

MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

1

George V - George VI, threepence, 1920M, shilling 1941, sixpence 1950 and halfpenny, 1939 roo. *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (4)

\$80

2

George V - Elizabeth II, penny, 1951 (with mint red nUNC); threepence, 1942; shillings, 1917M, 1935, 1954; florin 1940. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (6)

\$150

3

Elizabeth II, Australia coin and note packs 1989/91 (5); New Zealand, similar packs 1987/90 (5). *As issued, uncirculated*. (10)

\$100

4

George VI - Elizabeth II, florin 1952; shillings 1952 (2); sixpences 1951PL (2), 1963; threepences 1963 (2), 1964 (6). *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated*. (14)

\$70

5

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1988, balance of a type set collection in a Supreme album, no commemorative florins, predecimal (12), decimal (8). *Uncirculated*. (20)

\$200

Private purchase from Downies (originally 35 coins).

6

George VI - Elizabeth II, florins, 1951 Jubilee (8), fifty cents 1966 (19). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (27)

\$200



part

7*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1954, crowns, 1937 (3); florins 1911, 1912 (2), 1913 (2), 1914H, 1915H, 1917M, 1918M, 1919M, 1925 (2), 1927 Canberra, 1932 (illus), 1933, 1943, 1945, 1946, 1954 Royal Visit; halfpennies, 1939 kangaroo reverse (4), all in 2x2 holders. *Fair - good very fine*. (28)

\$400

8

George V - Elizabeth II, 1913-1984, mixed denominations, each in 2x2 holder, described florins to halfpennies, 1924 shilling good fine. *Fine - uncirculated*. (33)

\$160



part

9*

George VI - Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1944S, 1946, 1948, 1950 (2), 1951, 1951PL, 1952 (good extremely fine illus), 1953-1963; threepences, 1938-1950, missing 1942S, includes extra 1948 filled 8; all in 2x2 holders. *The 1942 threepence nearly extremely fine, very fine - uncirculated*. (34)

\$300

10

Edward VII - George V, threepences, 1910 (2), 1911, 1919M (2), 1921M, 1922, 1924, 1927, 1934 (3), 1935, 1936 (9); sixpences, 1910, 1914, 1936 (5); shillings, 1914, 1917M (2), 1931 (3), 1936; florins, 1934, 1935, 1936 (4). *Mostly good very fine or better*. (42)

\$250



part

11*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1966, type set in Dansco press-in album, missing 1910 sixpence and Melbourne Centenary florin, included are 1923 halfpenny, 1925 and 1946 pennies, threepence 1915, shilling 1921 star, 1940; florin 1932, crown 1938. *Very good - uncirculated*. (44)

\$800

12

George V - Elizabeth II, type sets, pre-decimal silver (three incomplete) bronze and decimal (three incomplete), also USA Kennedy half dollars (6), all in seven Whitman SBS albums. *Fair - uncirculated*. (49)

\$70

13

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, pennies (34) assorted years, in 2x2 holders including 1925, 1946 (2); halfpennies (18), includes stained red uncirculated 1933. *Very good - uncirculated*. (52)

\$150

14

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepence and sixpence sets, complete, in Supreme album. *Fair - uncirculated*. (99)

\$100

15

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, penny set (79), missing 1930; halfpenny set (80), includes 1923, in press-in albums, second broken. *Early coins cleaned, very good - nearly uncirculated*. (159)

\$500

16

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepences, date set (51), missing 1922/1 overdate; sixpences, 1910-1963, date set (48); shillings, 1910-1963, date set (62). *Earlier dates mostly lower grades, poor - extremely fine.* (161)

\$60

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

17

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1910-1964, in a press-in album, missing 1922/1 overdate, (56); sixpences, 1910-1963, in a press-in album (52); florins, 1910-1963, missing 1914, 1932 and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, (53). *Earlier dates in lower grades, poor - extremely fine.* (161)

\$250

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

18

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepences and sixpences, incomplete collections, two of each, in broken press-in albums. *Poor - extremely fine.* (175)

\$60

19

George V - Elizabeth II, 1912-2012, mostly loose decimal, a few Australian Numismatic Society medals, Numismatic Symposium 1979, a box with Rising Sun badges and medalets, and four copper medals of French kings, all in one box, proof and mint ten dollars 1982, proof dollar 1984, mint ten dollars 1985. *Fine - FDC.* (approx 200)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection.

20

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, date sets of penny, sixpence and shilling in press-in albums; New Guinea 1935-45 complete in press-in album, includes off centre penny 1944, extra 1946, shillings missing 1921 star and 1934. *Poor - uncirculated.* (203)

\$350

21

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, penny sets (2), one missing 1925 and 1930, other missing 1925, 1930 and 1946; halfpenny set in Supreme album, missing 1923. *Fine - uncirculated.* (213)

\$100

22

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed post threepences - florins (approx 160g); mixed dates post 1966 fifty cents (18); fifty cents, mint roll, 1982 (RAM wrapping); dollars, 2020, "Donation Dollars" (7); mint five dollars, 1988 (2), 1992 (4); mint set, 1991; Sydney 2000, Torch relay medallion and pin. *Fine - uncirculated.* (lot)

\$150

23

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1981, halfpennies, pennies, threepences and sixpences, nearly complete missing key dates, florins (4), shillings (2), decimal one cents to fifty cents; world coins (24), all in old blue Renniks plastic album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 300)

\$150

24

George V - Elizabeth II, an accumulation from an old jar, noted were, florins, 1927 Canberra (4), small number of pre decimal silver but mostly pre decimal and decimal copper, mixed decimals and some world minors; also an Edward VII era money box. *Mostly very good - very fine.* (approx 1.90kg)

\$100

25

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies (164), halfpennies (19), one cents (25), penny set in press-in album, missing 1925 and 1930, fifty cents 1966 (8), 1970/2016 (11), florins 1946, first and last two dollars coin/note pack; Great Britain crowns in cupro-nickel 1965, 1981. *Fair - uncirculated.* (310)

\$150

26

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, pennies (55) (nearly all George V), halfpennies (6), threepences (98), sixpences (116), shillings (15), florins (61), on Renniks plastic pages, wallets (2), hard plastic case, plus Hendo last issue souvenir wallet of 1963/64 pre-decimal coins (6), some better than average grade, no key dates except for one 1933 shilling. *Fair - uncirculated.* (357)

\$500



part

27*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, halfpenny set in press-in album (missing 1923), penny sets in press-in albums (two and a half albums - the half album is 1938 - 1952) (missing 1930), threepences and sixpences (above average) in press-in album; British pennies and halfpennies in press-in album, USA, one cent only a few Lincoln, Whitman SBS album with world coins, New Zealand type set in press-in album, missing Waitangi crown, all in one carton, albums damaged or homemade. *Poor - uncirculated.* (100s)

\$600

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

28

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, complete collection crowns to halfpennies, including 1934-35 florin, 1923 halfpenny (cast?), missing 1930, better than average florins 1914, 1936, sixpences and threepences 1910, plus duplicate album of sixpences and threepences (complete). *Fair - uncirculated.* (484)

\$1,000

29

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1979, assorted issues mostly pennies and halfpennies, cupro-nickel fifty cents 1969-1973 period, a few silver and some world, some sorted by years in Savings Bank pay envelopes, all in a lockable metal security tin (7.5kg). *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 500)

\$150

30

George V - Elizabeth II, 1913-1964, assorted halfpennies, 1922 (96), 1950-60s (1kg), 1925-1964 (1kg); pennies, 1913-1964 (1kg), 1950s (1kg), in five one kg clip seal bags. *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 750)

\$100

31

George V - Elizabeth II, 1917-1995, florins 1938, 1951 Jubilee (8), 1954 Royal Visit (2); shillings 1917M (2), 1924, 1935, 1944S, 1946; sixpences 1927, 1928, 1934, 1936 (3), 1940, 1942D, 1942S (2), 1943D (3), 1943S, 1944S (3), 1945 (6), 1946 (2), 1952 (5), 1954, 1956, 1958, 1960, 1961, 1963; threepences 1947 (2), 1948 filled 8, 1952, 1954, 1960 (6), 1961 (11), 1962 (11), 1963 (18), 1964 (24); pennies 1963 (7), 1964 (111); uncirculated twenty cents 1995 (133); medallions (11); world (15); USA Jefferson nickels (159), Roosevelt dimes (127), Washington quarters (41), Kennedy half dollars, 1964 (2), 1976, Liberty nickel 1905, all in plastic pages, the pre decimal in 2x2 holders, all in one carton. *Very good - uncirculated*. (737)

\$220

MIS-STRIKES



32*

George V, threepence, 1917M. *Die break, rim to emu to shield, the 'three legged emu', cleaned, otherwise good very fine*.

\$100



33*

George V, penny, 1927, struck five percent off centre with large raised rim. *Good extremely fine and rare thus*.

\$250

34

George VI, shilling, 1946, struck off centre by five percent and slipped in collar with raised lip rim, edge partially milled; sixpence, 1951, struck out of collar, flat rims and plain edge; Elizabeth II, threepence, 1962, struck ten percent off centre. *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$120



35*

George VI, sixpence, 1946, struck thirty percent off centre, out of collar, plain edge. *Good extremely fine and scarce thus*.

\$150

Private purchase from Colonial Rare Coins.



36*

George VI, florin (1946-7), slipped clipped planchet large crescentic gap in reverse, edge fully milled with raised rim at point of distortion. *Uncirculated and very rare*.

\$350

37

George VI, florin, 1947, clipped or bitten flan (9mm); penny 1952A., struck fifteen percent off centre; halfpennies, 1942I and 1948Y., struck off centre by ten and five percent. *The third very good, others very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$120



38*

George VI, threepence, 1948, struck ten percent off centre with large lip (2.5mm) raised rim. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce thus*.

\$100

Ticket in D.Allen's hand.



39*

George VI, halfpenny, 1946, struck thirty percent off centre. *Brown with hints of red, good extremely fine and scarce thus*.

\$150



40*

George VI, penny, 1948, struck twenty percent off centre. *Red and brown uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$150

Ticket in Greg McDonald's hand.



41*

George VI, shilling, 1950, struck thirty percent off centre, out of collar, plain edge. *Extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$150



42*

Elizabeth II, shilling, 1961, struck out of collar, plain edge. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by NGC as Broadstruck, Mint Error Unc Details, scratches.



part

43*

Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1963, struck ten percent off centre out of collar, plain edge, also 1957 (2), 1958 (2). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100



44*

Elizabeth II, penny, 1962, dies rotated by ninety degrees. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as Mint Error MS 62 BN.

45

Elizabeth II, fifty cents (1966), silver blank, 1983 reverse turned in press, twelve raised notches; ten cents 1967 split planchet from internal gas bubble in planchet; one cent 1975 with glue. *Fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$120



46*

Elizabeth II, two cents, date not visible, struck on a one cent blank. *Red, uncirculated and rare.*

\$300



47*

Elizabeth II, two cents, 1981, struck off centre by fifteen and ten percent. *Toning on red uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



48*

Elizabeth II, two cents, (1966-84), partial brockage on obverse and reverse, raised rim in part. *Red and brown uncirculated and rare.*

\$200



49*

Elizabeth II, two cents (1985 or 1988), struck on a one cent blank. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



50*

Elizabeth II, two cents (1988), struck on a one cent blank. *Red uncirculated.*

\$300

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in his priced 2x2 holder.



51*

Elizabeth II, five cents, 2007, struck from two obverse dies at 180 degree die rotation. *Surface marks from being in circulation, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



52*

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2012. Incorrectly struck with Tokelau as the country name. *Possibly unique, FDC.*

\$150

Reportedly only three struck before the error was caught.



53*

Great Britain, Elizabeth II, halfcrown, 1964 (S.4145), struck ten per cent off centre. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by NGC as Mint Error MS 64.



54*

Great Britain, Elizabeth II, florin, 1964, plain edge (S.4146), struck off centre by 3-4mm. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as Mint Error MS 63, Broadstruck.



55*

Great Britain, Elizabeth II, penny, 1965 (S.4157), struck off centre by approximately five per cent. *Uncirculated.*

\$60

In a slab by NGC as Mint Error MS 64 RB, Broadstruck.



56*

Great Britain, Elizabeth II, halfpenny, 1964 (S.4158), struck off centre by approximately five per cent. *Mint red, uncirculated.*

\$60

In a slab by NGC as MS 62 RB, Struck Off Centre.

57

Malaysia, minor errors, five sen, 1988, slight mirror image on reverse (KM.2); ten sen, 1981 and 1983 minor mirror images on both (KM.3); fifty sen, 1985, die crack at "8" of date (KM.5.3). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$40



58*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, ten cents, 197(?), incorrectly struck on a five cents blank (2.77g). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$350



59*

South Africa, Republic, two cents, 1987 struck in error on a one cent planchet. *Some mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



60*
South Africa, Republic, twenty cents 1988, struck on a one cent bronze planchet in error. *Red uncirculated.*

\$100



61*
South Africa, Republic, ten cents 1991, struck on a bronze cent planchet in error. *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$80



62*
South Africa, Republic, twenty cents, 1993, struck on a bronze cent planchet in error. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



63*
USA, Lincoln cent (c1990) struck fifty percent off centre. *Traces of nickel or zinc in lettering and rim, red uncirculated.*

\$50

MINT ROLLS

64
Elizabeth II, threepence, 1957. *Original CBA wrapper roll of 40 coins, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300

65
Elizabeth II, halfpenny 1961. *Original Wales Bank wrapper of 60 coins, uncirculated.*

\$150

66
Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1962. *Plain wrapper roll of 40 coins, uncirculated.*

\$200

67
Elizabeth II, penny 1962 Perth. *Roll of 30 coins, uncirculated.*

\$180

68
Elizabeth II, penny 1963. *Plain roll of 60 coins, uncirculated.*

\$250

69
Elizabeth II, halfpenny, 1964. *Plain wrapper of 60 coins, uncirculated.*

\$150

70
Elizabeth II, penny, 1964 Perth. *Plain roll of 50 coins, uncirculated.*

\$180

71
Elizabeth II, one cent 1967, 1969 (13), 1970, 1975 (15), 1977; two cents 1981 (6); one dollar 1986 (4), 1988 (5). *The one cents in Reserve Bank wrappers, others in RAM wrappers, uncirculated.* (46)

\$350

72
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1977, 1982 (3), 1988 (6), all in RAM wrappers, 1991 (6) in B security wrappers. *Slight oxidisation on the last, otherwise uncirculated.* (16)

\$200

DECIMAL COINS

73
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint sets, 1966 and 1969. *Both sets in blue wallets, and with the one and two cents toned, very fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

74
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 in blue card (2); one and two cents, 1966 on green card; one cent to twenty cent sets, 1967 and 1968 in unofficial blue wallets; together with Burke & Wills two coin set, 2010. *The first two cards soiled, the green card with two 1cm tears top corner, very fine - uncirculated.* (6 sets)

\$120

75
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (black wallet), 1970, 1977, 1979-1991; mint ten dollars 1982 (2), five dollars 1988, dollar 1984, fifty cents 1970 (3, in hard plastic) also New Zealand Commonwealth Games 1974 dollar. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (24)

\$240

76
Elizabeth II, mint sets of pre decimal and 1966 decimal as twin packs, each set in a plastic boomerang shaped case attached to a printed card 'Twin' Gift Pack Currency Memento Cases (9), also set on smaller yellow promotional card (total 120 coins). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (10 sets)

\$150

77	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1963/64 combined dates by Sherwood, 1992, mixed dates set 1980-2004 by Sherwood, 2006 (2), 2007 (2), 2012 (3); also Bicentennial School students medal, 1988. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (12)	\$150
Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.		
78	Elizabeth II , mint sets 1966 (4, collector formed), 1969 (blue wallet 2), 1983, 1966 one and two cent (card); BP wallets (2) another just pre-dec, Blue pre decimal and decimal souvenir wallet, 1966 made up sets (11), 1967 sets (7), 1968 sets, Mining bronze (7), 1976-78 sets or pack sets; 1969-78 various issues, on four plastic pages, fifty cents 1966-1978 on two pages (22), total 13 pages. <i>Toned extremely fine - uncirculated</i> . (approx 300)	\$350
79	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1969, 1974, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983. <i>In Royal Australian Mint wallets, the one and two cents in the 1969, 1974 and 1976 sets toned, extremely fine - uncirculated</i> . (10)	\$150
80	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1984-89; Baby mint sets, 1995, 2009-13; 2016, Circulating Coin Folder, missing all but the fifty cents. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated</i> . (13)	\$100
81	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988 (2), 1989, 1990, 1992 - 1999. <i>The 1984 and 1985 sets with yellow plastic and wear to outer covers, uncirculated</i> . (16)	\$250
82	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1990 - 2002. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated</i> . (13)	\$200
83	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 2000, 2001, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 (2), 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (12)	\$200
84	Elizabeth II , State series mint set, 2001 NSW; mint one dollar silver kangaroo, 2002; Perth Mint, silver one ounce, one dollar kookaburra, 2002; PNC, 1998 Bass & Flinders; proof one ounce silver medallions, 2002 (2) (39mm) koala, crocodile. <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (6)	\$100
85	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 2003-10, 2011 (2, one with Berlin WMF 40th anniv cover), 2012-18. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated</i> . (16)	\$250
86	Elizabeth II , mint Baby coin sets, Gumnut 1993, 1994 (2), 1995, 1996. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (5)	\$200
87	Elizabeth II , mint Baby coin sets, Gumnut, 1994 with Year of the Family fifty cents; 1997 with Kingsford Smith one dollar; koala, 1998 with Bass & Flinders fifty cents; 2001 with Federation fifty cents and one dollar; 2002 with Outback fifty cents and one dollar. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (5)	\$200
88	Elizabeth II , mint Baby coin set, Gumnut, 1997. <i>Uncirculated</i> .	\$150
89	Elizabeth II , mint Baby coin sets, koala, 1998, 1999, 2000. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$200
90	Elizabeth II , mint Baby coin sets, koala, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (5)	\$250
91	Elizabeth II , mint Baby coin sets, Magic Pudding, 2006, 2007 (2), 2008 (3). <i>Slight damage to outer cover of first set, otherwise uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$120
92	Elizabeth II , mint Baby coin sets, Blinky Bill, 2009 (2), 2010 (3), 2011; Dot and Kangaroo, 2012. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (7)	\$150
93	Elizabeth II , Centenary of Federation, 2001, States and Territories, twenty coin collection. <i>In folder of issue, uncirculated</i> .	\$100
94	Elizabeth II , first one dollar coin last one dollar note 1984 coin and note sets in green plastic pack of issue (private) (6.3kg). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (72)	\$240
95	Elizabeth II , coin and note sets, one dollar 1984 (31) and two dollars 1988 (30), RAM mint one dollar 1984 (10), hard plastic cased one dollars 1984 (30). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated</i> . (101)	\$300
96	Elizabeth II , two dollars, coin and note pairs 1988, last note first coin in promotional souvenir wallet. <i>In wallets of issue, uncirculated</i> . (72)	\$350
97	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In wallets of issue, uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$2,000
98	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (5), 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1984, 1988-1992. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated</i> . (17)	\$10,200

99

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981. *In wallet of issue, uncirculated.*

\$600

100

Elizabeth II, carded mint gold two hundred dollars, 1991. *In pack of issue, uncirculated.*

\$600

101

Elizabeth II, specimen gold one hundred dollars, 1997. *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$600

102

Elizabeth II, mint one tenth ounce fine gold kangaroo, 2012. *In perspex holder, uncirculated.*

\$200

103

Elizabeth II, Landmark series, ten dollar two coin sets, 1997 Sydney; 1998 Melbourne; 1999 Snowy Mountains. *In cases of issue with certificates, the last set with some foxing to case fabric lining, uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



104*

Elizabeth II, copper "antique" ten dollars, 2014, "For Valour A History of The Victoria Cross", commemorative coin. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$120

105

Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988, in small box (3.5kg). *In Commonwealth Bank plastic flips, uncirculated.* (110)

\$450

106

Elizabeth II, mint five dollars 1990 (approx 20), New Zealand cased cupro-nickel dollars together with Pitcairn Islands (approx 60), M.R.Roberts and others overdates in cases of issue (approx 200, different themes, including Holey Dollar 1813, 1988, Halley's Comet; Navy, Fire brigades, all in one carton (approx 16kg). *Uncirculated.* (approx 300)

\$400

107

Elizabeth II, mint carded five dollars, 1990 (4), 1992 (2), 1994 (2), 1996 (2), 1998, 2001, 2002 (4), 2006, 2011 (2, different themes). *Uncirculated.* (19)

\$120

108

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympic Games Mascot Medallion and Bronze Sports Coin Collector's Series album, mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars and twenty eight enamel mascot medallions and one bronze subscriber's medallion. *In official Limited Edition album, uncirculated.* (57)

\$150

109

Elizabeth II, mixed dates, coloured (except a few) two dollars. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (103)

\$200

110

Elizabeth II, two dollars, assorted years in clip seal bags, 1988 (25), 1990 (2), 1992 (10), 1994 (9), 1995 (7), 1996 (7), 1997 (2), 1998 (8), 1999 (26), 2000 (4), 2001 (20), 2002 (9), 2003 (6), 2004 (6), 2005 (12), 2006 (8), 2007 (7), 2008 (12), 2009 (27), 2010 (47), 2012 (10), 2012 (Poppy 11), 2013 (82), 2013 (Coronation 2), 2014 (38), 2015 (12), 2016 (2), 2016 (Olympic 2); singles in 2x2 holders or clip seal bags 1988 (6), 1989 (11), 1999 (3), 1996 (2), 1997 (5), 1998, 1999 (9), 2000 (3), 2001 (16), 2002 (9), in flat box (3.3kg). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (443)

\$800

111

Elizabeth II, specimen one ounce fine silver kangaroo dollars, 1993 (2), 1995, 2000-01. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.*

\$120

112

Elizabeth II, one dollars, in clip seal bags, by year and type, 1984 (44), 1985 (36), 1986 (17), 1988 (11), 1993 (5), 1994 (7), 1995 (4), 1996 (12), 1997 (22), 1999 (14), 1998, 2000 (10), 2001 (Federation 27), 2001 (Volunteers 14), 2002 (26), 2003 (Women 21), 2003 (Volunteer 3), 2004 (6), 2005 (3), 2005 (Peace 21), 2006 (9), 2007 (Apex 24), 2008 (Scouts 33), 2008 (Quarantine 1), 2009 (Pensions 21), 2010 (20), 2010 Girl Guides (9), 2011 (Chogm 10), 2011 (13), 2013 (11), 2014 (Anzac 7), 2015 (8), 2015 (Anzac 1); in 2x2 and clip seal bags individually, 1984 (13), 1985 (5), 1986 (7), 1988 (8), 1997 (7), 1998 (11), 1999 (2), 2000 (3), 2001 (9), 2002 (5), in a 2x2 box, all in flat box (5.4kg). *Fine - uncirculated.* (531)

\$450

113

Elizabeth II, mixed dates carded mint dollars (14); mint one ounce fine silver kangaroo dollars, 1993, 1995-98; mint sterling silver ten dollars, 1985-88, 1992; carded mint set, 1966. *Uncirculated.* (25)

\$200

114	Elizabeth II , carded mint dollars, 2000 (2), First Victoria Cross Commemorative; 2016, 100 Years of Anzac (4, three different types of packaging). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$100
115	Elizabeth II , mint one dollars four coin sets, various themes, 2010 (2), 2011 (2), 2012-18; carded mint five dollars, 2004 and 2008. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated</i> . (13)	\$100
116	Elizabeth II , mixed dates carded mint dollars, various dates, themes and mint marks. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (approx 130)	\$200
117	Elizabeth II , silver fifty cents, 1966. <i>Very fine - extremely fine</i> . (23)	\$180
118	Elizabeth II , silver fifty cents, 1966. <i>Very fine - extremely fine</i> . (92)	\$800
119	Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 1966. <i>Very fine - extremely fine</i> . (117)	\$750
120	Elizabeth II , silver fifty cents, 1966, in tubes (13) in a sweets tin (total 268), in 2x2 holders 1966 (1), cupro-nickel 1969-1998 (144). <i>Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated</i> . (413)	\$2,000
121	Elizabeth II , mixed dates carded mint fifty cents, various themes. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (approx 50)	\$80
122	Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 1970 (84), 1977 (26), 1981 (55 including roll), 1982 (90), 1988 (7), 1991 (30), other commemoratives up to 2016 (322), all sorted into clip seal bags (10.3kg). <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated</i> . (614)	\$350
123	Elizabeth II , fifty cents, cupro-nickel, sorted by year and type into clip seal bags (10.3kg). <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated</i> . (approx 650)	\$300
124	Elizabeth II , 1969-2019, fifty cents (approx 325); two dollars, coloured issues 2016 (4), 2017 (2), 2018 (6), 2019 (4), Gumnut medalet and one dollar note (pair) (R.78) (5kg). <i>Fine - uncirculated</i> . (approx 350)	\$200
125	Elizabeth II , fifty cents 1991, ram's head reverse, in official plastic bag of issue or distribution. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (200)	\$200
126	Elizabeth II , mint carded coloured fifty cents, all commemorating famous car models, 2016 (6, all Holden), 2017 (5, all Ford), 2018 (2, Ford and Holden); mint carded seven coin sets, 2018, Gold Coast XXI Commonwealth Games (2) (contains one dollars [4], two dollars [3]); mint carded two coin sets, twenty cents and one dollars, 2008-13; proof two coin sets, twenty cents and one dollars, 2008-12; proof dollars, 1984 (2), 2014. <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (28)	\$100
127	Elizabeth II , carded mint fifty cents, 2017; carded mint dollars, 2008 (Rugby and Rat), 2012, 2018; twenty cents PNC, 2013; various dates and themes one dollar PNCs (6); carded mint five dollars, 2004, 2006; five dollars PNC, 2011 (Remembrance Day); five dollars, 2000; mint sets, 1991, 2002; proof set, 2004 (missing outer); proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1985 (missing outer); proof fine silver Holey Dollar and Dump set, 1988; Great Britain, worn crown, 1892. <i>Good - FDC</i> . (22)	\$150
128	Elizabeth II , 1966-1981, collection in Hendo album. <i>Generally uncirculated, a few very fine</i> . (92)	\$70
129	Elizabeth II , one cent 1967 to two dollars 2008, mostly twenty, fifty cents, one and two dollars, also Great Britain decimal issues and a few Europe and UAE, all set out on six felt lined trays in Leuchturn carry case with key. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated</i> . (178)	\$250
Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection.		
130	Elizabeth II , a selection of modern issues, all NGC slabbed and graded, two cents, 2016 (3) (all MS 69 RD); twenty cents, 2016, Dirk Hartog's Landfall 400th Anniversary (3) (MS 69 [1], MS 70 [2]); fifty cents, 2017, Year of The Rooster (MS 67); fifty cents, 2016, 50th anniversary of fifty cents (MS 69). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (8)	\$50
131	Elizabeth II , twenty cents, 1966-2015, sorted by year and type into clip seal bags, and one box of singles in 2x2 holders and clip seal bags all as per owner's list (11.2kg) includes 1995 UN tube rolls (2). <i>Fine - uncirculated</i> . (approx 1000)	\$250
132	Elizabeth II , carded mixed dates commemorative twenty cents, nine coin set, by Sherwoods; carded mixed dates commemorative fifty cents, six coin set, inc 1966, by Sherwoods; mint fifty cents, program, six coin sets, 2014-16, Official Australia at War program, in folders and slip case; mixed dates carded mint dollars, various themes (10); mint one dollars (4) and two dollars (3), Possum Magic seven coin set, 2017; Victoria State mint set, 2001; five dollars, 1988, in unofficial perspex holder; mint sterling silver ten dollars, 1988 (2). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (lot)	\$150

133

Elizabeth II, mixed dates twenty cents PNCs (11); mixed dates fifty cents PNCs (19); mixed dates one dollars PNCs (18); mixed dates two dollars PNCs (3); five dollars, PNCs, 1997, 2011. *Uncirculated*. (53)

\$100

134

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 2015, Magna Carta 800th Anniversary (15), all NGC slabbed and graded between MS 66 and 68; twenty cents, 2015, 200th Anniversary of Birth of Henry Parkes (3), both NGC MS 69. *Uncirculated*. (18)

\$60

135

Elizabeth II, carded mint twenty cents, fourteen coin sets, Anzacs Remembered; Anzac To Afghanistan and Legends of The Anzacs; mixed dates and themes carded mint twenty cents (16); mixed dates and themes carded mint fifty cents (9). *Uncirculated*. (lot)

\$60

136

Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1966-2015, sorted into clip seal bags and 2x2 holders, details as per owner's list in a small box (4.6kg). *Fine - uncirculated*. (approx 700)

\$120

137

Elizabeth II, 1966-2015, five cents sorted by year in clip seal bags, 1966 (65), 1967 (28), 1968 (8), 1969 (12), 1970 (6), 1971 (6), 1972 (3), 1973 (12), 1974 (12), 1975 (16), 1976 (33), 1977 (42), 1978 (14), 1979 (35), 1980 (34), 1981 (128), 1982 (74), 1983 (37), 1984, (26), 1987 (27), 1988 (32), 1989 (16), 1990 (3), 1991 (10), 1992 (9), 1993 (27), 1994 (20), 1995 (14), 1996 (19), 1997 (16), 1998 (30), 1999 (66), 2000 (12), 2001 (22), 2002 (35), 2003 (12), 2004 (10), 2005 (16), 2006 (24), 2007 (6), 2008 (19), 2009 (19), 2010 (23), 2011, 2012 (20), 2013 (33), 2014 (11), 2015 (5); in 2x2 holders 1973, 1976 (2), 1977, 1980 (2), 1981 (5), 1982 (13), 1983 (16), 1984 (8), 1987 (3), 1988 (5), 1993, 1996 (4), 1997 (18), 1998 (18), 1999 (14), 2000 (7), 2001 (8); one and two cents similarly in clip seal bags, only 2 each of 1967, 1968; also two cents in 2x2 holders in two 2x2 boxes from 1973 to 1988; one cent 1969-1989; total five cents (1314), all in one carton (11.9kg). *Fine - uncirculated*. (approx 2,200)

\$100

138

Elizabeth II, mint bronze two cents, 2017; mint carded twenty cents, 2012 (2) and fifty cents, 2012, Shores Under Siege pack; mint carded twenty cents, 2013 (2) and fifty cents, 2013, Centenary of Australian Banknotes pack; proof sterling silver two dollars, 1988; proof five dollars, 1990 (missing outer box); fine silver, frosted mint five dollars, 2014 (Victoria Cross); frosted mint three coin set, 2016 (Queens 90th Birthday); Perth Mint, mint one tenth ounce fine silver koala, 2013; mint one ounce fine silver kookaburra, 1992; Australian Wildflowers base metal medal; 111 Years of Ashes base metal medal. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (lot)

\$100

139

Elizabeth II, 1966-2000, packaged by denominations, all base metal issues, selected specimens (gross weight 8.7kg). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (approx 600)

\$70

140

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen Lunar one tenth ounce gold 15 dollars, 2006 year of the dog; miniature proof gold five cents 2012. *Uncirculated; FDC*. (2)

\$250

141

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump sets 1988 (21), 1989 (23), 1990 (22); silver kookaburras, one ounce 1990 (20), 1991 (20), 1992 (10). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (116)

\$3,500

142

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce fine silver kookaburra dollars, carded two coin sets, one for the ANA Worlds Fair of Money, Los Angeles, 2009 containing a 2008 and 2009 issue; the other for the World Money Fair, Berlin, 2010 containing a 2009 and 2010 issue. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

143

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver privy marked two ounce two dollars, 1998 (2); mint silver privy marked two ounce two dollars, 1998 (2). *In case of issue with certificates, one plastic case broken, uncirculated - FDC*. (4)

\$150

DECIMAL PROOFS



144*

Unofficial proof pattern silver dollar, 1967, plain edge, by Andor Meszaros for Pinches Mint. *In case of issue, FDC*.

\$1,200

Sold with original page advertisement from the ACR Dec. 1967, still wrapped in tissue of issue.



145*

Unofficial proof pattern silver dollar, 1967, plain edge, by Andor Meszaros for Pinches Mint. *In case of issue, FDC*.

\$1,200



146*

Unofficial pattern silver dollar, 1967, milled edge, by Andor Meszaros for Pinches Mint. *In case of issue, uncirculated with original tissue wrapper.*

\$1,000



147*

Unofficial pattern silver dollar, 1967, milled edge, by Andor Meszaros for Pinches Mint. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

148

Elizabeth II, proof sets 1969 (in mailing box), 1970, 1971, 1977-9; mint sets 1966, 1972 (in mailing boxes), 1978, 1979, 1985, 1996, 2009, 2010, 2010 (four coin set), 2012 (coloured coin set), 2013, 2015-20. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (23)

\$350

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection.

149

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969, 1970, 1971, five of each in original registered mailing boxes (3) from the RA Mint; mint sets 1966 (6 in registered mailing box), 1969 (5, in registered mailing envelope), 1970 (5 in registered mailing envelope), 1971 (5), usual toning on the bronze in mint sets. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (36)

\$3,000

150

Elizabeth II, proof and mint sets 1972, 1973, 1974 and 1975, five of each year in four registered mailing and padded bags, bronze toned on mint sets as always. *In cases and wallets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (40)

\$2,000

151

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1975 - 1984. *In foams, FDC.* (10)

\$150

152

Elizabeth II, proof and mint sets, five of each for 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980 and 1981. *In cases and wallets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (60)

\$450

153

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1977-1991, masterpieces in silver set, 1989; proof silver ten dollars 1982 (2), 1985; proof five dollars 1988; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof dollar 1984. *Missing frames, otherwise in case of issue, FDC.* (21)

\$400

154

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1982, 1984, 1985, 1986; mint sets, 1982 (3), 1987; mint ten dollars, 1982; mint five dollars, 1994 Enfranchisement of Women; mint one dollar, 1993 (3) C, S, BBC Hardware, 1994S; Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump set, 1988. *In packs or cards of issue, the proof sets missing foam or card outers, uncirculated - FDC.* (15)

\$120

155

Elizabeth II, proof sets 1982 (6), 1983 (9), 1984 (8), 1985 (5); mint sets 1982 (5), 1983 (5), 1984 (4), 1985 (7). *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (47)

\$400

156

Elizabeth II, proof sets 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, proof ten dollars 1982, 1985-1989; proof dollar 1984; mint sets 1976 (3), mint ten dollars 1982, Perth Mint Holey Dollar and Dump set 1988; USA proof silver dollar 1983 for Olympics in LA 1984, Canberra florin, Havelock lucky farthing medal, small quantity of pennies and halfpennies and Pope John Paul II gilt medal for tour of November/December 1986 (cased), all in one carton. *Fine - FDC.* (approx 45)

\$200

157

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985 - 1995. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (11)

\$160

158

Elizabeth II, proof and mint sets, 1986 and 1987, ten of each plus extra, 1987 mint sets (20). *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (60)

\$400

159

Elizabeth II, proof sets 1988 (22, one a Coin Fair release), mint sets 1988 (35). *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (57)

\$400

160

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1989, 1991, 1992, 1996, 2000; State series, mint three coin sets, 2001 ACT, NSW, Qld, W A, S A, Victoria, Tasmania, Northern Territory, Norfolk Island; mint one dollar three coin set, 2001 Australian Defence Forces; banknote, five dollars, McFarlane/Evans (2001) AA 01 088570. *All in folders or cases of issue, the outer boxes of the proof sets and the Victorian State set damaged, uncirculated - FDC.* (16)

\$200

161

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1989-91, 1992 (2), 1993-98; proof five dollars, 1988, 1990 (ANZAC twin set), 1992; mint sets, 1979-80, 1984-88. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (21)

\$200

162	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1989 (17), mint sets 1989 (22), proof sets 1990 (10), mint sets (20). <i>In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (69)	\$700
163	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1989, 1991-92 and 2000; proof sterling silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia series, 1989 (2 both standard), 1992 (standard), 1990-92 (all piedfort); Endangered species series, 1995 and 1997 (both piedfort). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (12)	\$300
164	Elizabeth II , proof (20) and mint (30) sets, 1991. <i>In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (50)	\$600
165	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1991, 2006 (2), 2007 (2) and 2012 (2). <i>FDC.</i> (7)	\$150
Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.		
166	Elizabeth II , proof sets 1992 (20); proof silver dollar 1992; mint sets (20), mint dollars (10). <i>In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (51)	\$350
167	Elizabeth II , proof sets 1993 (10), 1994 (10), proof silver dollar 1993; mint sets 1993 (10), 1994 (10); mint one dollars 1993 Royal Easter Show (10), Royal Melbourne Show (10). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (61)	\$320
168	Elizabeth II , proof sets 1995 (10), 1996 (10), mint sets 1995 (20), 1996 (10), all in one carton (8.91kg). <i>In case and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (50)	\$400
169	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1996 - 2013. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (18)	\$250
170	Elizabeth II , proof and mint sets 1997 and 1998, ten of each for each year. <i>In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (40)	\$350
171	Elizabeth II , proof set, 1998; proof one ounce fine silver dollar, 2009 (AAC 100 years) (missing case); various Australian replicas (6); Cook Islands, one ounce fine silver dollar, 2008 (Pagoda); Nauru, mint ten dollars, 2011. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (10)	\$80
172	Elizabeth II , Centenary of Federation proof twenty coin set, 2001. <i>Case affected by moisture, coins FDC.</i>	\$100
173	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988 (20); proof silver ten dollars (Birds), 1990 (5), 1992 (5); proof silver one dollar 1995; proof one dollars 1984 (23); mint one dollars 1993 (21), 1995 (40, B, C, M mms), Ibis replica coin set (1970) (10.7kg). <i>In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (116)	\$1,500
174	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets 1989 (15), 1991 (20). <i>In cases of issue, the 1989 sticking to outer boxes, FDC.</i> (35)	\$2,500
175	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989 (5), 1990 (20); proof silver ten dollar birds 1989 (5), 1991 (5). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (35)	\$1,500
176	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1990-91, 1993-94, 1997. <i>FDC.</i> (5)	\$250
177	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1996 National Identity; 1997 Opening of the Continent. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the first set with damage to outer side of lid, both sets with wear to card outers, FDC.</i> (2)	\$150
178	Elizabeth II , materpieces in silver set, 1998; proof sterling silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia series, 1989-90, 1992-94 (all standard), 1991 (piedfort); proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1994, Olympic Heritage series (2). <i>FDC.</i> (8)	\$200
179	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1998-99, 2004; fine silver proof year set, 2009; proof one ounce fine silver selectively gold plated kangaroo dollar, proof fine silver dollar, 2011, Rock Wallaby; proof fine silver five dollars, 2007 (Ashes), 2013 (Centenary of Canberra); proof sets, 2014-18; cased mint set, 2016. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (13)	\$350
180	Elizabeth II , Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988. <i>In folder and cover of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i>	\$100
181	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$600
182	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (2)	\$1,300
183	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982-1992. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (12)	\$7,200

184

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1989. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$1,200

185

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1990. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$1,200

186

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1991. *In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$1,200

187

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1992 and 1994. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$1,200



188*

Elizabeth II, proof fine gold, two hundred dollars, Rare Birds - Gold Series Three Coin Collection 2004 - 2006, each coin containing half ounce fine gold. *In jarrah case of issue with certificate No 268, FDC.*

\$3,000



lot 189 part



189*

Elizabeth II, proof fine gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 1995 - 2003, set of nine half ounce Floral Emblems of Australia coins. *In purpose made jarrah case and includes individual coin cases, FDC.*

\$9,500

190

Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars, 1998, set in surround mount with loop and chain (18 ct) by RAM (total weight 15.59g). *In case of issue, nearly FDC.*

\$1,000



part

191*

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian and Perth Mint, The Millennium Coin Collection, 2000, containing eight proof fine gold one hundred dollars, 2000, Coins of The Olympic Games, and sixteen fine silver proof five dollars. *In jarrah case, no 1594 of 3000, FDC.* (24 coins)

\$5,500



192*

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, proof one hundred dollars, Sydney 2000 Olympic Gold Coin Collection, eight coin set. *In jarrah case of issue with certificate of ownership, FDC.* (8)

\$4,750

193

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian and Perth Mints, proof gold and silver three coin sets, The Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, each set containing, a proof fine gold one hundred dollars and two proof fine silver five dollars, all dated, 2000, the complete series. *In original cases, FDC.* (8 sets, 24 coins)

\$5,250

194

Elizabeth II, The 2000 Australian Olympic Team, Official Celebration Collection, containing a proof fine gold one hundred dollars, 2000 (10.021g) and ten mint Olympic five dollars, 2000. *In Official leather folder and slip case with certificate No 0102/2000, uncirculated - FDC.*

\$800

195

Elizabeth II, proof fine gold and silver two coin set, 2002, Accession of Queen Elizabeth II, 50th Anniversary commemorative, containing proof one ounce fine gold one hundred dollars and fine silver fifty cents. *In case of issue with certificate, set no 1995, FDC.*

\$2,000



part

196*

Elizabeth II, proof fine gold and fine silver four coin set, 2002-03, The Golden Jubilee Collection, contains two proof fine gold one hundred dollars, 2002-03 (AGW= 2 troy ounces) and proof fine silver fifty cents, 2002-03. *In jarrah case with certificates numbered 0640 (gold) and 0317 (silver) respectively, FDC.*

\$4,000

197

Elizabeth II, proof fine gold one fifth ounce kangaroo twenty five dollars, 2010. *FDC.*

\$400

198

Elizabeth II, proof one tenth ounce fine gold ten dollars, 2007, Ashes Commemorative. *FDC.*

\$180

199

Elizabeth II, proof one tenth ounce fine gold kangaroo ten dollars, 2013. *FDC.*

\$180



200*

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver one kilo thirty dollars, 2000. *In wooden case of issue with certificate number 7350, FDC.*

\$1,000

201

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 (4), 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2); proof silver two dollars 1988 (20); mint ten dollars 1982 (20), 1985 (20), 1986 (20), 1987 (20). *Some foxing on ten dollar proof boxes, in packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (110)

\$1,500

202

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars 1988 (2), 1989 (2), proof dollars 1988 (20), proof twenty cents 1988 (7); mint silver ten dollars 1988 (22), mint silver ten dollars 1989 (24); mint fifty cents in hard plastic cases 1966 (10), 1982 (30). *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (123)

\$750

203

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars 1990-93 (2 of each); Cook Islands proof silver twenty five dollars 1988 (5); mint ten dollars 1990-93 (twenty of each); Great Britain proof sets 1970 and 1971 (four of each). *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (101)

\$1,750

204

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1994 (2) and 1992 (2), Australia's Olympic Heritage, four separate coins in official case; Austria, proof silver two hundred schilling, 1995, two coin set, struck for The Centennial Coin Programme. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$120

205

Elizabeth II, proof fine silver ten dollars, three coin set, 1999-2001, Past, Present and Future. *In cases of issue, including set case, FDC.* (3 coins)

\$150

206

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988 (2), 1990 two coin set, 1994, 1996, 1998; proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1988; mint sterling silver ten dollars, 1992. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$100

207

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988 cased (30); mint five dollars 1992 (20); mixed one dollars 1993 (25), 1994 in flips of issue (22); five one dollar coin sets (10), one ounce silver kangaroo dollar 1993, mint silver ten dollars 1987 (5), mint hard plastic cased Cook fifty cents (50), proof fifty cents 1988 (hard case of issue) (20). *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (183)

\$600

208

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars 1990, Anzac cased pair sets of Australia and New Zealand. *In cases of issue in one carton, FDC.* (21 sets)

\$400

209

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1992 and 2000; proof sterling silver dollar, 1992; proof fine silver coin dollar, 1997; proof one ounce fine silver dollars, 1996 and 1998; proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1990-91; proof fine silver ten dollars two coin set, 1997; Sydney 2000 subscription medals, silver and aluminium bronze. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (11)

\$200

210

Elizabeth II, proof fine silver five dollars, 2000, The Sydney 2000 Olympic Silver Coin Collection, set of sixteen. *In Jarrah case of issue with certificates, FDC.*

\$500



211*

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 2009, International Year of Astronomy, contains four small pieces of encapsulated meteorite material. *Without case and certificate, FDC.*

\$100

One of two samples made (subtle differences with final coin) to be used in Paraguay where meteorite material was processed for the capsules. The actual source for the meteorites was Argentina. The process of moving parts was licensed by CoinJewels under their patent to The Royal Australian Mint who struck these coins.



212*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof prototype, fine silver Meteorite five dollars, 2009, International Year of Astronomy, includes three small pieces of meteorite. *Without case and certificate, FDC.*

\$150

213

Elizabeth II, proof sterling silver dollars, 1992-97; proof one ounce fine silver dollars, 1996-98; proof sterling silver two dollars, 1988; proof five dollars, 1994 and 1996; proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1988, 1990-93, 1995-97 (Endangered species, all standard), 1997 two coin set. *FDC*. (21)

\$300

214

Elizabeth II, proof one ounce fine silver dollars, 1996 (Thirtieth Anniversary of Decimal Currency), 1997 (Old Parliament House), 1998 (Parliament House 10 Years On), 1999 (Majestic Images), 2002 (Melbourne Mint) (case deteriorated). *FDC*. (6)

\$200

215

Elizabeth II, proof one ounce fine silver dollars, 1997, 2000 and 2006 (Pillar Dollar); proof fine silver kangaroo dollar, 2000; proof fine silver five dollars, 2007; mint sterling silver ten dollars, 1991; Perth Mint, proof Holey Dollar and Dump sets, 1989 (2). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (8)

\$200

216

Elizabeth II, proof one ounce fine silver dollar, 2002 (Melbourne Mint); proof one ounce selectively plated fine silver kangaroo dollar, 2007; proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1991 (standard); Perth Mint specimen two ounce fine silver kookaburra, 1997, with crown 1937, two coin set; mint carded one dollars, five coin booklet, 2011, Celebrate Australia by Downies. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (5)

\$150

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

217

Elizabeth II, proof fine silver dollars, 1997-98, 1999 (2), 2000-08, 2010-14 (all 11.66g each); proof sterling silver dollars, 1992, 1994-96 (all 11.49g each). *FDC*. (23)

\$300

218

Elizabeth II, proof fine silver dollars, 2003 (Holey Dollar and Dump); 2004 (1964 Penny); 2005 (1855 half sovereign); 2006 (Pillar Dollar); 2007 (1732 Johanna); 2008 (Square penny); 2009 (Adelaide Assay Office Gold Ingot); 2011 (Shipwreck). *Cases with various degrees of degradation otherwise, FDC*. (9)

\$400

219

Elizabeth II, proof coins, aluminium bronze one dollar, 1984 (3), silver one dollar, 1993; two dollars, 1988 (3); aluminium bronze five dollars, 1988 (3); silver ten dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988 (3), 1989, 1990, 1991 State series. *In cases of issue, the 1982 missing cardboard outer, FDC*. (20)

\$220

220

Elizabeth II, proof fine silver fifty cents, 2012, Diamond Jubilee (case with deterioration); proof fine silver dollar, 2015, Anzac Centenary, 2016, Australia's First Mints; proof fine silver five dollars, 2007, 75th Anniversary of the Sydney Harbour Bridge; proof fine silver ten dollars, 2003, Sydney Mint Pattern, 150 Years. *FDC*. (5)

\$200

221

Elizabeth II, proof one cents, 1976, 1980-81, 1983-84, 1986-89, all slabbed and PCGS graded as PR69DCAM; five cents, 1966C, PCGS MS66, 1966L (2) (both PCGS MS66); ten cents, 1966L (4), all slabbed and PCGS graded as MS66; Colombia, five pesos, 1968 (PCGS MS65); Malaysia, one sen, 1978 (NGC MS 62 RB); five sen, 1982 (NGC MS 65); fifty sen, 1983 (NGC MS 65). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (20)

\$60

222

Elizabeth II, proof ten cents, 1976, 1980-81, 1983-84, 1986, 1988, all PCGS slabbed and graded as PR69DCAM; proof twenty cents, 1976, 1980-81, 1983, 1985-87, 1989-90, all PCGS slabbed and graded as PR69DCAM; proof fifty cents, 1976, PCGS PR69DCAM; proof dollar 1987, PCGS PR69DCAM. *FDC*. (18)

\$60

223

Elizabeth II, proof two cents, 1980-81, 1983-86, 1988-90, all slabbed and PCGS graded as PR69RD DCAM; proof five cents, 1976, 1980-81, 1983-84, 1986, 1988-90, all slabbed and PCGS graded as PR69DCAM; proof ten cents, 1989, PCGS PR69DCAM. *FDC*. (19)

\$60

224

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold four coin nugget set, 1988. *In case of issue, with certificate of issue, 3234, FDC*.

\$3,500



225*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce fine gold one hundred dollars, 2007, Treasures of Australia series, Sapphires. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.

\$2,000

Contains several encapsulated real sapphires.



226*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce fine gold one hundred dollars, 2008, Treasures of Australia series, Opals. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.

\$2,100

Contains five encapsulated opals.



227*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce fine gold one hundred dollars, 2009, Treasures of Australia series, Diamonds. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$2,300

Contains several encapsulated real diamonds.



228*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce fine gold one hundred dollars, 2010, Treasures of Australia series, Gold. *In case of issue with certificates, FDC.*

\$2,200

Contains six small encapsulated gold nuggets.



229*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce fine gold one hundred dollars, 2011, Treasures of Australia series, Pearls. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$2,100

Contains an encapsulated real pearl.

230

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one tenth ounce gold kangaroo nugget coins, 1993 (Whiptail Wallaby). *In packs of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)

\$1,200

231

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold one twenty fifth ounce five dollars, 2006, Discover Australia series. *FDC.*

\$80

232

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold one twenty fifth ounces, Convict Past Heritage Sites Collection 2011, set of six coins commemorating significant Australian convict sites, includes information booklet and a set of ten stamps. *Leather case with deterioration, certificate number 1174 of 3000 minted, uncirculated - FDC.*

\$400

233

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof half ounce .995 fine platinum fifty dollars, koala, 1989. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$600

234

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one twentieth ounce .995 fine platinum koala, 1989; mint set, 1989; Sydney Harbour Tunnel sterling silver medal and base metal type (2); Coin Collector starter kit; Mercedes-Benz, card set with famous car models. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$100

235

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce fine silver dollars, 2004 (2), 150th Anniversary of Eureka Stockade; 2006, Pre Decimal Coins; 2010, Treasures of Australia series, Gold, containing three small encapsulated gold nuggets. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$160

236

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce fine silver dollars two coin set, 2005, Anzacs 90th Anniversary; 2011 (Tobruk); 2012 (Kokoda); 2013 (200th Anniversary Holey Dollar and Dump). *Cases with various states of minor deterioration, FDC.* (4)

\$200

237

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce fine silver dollars, 2005, gold plated kookaburra; 2008, Rum Rebellion; 2007-08, Discover Australia series; 2008, First Fleet. *FDC.* (5)

\$150

238

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce fine silver dollar, 2005 (Australian Open), 2005 (PGA Centenary), 2005 (Dancing Man 60th anniv); Cook Islands, proof .80 ounce fine silver dollar (crown jewels); Tuvalu, proof one ounce fine silver dollars, 2005 (2, 1930d), 2006 (1923 1/2d), 2010 (Kingsford Smith). *FDC.* (8)

\$200

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

239

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof half ounce fine silver square kookaburras, 2003-04; proof two ounce fine silver kookaburra, 1992. *FDC.* (3)

\$80

240

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold plated fine silver one dollars twelve coin set, undated (2003) Gemstone Zodiac series, ASW = .273 oz per coin. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$150

241

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine silver one dollars, twelve coin set, Gemstone Zodiac series, undated (2003), ASW = .273 oz each coin. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$150

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

CROWNS



242*
Edward VIII, 1936, fantasy by Pinches for G.Hearn. FDC.
\$100



243*
George VI, 1937. Nearly uncirculated.
\$120



244*
George VI, 1937. Obverse scuffs, uncirculated.
\$70

245
George VI, 1937. Good extremely fine.
\$70

246
George VI, 1937. Fine - very fine. (5)
\$120

247
George VI, 1937. Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (10)
\$250

248
George VI, 1937. Very fine or better. (10)
\$250

249
George VI, 1937. Nearly very fine or better. (10)
\$250

250
George VI, 1937. Very fine - good very fine. (10)
\$220

251
George VI, 1937. Fine - good very fine. (16)
\$320

252
George VI, 1937 and 1938. Extremely fine or better. (2)
\$150

253
George VI, 1937 and 1938. Extremely fine or better. (2)
\$150

254
George VI, 1937 and 1938. Extremely fine or better. (2)
\$150



255*
George VI, 1937 and 1938. Extremely fine or better. (2)
\$150

256
George VI, 1937 and 1938. Good very fine. (2)
\$150

257
George VI, 1937 and 1938, together with New Zealand, Bahamas mule two cents (1967). Obverse toned, fine - very fine. (3)
\$150

258
George VI, 1937 (2) and 1938 (2). Very fine - extremely fine. (4)
\$250

259

George VI, 1937 (2) and 1938 (2). *Very fine or better.* (4)
\$250

260

George VI, 1937 (4) and 1938. *The last patchy tone very fine, others good extremely fine or better.* (5)
\$250

261

George VI, 1938. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.* (2)
\$240

262

George VI, 1938, in 2x2 holders. *Good fine - good very fine.* (4)
\$500

FLORINS



263*
George V, 1911 and 1927 Canberra. *Cleaned nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)
\$300

In slabs by NGC as Au Details Cleaned; MS 61, respectively.



part

264*
George V, 1914 (2), 1924 and 1927. *very fine.* (4)
\$100



265*

George V, 1915H. *Frosty mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*
\$500

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



266*

George V, 1915H. *Cleaned, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*
\$200

In a slab by NGC as AU Details, Rev Cleaned.



267*

George V, 1915H. *Good very fine.*
\$100



268*

George V, 1916M. *Cleaned otherwise, nearly uncirculated.*
\$100

In a slab by NGC as UNC Details, Cleaned.



269*

George V, 1916M. *Extremely fine.*
\$100



270*

George V, 1926. *Minor obverse rim nick at 11.50 o'clock otherwise, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by NGC as AU 58.



271*

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

272

George V - Elizabeth II, set of four commemoratives 1927 Canberra, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1951 Jubilee and 1954 Royal Visit. *Housed in hard plastic display holder, extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$300

273

George V - George VI, 1927 Canberra (2), 1928 (2), 1936 (2), 1940. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$150



part

274*

George V, all NGC slabbed, 1928 (2) (AU55, AU58), 1935 (AU58) and 1936 (2) (both AU58). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$300



275*

George V, 1931. *Good extremely fine.*

\$120

276

George V, 1932. *Very good.*

\$150

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in his priced 2x2 holder.



277*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

278

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good very fine.*

\$250

279

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Cleaned, good very fine.*

\$250

280

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly very fine.*

\$150



281*

George V, 1936. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by NGC as MS 61.



282*

George V, 1936. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



283*

George V, 1936. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



part

284*

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1942, 1942S, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1951, 1951 Jubilee, 1952, 1954 Royal Visit, 1958-1963. *Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (17)

\$200



285*

George VI, 1939. *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150



part

286*

George VI - Elizabeth II, slabbed coins, florins, 1939 (2) (NGC AU50, NGC Cleaned AU Details), 1946 (NGC MS64), 1951 Jubilee (PCGS MS64); sixpence, 1953 (NGC MS66). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

287

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1942, 1942S, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit, 1959, 1961, 1962 (2), 1963 (2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (10)

\$80

288

George V, 1927 Canberra, mostly in 2x2 holders. *Fine - extremely fine.* (37)

\$240

289

George V, 1927 Canberra (5), together with New Zealand, florin, 1934. *Very good - extremely fine.* (6)

\$100

290

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 Canberra (7), 1943, 1943S, 1960, 1962, 1963 (4). *Fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$100

291

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1940, 1941-42, 1943-47, 1951-53, 1957 (2), 1958-63. *In a Dansco press-in album, fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$70

292

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, assorted dates all loose, 1938, 1940 (3), 1941, 1942, 1943 (2), 1944 (3), 1946 (25), 1947 (32), 1951 (5), 1952 (8), 1953 (9), 1954 (16), 1956 (7), 1957 (15), 1958 (8), 1959 (4), 1960 (22), 1961 (13), 1962 (6), 1963 (11), plus a replica 1914H. *All well circulated, very good - very fine.* (193)

\$600



part

293*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, complete in press-in album. *The 1932 nearly fine, others fair - extremely fine.* (59)

\$600

294

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, assorted dates in 2x2 holders 1910 (4), 1911, 1914, 1916M, 1917M, 1918M, 1923, 1926 (2), 1927, 1928, 1931 (3), 1933 (5), 1934 (7), 1935 (2), 1936 (16), 1938 (6), 1939, 1940 (5), 1941 (4), 1944S, 1945 (2), 1946 (6), 1947 (2), 1951, 1951 Jubilee (12), 1952 (3), 1953 (4), 1954 (6), 1954 Royal Visit (21), 1956 (2), 1957 (7), 1958 (8), 1959 (7), 1960 (5), 1961 (3), 1962 (8), 1963 (8), generally better than average. *Fair - uncirculated.* (182)

\$1,000



lot 295 part



part

295*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, assorted dates sorted by year in clip seal bags, 1910 (3), 1912 (3), 1913 (2), 1914 (3), 1914H, 1915, 1915H (2), 1916M (5), 1917M (5), 1918M (6), 1919M (4), 1922, 1924, 1925 (6), 1926 (4), 1927 (4), 1927 Canberra (9), 1928 (4), 1931 (10), 1933, 1934 (2), 1935 (2), 1936 (10), 1938 (7), 1940 (7), 1941 (12), 1942 (17), 1942S (5), 1943 (14), 1943S (5), 1944 (5), 1944S (11), 1945 (8), 1946 (44), 1947 (47), 1951 (18), 1951 Jubilee (18), 1952 (17), 1953 (34), 1954 (31), 1954 Royal Visit (87), 1956 (16), 1957 (28), 1958 (36), 1959 (28), 1960 (110), 1961 (45), 1962 (46), 1963 (30), all in one carton (approx 10kg) in average circulated condition except for those illustrated and a few of the commemoratives are extremely fine or better. *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (815)

\$3,000

SHILLINGS



296*

Edward VII, 1910. *Peripheral gold tone, good extremely fine.*

\$150



297*

Edward VII, 1910. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$150



298*

Edward VII, 1910. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



299*
Edward VII, 1910. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



304*
George V, 1916M. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$50



300*
Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



305*
George V, 1916M, 1927. *Virtually uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

In slabs by NGC as AU 58 (both).



part

301*
George V, 1915. *One cleaned, nearly uncirculated, others good extremely fine.* (3)

\$350

In slabs by NGC as AU Details, Cleaned; AU 53; AU 55, respectively.



302*
George V, 1915H. *Good very fine.*

\$70



308*
George V, 1918M. *Rim nicks, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$100



303*
George V, 1916M. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by NGC as MS 61.



309*
George V, 1921 star. *Good very fine.*

\$100



310*
George V, 1925. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*
\$100



311*
George V, 1926. *Good extremely fine.*
\$100



312*
George V, 1927. *Extremely fine.*
\$60

313
George V, 1933. *Very good.*
\$50



314*
George V, 1935. *Good extremely fine.*
\$100



315*
George V, 1935. *Cleaned, extremely fine or better.*
\$60



316*
George V, 1936. *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine.*
\$70

317
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1939, 1941, 1942, 1942S, 1943S, 1944S, 1950, 1952-1956, 1960-63. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (15)
\$200

318
George VI, 1952. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)
\$120

319
Elizabeth II, shillings, 1959, all NGC slabbed and graded (MS 62 [2]; MS 63 [6]; MS 64 [1]; MS 65 [1]); also great Britain, proof silver piedfort pound, 1985, Welsh Leek (NGC PF 67 Ultra Cameo). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (11)
\$80

320
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, complete plus extra 1921 star and 1915 (in 2x2 holders) all in press-in album. *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (55)
\$200

321
Edward VII - George V, 1910-1936, loose in a bag, 1910 (3), 1912, 1914 (6), 1915, 1915H, 1916M (15), 1917M (7), 1918M (4), 1921 star, 1922, 1925 (5), 1926 (2), 1927 (3), 1931 (2), 1933, 1935 and 1936 (5). *The 1933 is good fine, others fair - nearly very fine.* (59)
\$200

322
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, assorted dates in 2x2 holders, pre (21) post (20). *Fair - uncirculated.* (41)
\$100

323
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, assorted dates, in 2x2 holders, 1910 (8), 1912, 1914 (4), 1915 (2), 1916M (7), 1917M (6), 1918M (2), 1921 star (2), 1924, 1925 (3), 1926, 1931 (4), 1933, 1935 (4), 1936 (3), 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1942S, 1943, 1943S (5), 1944, 1944S (4), 1946 (3), 1948 (2), 1950, 1952, 1954, 1957 (4), 1958 (2), 1959 (4), 1960 (4), 1961 (5), 1962 (5), 1963 (4), generally better than average. *Fair - uncirculated.* (102)
\$350

324
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, assorted dates in large clip seal bags by year 1938 (3), 1939 (2), 1941 (6), 1942, 1942S (4), 1943S, 1944S, 1946 (12), 1950 (4), 1952 (23), 1953 (10), 1954 (23), 1955 (11), 1956 (9), 1957 (17), 1958 (11), 1959 (18), 1960 (11), 1961 (38), 1962 (6), 1963 (10). *All well circulated, very good - very fine.* (221)
\$300



part

325*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, assorted years sorted by year into clip seal bags, 1910 (2), 1911 (2), 1913 (2), 1914, 1915, 1916M (5), 1917M (7), 1918M (2), 1922, 1924 (3), 1925 (6), 1926, 1927 (3), 1931 (2), 1934, 1935, 1936, 1938 (3), 1939, 1940, 1941 (2), 1942 (3), 1942S (3), 1943 (3), 1943S (29), 1944 (3), 1944S (2), 1946 (16), 1946 dot (20), 1948 (16), 1950 (14), 1952 (33), 1953 (14), 1954 (27), 1955 (13), 1956 (17), 1957 (20), 1958 (17), 1959 (17), 1960 (20), 1961 (91), 1962 (80), 1963 (44), all in average circulated condition except for the six illustrated. *Fair - extremely fine.* (550)

\$1,000

SIXPENCES



326*

Edward VII, 1910. *Good extremely fine.*

\$120



327*

Edward VII, 1910. *Attractive tone, scratches on portrait, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$150



328*

Edward VII, 1910. *Slightly polished extremely fine or better.*

\$100



329*

Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$60



330*

George V, 1911. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



331*

George V, 1920M. *Scratched obverse, good very fine.*

\$50



332*

George V, 1926, without serif on 2. *Extremely fine.*

\$60

333

George V, 1936. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$40

334

George VI, 1952. *Flat denticles in strike, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

335

George VI, 1952. *Fine - very fine.* (12)

\$50



336

George VI, 1952. *Very good - very fine.* (20)

\$70

341*

Edward VII, 1910. *Good extremely fine.*

\$70

337

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, assorted dates, in 2x2 holders, 1910 (2), 1926, 1927, 1928 (2), 1935, 1936 (2), 1939, 1942S (6), 1943D, 1943S (2), 1945S (2), 1945, 1951 (2), 1951PL (4), 1954 (4), 1955, 1956, 1957 (8), 1958 (7), 1959, 1962 (5), 1963 (3); threepences, 1910 (5), 1912, 1917M (3), 1918M (3), 1919M (2), 1921M (4), 1922 (2), 1924, 1926 (3), 1927, 1928 (5), 1934, 1936 (2), 1939, 1941, 1942 (good very fine), 1942S (3), 1943D, 1943S, 1944S (2), 1948, 1949, 1951PL (3), 1952, 1953, 1955 (3), 1957, 1958 (2), 1959 (2), 1960, 1962, 1963 (2), 1964, generally better than average. *Fair - uncirculated.* (122)

\$250



342*

George V, 1918M and 1921M. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

338

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1963, sorted into clip seal bags, 1911, 1919M (good fine), 1925 (2), 1926 (2), 1927, 1928, 1935, 1936, 1938 (2), 1943 (6), 1943S, 1944S, 1945, 1946 (2), 1948 (5), 1950 (6), 1951 (6), 1954 (15), 1955 (40), 1956 (27), 1957 (42), 1958 (63), 1959 (33), 1960 (82), 1961 (28), 1962 (137), 1963 (85). *All average circulated, fair - good very fine.* (592)

\$450



part



343*

George V, 1918M, 1926 (2). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$180

339*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, assorted dates sorted by year in clip seal bags 1910 (11), 1911 (3), 1912 (4), 1914 (6), 1916M (8), 1917M (8), 1918M (4), 1919M (9), 1920M (7), 1921 (18), 1922 (10), 1923 (8), 1924 (6), 1925 (33), 1926 (47), 1927 (27), 1928 (13), 1934 (14), 1935 (14), 1936 (26), 1938 (29), 1939 (18), 1940 (22), 1941 (29), 1942, S, D (total 137), 1943S & D (91), 1944S (41), 1945 (76), 1946 (54), 1948 (45), 1950 (42), 1951 & PL (total 91), 1952 (17), 1953 (4), 1954 (28), 1955 (22), 1956 (41), 1957 (75), 1958 (85), 1959 (68), 1960 (130), 1961 (85), 1962 (289), 1963 (207), all average circulated except illustrated coin. *Fair - good extremely fine.* (1995)

\$1,500

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



part

344*

George V, 1926, 1927 and 1928. *Second damaged, otherwise good extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

THREEPENCES

345

George V, 1927. *Toned uncirculated.*

\$50



340*

Edward VII, 1910. *Grey toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



346*

George V, 1927. *Struck from clashed obverse die, good extremely fine.*

\$70



347*

George V, 1934/3 overdate. *Cleaned, nearly very fine and very clear.*

\$150

348

George VI, 1942. *Fine - very fine.* (10)

\$140



part

349*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, assorted dates, sorted by year in clip seal bags, 1910 (20), 1911 (2), 1912 (10), 1914 (7), 1915 (2), 1916M (4), 1917M (12), 1918M (25), 1919M (13), 1920M (10), 1921M (22), 1921 (7), 1922 (25), 1924 (10), 1925 (29), 1926 (16), 1927 (34), 1928 (26), 1934 (20), 1935 (9), 1936 (38), 1938 (19), 1939 (22), 1940 (22), 1941 (37), 1942 (2), 1942S (40), 1942D (82), 1943, S, D (total 220), 1944S (180), 1947 (22), 1948 (117), 1949 (124), 1950 (148), 1951, 1951PL (total 212), 1952 (84), 1953 (35), 1954 (3), 1955 (111), 1956 (58), 1957 (101), 1958 (106), 1959 (94), 1960 (128), 1961 (167), 1962 (50), 1963 (202), 1964 (311), all in average circulated condition except for the illustrated coin. *Fair - uncirculated.* (3,159)

\$1,250

PENNIES



350*

George V, 1911. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



351*

George V, 1922, London die. *Streaky tone, rubbed, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$100



352*

George V, 1925, London die, broken N variety. *Good very fine.*

\$250



353*

George V, 1925, London die, Q die state. *Nearly eight pearls, good very fine.*

\$100



part

354*

George V, 1925 London die, plain die state. *First lightly bent, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$240



part

355*

George V, 1925, London die, raised line or flaw behind jaw, die state and broken N die state (2). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$240

356

George V, 1925, London die, plain die state (3), raised line flaw behind jaw die state. *Very good - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$250

357

George V, 1931, London die. *Fine - very fine.* (10)

\$60



358*

George V, 1931 Indian die. *Some edge knocks, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$50

359

George V, 1933/2 overdate. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$120



360*

George VI, 1946. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$70

361

George VI, 1946. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150

362

George VI, 1946. *Very fine or better.* (5)

\$200

363

George VI, 1946. *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (5)

\$200

364

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 (2), 1927 (4, one ex Lawsons, other 3 ex L.J.Hooker Sale), 1934, 1935, 1936, 1938, 1939, 1941Y., 1943Y., 1950, 1951 (4), 1952, 1952A., 1962 upset 180d. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$220

Mostly ex Lawsons Sales and L.J.Hooker Sale (lot 191).

365

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, missing 1930, in press-in album. *Very good - uncirculated.* (77)

\$150

366

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, two date sets, both exclude 1930, both include 1925 and 1946, one set with a substitute 1930 British penny. *Good - extremely fine.* (129)

\$250

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

367

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, assorted dates in five 1kg clip seal bags (total 5kg). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 500)

\$100

368

George V - Elizabeth II, 1912H-1964, assorted years, in five 1kg clip seal bags (total 5kg). *Very good - extremely fine.* (approx 500)

\$100

369

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, sorted by year into clip seal bags in small box (14.4kg). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 1,250)

\$180

370

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, sorted by years into clip seal bags, in one small carton (17.7kg). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 1,600)

\$220

HALFPENNIES



371*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks either side, dig on reverse field, metal flaw obverse at 8 o'clock, otherwise brown patina nearly very fine.*

\$400



372*

George V, 1926. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by NGC as MS 63 RB.



373*

George V, 1926. *Peripheral die breaks on the reverse, well struck brown patina with traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



part

374*

George V, 1926, 1927, 1928 dot after HALF (illus). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine; good extremely fine; good extremely fine; very fine.* (4)

\$50

From an old collection, envelope with the third quotes R.A.Kingston originator of the "Coin Chart".



375*

George V, 1929. Glossy brown patina, uncirculated.

\$100

In a slab by NGC as MS 62 BN.

376

George VI, 1939, 1940, 1945. Extremely fine - uncirculated. (3)

\$60

In slabs by NGC as XF 45 BN; MS 61 BN and MS 62 BN respectively.

377

George VI, 1939, kangaroo reverse. Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (5)

\$100

378

George V - Elizabeth II, two date sets, includes one 1923 (corroded, good). Good - extremely fine. (132)

\$80

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

379

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, sorted by year in clip seal bags, as per owner's list, all in small box (6.4kg). Very good - nearly uncirculated. (approx 950)

\$100

PAPUA NEW GUINEA



380*

Territory of New Guinea, Tul Tul badge in copper (42mm), by Amor, Sydney, officially holed for suspension in two places. Small glue spot on reverse, otherwise some mint red, uncirculated.

\$70



381*

Territory of New Guinea, Luluai badge in copper (42mm), by Amor, Sydney, officially holed for suspension in three places. Small glue spot on reverse, otherwise much mint red, uncirculated.

\$70



382*

Territory of New Guinea, Luluai badge in bronze, officially holed for suspension in three places. Dark toned and oxidation, otherwise very fine.

\$80

383

Territory of New Guinea, George V - George VI, shillings, 1935, 1936, 1938 and 1945, six sets of four plus 1935 (6), 1938 (9), 1945 (8), sixpence 1935, 1943 (6), threepences 1935, 1944 (12), pennies 1936 (4), 1938, 1944 (6). *Fine - uncirculated*. (78)

\$240



384

Territory of New Guinea, Edward VIII, pennies, 1936 (10); George VI, threepences, 1944 (10). *Nearly very fine or better*. (20)

\$80



385*

Territory of New Guinea, George VI, bronze penny, 1938. *Red uncirculated and scarce thus*.

\$90

386

Papua New Guinea, Franklin Mint proof sets, 1975 (2 one missing outer), 1977 (missing outer), 1978, 1981 (Royal Mint); proof sterling silver five kina, 1984; mint fifty toea, 1991 (3); mint set, 1975. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (10)

\$250

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

387

Papua New Guinea, proof sets 1975 (4), 1981 (2); proof silver ten kina 1975 (4), 1976 (2), 1991 (9th South Pacific Games), all in one carton (3.8kg). *In packs of issue, FDC*. (13)

\$350

388

Papua New Guinea, proof sets 1976 (4), 1977 (4); proof silver ten kina 1976 (4), 1977 (4), still in mailing boxes, in one carton (6kg). *FDC*. (16)

\$400

390*

George VI, halfcrown, 1940 Centennial. *Gem uncirculated*.

\$100

391

George VI - Elizabeth II, Centennial halfcrown, 1940, silver crown, 1949; cupro-nickel crown 1953. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$70

392

George VI - Elizabeth II, florin 1946 flat back, shilling 1965 broken back and threepence 1955. *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$50



393*

George VI, threepence, 1942 missing dot after date. *Extremely fine*.

\$200



394

Elizabeth II, mule two cents with Bahamas obverse die (1967). *Brown uncirculated*.

\$100

395

George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1964, various issues from 1957 halfcrown to halfpenny 1964, each in 2x2 holder described includes crown 1953. *Fine - uncirculated*. (28)

\$120

NEW ZEALAND



389*

George V, threepence, 1935. *Grey toned very fine and scarce*.

\$150



396*

Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 1990 by the RAM, commemorating 150 years. *In case of issue, FDC*.

\$1,100

397

Elizabeth II, proof silver dollar, Treaty of Waitangi, 1990 (2), proof five coin silver set, 1990; proof Anzac five dollar pair set. *FDC.* (4)

\$200

398

Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1992, 25th anniversary of decimal currency (5); also 1990 commemorative ten dollars banknotes (20). *In packs of issue, largely unopened, uncirculated.* (25)

\$200

399

Elizabeth II, mint commemorative one dollar 1970 (10), 1974 (Games) (20), 1978 (Beehive) (9); Great Britain Churchill crowns 1965 (10), Princess of Wales 21st Birthday medal 1982 (and Birth of Prince William) (10) all in hard plastic cases. *Uncirculated.* (59)

\$100

400

Elizabeth II, mint commemorative cupro-nickel dollars in hard plastic cases 1984 (10), 1970 (20); Canada, one dollar 1984 (10); USA, Susan B. Anthony dollars 1979 (15). *All in hard plastic cases in one small box, uncirculated.* (55)

\$100

401

Elizabeth II, cupro-nickel commemorative dollars in hard plastic cases, also Great Britain Churchill crowns 1965, replica crowns (approx 30), Isle of Man 1989 (4), Western Samoa 1976 (4), five ecu 1992 (10); Farewell to the halfpenny 1984 (9), all in one carton each in hard plastic case. *Uncirculated.* (approx 120)

\$150

402

Communion token, Free Church of Scotland, (used in Otago), undated (c1840s) (L.371; GRW.118; C.6457; B.7503). *Very fine.*

\$50

403

New Zealand, milk tokens in metal and plastic, a wide range, many attributed in red plastic album in 2x2 holders (79, includes bread (2), New Plymouth Co-op (3 different), tramways (2)); enveloped and bagged lots often in 2x2 holders described (approx 200), also bulk plastic and nickel, much duplication, packets (approx 50) and 8 different for retail sale (\$3.50 packet), cloth bag and plastic ex John Eccles, a few UK and foreign, all in one carton. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 1000)

\$250

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

404

New Zealand International Exhibition, Christchurch 1882, white metal (38mm), by Stokes & Martin, pierced hole at top for suspension, obverse, Maori head right, reverse, cornucopiae with angel (M.1882/21); also Napier commemorative for Queen Victoria's Jubilee, 1887, in gilt bronze (31mm), pierced hole at top for ribbon. *Good very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$100



405*

Agricultural And Pastoral Society Of Otago, Instituted 1865, in bronze (51mm), by J.Moore, unnamed. *Toned with traces of mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$100



406*

Timaru Agricultural & Pastoral Association, in bronze (45mm), by W.J.Taylor, London, unnamed. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



407*

N.P.P & C.A. (Nelson Poultry Pigeon and Canary Association), medal in silver (27mm), by WM, fern leaf and ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'N.P.P & C.A./ Wkg. Hmrs./Won By/F.T.Hale/1907'. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$60



408*

M & W.C. A & P.A. (Manawatu & West Coast Agricultural & Pastoral Association), fob medal in gold (9ct) (29x26mm) (8.37g) reverse plain, inscribed 'S/S (Summer Show) 1935/ Champion) Lincoln Eve/L.R.Wilton' '9ct M&K' (Mayer & Kean). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

With research.



409*

United Fire Brigades Association, New Zealand, Long Service Medal for Five Years Service, engraved, 'Fireman/ A.B.Hastie/by/Waipukurau V.F.B./2.3.42', with ribbon and clasp inscribed, 'Waipukurau V.F.B.'. *Edge nicks, toned good very fine.*

\$200

AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS



part

410*

Annand Smith & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (1849) (A.18) with H&S beside shield (for Heaton & Sons); **Miller & Dismorr, Melbourne penny**, undated (A.375). *The first very fine, the second cleaned and with pierced hole at edge above One on reverse, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$120



part

411*

Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney pennies and halfpennies, 1855 and 1857 (A.188, 189, 190, 193 (2)). *Some corrosion, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$200



412*

Taylor, W.J., Melbourne/United States mule halfpenny, undated (c1853) (A.575 upset). *Traces of hairline die break at E of Melbourne, attractive blue red brown patina, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000



413*

Hogarth and Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691 upset). *Well struck for this, slight dusty grey tone, underlying mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750



part

414*

Various issues, as per Andrews numbers, A.1, 83 (illus.), 133, 136, 222 (holed), 243, 278, 378, 409, 667, 672 (2). *Fine - good very fine. (12)*

\$100

415

Various issues, as per Andrews numbers, A.1, 17, 18, 31, 123, 125, 136, 280, 281, 284, 293, 309, 310, 356, 357, 394, 410, 469, 483, 586 and 606. *Generally with brown patinas, fine - good very fine. (21)*

\$400

416

Various issues, as per Andrews numbers, in 2x2 holders, A.49, 66, 103 (3), 300, 358 (2), 384, 439, 466, 469, 571, 587, 640, 650, 668, 672. *The A.66 is good very fine, some damaged, others fair - good very fine. (29)*

\$300

417

Various issues, as per Andrews numbers, A.59, 103 (4), 123, 129, 133, 136, 227 (6), 243 (2), 329, 356, 360, 392, 393, 505, 586, 587 (2), 620, 623, 660, 666 (2), 672 (2). *Fair - very fine. (33)*

\$400

From an old collection in packets described.

MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS



418*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, threepence. *Red uncirculated.*

\$150

419

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, threepence. *Red uncirculated.*

\$150



420*

Germany, Kreuzer Emden (1920-35), kantine token for fifty pfennig in brass (25mm). *Small edge nick, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$220



421*

Germany, S.M.S. Bremen (1904-14), kantine token for ten pfennig in brass (18mm). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$220



422*

Germany, Kreuzer Koln (1929-45), kantine token for five pfennig in zinc plated iron (17.5mm). *Some surface bubbling, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$140



423*

Germany, S.M.S. Gneisenau (1936-42), kantine token for ten pfennig in brass (19mm). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$220



424*

Germany, Kreuzer Admiral Hipper (1937-45), kantine token for ten pfennig in brass (17.5mm). *Small amount of oxidation, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$140



429*

Communion token, Launceston, St Andrews, undated (c1850) (W.&W.T.6; G.R.W.27; C.3663). *Edge nicks, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$70



425*

Germany, Kreuzer Admiral Hipper (1937-45), kantine token for one hundred pfennig in zinc (25.5mm). *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$220



430*

Lake Grace Agricultural Society, Third Annual Show, Oct 8th 1922, Admission 2/- check, struck bracteate in bronze (29mm), by Sheridans, Hay St, Perth, ring top suspension. *Dark toned, very fine.*

\$50

With research article by Hugh Armstrong.



426*

Communion token, Ballaarat, St Andrew's Presbyterian Church, in cupro-nickel (41mm), undated (c1861) (W.&W. V.19; G.R.W.W.3; C.596). *Dark stains on obverse, otherwise fine very fine and scarce.*

\$50



part

431*

Bread tokens, Warringah Bakery Pty Ltd and predecessor Maisey, Mona Vale, a series of mint specimens in aluminium (11) and bronze (10), probably restrikes, eight are nickel, two square half loaf are with "Amor/Sydney" in two lines. *Uncirculated.* (21)

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from L.J.Carlisle and R.J.Byatt.



427*

Communion token, Victoria, Free Presbyterian Church of Victoria, undated (c.1869) (W.&W. V.29; B.7072; G.R.W.55; C.6165). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$80



428*

Communion token, Presbyterian Church of Victoria, in lead (26mm), undated (circa 1862) (W.&W. V.32; G.R.W. 51; C.6164). *Edge nicks and oxidation, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$50

432

Bread tokens, a large assortment, sorted into packets and envelopes in three 2x2 boxes plus bulk in bags, many with Carlisle, Mira, Howard numbers (C.M.H.), mainly Newcastle areas but includes Collie (Western Australia), Lithgow, being the remainder stock or duplications of the collection, all in one carton. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 400)

\$500

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

433

Bread tokens, a wide selection arranged in a green plastic binder album, attributed and some priced, mainly Newcastle and areas but includes Broken Hill, Taree, Lithgow, (250); milk tokens in album in 2x2, some priced, includes Narrabri, Taree and Australian Missionary College, (68); Transport checks, tram, rail, ferry, monorail, all in 2x2's, in album (43). *Very good - uncirculated.* (361)

\$350

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

434

Miscellaneous tokens, bread (36), milk (14, including 3 sets of Canterbury); badges R.A.S. of NSW (22), medals (2); RAS of SA (3); Aviation (2), E.W.Coles medals (3), Dance (2, one 1973 Armenian Sevan Dance Group), Music (5), photocopy (3), John XXIII Religious (36, in aluminium); Olympics mostly paper ephemera tickets (15), badges (20); Opera House (8); Shipping (2); Athletics, NSW (2); Golf (5); Cricket (mint) Bradman medals and twenty cents, (25); Edward VIII 1937 aluminium (12); all arranged by theme in paper lunch bags (20), all in one carton, much duplication. *Fine - uncirculated.* (219)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

435

Milk tokens, Newcastle districts and Narrabri, also Goole Co-op (UK), Dairy Farmers, Canterbury, includes indicator wheel for milkman; also Commonwealth of Australia tea tokens, aluminium but includes two in red plastic, all in one carton. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 150)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

436

Value stated checks and tokens, includes Abbott's Hotel (Bendigo) sixpence (Chitty No.1) (2), Levy Bros & Co., Melbourne 1889; tradesmens tokens (A.307, 629), all in 2x2 holders, some priced, in plastic binder album. *Fine - uncirculated.* (178)

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

437

Admission tokens, amusement tokens, mostly in brass, some aluminium and nickel plated or white metal, many different, much duplication, 28 numbered in 2x2 holders (6.4kg). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (approx 600)

\$400

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Amor Archive, Sale 56 (lot 933, 600 of 700).

438

Australia, club tokens and checks, including amusement, mostly in 2x2 holders and priced, includes a few USA, some duplication, all in small Stokes (Australia) Ltd, metalware division cardboard box. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 130)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

439

Australian checks, admission tokens for swimming pools, fun parks, ten pin bowling, skiing, horse racing, dogs, rugby league, ice skating, all neatly described and attributed in 2x2 holders in one album, all different. *Fine - uncirculated.* (202)

\$140

Ex Alexander Collection.

440

Australian checks, miscellaneous tokens for fun parks, museums, Royal Agricultural Society, amusements, Scenic Railway admissions, gift tokens, ballot box key tags with reference book (30), casino chips (133, rolled coins (25), all in one album, many described neatly. *Fine - uncirculated.* (371)

\$140

Ex Alexander Collection.

441

Racing club checks, mostly recent tokens of admission in brass, a quantity, including blanks, fixed to pieces of wire. *Very dusty, in a box from the workshop, very fine.* (approx 175)

\$70

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Amor Archive, Sale 56 (lot 934).

442

Ferry and tramways tokens and badges, including Bellerive Turnstile Adult (approx 85), child (approx 80), envelope of paper tickets, enveloped hat badges (various NSW issues), in a carton. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 280)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

443

Miscellaneous checks and tokens, including Waverley Wardens Club 6d in aluminium, milk tokens C.V.Garnet; Marcus Clark Sydney Harbour Bridge medal 1932, tradesmens tokens (7) and medalets (6). *Poor - very fine.* (20)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 871).

444

Australia, casino tokens, an assortment in folder (Wrest Point) album Crown, Jupiters Wrest Point, Alice Springs, Townsville, Adelaide, bags of duplicates, bag of different Australian in 2x2 holders, priced, also Mauritius (3), Noumea, Africa (Lesotho), in one carton. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 80)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

445

British Expeditionary Forces Institutes, Pogs, five, ten and twenty cents, 2003-2012, assorted issues with some duplication. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (640)

\$120

AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS



446*

Kangaroo Office, Melbourne, in white metal (38mm) (C.V/2), by W.J.Taylor, London. *Small edge nicks and dark toning, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$1,250



lot 447

447*

Thomas Holloway Memorial Medal, 1858, in bronze (62mm), by J.Moore, (BHM 2635; Eimer 1525), obverse, bust of Holloway left, reverse, 'Memorial Medal/Of/ Holloway's/Pills & Ointment/Introduced To The Public/15 Octr 1837/Profile Of The Proprietor/Thos Holloway/ Engraved From Life/By/Joseph Moore/Birmingham/1858'. *Toned, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

See Andrews 660-672 for the series of tokens produced in 1857 and 1858 by Professor Holloway and with the same obverse design by J.Moore, used in colonial Australia.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 1202).



448*

Commemorating The Opening Of The Victorian Exhibition, 1872, in white metal (47mm) (C.1872/3), by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne. *Toned, a few small nicks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



449*
Agricultural Society Of New South Wales, in bronze (89mm),
 by Hardy Brothers, London & Sydney, reverse inscribed,
 'Awarded /To/T.J.Brown & Co./Lime Light/Apparatus/Sec.2.
 Class 565/1876'. Pierced hole at top, edge bumps and small
 nicks, some oxidation spots, otherwise very fine.

\$60



450*

Agricultural Society Of New South Wales, in silver (51mm),
 by Hardy Brothers, Sydney, unnamed. Small impressed mark
 on edge near top, some hairlines, otherwise toned nearly
 uncirculated.

\$250



451*

Queensland Pastoral Society, Springsure, in bronze (51mm),
 by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, unnamed. Edge grooves at top, bottom
 and both sides of reverse, also residue of glued paper on
 reverse, otherwise extremely fine.

\$150



452*

Queensland Pastoral Society, Springsure, in bronze (51mm), by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded/To/ Adam Gillespie Esq./For The Best/Light Weight Hackney/"Playboy"/1876.'. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$200



454*

Agricultural Society of New South Wales, 1877, prize medal in bronze (89mm) by Hardy Brothers London & Sydney, reverse inscribed, 'Manchester/Mills/Cotton Manufactures/Sydney. N.S.W./1877'. *With a few minor edge nicks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



453*

Queensland Intercolonial Exhibition, Brisbane, 1876, commemorative medal in white metal (38mm), by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne (C.1876/4). *A few edge nicks and scratches and a pierced hole at top for suspension, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



455*

The Victoria Medal, in silver (38mm), by Stokes & Martin, reverse with wreath and around this, 'Emerald Hill School Board Of Advice', inside wreath inscribed, '1877/(Awarded/To)/Ida Baker/Dux of/State School/No.1253.'. *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200



456*

Mackay Agricultural Pastoral & Mining Association, in bronze (38mm), by T.S. (T.Stokes), reverse inscribed, 'Rice & Company/For/3 Fat Bullocks/1879'. *Toned good very fine.*

\$150



457*

Sydney International Exhibition, M.D.CCC LXXIX (1879), in silver (76mm), by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, no stop after CCC variety, reverse inscribed, 'The Honorable/John Lackey/Secretary for/Public Works'. *Edge nicks and scratches, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare this size.*

\$1,250

The following courtesy of Wikipedia.

'Sir John Lackey KCMG (6 October 1830 - 11 November 1903) was a magistrate and politician in colonial New South Wales, President of the New South Wales Legislative Council 1892 to 1903.

Lackey was born in Sydney, New South Wales, son of William Lackey and his second wife Mary nee O'Dowd. His grandfather was a wealthy publican and paid for his education. Lackey was educated at the Sydney College, subsequently adopting pastoral pursuits in the Parramatta district. In 1852 he became a magistrate.

He unsuccessfully contested Central Cumberland at the 1859 election. He was the first of two members elected for Parramatta at the election on 8 December 1860. James Byrnes took offence at being placed second behind a newcomer, stating that the majority of voters had decided that he was not fit to serve them and resigned in March 1861 without taking his seat. Lackey strongly supported the passing of the Robertson Land Acts in 1861. He was defeated at Parramatta at the election on 24 November 1864, but on 27 June 1867 he won the Central Cumberland by-election to re-enter the Assembly.

He was Chairman of Committees from February 1870 August 1872. From February 1875 to March 1877, he was Secretary for Public Works in the third Robertson ministry. In 1877 he was Minister of Justice and Public Instruction in the short-lived fourth Robertson ministry and was again Secretary for Public Works in the Parkes-Robertson Administration from December 1878 to January 1883. In August 1885 he resigned from the Legislative Assembly and was appointed to the Legislative Council in December 1885. In 1889 he was the Vice-President of the Executive Council in the second Dibbs ministry. In August 1892 he was appointed President of the Legislative Council, serving until his resignation as president on 23 May 1903.

Lackey died on 11 November 1903 (aged 73) in Bong Bong, New South Wales, survived by two sons. He was made a Knight Commander of the Order of St Michael and St George (KCMG) in 1894.'

In Summer Hill, Sydney, NSW, the main street leading to the railway station is named Lackey Street in honour of John Lackey.



458*

Sydney International Exhibition, M.D.CCC.LXXIX (1879), in silver (51mm), by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, stop after CCC variety, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Alpaca/A.W.Holt,/1879.'. *Holed and plugged at 12 o'clock, suspension added, hairlines, toned, otherwise good very fine.*

\$350

A.W.Holt was awarded first prize for alpaca, female, any age, black and brown, from imported stock. He also won another identical prize for alpaca, male.



459*

Sydney International Exhibition, M.D.CCC LXXIX (1879), in bronze (76mm), by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, no stop after CCC in date, uninscribed. *Edge knocks, contact marks in fields, otherwise good fine.*

\$100



460*

Sydney International Exhibition, M.D.CCC.LXXIX (1879), in bronze (51mm), by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, stop after CCC variety, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded/To/W.A.Wilson/First Prize/For/Drawing'. *A few small edge nicks, otherwise nicely toned extremely fine.*

\$300

William Alfred Wilson, a 15 year old from Darlinghurst Public School, highly commended for drawing.



461*

International Exhibition Sydney, 1879, uniface, in silver (38mm), by W.Burt, 'Judge' bottom suspension bar and 'New South Wales' pin-back top suspension bar, reverse inscribed, 'A.Gilles.'. *With original dilapidated ribbon, a few very small edge nicks and hairlines, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Judge A.W.Gilles of Glebe, Sydney was listed in the 1879 Exhibition Report p262 as a judge under Classes for Clothing, Jewellery, Ornaments and Travelling Equipments (Classes 250-257). He was also listed on page clii as having received a bronze exhibition medal for services.



obverse only

462*

International Exhibition Sydney, 1879, appears to be an unofficial, uniface and engraved medal in gilt silver (51mm), obverse inscribed, 'R.Harvey./International Exhibition./Sydney./1879.'. *Toned, most gilt on obverse missing, heavily toned, otherwise very fine and a rare issue.*

\$250

Robert Harvey of Parramatta, NSW was awarded a medal at the exhibition for a model of a frigate exhibited under Classes 577-585 - Aerial Pneumatic and Water Transportation for his model of a gun frigate 'Niagara'. It was reported as 'Highly commended, exceptionally ingenious, nearly all the details of a ship of war worked out with great care, but not made to scale and model of hull not good'.



463*

International Exhibition Building, Inner Domain, Sydney, c1879, reverse, Captain Cook Killed At Owhyhee 1779, in white metal (24mm) (C.I/1), by McLean, Sydney, pierced hole at top for suspension ring. *Edge bump, edge nicks and contact marks, otherwise very fine and a very rare Captain Cook collectable.*

\$150



464*

(Sydney) I(nternational) E(xhibition) Committee, uniface, member's admission badge in gold (22ct; tot wt 12.19g; 31x56mm), by Evan Jones. *With original fawn ribbon attached, nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$3,000



465*

Intercolonial Juvenile Industrial Exhibition, 1879, handcrafted in silver (30x30mm), no maker, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'A.Collins.'. *Toned very fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 687) part.

This Exhibition was held in Melbourne and started on 23 December continuing on into the first few months of 1880. The above silver medal was awarded for Class XVII - Fine arts and was won by Annie Collins of Ballarat for drawing.



466*

Agricultural Society Of New South Wales, in silver (51mm), by Hardy Brothers, Sydney, reverse inscribed, 'Mrs S.Emanuel,/Brahmapootra/Dark/Best Coop./Sydney, 1879.'. *Contact marks and small edge nicks, otherwise toned very fine and scarce small type medal for period.*

\$500

Mrs S.Emanuel of Goulburn won a total of seven awards at the show. The Brahma Pootra was a chicken breed that originated in the area of the Brahmaputra River that flows from Tibet through India to Bangladesh.



467*

Australian International Exhibitions, Sydney 1879-80, Melbourne 1880-81, in bronze (76mm), by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, reverse, 'R.L.J.Ellery/F.R.S., F.R.A.S./For/Services'. *Surface marks, some on bust but particularly on naming area, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$500

Robert Lewis John Ellery (1827-1908) was born on 14 July 1827 at Cranleigh, Surrey, England. He trained as a surgeon (M.R.C.S.) however his true interest was in astronomy. He migrated to Australia in 1852 and settled at Williamstown, Melbourne, Victoria. He advocated for an observatory at Williamstown and Governor Charles La Trobe acted on the suggestion and Ellery was appointed as its first director, a position he would hold for the next forty years. During this time he would conduct many outstanding researches and also move the astronomy to a more suitable location in Melbourne Domain.

Ellery had various other interests and was president of the Royal Society of Victoria 1866-85, treasurer of the Council of the University of Melbourne, chairman of the board of the Alfred Hospital and a trustee of the Public Library, Gallery and Museum. He was also actively involved in the Australian Antarctic Exploration Committees. He was also in the colonial forces and as a captain he helped establish the Victorian Torpedo and Signal Corps, retiring in December 1888 as lieutenant-colonel. As a hobby he was also president of the Victorian Beekeepers' Club and editor of their journal.

Robert Ellery was elected a fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society in 1855 and the Royal Society in 1873. He was appointed C.M.G. in 1889. He died at Melbourne on 14 January 1908.



470*

P.A. & M. Asn of C.N.E. (Pastoral Agricultural & Mining Association of Central New England), Glen Innes, 1882, in bronze (oval 23x27mm), unnamed. *Missing suspension, a few small edge nicks and some scratches on reverse, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$50



471*

Shepparton & Lower Goulburn Valley Agricultural & Pastoral Society, award medal in silver (oval 23x27mm), by E.A. Altmann Melbourne, with ornamental suspension bracket, reverse inscribed, 'Mrs Downie/Bed Quilt/1882'. *Many surface marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

468*

Australian International Exhibitions, Sydney 1879-80, Melbourne 1880-81, in bronze (76mm), by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, reverse inscribed, 'John/Alfred Wade'. *A few very small edge nicks and a few spots on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$350

John Alfred Wade was an accountant & chief clerk, Agent-General's Office, Colony of N.S.W. (Resident in London) Appointed 1st July 1872.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3894).



469*

International Exhibition Melbourne, 1880-1881, in white metal (38mm) (C.1880-81/1a), by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne. *Pierced hole at top for suspension, some spotting, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



lot 472

472*

Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84, in silver (51mm), no maker, reverse inscribed, 'W.Crozier'For/Wool.'. *Toned, thin surface scratches, otherwise extremely fine and rare to an Australian.*

\$350

William Crozier was a sheep breeder from Moorna Station, Anabranck West, South Australia.



473*

Mackay Agricultural Pastoral & Mining Association, in silver (38mm), by T.S. (T.Stokes), reverse inscribed, 'Rice & Co./for Draught Filly./Over 1 Year.'. *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200



474*

The Yorke's Peninsular A.H. & F. (Agricultural Horticultural & Floricultural) Society, Kadina, S. Australia, in silver (50mm), by E.Altmann, Melbourne, reverse inscribed, 'J.S.Bagshaw/1st Prize/Winning/Machine/1884'. *A pierced hole at two sides, hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



part

475*

Medalets, Victoria's Jubilee 19 Nov 1884, R.Henty (C.1884/4), South Australia's Jubilee of Wesleyan Methodist Church 1886, silvered, by A.W.Dobbie Adelaide (C.1886/3) (2), South Australia's Jubilee June 1887, silvered (C.1887/29); Queen Victoria, 1837-1897 'German Make'; South Australia Peace Medal 1900 (C.1899-1900/18); War Declared Aug 4 1914 (C.1914/10); AIF 1914-18 (C.1914-18/2) also Anderson & Hall Adelaide in brass and Thorbecke's cigarettes (C.1880/17a). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$100



476*

West Camden Cavalry, Jumping Prize Sept 4th 1885, reverse
'Awarded to Trooper A.H. Weston I.L.H.' (Illawarra Light Horse), in gold (6.87g), voided circle surrounding shield. *Good fine and very rare.*

\$750

Following is an extract from a report in The Kiama Reporter and Illawarra Journal, Wednesday 2 April 1941, page 4.

'The death occurred at his residence, Meadowbank, Albion Park, on Sunday last, of Mr Alick Horsley Weston, following a short illness, at the age of 77. He was the second son of the late Major Edward H. Weston and Mrs Weston of The Meadows, Albion Park, and a descendent on the maternal side of Colonel George Johnston, who became acting Governor of New South Wales at the time of the Bligh Rebellion.

The late Alick Weston was born at Horsley, Smithfield, in the Prospect district, but spent practically all his life at The Meadows, Albion Park, where for many years he took a very active and prominent part in the public life of the district. There was a long military tradition in the family, and when the Illawarra Cavalry troop was formed at Albion Park in 1885, he held a commission in this and was distinguished in many competitions which were held. He always took a great interest in militia activities and won many trophies and tournaments. He was also a very keen rifle shot.

The Weston family for many years had been well-known for their fine horses, and Alick Weston also followed this tradition, not only exhibiting at the various shows, but also as an owner and breeder of such fine stock as the hack, Warrior, the hunter, Hamlet, and hurdlers, Blackall, Warrigal and Creamy Jack. The older generation will long remember the Weston horses from Albion Park.

In other local activities and progressive movements, his advice and assistance was always available to his fellow citizens and primary producers. For many years, he was an Alderman of the Shellharbour Council and a prominent member of the Albion Park Agricultural Society, holding the office of treasurer, and being of great assistance at all the shows.

The late Mr Weston was also a member of the Board of Directors of the Illawarra Co-operative Central Dairy Society, and for some years was chairman. A few years ago, he was compelled, through ill-health, to relinquish all his public activities, and had lived in retirement.'

Alick Horsley Weston was buried on Monday 31 March 1941 at the Church of England Cemetery at Albion Park, following a well attended service at All Saints Church where he had been a Churchwarden for many years.

See also lot 477 and lot 498 for medals to his father.



477*

Wollongong Agricultural & Horticultural Society, riding award, 'Wollongong/A. & H.S./Best Hurdle Rider/E.H. Weston/1885' inscribed on the back of a gold compass, ornate wheel style surround (9.64g) (29mm). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$900

See also lot 498 for another award to E.H. Weston and lot 476 for an award to his son.



part

478*

Cootamundra A.P.H. & I. (Agricultural, Pastoral, Horticultural & Industrial) Assn., uniface prize medals in bronze (45mm) (2), and silver (45mm), the first medal with gilt filled inscription on obverse, 'Cootamundra/A.P.H. & I. Assn./Spring Show 1886/Class Q. Sec.15/Messrs Hudson Bros./Windmill & Pump'; the second medal also with gilt filled inscription on obverse, 'Cootamundra/A.P.H. & I. Assn./Spring Show 1886/Class.Q. Sec.16/Messrs Hudson Bros./Earth Scoop'; the third medal inscribed on obverse, 'Cootamundra/A.P.H. & I. Assn./Spring Show 1886/Class.Q. Sec.2/Messrs Hudson Bros./Double Furrow/Plough', all in Hardy Brothers' cases, the second with purple interior, the other two with blue interior. *The first two medals toned, the last medal with hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.* (3)

\$300



479*

Macintyre P. & A. (Pastoral & Agricultural) Society, Goondiwindi, in silver (38mm), by E. Altmann, Melbourne, reverse inscribed, 'H. Walker/Best/Hereford Cow/in Milk/1887'. *Brooch mounted on reverse, otherwise toned very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 108 (lot 716).



480*

Towers Pastoral Agricultural & Mining Association, in silver (30mm), by Altmann, reverse inscribed, '1st Prize/Greyhound/Dog/1887'. *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100



481*

N.Q.P.&A. Assn (North Queensland Pastoral & Agricultural Association), in silver (45mm), by R.C. (Robert Capner), reverse inscribed, 'N.Q.P.&A. Assn/June 1888./Confectionery/J. Coben'. *Small edge bump and edge nick, hairlines and some surface marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



482*

Centenary of Australia, 1788-1888, in gold (?ct; 5.33g; 23mm) (C.1888/5a), ring top suspension. *Good fine/very fine.*

\$500



483*

Centennial International Exhibition Melbourne, MDCCCLXXXVIII (1888), in silver (51mm) (C.1888/8), edge inscribed, 'James Toohey Esq. M.L.A.'. *Hairlines and toning, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

James Toohey was born in Dublin, Ireland on 30 June 1837. He arrived in Victoria about 1860 and joined the firm of T. Toohey & Company dealing in wine and spirits operated by his brother Thomas and John Gleeson. After his brother died and Gleeson retired in 1882 James became sole proprietor of the firm then trading as James Toohey & Co.

James Toohey was also involved in politics and represented the electorate of Villiers and Heytesbury in the Legislative Assembly from 1 July 1880 until 1 March 1889. He died not long after on 19 September 1889.



484*

Centennial International Exhibition Melbourne, 1888, in silver (51mm) (C.1888/8), dies by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne and struck by Royal Mint, Melbourne, edge inscribed, 'Ephraim Lamen Zox Esq.M.L.A.'. *A few small edge file test marks, hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250

The following courtesy of Wikipedia.

Ephraim Laman (Lamen) Zox (22 October 1837 - 23 October 1899) was an Australian financier and politician. Zox was according to some sources born in Liverpool, England, son of Eliazer Laman Zox (died 1882), proprietor of a large cap-making business. It seems more likely that he was born in London. In the 1851 London Census Ephraim's place of birth, like that of all his siblings, was given as London, where the family were living. Their address was Long Acre, near London's Covent Garden, and their cap manufacturer father's place of birth was given as Prussia; the mother's birthplace was not given.

Ephraim arrived in Melbourne in December 1852 and worked as an assistant to his cousin Lewis Myer Myers (1830-1891), in a soft goods firm. From 1863 he partnered with Myers in a warehouse business; and, for about five years from 1866, his brother Joseph joined him in Melbourne. On 15 May 1879 his partnership with Myers was dissolved by mutual consent, and the next year he set up on his own as 'financial agent and arbitrator', Collins Street West.

He was appointed Justice of the Peace for the "Melbourne District" in May 1874.

Following the death of Edward Cohen in April 1877, Zox was elected to the Legislative Assembly seat of East Melbourne in May 1877 - he was one of the 27 newly elected members - and served in that capacity until his own death in 1899.

A conservative, he opposed payment of members and protection amid the bitter party strife which accompanied Sir Graham Berry's second government, and such measures as income tax and female suffrage in the 1890s. A supporter of the coalitions of the 1880s and of Sir James Patterson's ministry, he was more consistent and predictable than many of his contemporaries.

He was a flamboyant figure, invariably dressed in a white waistcoat so pristine in appearance that he was jocularly said to have 365 of them, one for every day of the year. Good natured, genial and popular, he spoke in Parliament in a typically bantering style, and his puns were a byword, but he was less at ease on serious subjects. He was a keen student of Shakespeare and stories were told of his remarkable aptitude for arithmetic. He was a 'useful and painstaking' chairman of the royal commissions on asylums for the insane and inebriate (reported 1884-86), on banking laws (1887) and on charitable institutions (1890, 1891, 1895); he was also a member of the commissions on the working of the Friendly Societies Statute (1875-77) and the tariff (1881-83).

Zox was president of the Melbourne Hebrew congregation in 1883 - 85, treasurer of the Melbourne Hebrew School in 1883 and president of the Melbourne Jewish Club in 1885. In 1890 he chaired a meeting of the Melbourne branch of the Anglo-Jewish Association of London which protested against Jewish persecution in Russia. He was vice-president of the Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society from 1885 and chairman in 1898 - 99, a director of the Royal Humane Society of Australasia and a board member of several hospitals. He was prominent in the Manchester Unity Order of Oddfellows. Zox suffered financial reverses in the early 1890s, but was still known for his earnest devotion to charitable movements and for his ready assistance to 'forlorn wayfarers'.

He died, aged 62, on 23 October 1899, in a private hospital at St Kilda of pneumonia brought on by influenza. He was buried in the Melbourne General Cemetery. His estate, valued for probate at £4400, was left to his two brothers and two sisters in London and a sister in Cape Town, South Africa.



485*

Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888, in bronze (76mm) by Melbourne Mint & Stokes & Martin, impressed around edge 'A.Galli and Co'. *Obverse and reverse with cut marks, otherwise very good.*

\$100

A.Galli and Co, Wine Merchants at 190 Bourke St, Melbourne. Awarded the bronze medal for Red Hermitage (1882), pg 1075 in the Official Record of the Exhibition.

486*

Centennial International Exhibition Melbourne, 1888, in bronze (76mm) (C.1888/8), by Stokes & Martin, edge impressed, 'H.E.Liardet'. *Cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

H.E.Liardet was a taxidermist and feather furrier from Wellington, New Zealand. He received his award for feathers and furs.



487*

Womens Ind(ustria)l Exhibition, 1888, uniface, handcrafted and engraved in silver (26x29mm) (C.1888/35), no maker, ring top suspension, unnamed. *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$200



488*

Hibernian Australasian Catholic Benefit Society, award medal in gilt (47mm), by Stokes & Martin, unnamed. *Hairlines on reverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$100



489*

Bowen Past. & Agr. (Pastoral & Agricultural) Society, in silver (26 mm), by E. Altmann, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Miss Edith/Emmerson/Best Fancy Work/by girl under 15/1890'. *Toned, very fine.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 590 part).



490*

Tenterfield I.P.A. & M. (Intercolonial Pastoral, Agricultural & Minerals) Society, in voided silver (30.5mm), by E. Altmann, Melbourne, ring and scroll top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Marshall & Slade/for/Shorthorn/Bull/3 Yrs. & Over./1890'. *Very fine.*

\$80



491*

Wellington Point A.H. & I. (Agricultural Horticultural & Industrial) Association, undated (c1890s), in silver (35mm), obverse by E. Altmann, Melbourne, reverse by A.H.W. & Co (A.H. Wittenbach & Co), reverse inscribed, 'W.G. Ison/for/Best Horse Sulky'. *A few small nicks on reverse, otherwise toned extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Obverse design like E.A. Altmann reverse of Carlisle A/4.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 862).



492*

Herberton Mining Pastoral & Agricultural Association, in bronze (48mm), by Hardy Bros, Sydney, reverse inscribed, '1891/Best Cock & Hen/won by/Jno. Newell'. *Traces of mint red, some hairlines and contact marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



493*

Tasmanian International Exhibition, 1891-2, in silver (32mm) (C.1891-2/4) variety with 'Awarded/To' on reverse, unnamed. *Toned good very fine.*

\$100



496*

Queensland Pastoral & Agricultural Society, Ipswich, in bronze (49mm), by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded to/R.H.Rogers & Co/for/Collection/Pottery/June 1892.'. *Cleaned, several tone spots, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



494*

Agricultural Society Of New South Wales, in silver (51mm), by Hardy Brothers, Sydney, reverse inscribed, 'Special/1892/ Awarded to/Holdsworth Macpherson & Co./For/Soapene'. *Edge nicks, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$150



497*

Gympie Agricl (Agricultural) Mining & Pastl (Pastoral) Society, in silver (25mm), by Wittenbach & Co, ribbon top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'L.Uhl,/For/Stock Saddle/& Bridle/1893'. *Uncirculated.*

\$80



495*

Woman's Work Exhibition, Sydney, 1892, in bronze (39mm) (C.1892/3), by Amor, Sydney. *A few oxidation spots on obverse, otherwise toned extremely fine and scarce.*

\$220



498*

Albion Park Show, gold (15 carat) fob medal (13.78g) by RBs (Roberts Brothers) 'Awarded/ to/ E.H.Weston's/ WARRIOR/ Best Exhibit/ Horse Section/ Albion Park Show/ Jan'y 1893', reverse 'Presented/ by/ Anthony Horden/ & Sons/ Palace Emporium/ Haymarket (only)/ Sydney' ornate shield shaped (33x40mm). *Nearly very fine.*

\$1,500

Edward Henry Weston was for many years a resident on his acreage, Weston's Meadows at Albion Park, NSW where he bred horses and cattle and exhibited at various agricultural shows. When he retired from these activities he moved to a family property at Mosman, a suburb of Sydney.

The following was reported in The Sydney Morning Herald, Monday 28 July 1913, page 6.

'A VETERAN LANCER.

Major E. H. Weston, one of the oldest retired military officers in the State, died at his residence, Lochinvar, Hale-road, Mosman, and was buried at Albion Park. He had almost completed his 80th year, and was one of the founders and first members of the New South Wales Lancers. He was born at Horsley, near Parramatta, and for many years carried on pastoral pursuits. In his younger days he was renowned for feats of horsemanship, being regarded as one of the finest horsemen in the State.

His father, the late G. E. Weston, was a native of England, and his mother only died eight years ago, aged 98. The funeral was one of the largest ever seen at Albion Park.'

Major Edward Henry Weston's father was an officer in the British Army in colonial India and his mother was the daughter of Colonel Johnston of Annandale, a suburb in Sydney. Johnston Street is named in his honour. He acted as Governor of New South Wales following the arrest of Governor Bligh. His mother's uncle, Captain Robert Johnston, was the first Australian officer to join the British Navy.

Also, the following was a letter to the editor in the Illawarra Mercury, Thursday 18 October 1894, page 2.

HONOR TO WHOM HONOR IS DUE

(To the Editor)

'I think that every lover of his country will regret the absence of Captain E. H. Weston and his son Alick from the late sham-fight at Wollongong. It was the Captain who organised the South Coast troop of cavalry, and all the members of that troop whom I have the honor to know would follow him not only in a sham-fight but to 'grim death' itself, if he would lead them. There has been a ' blunder ' somewhere in his resigning his commission. He is "a soldier every inch," and so also is his brave young son; then why were they not present? The services of such men should not be forgotten by the military authorities of our country, for honor should be paid where, and to whom, it is due. I do hope to see both father and son "shoulder to shoulder" again at our next sham fight, whenever that may come off. We should honor brave, self-denying men, for we have not too many of them. J.S.

Dapto 16th Oct'

See also lot 476 for an award to his son and lot 477 for another award to E.H.Weston.



499*

Department Of Agriculture Victoria, Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, 1894, Champion Prize of Australia, in silver (48mm), reverse inscribed, 'G.Mofflin/(for)/Pony Stallion/12 Hands or under'. *Edge nicks and hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



500*

Townsville Pastoral & Agricultural Association, in bronze (45mm), by R.C. (Robert Capner), reverse inscribed, 'H.R.Crawford/Architectural/Drawings/Sept 1894.'. *Small edge bump and pin hole sized mark on reverse, otherwise heavily toned good very fine.*

\$100

Ex John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 507 part).



501*

Department Of Mines, Victoria, Exhibition Of Mining Machinery, in gilt (35mm) (C.D/2), by P.Blashki & Sons, Melbourne. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$350



504*

Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee, Thursday Island Commemoration, 1837-1897, in bronze (34mm) (C.1897/93), by E.Jones, pierced at top for suspension. *Toned extremely fine and rare.*

\$350



502*

Food & Health Show, Melbourne, July 1-22 1896, in gold (probably 9ct; 30.48g; 39mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb, pin-back with safety chain, reverse inscribed, 'To/Capt. A.Whitney/President/Of/Melbourne/Exhibition/July 1896'. *Two edge test cuts and a few thin scratches, otherwise virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



506*

Lower Clarence Agricultural Society, in silver (30.5mm), no maker, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded/Miss Collett/Lady Rider,1898.'. *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



503*

Queensland International Exhibition, Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee, 1897, in gilt bronze (46mm) (C.1897/9), by Stokes & Sons, unnamed. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



507*

Iron Moulders Union of Victoria, Est.1858, Jubilee 1908, reverse, Iron Brass & Steel Moulders Union of Australasia, Federated 1899, badge in voided silver (25.5mm) (Smith 420), scroll and ring top suspension. *Toned good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

508

Australia's Commonwealth, 1899, in silver (30mm) (C.1899/2), by Stokes, ring top suspension; Warwick & District Jubilee Celebrations, 1935, in silver (25mm) (C.1935/1), no maker, ring top suspension. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$80



509*

Herberton Mining Pastoral & Agricultural Association, in silver (48mm), by Hardy Bros, Sydney, reverse inscribed, '1900/Mining Section/Best General Collection/Silver Ores/ found in the District/Class 2/won by/Charles Maines'. *Hairlines and contact marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200



510*

Australian Natives Association, badge in voided gold (15ct; 5.70g; 24x28mm), no maker, pin-back but pin missing, obverse inscribed, 'ANA' in centre of shield, in wreath around, 'Presented To James. Duncan. Downie/1900-01'. *Good fine.*

\$250



511*

Commonwealth of Australia Celebrations, Sydney, 1901, in silver (38mm) (C.1901/14), reverse inscribed, 'M.Cunningham', edge inscribed, 'Cadet Commonwealth Rifle Meeting'. *Edge test mark and some small edge nicks, otherwise toned very fine and scarce to a Cadet.*

\$150

At the Commonwealth Rifle Meeting of the N.S.W. cadet forces held at the Randwick range the team that won the Cadet Challenge Shield was from Bathurst with Cadet M.Cunningham being one of the team members.



512*

Commonwealth of Australia Celebrations, Sydney, 1901, in bronze (38mm) (C.1901/14), reverse inscribed, 'O. KongSing/O.C.C.', edge inscribed, '800 Yds F.S.Swimming C'ship 3rd Prize*'. *A few very minor edge nicks, otherwise toned good extremely fine.*

\$150

O.C.C. probably stands for Otter Club Championship. Otter Swimming Club was an inner city swimming club. O. KongSing was a member of Redfern Swimming Club who represented his club at various events run by other swimming clubs.



513*

Commonwealth Celebrations, Victoria, May 1901, Entry Pass, uniface, in voided brass (28x52mm), suspension loop on reverse top but no suspender bar or ribbon. *Very fine.*

\$150

Different coloured ribbons were issued to indicate status of the holder.



514*

Opening of the Federal Parliament by Their R.H. The Duke & Duchess of York, 1901, in bronze (39mm) (C.1901/43). *Minor edge nick, proof-like appearance, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200



515*

The Australian Commonwealth, Inaugurated Jan. 1. 1901, in gilt silver (30mm) (C.1901/57), by A.H.W. (A.H. Wittenbach), Melb. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150



516*

The Australian Commonwealth, Inaugurated Jan. 1. 1901, in aluminium (30mm) (C.1901/57), by A.H.W. (A.H. Wittenbach), Melb. *Some edge nicks, otherwise nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$120



517*

Commonwealth Celebrations, Victoria, May 1901, fob in voided gold (15ct; 7.04g; oval 19x25.5mm), no maker, scroll and ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'J. Cullen. M.L.A.'. *Good fine and scarce.*

\$600

John Cullen, was born at Kerang, Victoria in 1856 and died in 1916. He succeeded his father as publican of the Kerang Hotel. He also served at various times as a councillor at Swan Hill Shire, as president for a number of years, and at Kerang Shire. He was a Liberal Party member of the Victorian Legislative Assembly from 1901-1911. He was then licensee of the Imperial Hotel at Carlton, chairman of the Irrigation and Water Works Trust Association and a member of the Kerang Rifle Club and Mounted Rifles and a supporter of the cadet movement.



518*

R(oyal) H(orticultural) S(ociety) Affiliated Societies, Horticultural Society of Queensland, in bronze (44mm), by Pinches, reverse inscribed, 'H.S.Q./A. Marshall./Rose Prize/1905'. *Toned, chocolate brown, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Melvin C. Williams Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 1290).



part

519*

P.R.F. (Pioneer River Farmers) Association, A.P. And I. (Agricultural, Pastoral And Industrial) Show, Mackay, in silver (31mm) (3), by Stokes & Sons, the first medal inscribed on reverse, 'C.P.Rich/1st/14 st. Hack/Banshee/1905'; the second medal inscribed, 'C.P.Rich./1st/Pony Hackney/"Bubbles"/1905'; the third medal inscribed, 'C.P.Rich's/1st Prize/Pony Hackney/12 hands/Bubbles/1908', all in cases, the first two marked for F.Riechelmann, Jeweller, Mackay. *Nicely toned, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$450



520*

Girls Swinging Club, Marybo (Maryborough, Queensland), medal in voided gold (9ct; 6.90g; 26.5mm), maker illegible, reverse inscribed, 'Presented/To/S.L.Warrell/By the pride of Marybo, Girls/Swinging Club/1906'. *Tone spots, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Mr S.L.Warrell was the instructor in Maryborough for school girls' club swinging, performances of which were regularly displayed as entertainment at charity and sporting events.



521*

Queensland Jubilee 1859-1909, Townsville Pastoral Agricultural & Industrial Association, in silver (46mm) (cf C.1909/7), by Amor, reverse inscribed, 'E.Jackman's/Polish'. *Extremely fine.*

\$300



522*

Queensland Jubilee 1859-1909, Cairns Agricultural Pastoral and Mining Association, 20th Annual Show, 1910, in bronze (46mm) (C.1909/8), by Amor, reverse inscribed, 'Yarrabah Mission./Champion/Cock'. *Some minor edge nicks and some small oxidation spots, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Yarrabah Mission is an Aboriginal Mission established on the traditional lands of the Gunggandji people. It is near Cairns in North Queensland.



523*

Eastern Downs Horticultural & Agricultural Asson, Warwick, in silver (31mm), no maker, reverse inscribed, '1911/W.B.Slade/S Horn/Cow With Calf'. Some hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.

\$80



527*

Prize fob, 1913, in voided gold with a plain back attachment (9ct; 7.34g; 27x29mm), no maker, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Officers Hdcp/won by/Capt B.G.Pattison./1913'. Uncirculated.

\$230

Captain B.G.Pattison was commanding officer of B Squadron (Mount Morgan) 1st Light Horse Regiment.



524*

Coronation George V And Mary, Victoria, 1911, in gold (15ct; 7.53g; 23mm) (C.1911/22a), by S&S (Stokes & Sons), scroll and ring top suspension. Uncirculated.

\$650



528*

St Pauls C.C. (Cricket Club), 1914, prize fob in gold (9ct; 11.72g; 27x34mm), no maker, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to./H.S.Chase./Batting average./37.8./1913-14.'. Fine.

\$370

The annual meeting of St Paul's Cricket Club was held at Rockhampton on 23 September 1914 in St Paul's School room and one of the gold medal recipients was H.S.Chase. He secured the highest batting and bowling average for the A team, namely 37.8 runs with the bat and 69 wickets at 5.13.runs apiece with the ball.



525*

Department Of Agriculture Victoria, Champion Prize medal in gold (15ct; 14.84g; 31mm), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Mrs. J.T.Edwards/(For)/Best Duck' and around the outside, 'Penshurst (sic, should be Peshurst) Agricultural Society, 1913'. Nearly uncirculated.

\$750



529*

Tooraweenah C.C. (Cricket Club), 1913-14, prize fob in voided gold (15ct; 4.59g; 24mm), by H Bros (Hardy Bros), obverse inscribed around edge, 'Tooraweenah C.C./Batting Average', and in centre, '1913-1914/Won By/F.W.Yeo'. Extremely fine.

\$140



526*

Pioneer River Fruiterers' & Growers' Association, Mackay, prize fob in gold (9ct; 4.37g; 31x31mm), obverse inscribed, 'GW', reverse inscribed, 'P.R.F & G.A.Show/1913/Champion/Cultivator/Exhibited by/Geo.Windsor'. Very fine.

\$140

Ex Melvin C.Williams Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 1301).



530*

HMAS Sydney - SMS Emden, Nov 9 1914, Mexican eight reales with chopmarks, 1880 MH, Mexico City Mint, medal by W.Kerr Sydney (C.1914/4). *Obverse with old scratch under M of Mexico and reverse with scratch at 12 o'clock, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$2,200



531*

Commercial Travellers Richmond & Tweed District Patriotic Carnival, Lismore, Empire Day May 24th 1915, in gold (9ct; 6.86g; 23mm) (C.1915/11), ring top suspension removed. *Minor edge nicks, otherwise fine/very fine and rare in gold.*

\$300



532*

P.A.S.C (Premier Amateur Swimming Club), fob medal handcrafted in voided gold (9ct; 4.69g; 28x37mm), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'P.A.S.C/Team Race/100 Yds/D.Arkell/26.1.16'. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$150

The Premier Amateur Swimming Club held its carnival in the Ocean Baths at Newcastle on 26 January 1916 in aid of the Newcastle Hospital. The above medal was awarded by Mr M.C.Reid and Wood Bros Ltd for the winners of the 100 yards Inter-Club Brace Relay Handicap. The winning team was D.Arkell and N.Deed representing Surf Club No.4.



part

533*

Music awards, a series of gold prize fob medals awarded to Muriel Hinchey for singing, includes Drummoyne Eisteddfod 1917 (9ct; 6.32g), another 1917 (9ct; 6.48g), another 1917 (9ct; 6.45g), undesignated 1917 (9ct; 5.03g), Drummoyne Eisteddfod 1918 (9ct; 7.75g), another 1919 (9ct; 5.25g), DFMA undated (9ct; 2.60g), Sydney Eisteddfod undated (9ct; 3.16g), undesignated and unnamed (9ct; 4.69g), also silver and gold prize fob medal for Grand Commonwealth Eisteddfod 1912 and another undesignated silver fob 1906 with initials 'WH' (family member), total weight of gold fob medals (9ct; 47.73g). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$1,500



534*

P.R.F. & G.S.A. (Pioneer Rivers Farmers & Graziers Show Association), (Mackay, Queensland), 1917, fob handcrafted in voided gold (9ct; 5.89g; 27x34mm), by Cole, Brisbane for Hoffnung, ring top suspension, obverse inscribed, '1917', reverse inscribed, 'P.R.F. & G.S.A./Miss Florrie Morgan/1st Prize/Fine Arts/Best Collection/Four Oil Paintings'. *Hairlines on obverse shield, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200



535*

PCBFC, (said to be Brothers Football Club), 1917, prize fob in voided gold (9ct; 8.91g; 28x33mm), no maker, obverse inscribed, 'CQ/Premiers/1917', reverse inscribed, 'PCBFC/Jos Ryan/Forwd'. *Good very fine.*

\$270



536*

No 1 Metropol(i)t(a)n Miniature Rifle Range Union, prize fob in voided gold (9ct; 10.07g; 30x35mm), by A.J.Parkes, ring top suspension, obverse inscribed, 'ER', reverse inscribed, 'A.Grade/City of Brisbane/E.Richardson/1918/Premiers'. *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$320



537*

Brendan Lane-Mullins Memorial Medal, Founded 1917, Australian Historical Society, in gold (15ct; 41.48g; 39mm) (C.1917/7), by Amor, edge inscribed, 'Walter George Keith Duncan 1920.'. *Uncirculated.*

\$2,500

The following was reported in The Sydney Morning Herald on Tuesday 5 February 1918, page 7.

'BRENDAN LANE MULLINS MEDAL.

By arrangement with the Australian Historical Society, Mr. John Lane Mullins, M.L.C., has provided for the annual donation of a gold medal, of the value of £5, in memory of his only son, Lieutenant Brendan Lane Mullins, R.F.A., who gave his life in the cause of freedom and Australia, at Arras, France, on June 14, 1917.

The medal was open to competition to candidates sitting for the Leaving Certificate Examination, and was to be awarded to the candidate presenting the best answers in the Honors Paper in Australian History at that examination, provided that the Chief Examiner in that subject (the professor of history at the Sydney University) certified that the answers were of approved merit.

On Professor Wood's recommendation, the Australian Historical Society has allotted the first "Brendan Lane Mullins" Memorial Medal to Malcolm William Donald McIntyre, of the Scots College.'

John Francis Lane Mullins, P.C., K.C.S.G., (1857-1939) was admitted as a solicitor in 1885 and was called to the bar in 1930. He helped form the NSW Irish Rifle Regiment in which he was a captain. During his life he held many positions including being an alderman on Sydney City Council, a Nationalist Party member of the NSW Legislative Council, honorary treasurer of St Mary's Cathedral, honorary treasurer of St Vincent's Hospital, director of Tooheys Ltd, Toohey Standard Securities Ltd, Lisgar Investment and Building Society, The City Mutual Fire Insurance Ltd and other positions. In 1903 John Mullins was appointed a Privy Chamberlain to Pope Pius X and a Knight Commander of St Gregory in 1917.

Walter George Keith Duncan was a student at Sydney Technical High School. The Brendan Lane-Mullins Memorial Medal was presented to Walter Duncan by Mr P.Board, Director of Education at the annual presentation of prizes held at the school on Wednesday 23 March 1921. Duncan went on to become a professional academic.'

See also lot 553.



538*

VPRC (Victoria Park Racing Club), fob medal in gold (15ct; 7.06g; 24mm), by Proud, ring and scroll top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Presented/To/E.Henry/for winning the/ Victoria Park Cup/on "Sornette"/16/6/20'. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$350

To commemorate the visit of the Prince of Wales a special meeting was held by the Associated Racing Clubs on 16 June 1920. At the conclusion of the Victoria Park meeting the officials and many visitors gathered in the club room and Alderman Connelly of Waterloo presented gold medals to F.Ponton, rider of Glen Hampton in the Prince of Wales Stakes, and to E.Henry, rider of Sornette in the Victoria Park Cup.



540*

Wanderer Juniors, medal in gold and enamel (9ct; 4.74g; 24x35mm), no maker, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Wanderer Juniors/Premiers/1922/L.Myers'. *Very fine.*

\$140



541*

T & G (Insurance), Queensland, fob in gold (9ct; 9.44g; 28x29mm), no maker, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'T & G/Q'Land/Agt Andy Lowe GM/1st/Retained %/ Sept'23'. *Hairlines, toned good very fine.*

\$300



539*

British Dairy Farmers' Association, Founded 1876, in gold (9ct; 56.06g; 51mm), by G&S Co Ltd (Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Co. Ltd, London), reverse inscribed, 'Awarded to/Logan & Albert/Co-operative Dairy Co Ltd/for/Colonial Salted Butter/Dairy Show 1922'. *Matte finish as issued, extremely fine.*

\$1,350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 1024).



542*

Iron Knob Football Association, (South Australia, fob medal in gold (15ct; 4.41g; 28x28mm), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/F.Sweet/Most Improved Player/ Season 1923/Iron Knob Football/Association.'. *Crease on three corners, otherwise toned good very fine.*

\$230



543*

Council Of Jewish Women Of N.S.W, 1923, badge in gold and enamel (9ct; 8.56g; 24.5mm), by Amor, pin-back with safety chain, reverse inscribed, 'To/Mrs Julius Rosenfeld/ Vice President/C.J.W./from the/Committee/10.8.27'. *Good very fine.*

\$300

The following is part of an article published in The Hebrew Standard of Australasia (Sydney) on Friday 12 August 1927, page 5 giving a send-off to Mrs Rosenfeld who was leaving Sydney at the end of the month on a trip to America with her husband.

'Mrs. Julius Rosenfeld was the guest of honour at a conversazione given by the Council of Jewish women at the Wentworth on Wednesday afternoon. Dr Fanny Reading, who wore a bottle green tailored costume, presented the guest with a gold Council badge and a horse shoe bouquet of flowers. In a short address she eulogised Mrs. Rosenfeld's services as Vice-president and the kindly manner in which she came to the assistance of the executive whether the call was for service or for funds. She felt that whilst they could ill-spare her, the Council would benefit by the observations Mrs. Rosenfeld would make, and on her return would adapt to local conditions. She wished both Mr. and Mrs. Rosenfeld a happy journey and safe return to Sydney.'



544*

S.A.Burns Cricket Club, fob medal in voided gold (9ct; 6.70g; 26x39mm), by G.R (G.Rayment), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, around top, 'S.A.Burns C.C.', in centre, '1st Bowling/won by/B.Driver/1923-24', around bottom, 'Presented by G.Rayment.'. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$220



545*

NSWBA (NSW Bowling Association), Veteran fob, 1924, uniface, in gold (15ct; 7.23g; 32x32mm), ring top suspension, obverse inscribed, 'Joseph/Haines', reverse inscribed, 'Presented by/Patron/John Spence'. *Toned very fine.*

\$400



546*

BWHA (Brisbane Women's Hockey Association), Life Member badge, in gold (9ct; 3.52g; 20x15mm), by WB, ring top suspension below a pin-back bar, unnamed. *Hairlines, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



547*

School or College fob badge, unidentified but said to be South Australian, with motto, 'Artes Alere' (Skills to Nourish), in gold and enamel (9ct; 5.99g; 19.5x28mm), ring top suspension, inscription on reverse removed. *Good fine.*

\$190



part

548*

Australian Cruise, United States Fleet, 1925, gilded (38mm) (C.1925/6); United States Armed Forces, Australia, Embassy Of The United States, Canberra, challenge coin in gilt and enamel (40mm). *The first with a few very small edge nicks, oxidation marks at top area of obverse and reverse, otherwise extremely fine, the second with a few hairlines on epoxy coating on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine. (2)*

\$80



549*

M.M.R.C.U (Metropolitan Miniature Rifle Clubs' Union), prize fob in voided gold (9ct; 9.28g; 31x35mm), by A.J.Parkes, reverse inscribed, 'C Grade 1925 L.Herdsman'. *Good very fine.*

\$260

Together with a case with gold blocked initials on lid, 'L.P.H.'

L.P.Herdsman was a member of the Queensland Government Printing Office Miniature Rifle Club.



551*

Amateur Boxing Tournament, Ingham, 1926, prize fob in voided gold (9ct; 8.76g; 28.5x36mm), no maker, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Amateur Boxing/Tournament/Ingham 1926/Welter Weight/Won by/C.Scott'. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$270



550*

Education Department Victoria Swimming And Lifesaving, in oxidised silver (51mm), by Stokes, Melb, edge impressed, 'Henry Riley 1925-26'. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



552*

NSW Volunteer Fire Brigade, Long Service Medal in silver by Amor, edge inscribed, 'E.Honeyman. 1927.', with 30 Years Service pin-back clasp attached to ribbon, the clasp inscribed on reverse, 'E.Honeyman'. *In original case, toned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

E.Honeyman was a fireman at Bourke, NSW.



553*

University Of Sydney, New South Wales, Prize Medal in bronze (52mm), by A.Wyon, reverse inscribed, 'M.A.Examination./1926./Duncan W.G.K./(Philosophy.)'. *Traces of mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100

Walter George Keith Duncan was born at Leichhardt, Sydney, New South Wales on 11 July 1903 to his New Zealand born parents. He was educated at Fort Street Boys' High School and the University of Sydney where he graduated with a Bachelor of Arts degree in 1924 and a Master of Arts degree in 1926. He graduated with first class honours and was awarded a medal in history and another in philosophy and then completed his master's degree passing with first class honours and another medal for philosophy.

He was awarded a James King of Irrawang travelling scholarship and studied in both England and the United States of America. After his return to Australia in 1932, Duncan had a distinguished career in the education system including with universities in Sydney and Adelaide from 1951 as well as being involved with various commissions into education. Walter Duncan died at North Adelaide on 18 December 1987.

Note: Although a biographical report states that Walter George Keith Duncan was educated at Fort Street Boys' High School there is a newspaper report that states that he was awarded the Brendan Lane-Mullins Memorial Medal in 1921 based on his Leaving Certificate examinations in 1920 at Sydney Technical High School.

See our Sale 127 (lot 1004) for another University of Sydney medal awarded to W.G.K.Duncan for the B.A. Examination, once again for philosophy. See also lot 537 in this current sale for the award to him of the Brendan Lane-Mullins Memorial Medal.



554*

Amalgamated Society Of Engineers, Estd 1851, fob membership badge in voided gold and enamel (9ct; 6.73g; 27mm), scroll and ring top suspension, unnamed. *Good very fine.*

\$220



555*

Trinity College London, award medal in gold (9ct; 5.93g; 30x30mm), no maker, pin-back with safety chain (this missing pin), obverse inscribed, 'LT', reverse inscribed, 'T.C.L./Diploma Examinations/1928/Laurel Trevithick.'. *Very fine.*

\$190

Miss Laurel Trevithick of High Street, Cheltenham was a talented pianist. She was awarded a gold medal by Trinity College, London for gaining the highest marks in South Australia in the diploma sections.



556*

Bert Hinkler, Airman, Bundaberg, Queensland, in oxidised silver (51mm) (C.1928/1). *A few hairlines, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$270



557*

Bert Hinkler, Airman, Bundaberg, Queensland, in bronze (51mm) (C.1928/1). *Dark toned, otherwise extremely fine.*
\$250



558*

Centenary of Western Australia, 1929, in silver (51mm; 71g), George V by Sir E.B.MacKenna, For Increasing Primary Production (C.1929/1), by Perth Mint. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



559*

Centenary Of Western Australia, 1929, in silver (38mm) (C.1929/2), reverse by K.G (Kruger Gray) for Perth Mint. *A few minor edge nicks, toned, extremely fine.*

\$150



560*

Hornsby District Cricket Association, Honorary Life Member fob in gold (9ct; 6.84g; 27x34mm), by Kerr, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Hornsby Dist./Cricket Assn./Pres. To/J.Bates./1929-30./Hon. Life Member.'; Masonic Club, Vice President fob in gold and enamel (9ct; 7.42g; 25x35mm), no maker, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Jubilee/1956/J.Bates/1957'. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$450



561*

The Royal Agricultural And Horticultural Society Of South Australia, prize medal in silver (69mm), by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, edge inscribed, 'Awarded to The Implement Coy, for Internal Combustion Engine, for Farm use, with Heat Ignition. Sept. 1930'. *Some hairlines and a polishing mark in centre of reverse, otherwise nicely toned extremely fine.*

\$400



562*

South Australian Chamber of Manufacturers, Incorporated 1869, All Australian Exhibition, 1930, in silver (51mm), reverse inscribed, 'B.Seppelt & Sons Ltd./Champagne'. *Some hairlines, otherwise uncirculated and an important recipient.*

\$300

Joseph Seppelt left Silesia in Prussia in 1849 and came to Australia, arriving at the Barossa Valley in South Australia in 1851. He tried producing tobacco, one of the products he worked with in Prussia, but that failed so he turned to wine. He planted vines near Greenock at a place he called Seppeltsfield. This was successful. Unfortunately he died in 1868 but his family developed the business and by the 1890s it was the largest wine company in Australia.

After federation, B. Seppelt and Sons expanded by purchasing other operations, including Chateau Tanunda in 1916 and the Great Western vineyard and winery in 1918 and other properties over the ensuing years. It became a publicly listed company in 1970 and was taken over by SA Brewing in 1984.



563*

South Australian Chamber of Manufacturers, Incorporated 1869, All Australian Peace Exhibition, 1930, in silver (51mm), reverse inscribed, 'Miss Rebe Rigg./Cartoon/For Window.' *A few small marks and hairlines, otherwise nicely tone and nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Rebe Rigg won two silver medals at the All Australian Peace Exhibition, one for 'Stained Glass Window' and another, the above medal, for 'Cartoon for Window'.

Rebe(cca) Rigg (c1871-1958) was a well known artist, born in England, but arriving in Australia in about the 1920s setting up residence in East Malvern, Melbourne, Victoria where she had a studio. She specialised in cartoons and window displays, especially cut-glass church windows, see for example the St John's Anglican Church in East Malvern but there are many others. Her brother was a well respected mining engineer and metallurgist and when Rebecca died she bequeathed funds to establish the Gilbert Rigg Scholarship at the University of Melbourne to encourage post-graduate study in mining and metallurgy.



564*

Independent Order of Odd Fellows, Daughters of Rebekah, jewel in voided gold and enamel (9ct; 5.44g; 26mm), no maker, pin-back with safety chain, reverse inscribed, 'Sis C Willey/No 81/Services/Rendered/26-11-31'. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

565

Royal Life Saving Society, 1931-74, award medals in bronze, includes Bronze Medallions (3, two varieties), named to, 'J.Rutter/1930', 'A.McDonald/31.1.31', 'S.Jensen/10-4-74'; also Proficiency Medals ((3), named to '6667/A.McDonald', '25419/L.Schwartz/7.12.'47', '26068/K.Foden/5.12.'48', all with ring top suspension except first one missing. *Very fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$40

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection and previously from Colonial Auctions 23/7/05 (lot 461).



566*

Wagga Wagga Fireman's badge, 1932, in gilt and enamel (35x25mm), by Stokes, Melb, pin-back. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$60



567*

F.Norton Manning Prize, Mental Hospital Dept N.S.W., in gold (9ct; 16.54g; 30.5mm), no maker, reverse inscribed, 'Alexander L.McGoldrick/Sessions/1932-1933-1934.'. *Uncirculated.*

\$600

Frederick Norton Manning (25 February 1839 - 18 June 1903), was a medical practitioner, naval surgeon, Inspector General of the Insane for the Colony of New South Wales, and was an Australian Lunatic Asylum Superintendent. He was a leading figure in the establishment of a number of lunatic asylums in the colonies of New South Wales and Victoria, and participated in inquests and reviews of asylums throughout the colonies. In fact when he first came to Australia in 1867 as a navy surgeon, via active service in New Zealand, he was invited by Henry Parkes to become medical superintendent of the Tarban Creek Lunatic Asylum, a job he accepted after further study of methods employed overseas and on 15 October 1868 he was appointed to the Tarban Creek position.

He had a distinguished career which can be viewed on Wikipedia. He died on 18 June 1903 and in accordance with his instructions he was buried in the cemetery at Gladesville Mental Hospital.

In September 1907 the University of Sydney received a letter from the honorary treasurer of the Dr F.Norton Manning memorial fund enclosing the sum of one hundred and twenty five pounds for a foundation of an annual prize in psychological medicine to be called the 'Dr F.Norton Manning Memorial Prize'. The University resolved that the gift be accepted with thanks.



568*

Railways of Australasia, Pass in gold (probably 15ct; 12.23g; 25.5x32.5mm), no maker, ring top suspension, obverse inscribed, 'Railways Of Australasia', reverse inscribed, 'Pass', and around, 'Chief Civil Engineer S.R.A.'. *Good fine.*

\$600



569*

Municipality of Manly, Life Pass, in voided gold (9ct; 6.62g; 33mm), by W.Kerr, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Municipality/of/Manly./J.Garlick,/Surf Commission./Manly Surf/Accommodation'. *Very fine.*

\$200



570*

Professional Photographers Of Victoria, Melbourne Centenary, 1934, in bronze (50mm) (C.1934/7), by Stokes, unnamed. *Toned good extremely fine with very small edge bump, very low mintage and rare.*

\$280



571*

Centenary of Melbourne, Victoria, 1934-1935, in bronze (38x51mm) (C.1934-35/5), by Stokes, obverse inscribed, 'Invitation Pole Vault. W.Cartwright. (N.S.W.) 1st 12'9 1/2"/26.1.35'. *Toned, uncirculated and very scarce as an awarded medal.*

\$150



572*

The Duke of Gloucester Tour, 1934-1935, badge in silver and enamel (oval 19x29mm), by Stokes, pin-back, in relief on reverse, 'Presented/By/H.R.H./The/Duke/Of/Gloucester/Tour/1934-1935'. *Extremely fine.*

\$50



573*

Vacuum Oil Company Fortieth Anniversary, 1935, in bronze (69mm) (C.1935/7), by Stokes, Melb. *Toned good extremely fine and rare as not listed in this metal by Carlisle.*

\$300



574*

Vacuum Oil Company Fortieth Anniversary, 1935, in silvered (69mm) (C.1935/7), by Stokes, Melb. *A few very small edge nicks, some marks on obverse, otherwise toned good very fine.*

\$100



575*

British Dairy Farmers' Association, Founded 1876, award medal in silver (51mm), by MnWb (Mappin & Webb, London), reverse inscribed, 'Awarded To/Downs Co-operative/Dairy Association Ltd./2nd Prize/For/Colonial Salted Butter/Dairy Show/1936'. *With small hole at top, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex part of Spink Australia Sale 33 (lot 2564), Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1162) and Sale 77 (lot 594).



576*

Tamworth Fireman's badge, 1937, in gilt and enamel (26x26mm), by Amor, Sydney, pin-back. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*
\$60



577*

Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1788-1938, in silvered (57mm) (C.1938/7), by Amor, a presentation piece impressed on edge, 'F.S.Hayburn, Esq.'. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

During the 1938 celebrations, the Duke of Gloucester accepted the invitation of the Institute of Radio Engineers (Australia) to open by wireless the World Radio Convention, which took place in the Great Hall of the Sydney University from April 4 to 14 as part of the 150th Anniversary celebrations. Among the distinguished visitors from overseas who attended were the Marchesa Marconi, General J.Harbord, an eminent military and radio authority, Mr F.S.Hayburn, prominent director of the Marconi Company and others.



578*

Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1788-1938, in silvered (57mm) (C.1938/7), by Amor, a presentation piece impressed on edge, 'Col. R.Bodley Captain, South Africa Team Match, Sydney 1938.'. *Toned good extremely fine.*

\$200

The South African rifle team came to Australia to compete in various competitions including the Empire Match in Sydney. The team of 14 members was led by Colonel R.Bodley, an expert marksman who had made seven overseas trips with rifle teams, the first in 1905. None of the team had been to Australia before. Unfortunately for its members the scores in the Empire Teams Match fired at the Anzac Range, Randwick, were Australia 1128, Great Britain 1126, New Zealand 1121 and South Africa 1119.



579*

Royal Agricultural Society Of N.S.W., Royal Easter Show and 150th Anniversary Exhibition, Sydney, 1938, in bronze (hexagonal 63x63mm) (C.1938/15), by Stokes, Melb., unnamed. *Toned, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200



580*

Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1938, in silver (51mm) (C.1938/17), by Amor. *Hairlines, otherwise nearly uncirculated and scarce in silver.*

\$150



581*

Katoomba Fireman's badge, 1939, in bronze and enamel (27x20mm), by Amor, Sydney, pin-back. *Bend at left side and very small enamel chip, otherwise good very fine.*

\$60



582*

Australia Will Go On To The End, 1940, in silver (57mm) (C.1940/1), by Amor, edge inscribed 'MS1' (Manufacturers Strike Number 1). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



583*

Australia Will Go On To The End, 1940, in silver (57mm) (C.1940/1), by Amor. *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



584*

Australia Will Go On To The End, undated version, in bronze (57mm) (C.1940/1), by Amor. *Traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$250



585*

City Of Melbourne, To Commemorate the 100th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Inhabitants of the Town of Melbourne, 1942, in silver (58mm) (C.1942/1), edge inscribed, 'The Hon. W.J.Beckett, M.L.C.' *A few very small edge nicks, otherwise lovely toning and uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$600

William James Beckett (1870-1965) was the Labor Party member for Melbourne North, Melbourne East and Melbourne. From 1940 he was Labor Party leader in the Legislative Council and from 1943 unofficial leader of the House. In 1942 he was also chairman of the Victorian Trotting and Racing Association, one of many official duties he had inside and outside of politics since he first entered local and State politics in 1914.



586*

The Municipal Council Of Sydney, To Commemorate the 100th Anniversary of the Declaration of the Town of Sydney as a City, 1942, in silver (58mm) (C.1942/2), by Angus & Coote, Sydney, edge inscribed, 'J.Garlick, Chief Commissioner 1928-1930.'. *Some dark toning on edge, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$350

John Garlick, educated at Parramatta Marist Brothers School, was Under Secretary for Local Government from 1916 until 1925. He was then appointed Chairman of the Main Roads Board and was also appointed Chief Commissioner of the City of Sydney from 1928-1930. During the early stage of World War II he was appointed Deputy Censor of Communications in the Eastern Military Command. He died unexpectedly in 1942.



587*

Highland Gathering, (Sydney), 1945, fob medal hand engraved in voided gold (9ct; 7.34g; 29x37mm), ring top suspension, obverse inscribed, '1945' at top and on shield, 'WH', reverse inscribed, 'Highland/Gathering/1945/Mackie Piping.Competition/ Won by/W Hutchison'. *Extremely fine.*

\$230

The 77th Annual Highland gathering was held at the Sydney Sports Ground on Monday 1 January 1945 and drew the largest crowd to the Highland Society's gathering since the start of World War II.



588*

Philatelic Society Of Australia, Founded 1911, appears to be silver but unmarked so possibly silvered (50mm), reverse inscribed, 'A.Jamieson/Prize Competition/1945' and at the bottom below the wreath, '7'. *Something has been erased from the top edge, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

589

King George V Memorial Hospital For Mothers And Babies, in bronze with patinated finish (64mm), also smaller size (39mm) (C.1947/1), by A.Meszaros, 1947, both unnamed. *Both in boxes of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$110

Dies by Hungarian born Australian artist, Andor Meszaros, best known for his design of the unofficial 1967 'Swan' dollar in the Australian Coin Review design competition. The above medallions, in a smaller size, were available for purchase by mothers who had given birth to a baby at the hospital for ten shillings and the details of the child and date of birth recorded thereon. The larger size as above was also available but at three times the price, namely thirty shillings, quite a large amount in 1947.



590*

King George V Memorial Hospital For Mothers And Babies, in bronze with patinated finish (64mm) (C.1947/1), by A.Meszaros, 1947, unnamed. *Uncirculated.*

\$80



part

591*

Various medallions, mainly philatelic (7) and ANS (11), 1949-1982 issues, 1979 and 1980 Numismatic Symposiums. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$250

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Amor Archives, Sale 56 (lot 899, 20 of 28).



592*
Jubilee of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1951, in silvered (57mm) (C.1951/7), by Amor, unnamed. *Some small spotting, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



593*
Commonwealth Jubilee Celebrations, 1951, in silvered (36x64mm) (C.1951/1), by Denham, Neal & Treloar, Sydney, ring top suspension with ribbon and brooch bar, 'Queensland'. *Ribbon aged, bend in bar, toned, otherwise very fine.*

\$60

594

Black Family coat of arms badge, Australian version with kangaroo at top between motto *Via Crusis Via Lucis* (Cross the Path of Light), in silver (34x46mm), pin-back, hallmarked for Edinburgh 1955, by maker 'M&C' (Mackay & Chisholm, Edinburgh). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$40

595

Numismatic Societies, coin clubs, ANS decimal 1966 bronze, Rockhampton in bronze 1966 (2); 60th Anniversary bronze and aluminium 1973; Hyde Park Barracks in bronze 1984 (3), 75th Anniversary 1988 in bronze; Illawarra 1966 silver, bronze (3), Newcastle 1966 decimal silver and bronze, Public school 1966 (150 years) bronze, aluminium uniface (2); MCC gilt 1985 (20th Anniversary); Sydney Coin Club 1966 silver and bronze. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Amor Archive, Sale 56 (lot 900, 21 of 23).



596*

200th Anniversary 1770-1970, in 18 carat gold (32mm) (.75oz), Endeavour Captain Cook (c.1970/36) by the Royal Australia Mint from Matthey Garrett. *In case of issue, with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,250



597*

The Royal Visit, 1970, in gold (18 carat) (38mm, 1.50ozs) with Queen and Prince Philip (c.1970/59) and another with Prince Charles and Princess Anne (c.1970/60) both by Matthey Garrett. *In case of issue with certificate 312, FDC.*

\$4,500



part

598*

Various medals and medalets, noted Rockdale Municipal Council Centenary, 1971, in gilded (46x51mm), another in bronze (C.1971/13) (2); Centenary of Ingleburn Public School, 1987, in bronze (31mm) (C.1987/43); various other issues, also USCG Barque Eagle souvenir medal in aluminium (38mm) handed to visitors on board during visit to Australia in 1988 (C./Bicent.292); Amor sample strike for MCC medal design (see reverse of C.1966/17) [illustrated]; copperplate stamped impression of seal of the no longer in existence, The Queensland National Bank Limited (approx 63x63mm). *Good - uncirculated*. (27)

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



599*

Opening of the Sydney Opera House and Royal Visit, 1973, in 18 carat gold (32mm) (.75oz each) (C.1973/16, 17) by Matthey Garrett. *In case of issue, FDC*. (2)

\$2,250

600

Australia States Medals, 1976, in gilt sterling silver by Stokes for the Franklin Mint, in original mailing envelopes. *FDC*. (2)

\$250

601

Royal Visit, Australia, 1977, in silver (40mm) (C.1977/13); Mail coach Medallion, replica holey dollar and dump, 1977, in plated zinc (39mm & 19mm) (C.1977/20 & 21) in set case; another set but in zinc and no case; Arthur Phillip Esq, The First Fleet, 1788, in bronze (56x74) (C./Bicent.1); Headquarters Centenary, New South Wales Fire Brigades, 1987, in gilt (50mm) (C.1987/24); Perth Numismatic Society 25th Anniversary, 1990, in one ounce troy fine silver (32mm); Perth Mint, Museum & Gold Shop Grand Opening, 1995, in gilt (32mm), also one empty case; 150th Anniversary of the Cessation of Transportation of Convicts to Tasmania, 2003, in antique brass finish (58mm), with certificate no.150 of 150 medals issued with this finish. *All medals in cases of issue except as indicated, uncirculated*. (6 + 2 sets)

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



part

602*

Various medalets, in silver (10), bronze (8), aluminium, silver includes Sydney Hospital Lucy Osburn/1868-84, uninscribed, some are trials. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (19)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Amor Archive, Sale 56 (lot 931, 19 out of 23).

603

Elizabeth II, Jubilee 1977 in silver (3), Bicentennial set of six silver 1988 by the RAM; M.R.Roberts cased set; Gold Coast Tourist (by the RAM) dollar packs 1992 (10), Cufflinks Birds (7), cased medalets approx 200, square penny 1969 in nickel (2 different), Great Britain 1902 small size coronation in silver (2), 1935 Jubilee; white metal medal 1857, 1863 marriage of the Prince of Wales, two clip seal bags of badges including Rising Sun hat badge and buttons. *Fine - uncirculated*. (approx 400)

\$550

604

James Cook, Died in Hawaii/Captain Cook's Cottage, 1979, in bronze (50x38mm) (C.1979/9) by Numismatic Association of Victoria; Centenary Melbourne International Exhibition Building, 1980, in bronze (50mm) (C.1980/33), by Stokes for Numismatic Association of Victoria; Melbourne Numismatic Society Founded 1965 25th Anniversary, 1990, in bronze (38mm). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$40

Vendor advises that all ex Terry Pepperrell, the designer of the medals.

605

Medalets, 1980-1991 period, an assorted collection including duplicates, all in 2x2 holders in plastic binder albums, described and some priced, one Emu Wines 1935. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (177)

\$250

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

606*

Australian Bicentenary medals, includes C./Bicent.156, 157, 178 in folder of issue, 232 variety without suspender, 233, 290, 299 in nickel silver; also Australia Bicentenary 1788-1988, struck uniface bracteate style in oxidised copper (63mm); Kodak Sesqui Commemorative, 1992, in cupro nickel (39mm) (2), obverse features The Charlotte in Botany Bay in 1788; also 4 (two of these identical) drink coasters in cork and enamel featuring scenes of Captain Cook's arrival. *Good very fine - uncirculated*. (14)

\$80

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

607

Australian Bicentenary, 1788-1988, in bronze (45mm) (C./Bicent.3) (4), reverse with floral scene; another but reverse with floral scene and inscription panel (C./Bicent.4) (4). *In cases of issue, all slide on cardboard covers marked, medals uncirculated*. (8)

\$70

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

608

Australian Commemorative Medals And Medalets From 1788, by L.J.Carlisle A.F.A.N.S., First Edition 1983, hardcover, 312pp + 16 preliminary pages, with index and Supplementary Price Guide. *Some foxing, otherwise virtually uncirculated*.

\$50

609

The Sun-Herald City To Surf, I Finished, Bicentennial 1988, in bronze (50mm); another 20th Anniversary Run, 1990, in bronze and enamel (51mm), with suspension ring; another, 1993, in darkened bronze (40mm), with suspension ring; another being 25th Anniversary Run, 1995, in cupro-nickel (35mm), with suspension ring; Gosford Shire's 150th Birthday, 1973, in gilt aluminium (52mm) (C.1973/2), reverse features surfboard rider, with unofficial pierced hole with suspension ring; Commonwealth Games Auckland, Commemorative Games Medallion, 1990, in gilt aluminium (32mm). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$40

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

610

Medalets or small medallions, in hard plastic cases, various themes in Harbour Bridge, D. Day, Gallipoli, Air training, HMAS Sydney, Sir Winston Churchill, minted 1980s-1990s, all in one carton (7.4kg). *Uncirculated*. (approx 200)

\$200

611

School and sports medals, includes Castle Hill High School inscribed, 'Yr 12 1991/Academic Awards/1st 2U French/S Bambic', other unnamed medals for Hurstville High School Clark Medal, North Sydney Boys High School Award of Merit, St Joseph's Marist Brothers Nth Fitzroy, The Armidale School, Westfields Sports High Sport Study Service Talent; sports medals for A.F.A.R.S (Australian Federation of Amateur Roller Skaters) Queensland Chapter Roller Skating Championships (5, gilt, silvered [2], bronze [2]), QIF (Queensland Indoor Federation of Roller Skating?), Official badge, Caltex Best All Rounder, Lansdowne Zone Sport Blue; also Rockhampton Agricultural Society Centenary Show 1973 badge. *A few in cases, mostly uncirculated*. (15)

\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



part

612*

Numismatic Association of Victoria, 50th Anniversary, 1946-1996, medallion in oxidised silver (38mm), and gilded bronze (38mm), both with edge number 001. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$70

613

Commemorative medallions, in base metals, mostly cased as issued, includes Queensland Childrens Hospital Radiography 2014, Maryborough 1997, Nunango 1998, hard cased medalets and cupro-nickel dollar, Tourist dollar, all in one carton (5.7kg). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (approx 75)

\$100

614

Australian Wildlife, set of six silver one ounce medallions, 2000, Platypus, Kangaroo, Koala, Saltwater Crocodile, Frill-necked Lizard, Fairy Penguins. *In case of issue with certificate number 114/250, proof-like.*

\$150

615

The Official Diamond Jubilee Collection, thirteen proof sterling silver medals, manufactured by The Macquarie Mint (7 x 28.28g, 6 x 1 ounce). *In purpose made timber case with certificates, FDC.*

\$300



part

616*

Australia, unissued Aboriginal coin, in silver, containing encapsulated desert soil, licensed by CoinJewels; Global Gaming Expo, 2003 silver strike medal, struck by Perth Mint and under licence from CoinJewels. *Both without packaging and certificates.* (2)

\$80

617

Sands of Gallipoli, 2006 six silver plated medallions (51mm), in display case of issue, with vial of sand and enamelled trade mark medallion. *In display case of issue with certificate, as 612/10000, FDC.* (8)

\$100

618

Medalets, 1876-1953 (30), enamelled badges, R.A.S., Societies, including Gould League of Bird Lovers, (21); Railway passes (9), early value stated checks and others including Thorbecks (c.1880/17) (8); Modern checks and passes; Tram Tokens, bread tokens (Portland Co-Op Soc Ptd) (P.9) (22); ANS medals in bronze 1993 (Brisbane) (11), Dinner 1987 (6), 1913-2013 inscribed medal, Brisbane Games 1982 (11), other modern medallions (11), medalets (4), ANDA (1998) (16); Carl Veen (12), Halley's Comet in silver (3), sporting 1988 (14), various others (approx 30), mostly in 2x2 holders, described and priced, in one carton. *Fine - uncirculated.* (197)

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



619*

A.L.P. (Australian Labor Party), member badge, in voided gilt and enamel (26x28mm), by C.Bentley, pin-back, obverse message, 'Unity Of Labor Is The/Hope/of/The/World', reverse numbered 4077. *Good very fine.*

\$60

620

Australian Union badges, a small collection that includes Smith numbers 182, 375, 410, 550, 635, 636, 637, 639, 640, 644, and Transport Worker's Union NSW Branch issues for 1990-1993, all in coin holders and identified. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$80

621

Melbourne Cricket Club, membership badges in enamelled metal, 1916-17, 1918-19, 1919-20, 1920-21, 1921-22, 1922-23, 1923-24, 1924-25, 1925-26, 1926-27, 1927-28, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38 Centenary, 1938-39, 1939-40 (2), 1940-41; acrylic over metal for years 1963-64, 1969-70, 1984-85, 1986-87 R, 1986-87 F, 1989-90. *Enamel missing in inside circle of the 1920-21 badge, very good - extremely fine.* (30)

\$850

622

Badges, an interesting collection of various badges including, schools, church, charities, sporting, union, commemoratives and others, noted issues for Sydney Harbour Bridge 1932, Australian Natives' Association and Sailors & Soldiers Fathers Association of Victoria, also a tinnie appeal badge for New Guinea Fuzzy Wuzzy WWII 'Angels', a few multiples, also a USA, Virginia Numismatic Association, 2009 issue honouring Abraham Lincoln. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (58)

\$100

623

Badges, mostly Australian, an interesting and varied collection of badges including issues for clubs, patriotic, police, school, sporting, union, commemorative, also keyrings (2), tie bar, casino token, sweepstakes ingot, PJP amusement token, and medals (4). *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx 170)

\$100

624

Badges, Clubs, Bowling, Rugby League, RSL, Union mostly NSW, QLD, all enamelled 1950s-1990s, in 2x2 holders in an album. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (130)

\$100

625

Badges, Nursing (39); tram and bus hat badges (10), medalets and checks including Government, PMG, Masonic, Ferry (77), all in one album; sporting enamelled badges (32), admission tickets or checks (104), all in album; Badges, school, Society, Sydney Harbour Bridge, clubs etc (25), in one broken Hagner album, all three albums in a carton. *Fine - uncirculated.* (297)

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.

626

Tinnie badges, c1920s onwards, a collection that includes commemoratives, political and various others a few issues with multiples, also a few plastic issues. *Poor - very fine.* (approx 58)

\$50

STAMPS



part



627*

Australia, 1d kangaroo, 1st wmk, red single upper left with POSTAGE, die I, late B, position LI (SG2, ACSC 2 (B) d) another, Die II, wmk sideways, crown pointing to left (SG2 singles (these with gum tone). *The first two very rare, MUH.* (4)

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 124 (lot 4880).



628*

Australia, kangaroo, 2/- wmk inverted, cancelled 'Broken Hill/19 Jan/ 1917' (SG.41). *Fine used.*

\$100



629*

Australia, kangaroo, 10/- grey and pale pink, small multiple wmk., notch (or nick) on roo's chest, and break to upper side of outline line of tail (SG.112). *Very fine used.*

\$200

630

Australia, kangaroo 5/- grey and yellow, C of A umk., block of four used; 1/2d, green O.S. perforated block of four used, P & Pirie Sth AUSTR. *Used.* (2)

\$70

631

Australia, George V, 3d bur horizontal pair, perf OS, inverted wmk, Camperdown Vic cancellation (ACSC 106aa). *Used.*

\$60



part

632*

Australia, KGV, 1932 C of A wmk, 1/2d - 1/4, with extras of 1 1/2d, 2d, 3d and 5d; together with 1d red, die 3, (SG 53); together with commens and oddments including 1930 Sturt, 6d Airmail plus 6d airmail OS, 1931 Kingsford Smith set, 1932 Sydney Harbour Bridge including 5/- (with selvege very light hinge) (illustrated), 1934 Victoria Centenary perf 10.5, 1934 2d and 9d Macarthur Centenary, 1936 SA set, 1938 150th anniversary set; and block of 4, Canberra 1927, and McCracken imprint block of 4 for 1/6 airmail. *MUH, mint.* (44)

\$400

633

Australia, pre decimal, part sheets 1945-1962, decimal 1966-1971 Christmas 1/2 sheet; includes New Zealand Health 1d green; Dubbo Tram Service labels, all housed on twenty Hagner pages, noted Cobb & Co 2/- block. *Mainly MUH.* (100s)

\$100

634

Australia and world, used, on piece and some MUH, includes pre decimal in small stock book album; tin with packets, one group of China 1950s issues, all in one carton (3.1kg). *Used to MUH.* (approx 1000)

\$100

635

Australia, decimal, mint sheet files (2, one only third full), with whole sheets of issues 1968-1980s, includes two full sheets of Christmas 1971; Christmas 1976 45c, Australia Remembers (full sheet) 1979, AAT sheets, 1993 45c sheet, PNG sheet 20T over 17T, 45T, Australia 1995 45c. *Some rust or foxing occuring on a few, MUH.* (approx 70 sheets)

\$500

- 636
Australia, decimal part sheet, pairs half sheets in seven mint sheet books, includes specimen O/P of \$1, \$5 painting frames 1.10 (10) high F.V., 30c, 33c, 36c, 45c, \$1 stamps, also Pitcairn Islands, Samoa and Nauru, all in one carton (5.7kg). *Minimal rust or foxing on a few, MUH.* (1000s)
\$500
- 637
Australia, decimal, collections from 1966 to 2000s, in six Lighthouse stock book albums, at least three filled includes booklets, at three Gutter strip fine album, P.O. packs (11 bags) 1985-1996 including PNG, Von Mueller (5), Atlanta/Sydney (5), AFL Centenary 1996 booklet, packs (9), all in two cartons (17.5kg). *MUH.* (1000s)
\$750
- 638
Australia, and a few world, album with Sydney 2000 Olympics 45c, stock book with fine used, 4 tins of booklets (high F.V.), a file of PNG issues, overall high original cost, all in one carton (14.4kg). *Used - MUH.* (1000s)
\$1,000
- 639
Australia and world, unsorted including MUH in five small cardboard boxes, a range of First Day Covers from 1950s, includes Christmas 1971, Decimal Navigators, all in one plastic bin. *Used - MUH.* (approx 2000)
\$100
- 640
Australia, Australia Post packs, James Cook Bicentenary 1970 (18), 1994-2004 (60 different themes), large pane or mini sheet packs 1999-2002 (33 different); Cocos (Keeling) Islands (13 with Japanese leaflet, 2 others ticket), PNG, Fiji, Nauru, AAT, large range of pre-stamped envelopes, all in one carton (7.5kg). *MUH.* (approx 400)
\$500
- 641
Australia, decimal, 1975-1995 Australia Post packs, including Australia Remembers 1945-1995, in a 1976 Olympics (a.36), 43 packs (approx 700 packs) (9.3kg). *MUH.*
\$600
- 642
Australia, Australia Post Packs 1976-1990s, includes National Stamps Week 1976 (60) and John Glover painting \$20 (8), in philatelic service bags (40) (approx 600 packs) in one carton (10.9kg). *MUH.*
\$500
- 643
Australia, Australian Post, Australia Impressionists, Heritage pack for Tom Roberts ten dollar painting stamp (10); Stage and Screen print sets (10); Test Cricket Centenary 1877-1977 set of six stamps in pack of issue (40). *MUH.* (60)
\$100
- 644
Australia, decimal, 1980-90 Aust Post packs, generally ten to fifty each, in original Aust Post Philatelic Service bags (33). Some foxing on edges of cards, stamps clear, includes Streeton \$5 (13), high F.V., all in one carton (10.3kg). *MUH.* (approx 2000 or approx 650 packs)
\$800
- 645
Australia, decimal, 1980-90s Australia Post packs, generally ten to thirty per bag, includes painting specimen sets (28), 46 bags (approx 800 packs) in one carton (10.3kg). *MUH.*
\$700
- 646
Australia, decimal, 1991-1995, Australia Post packs in philatelic service bags (47), (approx 500 packs) all in one carton (7.0kg). *MUH.*
\$500
- 647
Australia, Bicentennial collections 1988 (8) Aust Post packs e.g. Aboriginal Art (16), Christmas 1971 (18), Pioneer Life (31), Qantas 50th Anniversay (12), First Flight 50th (1969); Definitives series (8 sets includes full Navigators to \$4) all in one carton (18.5kg) period 1969-2004. *In packs of issue, MUH.* (approx 150 sets)
\$400
- 648
Australia, decimal 1980s-2004, Australia Post packs, FD covers and souvenir covers, complete series and First Fleet, Bicentenary issues 1987-8 includes AAT Mawson Station 1954-2004 (5), Antarctic Ships (5), Penguins (5), Research (10), total 27 bags (approx 450 packs) in one carton (8.2kg). *MUH.*
\$500
- 649
Australia, Australia Post packs (12 bags), including Gardens of Australia (\$17 face) (8); the Living Together Catoon View (13), the First Australians 1988 Bicentenary (18); AAT packs 11 bags, Christmas Island; PNG Year books 1985-1992 and Australia 2000 all in one carton (9.4kg). *MUH.*
\$600
- 650
Australia, Papua New Guinea, P.O. packs annual packs 1981 (10), 1982 (5), 1983 (5), 1984 (5); Christmas Island definitives sets (4), 1982 (2), Australia gutter strips packs (7), Woman half panes (11), booklets (approx 100), coil packs (15). *MUH.* (approx 400)
\$500
- 651
Australia, Australia Post Heritage Collection 1989, three books in slip case, ten sets plus ten bookmarks of Impressionists, all in one carton. (6.2kg). *MUH.*
\$70
- 652
Australia, Australia Post Year Books 1981-3, 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1988-9, 1991 (total 11), Australia and world stamps in two large square stock books; world in seven pocket size stock books and medium stock book, all 20 in one plastic bin. *Used to MUH.* (100s)
\$300
- 653
Australia, Australia Post Year Books, 1981 (10), 1982 (3), 1983 (3), 1984 (3), 1985 (3), 1986 (3), 1987 (3), 1988 (3), 1989 (3), in three cartons (22kg). *MUH.* (34)
\$500

654
Australia, Australia Post Year Books, 1990 (3), 1995 (3), 1996 (3), 2000 (2), in one carton (8.9kg). *MUH.* (11)
 \$240

655
Australia, Australia Post Year Books, 1991-93, 95 (3 of each), (12) in one carton (8.4kg). *MUH.*
 \$240

656
Australia, Australia Post Yearbooks, 1995 (3), 1997 (3), 1998 (3), 1999 (3), 2001, in one carton (8.8kg). *MUH.* (13)
 \$280

657
Australia, Australia Post Yearbooks, 2001 (2), 2002 (3), 2003 (3), 2004 (3), in one carton (8.9kg). *MUH.* (11)
 \$240

658
Australia, Bicentennial 1988 collections (12), in one large carton (18.21kg). *MUH.* (12)
 \$240

659
Australia, Bicentennial Collection, 1988 (2, one with stamps, one without); Americas Cup Gift pack by Australia Post; Books: Australia's First Fleet, Defending the Cup, Space Patches (2); several Seven Seas Stamps empty themed sheets. *Very fine - MUH.* (lot)
 \$30

660
Australian Gold Medalists, mint sheets of ten for Sydney 2000 gold medalists (16 different sheets) and Athens, 2004 (16 different sheets). *The Athens set in official folder, MUH.* (32 sheets)
 \$60

661
Australia, Decimal Pre-stamped envelopes collection, housed in 16 specially designed albums, neatly stored in one carton (20.5kg). *Mint.* (approx 640)
 \$200

662
Australia, Australia Post pre-stamped envelopes in eight albums 1988-1994 (78 in each album) in one carton (9.9kg). *Mint.* (624)
 \$240

663
Australia, Australia Post pre-stamped envelopes (468), in six albums, 1988-1994 (78 in each album), also stock book album with pre decimal birds and later definitives, decimal, frames and series of Nauru. *Used - MUH.* (7 albums)
 \$300

664
Australia, Australia Post pre-stamped envelopes, 1992-2007, (ten sets in ten albums), sixty six in each album, in two cartons (10kg). *Mint.* (660)
 \$250

665
Australia, Australia Post pre-stamped postcards series I-IV, series IV, Australia Natural Heritage (20), Series I (11), II (10), III (II), IV (10), all in one carton (11 kg). *Mint.* (62 packs or 1632 cards)
 \$200

666
Sandy Hollow-Ulan Railway, official opening FDC (15th October, 1982), signed by the then NSW Premier Neville Wran. *Fine.* (13)
 \$40



667*
Theresienstadt Concentration Camp, WWII 1943 parcel stamp, fine used on parcel piece, sent to camp with Prag/ Praha 1944 postmark (Mi ZI). *Used.*
 \$200



part

668*

China, an extensive range of issues with various printings of the 1897 'Imperial Chinese Post' issues with multiples of single denomination items all stored in a green loose leaf spring back album, highlights include 1/2 cent MUH double pane (2) (40 stamps each double pane), single pane blocks (4), others as pairs or blocks of 4 (used), (SG 96, 96a), singles mint, MUH, or used; 1 cent yellow (SG 97, 97a) with 2 panes of 20 stamps MUH, remainder singles and pairs mint and used, 2 cent orange (SG 98, 98a) with shades, includes a block of 6 with mint and used singles and pairs, some on pieces to strips of 5; 4 cents brown with shades (SG 99, 99a), Mint/MUH block of 6 and 9, pairs (2), quantity of mint and used; similar 5 cent red (SG 100), block of 6 MUH (illustrated), another block of 6 used, with many singles mostly used; 10 cent green (SG 101) mint pair, many singles mostly used (about 40); 20 cents maroon (SG 102) 2 mint singles (one illustrated), 7 used; 30 cents (SG 103) used singles (7); 50c green (SG 104), singles mint or MUH (3, one illustrated), used (12); the bulk of the album is empty (once containing stamps from important pedigreed collections); also includes B&W photos and plate layouts for surcharge issues. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$500



part

669*

China, an extensive collection housed in a large black clip-lock album on Large Hagner sheets and loose leaf written up pages together with a published printed catalogue of many of these stamps (54 pages), all contain revenue stamps of China, including a few 1912 Great Wall issue, military government Finance Bureau in Canton, others for Hankow, and a large range of 1928 flag and map series with extensive range of overprint issues, for various provinces regions etc; 1936 temple of heaven series and 1945 re-engraved issue, similar 1940 series mint with temple of Heaven at Peking, 1941 portrait of Kuomintang government officials, 1944 Sun Yat-sen series to 10 yuan green, 1944 series of of Chien-men gate to 20 yuan, another with much duplication of the 1945 series of the Fu Hsing gate to 400 dollars, some issues rouletted, 1945 commerce series ship, train and plane various values to \$100,000 with duplication, all with various printings and some with local O/Ps, 1948 tractor series; also a series of transportation consolidated tax numbered stamps (see illustration), charity tax stamps, documentary tax stamps some printed by the Japanese puppet government in Nanking, Consular Service stamps, tobacco tax stamps; Japanese occupation of China, including inner Mongolian region, Manchukuo, and Formosa, and other issues into the 1950s, including a Taiwan revenue 50c p-rnted both sides (illustrated) and a extensive imperf set of 14 issues with folded and cracked plate examples on a separate card (cost \$150US) (see illustration). *Mint and used, an extraordinary collection and accumulation.* (many 100s)

\$300

Ex Michael Rogers Inc Auction Sale April 1, 2008 No.110 (lot 304 part).

670

China, 1936 use of China-Europe printed map First Flight Cover, Registered re-use for later Canton-Hanoi with new map on reverse. Franked Sun Yat Sen 5c Matyr with 10c, 1929 Air 15c and 45c air tied by 'Canton 9.7.36 circular date stamp and with Canton 10.7.1936 propeller pmk and returned with cds of Hanoi, Hai-Phong & Canton arrival. *Fine used*.

\$400



part

671*

China, an extensive collection housed in a large black clip-lock album on Large Hagner sheets and loose leaf written up pages (58 pages), all containing revenue stamps of China, including 1912 Great Wall issue for various and assorted overprint issues mostly on 1 and 2 cents issues (with much duplication) for various provinces, cities, local groups, Chambers of Commerce, they include Zhejiang, Hopeh Province, Military issues, Shanghai, Kiang-Su, Peking (see illustration), Liangning, Singkiang Province others without overprints, others of the 1927 City Gate issues mostly one cents but with values to \$1, for various Provinces, collection includes designs, overprints a very specialised collection, (too extensive to describe); other pages of Famine Relief stamps, (see illustration) (duplication), Japan cereal check stamps, income, cigarette (see illustration), wine taxes, custom duty stamps for Taiwan for various described goods, also noted exchange stamps, income tax for Taiwan stamps. *Mint and used, an extraordinary collection and accumulation.* (approx 1000+)

\$500

Ex Michael Rogers Inc Auction Sale April 1, 2008 No.110 (lot 304 part).



part

672*

China, an extensive collection housed in a large white clip-lock album on printed China sheets with printed selected published catalogue sheets pertaining to the collection, these stamps (57 pages), all contain revenue stamps of China, including a selection of issues including postage due famine relief stamps including overprints, insurance tax revenue stamps with head of Dr Sun, Kwangtung Provinces (c.1946), others with O/Ps on tax stamps, transportation revenue stamps and revenue stamps for cigarette tax, also smoke income tax, revenue stamps for Taiwan for Japanese Occupation, many with surcharges, others with values to 60 yuan (@40), 1936 temple of Heaven series, smaller temple Kiangsu pagoda issues with assorted different O/Ps (44 as mostly 1c values), some relief famine issues, North-West China revenue issues, assorted Japanese occupation issues including Inner Mongolia, Taiwan commodity tax stamps, other 1949, income tax and Revenue issues for Taiwan values to \$5000 portrait of Dr Sun Yat-sen (see illustration, Presidential residence Sheau Hong Wu numbered type, later issues featuring buildings, bridges, temple etc to \$100, noted large certificate Swatow Wnag Lee Chan featuring Hong Kong and China duty stamps verso, noted a few 1912 Great Wall issue; Peking smoke income tax etc; other issues including famine relief (see illustrations), with some duplication and blocks etc. *Mint and used, an extraordinary collection and accumulation.* (many 100s)

\$300

Ex Michael Rogers Inc Auction Sale April 1, 2008 No.110 (lot 304 part).



part

673*

Indonesia, Riau Lingga Archipelago 1960 series of issues honouring Sukarno, last issue all housed in 65 small folders, mostly with nine stamps, some more or less, originally priced at \$19.50 / set, (SG 33-41); also additional lot of 1954 issues in 8 booklets, of 13 stamps (SG 2, 8-10, 12-13, 15-16, 18-22), one 25 Rupiah illustrated; Russia, Siberia under Admiral Kolchak, various O/P issues with new values on old Czarist issues, imperf issues 35/2k, 50/3k, 70/1k, 1 rouble/ 4k, similar lot perf issues with additional 3 rouble/ 7k and 5 roubles on 14k issues, (SG 1-10) in 3 similar prepared folders; together with 1923 issue of 20k O/P on 4k Czarist issue with O/P of aeroplane, one with inverted O/P on stamp (both types illustrated), together with written description. *MUH and mint.* (500+)

\$150



part

674*

Japanese Occupation of the Netherlands East Indies, extensive collection housed on 76 pages with mint and used issues (including rare high FV types as printed copies) all housed in a clip-lock album, small block hand stamped issues on NEI issues for Palembang (noted 5 Gulden mint illustrated), others for Bangka and Billiton including red block O/P, Tandjong Radja, Djambi (NIPPON MA) also other regional issues including red block O/P; noted a 5 cent with seal O/P used on piece, unlisted (illustrated); Japanese Naval Control Area Pontianak, O/P on NEI issues (anchor and text) a large and extensive range with duplication including many blocks (noted blocks of 45 of 1c, 2c, 3c (these toned), 4c, 5c, 7 1/2c 17 1/2c, 35c (toned) 40c and 1 gulden, issues (SG 89-128) with various types of O/P in red and black, MUH, mint and used (many used on pieces); lot includes a cover from Tasmanian Stamp Auctions 16.5.2007 (lot 961 for \$105) (Illustrated); large block of 20c triangular air stamps with signet ring O/P; other O/P include Lampong,

and T bar with text issues (25 Guilder illustrated Mint); X and text O/P West coast issues; Postage Due issues with anchor and script O/P; others with Macassar O/P; 1943 printed issues in blocks of 4, 2c -20c (SG152-8) singles with duplication to 1 gulden (mostly mint); 1943 Sumatra issues in blocks of 4 to 1 gulden used (SG 15-26); Japanese mint and used (SG 5-14 with duplication). A most extensive collection, great for the serious student to study. *MUH, mint and used.* (several 1000)

\$1,000



675*

New Guinea, 1931 £1, olive grey, 10th Anniversary of British Administration, (SG 162). *Fresh, mint.*

\$100

Ex Status International Auctions, October 2018 (lot 2942).



676*

Zanzibar, 1913, 20 Rupees, black and green, (SG 260b). *MUH.*

\$300

Ex Status International Auctions, October 2018 (lot 3513).

677

World stamps, 1850s-1969, including Great Britain and Br. Commonwealth, Australia, some early issues of France, Great Britain, Bahamas, North Borneo one dollar, USA, in small stock book (Netto) and S.G. stock leaf. *Mint and used.* (approx 130)

\$100

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.

678

World stamps, two small stock books of Russia, CCCP period; red light brown stock book of Canada, USA, Belarus etc (half empty); large album of Cuba, Russia, Germany DDR, Poland; Premier World Stamp album sparsely filled; Russia book and album with Poland, Mongolia, Romania, Cyprus, Sweden, Vietnam, Cuba. *Used and MUH.* (6 albums 100s)

\$100

GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



679*

Anglo Gallic, Henry VI, (1422-1450 as King of France), Salut d'or, mm lion, Rouen (S.8164; Withers 386c) (3.42g), annulet below X of REX, struck 1446-9. *Flat on Virgin Mary portrait, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,500



680*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue, 1583-1600, quarter angel, mm bell (1582-3) (S.2533). *Has been plugged, very good and rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 2708) and I.S.Wright Sale 83 (25.10.93, lot 280).



681*

George I, quarter guinea, 1718 (S.3638). *Struck from lightly clashed dies, extremely fine or better.*

\$750



682*

George I, quarter guinea, 1718 (S.3638). *Has been mounted at the top, very good.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from D.Tully in 1970 (\$12).



683*

George II, old head, guinea, 1759 (S.3680). *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 112 (lot 2224).



684*

George III, guinea, fourth bust, 1775 (S.3728). *Loop mount at top, otherwise polished very fine.*

\$600



685*

George III, half guinea, sixth laureate head right, 1803 (S.3736). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$450



686*

George III, half guinea, seventh laureate, head right, 1804 (S.3737). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Roxbury's sale 31.8.13 (lot 222).



687*

George III, third guinea, first laureate head right, 1799 (S.3738). *Cleaned very fine, the rarest date for type by far.*

\$750



688*

George III, third guinea, first laureate head right, 1802 (S.3739). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



689*

George III, third guinea, second head, 1809 (S.3740). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$300



690*

George III, quarter guinea, 1762 (S.3741). *Very fine.*

\$350

691

George III, new coinage, half sovereign, 1817 (S.3786). *Polished, otherwise fine.*

\$250

692

George IV, sovereign, laureate head, 1821 (S.3800). *Scratch through King's head, very good.*

\$480



693*

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereign, 1843 (S.3852). *Fine.*

\$500



694*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, five pounds, 1887 (S.3864). *Minor surface or scuff marks, otherwise proof-like uncirculated.*

\$4,000



695*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, five pounds, 1887 (S.3864). *Rim nicks, surface marks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$2,750

696

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, sovereigns, 1888 and 1890 (S.3866B). *Very fine.* (2)

\$1,000



697*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign, 1892, no JEB (S.3869c). *Cut on mouth, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250

698

Queen Victoria, old head sovereigns, 1895, 1898, 1899 and 1900 (S.3874). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$2,000

699

Queen Victoria, old head, sovereign, 1896 (S.3874). *Good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$500

700

Queen Victoria, old head, sovereigns, 1898 (2) and 1900 (S.3874). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$1,500

701

Edward VII, sovereign, 1908 (S.3960). *Very fine.*

\$500

702

Edward VII, half sovereign, 1903 (S.3974A), 1907 (S.3974B). *First coin in gold swivel mount, very good - fine.* (2)

\$500

703

Edward VII, half sovereign, 1909 (S.3974B). *Good fine.*

\$250

704

George V, sovereigns, 1911, 1912 and 1913 (S.3996). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,500



705*

Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1958 (S.4125). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



706*

Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1966 (S.4125). *Uncirculated.*

\$500



707*

Elizabeth II, sovereign, 2005 (S.SC6). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

708

Elizabeth II, sovereign, 2013 (S.SC.7). *In Royal Mint blister pack, uncirculated.*

\$500

709

Elizabeth II, half sovereign, 2003, 2004 (S.SB4). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE



710*

Ancient British, Armorican, (Channel Islands and N.W. Gaul), Celtic issues of the Belgic migration, Armorican billon stater, Class II, 75-50 B.C., (5.88 g), obv. crude head to right, rev. crude Celtic horse to right, remains of driver and Victory above, (S.15, LT 6598, DT 2340). *Toned, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$200

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, bought in 1976 from Charing Cross for £30. With collector's description.



711*

Ancient British, North Thames, Catuvellauni and Trinovantes, Cunobelinus, (A.D. 8-41), Inscribed Coinage, silver unit, (1.13 g), obv. winged bust to right, [CV]NO before, rev. Sphinx seated left, [TASCIO] in front, (S.313, ABC 2870, Van A.2057, M 237). *Deeply toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Spink London with tickets.



712*

Ancient British, South Western Region, Uninscribed coins, Durotriges, Cranborne Chase type, (c.58 B.C.-43 A.D.), silver stater, (5.24 g), obv. Durotrigan wreath pattern with upward facing leaves, rev. disjointed horse to left, with stylised head, pellets and oval shapes around, (S.365, ABC 2157, Van A 1235-1, SW 5-6, S 365, BMC 2525-46, M 317). *Good silver, compact flan, very fine or better.*

\$250

Ex Collection Gallagher of Burwash (East Sussex). With collector's ticket.

713

Ancient British, South Western Region, Uninscribed coins, Durotriges, Duro Boat Dots type, (c.58-43 B.C.), silver quarter staters, (0.81 and 0.63 g), obv. three stylised men in a boat, pellet rosette to left, rev. zigzag, thunderbolt and line of pellets, Y-shapes and uncertain objects to sides, (S.368, ABC 2211, Van A 1260-1, BMC 2734-47, M 319). *Deeply toned, fine and scarce.* (2)

\$120

Ex Jean Elsen, Brussels, Sale 112, lot 49 and Sale 117, lot 280. With collector's tickets.



part

714*

Ancient British, Celtic coinage, Icení, Ecen symbol type coinage, silver unit, (1.19 g), obv. double crescent emblem, rev. Celticized horse to right, dots above and below (S.436, Van A 752, BMC 4297-4325) (illustrated); Roman, Aelia Flacilla, wife of Theodosius I, (d. A.D.386), AE 2, Antioch mint, (4.43 g), obv. diademed bust of Aelia Flaccilla to right, around AEL FLAC CILLA AVG, rev. Flacilla standing facing, around SALVS REIPVBLICAE, ANTE in exergue, (S.20616, RIC 61) (illustrated); together with a AE British barbarous radiate. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from M.R. Roberts for the first two coins in 1992 and 2014.



715*

King of Northumbria, Eanred, (c.837-841 Pirie chronology), billon sceat, phase II, (1.19 g), obv. cross in centre, around legend +EANRED REX, rev. cross in centre within dotted border, around +MONNE, (S.864). *Good very fine.*

\$120

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, bought in Maidstone, England 1969.



716*

King of Northumbria, Eanred, (c.837-841 Pirie chronology), billon sceat, phase II, (1.05 g), obv. circle with central dot in centre, around legend +EANRED REX, rev. cross in centre within dotted border, around +MONNE, (S.864). *Very fine.*

\$120

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, bought in England 1970.



717*

King of Northumbria, Aethelred II, second reign, (c.843-849/850), AE sceat, (1.16 g), obv. central dot four dots around in centre, around legend +EDILRED, rev. cross in centre within dotted border, around +MONNE, (S.865). *Very fine.*

\$120

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, bought in Maidstone, England 1969.



718*

Anglo Saxon, Edgar, (959-975), silver penny (1.35g), two line type Br.I, Heriger (S.1129, N.741, cf BMC.106). *Flan cracked, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$350

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink N.C. May 1977, C.E.Pitchfork and Elstob Sale 2 (lot 464).



719*

Late Anglo saxon, Aethelred II, (978-1016), silver penny, CRVX type issued 991-997, (1.43 g), obv. AEDELRED REX ANGLOX, bust with sceptre to left, rev. ALPOLD M-O STAN (Aelfwold of Stamford) with short cross voided and C R V X in angles, (S.1148, N.770, BMC IIIa). *Toned, a little wrinkled, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

\$390

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London.



720*

Late Anglo Saxon, Aethelred II, (978-1016), penny, long cross type (1.59g), Leofnoth of London (S.1151). *Toned nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from D.Tully 7.11.72.



721*

Late Anglo Saxon, Aethelred II, (978-1016), penny, long cross type, Edward of Rochester EADDERD MO ROFE (1.70g) (S.1151). *Crinkled, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from CNG e-Sale 366 (lot 1097) 13.1.2016.



722*

Late Anglo Saxon, Cnut (1016-1035), penny, quatrefoil type (1017-23) (1.05g), Godwine of London (S.1157). *Peck mark and internal crack, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink Australia, Sale 11 (lot 1465).



723*

Late Anglo Saxon, Cnut, (1016-1035), penny, pointed helmet type (1024-30) (1.00g), Wynstan of London (S.1158, IV.787, BMC cf 423). *Peck marked, toned good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from G.K.Gray-Downies Sale 27.10.78 (lot 75) with Spink (?) ticket.



724*

Late Anglo Saxon, Cnut (1016-1035), short cross penny (1.12g), Edred of London (S.1159), same dies as SCBI 16 (Norweb) 195). *Good very.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Martin Daniel (G.Anderson and D.Allen 1.10.87).



725*

Late Anglo Saxon, Cnut, (1016-1035), short cross penny, Sweartbrand of Lincoln (S.1159, N.790, BMC cf 350) (1.02g). *Flattened portrait, toned fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from G.K.Gray-Downies Sale 27.10.78 (lot 76).



726*

Late Anglo Saxon, Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066), facing bust type penny (1062-5) (0.78g), Dunnine of Hastings (S.1183, N.830, BMC cf 520). *Edge piece broken off, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from G.K.Gray-Downies Sale 27.10.78 (lot 78).



727*

Norman Kings, Henry I (1100-1135), penny, Quadrilateral on cross fleury type, BMC XV (1.36g), + LE ANP: Sandwich Mint (S.1276). *Flat in large part, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Max Stern 14.2.79.



731*

Richard I, (1189-1199), silver penny, issued c.1189-1199, London mint, Class 4b, obv. facing bust, legend around, rev. [HE]NRI. ON. LVN[DI] (Henry of London), (S.1348C, N.968/2). *Slightly off centred, large portion of the legend but with round flan, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, bought in England in 1969.



728*

Henry II, (1154-1189), cross and crosslets ('Tealby') coinage, 1158-80, penny class E (1170.4) (1.48g), Richard of Canterbury (S.1341). *Flattened mostly, otherwise cabinet toned very good.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Suttons Sale 17.11.79 (lot 199), from C.E.Pitchfork and S.G.Fenton.



732*

Richard I, (1189-1199), Anglo-Gallic, Poitou, denier (S.8008). *Toned good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Regal Coin Co. Melbourne (Reg Williams) 9.3.71 (\$18).



729*

Henry II, (1154-1189), short cross coinage, issued 1180-89, silver penny, class 1b, stop before REX, Winchester Mint, Clement moneyer, rev. +CLEMENT. ON. WINC, (S.1344, N.963). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, bought in England 1970.



733*

John, (1199-1216), silver penny, short cross type 5b, 1205-1210, reversed S, London Mint, (1.04 g), Ricard moneyer; another London mint, (1.38 g), type 5c, Raul moneyer (weak in places), (S.1350B, 1352). *Toned, Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$120

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, bought in England 1970.



730*

Henry II, (1154-1189), short cross coinage 1180-89, penny class 16c, Davi of London (S.1345, N.964). *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Suttons Sale 1.9.84 (lot 1016).



734*

John, (1199-1216), silver penny, short cross type 5b, 1205-1210, London Mint, (1.34 g), Ilger moneyer, (S.1351). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, bought in England 1969.



735*

John, (1199-1216), penny, class 6a 2, Ilger of London (S.1353A). *Toned good fine.*

\$70

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from F.Kingston c1960 (5/-).



738*

Henry III, (1216-1272), long cross coinage, 1247-72, pennies, class 3a, Nicole of London (ex Colchester Hoard), Willem of Norwich, Philip of Northampton (S.1362; SV.986). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$300

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin, May 1971, item H897; second and third from CNG e-Sale 308 (7.8.2013), lots 460, 461, last with Spink ticket.



part

736*

Henry III, (1216-1272), short cross coinage, 1216-47, silver pennies, type 7, Canterbury mint, Roger of R, Iohan.B. (unlisted); London mint, Elis (LVNDE) (illustrated), IElis (sic) (LVNDEN) (illustrated), Gifrei, (S.1356). *Toned, very good - very fine.* (5)

\$250

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, bought in England 1968-1969.

739

Henry III, (1216-1272), long cross coinage, 1248-1250, silver penny, type 3b, York mint, moneyer Alain?, (S.1363); another type 5b, (1252-1272), Canterbury mint, moneyer Nicole, (illustrated), (S.1368). *Toned, first off centred, nearly fine - good fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, bought in England 1968-1969.



part

737*

Henry III, (1216-1272), short cross coinage, 1216-47, pennies, Canterbury Mint moneyers Henri, Ioan, Ivn, Osumnd, Roger, all class 7a Tomas class 7b; London, Griffrei class 7c (S.1356). *Very good - very fine.* (7)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, in his packets with provenances, ex G.K.Gray 1978, 1982, 1985, MCC 1976, 1981, Elstub 1985 (2).



740*

Henry III, (1216-1272), long cross coinage, 1247-72, pennies, class 3b, Elis of Bristol, Ricard of Lincoln, Willem of Wilton (S.1363; N.987). *First holed, others fine and very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from F.Kingston in 1959 (5/-) second from Spink Australia 27.4.81 (ex D.Leveson); third CNG Sale 308 (7.8.13, lot 479 and ex David Cummings, Suffolk), with tickets.



part

741*

Henry III, (1216-1272), long cross coinage, 1247-72, pennies, class 5a, Henri of London, Ion of Bury St. Edmunds (S.1367, N.991); class 5g, Robert of Canterbury (S.1373, N.997), Posthumus issue under Edward I, (1272-9), class 6, Ion of Bury St. Edmunds (S.1377, N.1001) and a cut halfpenny. *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$300

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first ex M.R.Roberts 29.10.72 (ex Colchester Hoard), second ex Sutton Sale 24.2.79 (lot 519), ex C.E.Pitchfork; third Sutton Sale 4.3.78 (lot 129), ex C.E.Pitchfork; fourth Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin 1971, item H926, ex Colchester Hoard 1969; fifth from Colonial Rare Coins Sale 5 (lot 1014) 25.4.92.



part

742*

Henry III, (1216-1272), long cross penny, type 5g, Willem of London (S.1373) (illustrated); Charles I, (1625-1649), silver shilling, Group F, type 4.4. Tower (London) mint, mintmark (P), struck under Parliament, 1643-1644, (S.2800, North 2232); Poland, Sigismund III (1587-1632), 1623 1/24 thaler, (KM.41); together with Spanish America coins (5), as half real and one real silver (from a sunken ship claimed to be of South Africa), several from Potosi mint, all appear to be 17th century and all corroded. *Poor - very fine.* (8)

\$150



part

743*

Edward I, (1272-1307), new coinage, pennies, class 2a, Canterbury Mint (S.1385), 2b London (S.1386); 3g Bristol (S.1393 or 1416) (2); 4b Canterbury (S.1395 or 1419), 9b London (S.1408), Newcastle-on-Tyne (S.1428), 10c Bury St. Edmunds (S.1411 or 1418). *Fourth holed, toned, very good - very fine.* (8)

\$350

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first ex Col Davidson Orange Coin & Stamp Club auction 20.10.12 (lot 108), second and fifth from M.R.Roberts 29.6.71 Loch Doon Hoard, third from Suttons Auction 29.10.83 (lot 108), fourth from Spink Australia 30.4.82 (M.E.Freehill's ticket), sixth from F.Kingston 1959 (5/-), seventh from V.Bonici 30.3.85, eighth from G.K.Gray Sale 17 (11.6.71, lot 244 part).



744*

Edward I, (1272-1307), new coinage, halfpenny, London class 3g (S.1433); farthings, London, class 3g (S.1446), class 10 (S.1450). *Fair - fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from M.R.Roberts 24.7.85, second from Coin Trends 7.6.91 (lot 2643), third from Spink Australia 27.4.78.



part

745*

Edward I, (1272-1307) - Edward II, (1307-1327), silver pennies, trifoliate and bifoliate crown types, appear to be mostly different sub -types, London mint type 3 (illustrated), 10 (7, various sub-types), Bristol mint type 2 (illustrated), 3d (2); Canterbury mint type 3c, 10c-d (2), Durham mint type 9b, Lincoln mint type 3, (cf.S.1385-1414, 1416, 1419, 1423, 1427); Edward II, type 13 London mint (illustrated), type 11a (illustrated), Bury St. Edmunds, (S.1459, 1465). *Very good - very fine, several scarce.* (18)

\$500

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, bought in England from the late 1960s - early 1970s.



part

746*

Edward I, (1272-1307) - Edward II, (1307-1327), contemporary silver forgeries of either halfpence or farthings, without border around portrait, (cf.S.1445 etc). *Very good - fine, very rare as such.* (3)

\$100

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, bought in Wales in 1970 and found in the Welsh Border region, all were photographed and recorded by the British Museum (Coin and Medal Department).



part

747*

Edward II, (1307-1327), pennies, class 11b, Canterbury (S.1466), class 14, London (S.1460), class 15a, Bury St. Edmunds (S.1465), Berwick on Tweed (class VII 1318) (S.1464); farthing, class 11, London (S.1474). *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from G.K.Gray Sale 17 (lot 244 part , 11.6.71), second from F.Kingston 1960 (5/-), third Spink Australia 15.3.78, fourth from Suttons Sale 24.2.79 (lot 524), ex C.E.Pitchfork; fifth from Coin Trends 26.8.93, item 2937.



part

748*

Edward III, (1327-1377), third coinage, 1344-51, penny class 4, London (S.1546); halfpennies, London (S.1557) (2); fourth coinage - post treaty 1339-77, pennies, York Mint (S.1649, 1650) (2). *Fair - good fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from Colonial Rare Coins Sale 5 (lot 1021, 25.4.92), second from Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin, July 1971, third from Elstob sale 23.3.85 (lot 580), fourth from Suttons Sale 17.11.79 (lot 206, ex Attenborough Hoard, no.681).



part

749*

Edward III, (1327-1377), fourth coinage, pre-treaty period, 1551-61, groats, London, series C (S.1565), series G (S.1570) (2), York series E (S.1572); treaty period 1361-9, London groat (S.1617). *Fair - good fine*. (5)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from Max Stern 14.2.79, second M.R.Roberts 5.7.87 July list item 441, third from G.K.Gray Sale 15 26.2.71 (lot 41), fourth from M.R.Roberts 2.2.78; fifth from M.C.Cohen 1968 (\$6).



part

750*

Edward III, (1327-1377), fourth coinage, pre-treaty period, 1351-61, London half groats, series C (S.1574) (5), series F (S.1577). *The first and last holed, fair - good fine*. (6)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, the fifth from M.R.Roberts July 1989 list item 445, the last from Suttons sale 31.10.81 (lot 534), ex C.E.Pitchfork.



part

751*

Edward III, (1327-1377), fourth coinage, pre-treaty period 1351-61, London, pennies, series F, mm crown (S.1587), series G mm cross 3 (S.1588); Durham pennies series D (S.1593), series E (S.1594); Treaty period 1361-9, pennies London (S.1624), Durham (S.1628). *Fair - good fine*. (6)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first and third from CNG e-Sale 206 (lot 504), second from F.Kingston 1959 5/-, fourth and sixth from Suttons Sales in 1979, fifth from G.K.Gray Sale 15, 26.2.71 (lot 40).



752*

Richard II, (1377-1399), London, halfgroat, class III (S.1683). *Very good*.

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Seaby Sept 1976 Coin and Medal Bulletin item E171 (£30) with ticket.



part

753*

Richard II, (1377-1399), pennies, York Mint (S.1690) (2); halfpenny, London (S.1700). *Holed in centre, good - very good; very fine*. (3)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from Suttons Sale 24.2.79 (lot 525), ex C.E.Pitchfork; second ex Elstub sale 23.3.84 (lot 602); third ex G.K.Gray Sale 12.10.85 (lot 485).



754*

Henry V, (1413-1422), London groat, C (S.1765); penny, York, C (S.1785); London halfpenny, D (S.1795). *Very good - fine*. (3)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from Max Stern, Jan 79 ACR (item 721); second from F.Kingston 1959 (5/-); third from Suttons Sale 20.12.80 (lot 644), ex C.E.Pitchfork.



part

755*

Henry VI, (first reign, 1422-1461), annulet issue, 1422-30, London groat (S.1835); Calais groat (S.1837); halfgroats, Calais (S.1840) (2); penny, Calais (S.1845); halfpennies, London (S.1848) (2). *Very good - good fine*. (7)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from R.Webb 1967; second from G.K.Gray 1970; third and fifth from Downie Grays Sale 27.10.78 (lot 85); fourth from Elstub Sale 2 24.3.84 (ex Pitchfork), sixth from M.Vincenzi 25.11.84, last from I.S.Wright Sale 94 (23.12.94, lot 4276).



756*

Henry VI, first reign (1422-1461), annulet issue, 1422-30, silver groat, Calais (S.1836); silver halfpenny, uncertain issue possibly leaf-trefoil issue, leaf on breast, (S.1905). *Both fine; groat slightly crinkled*. (2)

\$150

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, both bought in England 1969.



757*

Henry VI, first reign, (1422-1461), Rosette-mascle issue, 1430-1, silver groat, Calais Mint, (3.80 g), (S.1859, N.1446, Whitton 24b, Stewartby p.325). *Toned, with golden red highlights on the obverse, extremely fine and rare*.

\$440

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 1694). Lot includes various packets and old tickets with NGC ticket No.2039095-021 stating from the Eric P. Newman Collection and graded AU 58.



758*

Henry VI, (first reign, 1422-1461), rosette-mascle issue, 1430-31, groat, Calais (S.1859); leaf-trefoil, 1436-8, halfpenny, London (S.1905); cross-pellet issue, 1454-61, halfpenny, London (S.1943) (0.38g). *First plugged, second with piece missing, otherwise fine - very fine*. (3)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from G.K.Gray in 1970, second from Suttons Sale 20.12.80 (lot 64), ex Pitchfork; last from CNG e-Sale 375 1.6.16 (lot 847).



part

759*

Edward IV, (first reign, 1461-1470), light coinage, groats, London (S.2000 (2), 2001) (3), Bristol (S.2004), Coventry (S.2008). *The last with small hole, very good - very fine.* (5)

\$250

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from Seaby April 75 Coin and Medal Bulletin item H4972; second from Stanley Gibbons 1.11.77; third from Spink Australia 30.4.82; fourth and fifth from M.R.Roberts in 1984 (ex Glendinings).



part

760*

Edward IV, (first reign, 1461-1470), light coinage 1464-70, Canterbury halfgroat, mm Y (S.2024); London halfpenny (S.2068); second reign, (1471-1483), Durham, Bishop Booth penny (S.2119), York, Archbishop Neville, penny (S.2130). *Third holed, fair - good fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, the first from D.Tully in 1967(?), second from Jean Elsen Sale 105 (12.6.10, lot 484); third from I.S.Wright 18.12.96 list 77 (3288); fourth from M.R.Roberts 5.3.81.



lot 761 part



761*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), facing bust issues, London groats I, mm lis on sun and rose (S.2193), IIIc mm lis issuant from rose 1498-9 (S.2199); halfgroats London mm lis (S.2206), Canterbury mm tun (S.2211); penny, Durham (S.2231); halfpenny London, class IIIc (S.2245). *Second holed, otherwise fair - good fine.* (6)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from Eccles 4.10.85; second from M.C.Cohen 1968; third from Dolphin coins 9.3.81; fourth from G.K.Gray Sale 15 (26.2.71, lot 42); fifth from G.K.Gray Sale 16 (30.4.71, lot 999); sixth from M.Vincenzi 25.11.84.



part

762*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, groats, London (S.2337A, 2337D); halfgroat, Canterbury, Archbishop Warham (S.2343); first coinage, halfgroat, York, Archbishop Wolsey, mm scallop (S.2326); second coinage, London halfpenny, mm lis (S.2356). *First three holed, otherwise very good - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from M.C.Cohen 1967; second from G.K.Gray Sale 19 (lot 86, 22.10.71); third from Oberon Stamps & Coins 4.5.91; fourth from M.Vincenzi 2.3.85; the last from Dolphin Coins 9.3.81.



763*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, 1526-44, London Mint halfpenny, mm arrow (S.2356). *Cleaned, very fine.*
\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Colonial Coins & Medals 8.2.97, list 27, item 642.



764*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), third coinage, 1544-7, testoon, Southwark (S.2367). *Plugged and obverse scratch, old cabinet tone, good and rare.*
\$300

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from I.S.Wright Sale 94 (28.2.94, lot 4782).



765*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), third coinage, 1544-7, penny, York (S.2384); halfpenny, Canterbury (S.2387); posthumous coinage under Edward VI, 1547-51, halfgroat, Southwark Mint (S.2411). *Very good - fine.* (3)
\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from Spink Australia 27.4.81; second from M.R.Roberts 24.4.83 with D.Lulakakis ticket; third from M.R.Roberts 5.12.72.



766*

Mary, (1553-1554), groat, mm pomegranate (S.2492). *Scratched, otherwise fine.*
\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from M.C.Cohen 1967 (\$5).



767*

Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), shilling, undated (S.2498). *Pitting and scratching, otherwise nearly fine.*
\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from G.K.Gray Sale 15 (26.2.71, lot 282).



part

768*

Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), groat, mm lis (S.2508); base penny (S.2510A) (2). *The first with tiny central piercing, otherwise good fine, others fair - very good.* (3)
\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first and second from M.R.Roberts 13.6.85, 11.7.84; last from Amphora Coins, Charing Cross 24.10.77 with Edward VI (sic) ticket.



part

769*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), second issue, 1560-1, shilling, mm martlet (S.2555) (2), groat mm martlet (S.2556), penny, mm cross crosslet (S.2558). *First holed, very good - good fine.* (4)
\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from W.Fleming MCC Sale 85 (lot 481) 25.1.76; second from M.C.Cohen 1967 (\$7); third from G.K.Gray 1970; last from M.Daniel 1.11.71.



part

770*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third and fourth issues, 1561-77, sixpences 1565 mm pheon, 1567 mm coronet (S.2561), threepences 1562 mm pheon, 1572 mm ermine, (S.2565, 6); threehalfpence, 1572 mm ermine (1573 mm eglantine (S.2569) (2). *Fair - very fine*. (6)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from S.Lipscombe 1958; second and third from F.Kingston 1959, fourth from G.K.Gray Sale 1, 8.5.68 (lot 69, E.Wills); fifth from CNG e-Sale 142 (lot 327) 24.6.06; last from V.A.Bonnici 30.3.85.



part

772*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), fifth issue, 1578-82, sixpence, 1558, mm Latin cross (S.2572); sixth issue, 1582-1600, sixpence, 1590, mm hand (S.2578), halfgroats, mm bell (1582-3), mm woolpack (1594-6) (S.2579) (2); seventh issue, 1601-2, sixpence 1602, mm 1 (S.2585), milled coinage, 1561-71, sixpence 1568, mm lis (S.2599). *Second holed, last cracked, otherwise fair - good fine*. (6)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from ANS Sale 9.10.84; second from Spink Australia 30.4.82; third from D.Tully 11.5.71; fourth from G.K.Gray Sale 18 (lot 78) 27.8.71, fifth from M.R.Roberts 24.7.85, last from Lawsons 25.9.75 (lot 211).



part

771*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), fourth issue, silver sixpences, 1566 mm portcullis, 1568 mm coronet (illustrated), (S.2561, 2562); silver threepences, 1566 mm portcullis, 1575 mm eglantine, (S.2566), (both illustrated); silver penny, second issue cross-crosslet (1560-1) (S.2558), (illustrated). *Lightly toned, mostly fine or better*. (5)

\$300

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, bought in 1968-1970 in England.



part

773*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth and seventh issue, silver shillings, mm bell (1582-3), A (1582-4), woolpack (1594-6) (illustrated), 2 (1602) (illustrated), (S.2577, 2584). *Toned, very good - fine*. (4)

\$250

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, bought in England 1969-1971.



part

774*

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage 1604-19, sixpences, third bust 1605-6 mm rose (S.2657); fourth bust, 1605 mm rose, 1606 mm rose (S.2658) (2); halfgroat mm mullett (1611-12) (S.2660), penny, no mm (S.2666); halfpenny, mm mullett, (1611-12) (S.2663); third coinage, 1619-25, sixpence, sixth bust, 1623, mm lis (S.2670); copper farthing, Lennox, mm quatrefoil rose (S.2679). *Second holed, otherwise fair - very fine.* (8)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, third Elstub Sale 23.3.85, lot 642 part; fourth from G.K.Gray Sale 15 26.2.71 (lot 482); fifth from G.K.Gray Sale 17.3.73, G.C.Heyde Collection (lot 219 part); sixth from Colonial Rare Coins 8.12.92 Sale 8 (lot 902); eighth from Coin Trends, 7.6.91, item 2546.



part

775*

James I, (1603 - 1625), third coinage, 1621-3, silver twopence, mm. thistle, (S.2671, N.2127) (illustrated); George IV farthing, 1822 (S.3822); Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, shilling 1887 (S.3926), sixpence 1888 (S.3929). *Toned, very fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, all bought in England 1969, farthing was a gift in 1949.



776*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, halfcrown, type 4, fourth horseman, mm triangle in circle (1639-40) (S.2779). *Toned, good fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from M.C.Cohen in 1968 (\$6).



part

777*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, shillings, group D, fourth bust, type 3a mm crown (1635-6), mm tun (1636-8) (S.2791) (2); sixpences, group E, 'Aberystwyth' bust type 4.2 mm anchor (1638-9) (S.2816), group F, fourth bust, type 3a, mm tun (1636-8), 'Briots' bust type 4.3 mm triangle (1639-40) (S.2817); halfgroat, type 3a2 mm triangle (1638-40); penny mm lis (1625) (S.2837); penny type 3a1, mm two pellets (S.2847). *Seventh holed, fair - good fine.* (7)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, second from G.K.Gray; third from Max Stern 14.2.79; fourth from D.Tully 6.3.70; fifth from MCC Sale 119 (lot 290) 16.1.82 (W.Fleming); sixth and seventh from M.R.Roberts 21.3.73 and 5.3.81, last from G.K.Gray Sale 219 (lot 219 part) 17.3.73 G.C.Heyde Collection.



part

778*

Charles I, (1635-1649), Tower Mint under Parliament, shillings, type 4.4 mm P in circle (S.2800) (2), Aberystwyth Mint, groat, mm book (1638-42) (S.2893); Richmond farthing 1b, mm mascle (S.3182), rose farthing, type 3 (S.3203). *Third pierced near centre, others very good - good fine.* (5)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, last two ex G.C.Heyde Collection (lot 709); second ex G.K.Gray Sale 38 (lot 102, C.E.Pitchfork 12.3.76), first from Suttons Sale 11.12.76 (lot 25); third from W.Fleming in 1974.



779*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Pontefract besieged (June 1648 - March 1649), shilling, 1648 (S.3148), lozenge shaped. *Toned nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$8,500



780*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver crown, 1653, mm sun (S.3214). *Toned good very fine with left rim on reverse slightly clipped.*

\$3,600



781*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), shilling, 1655 (S.3217); penny (S.3222); halfpenny (S.3223). *Last holed, fair - very good.* (3)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, the first from G.K.Gray Sale 29 (lot 461) 28.9.73; second from G.K.Gray, third from M.R.Roberts 28.6.84.



part

782*

Charles II, hammered fourpence, mm crown (1660-1), milled undated maundy twopence (S.3387), penny (S.3389); fourpence, twopence and penny 1674, threepence 1680 (S.3392). *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from M.R.Roberts 20.7.77; second from Spink 11.6.80; third from S.Lipscombe; fourth from MCC Sale 94 (lot B32) 26.11.77, fifth from Suttons Sale 4.3.78 (lot 250); sixth from Dolphin Coins 28.11.82; last from Seaby Jan 1979.



783*

Charles II, crown, first bust, 1662, rose (S.3350; ESC 15). *Grey toned, very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

In a slab by NGC as XF40.



784*

Charles II, crown, first bust, 1662, edge undated (S.3353).
Toned very fine.

\$1,200

In a slab by NGC as XF45.



785*

Charles II, crown, second bust, 1667 (S.3357). *Partly toned, nearly fine.*

\$350



786*

Charles II, crown, third bust, 1671, tertio (S.3358; ESC 43).
Light uneven toning, very fine.

\$1,000

In a slab by NGC as VF30.



part

787*

Charles II, crowns, second bust, 1671 (S.3357), third bust 1673 V.Quinto (S.3358); halfcrown, fourth bust, 1677 (S.3367); threepence 1676, 1679 (S.3386); copper halfpenny 1673 (S.3393); copper farthings 1673, 1675 (S.3394). *First holed, second mounted, fair - nearly fine.* (8)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, third from D.Tully c1968; first from G.K.Gray Sale 28 19.7.73 (lot 93).



788*

James II, crown, second bust, 1687 (S.3407). *Very good.*

\$80

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from M.C.Cohen in 1967 (\$7.50).



789*

James II, halfcrown, first bust, 1687 (S.3408); sixpence, 1688 (S.3413). *Toned very good.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first ex S.V.Hagley Collection, from Max Stern 1969; second from Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin Feb 1981, item F97.



part

790*

James II, Maundy set, 1686 (S.3418). *Threepence damaged, very good - very fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first and third from Coin Trends 30.3.90 (lots 3176, 3222); last from M.R.Roberts 23.10.81.



part

792*

William and Mary, Maundy fourpences 1689 (2), 1691 (S.3439), threepence 1689 (S.3441), twopences 1689, 1692 (S.3443), penny 1694 (S.3445); copper halfpenny and farthing 1694 (S.3952, 3), no stop on reverse. *Fair - good very fine.* (9)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, second from Seaby Jan 79; third from Coin Trends 31.7.09 (item 4410); fourth from MCC Sale 94 (lot B31) 26.11.77; fifth from Patrick Deane 22.11.81.



part

791*

William and Mary, crown, 1691, I over E in legend (S.3433), halfcrown, 1689 (S.3434), 1691 (S.3436). *First holed and initials TW under bust, very good.* (3)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from D.Tully 7.7.82; second from M.R.Roberts; third from MCC Sale.



part

793*

William III, crown, third bust, 1696 octavio (S.3472); halfcrown, first bust, 1698 decimo (S.3494), shilling, first bust, 1697 (S.3497), sixpence, first bust, 1696 (S.3520); Maundy fourpence, threepence and twopence, 1699 (S.3553), copper halfpennies, 1698 (S.3555), 1699 (S.3556) Tertus error; farthing 1697 (S.3557). *The error halfpenny not worn just corroded, fair - very fine.* (10)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first, fourth and last two ex MCC Sales 1978 (lot 700), 1971 (lot 621); second ex G.K.Gray Sale; third F.Kingston in 1959; fifth from Coin Trends 17.12.90 (lot 3566); sixth from Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin Oct 78 (H177); seventh from Spink Australia 14.5.80 with M.E.Freehill ticket; eighth from Southern Cross Coins 25.1.79.



lot 792 part



794*

William III, crown, third bust variety, 1700 (S.3474). *Brown grey toned, very fine or slightly better.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as XF45.



795*

William III, sixpence, third bust, large crowns, 1697 (S.3538). *Considerable mint bloom, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from MCC Sale 101, 20.1.79 (lot 720).



796*

Anne, before the Union, shilling, second bust, 1703 Vigo. (S.3586). *Graffiti on obverse (1798?), toned very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from M.R.Roberts 31.7.79.



lot 797 part



part

797*

Anne, after the Union, crown, second bust 1708E (S.3600), halfcrown, 1708E (S.3605), shillings, fourth bust, 1711 (S.3618) (2); sixpence 1711 (S.3619). *Very good - good fine.* (5)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from M.R.Roberts 21.10.74, second from M.Daniel (c1968, \$6); fourth from Suttons Sale 7.3.81 (lot 422).



part

798*

Anne, after the Union, Maundy fourpences 1710 (2), 1713 (S.3595), threepences 1710 (2), 1713 (S.3596), twopences 1710, 1713 (S.3597). *First holed, very good - good very fine.* (8)

\$120

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin Oct 78 (H178); second I.S.Wright Sale 86 17.2.94 (lot 4249); third from Coin Trends 11.9.15 (lot 1922); fifth I.S.Wright Sale 87 (20.4.94, lot 4320); sixth Seaby 4.9.79; seventh M.R.Roberts 20.7.77; eighth I.S.Wright Sale 86 (lot 4122).



799*

George I, crown, 1716, roses and plumes (S.3639). *Scratches under bust and obverse field to the right, otherwise grey brown toned good very fine and rare thus.*

\$2,500

In a slab by PCGS as XF40.



part

802*

George I, Maundy twopence, 1727 (S.3656), copper halfpennies 1718 (S.3659), 1719, 1720 (S.3660); farthings 1719 obverse small lettering, 1721 (S.3662) (2). *The first holed, otherwise fair - nearly fine.* (6)

\$50

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection.



800*

George I, crown, 1723 SSC (S.3640). *Eye and eyebrow tool engraved, unevenly worn, cleaned, otherwise very good.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Coin Trends 31.1.05 (item 3257).



803*

George II, young head, crown 1734 roses and plumes (S.3686). *Old scratches, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Coin Trends 23.9.04 (item 3284).



801*

George I, halfcrown, 1717 roses and plumes (S.3642), shilling and sixpence, 1723 SSC (S.3647, 3652). *Very good - nearly fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from M.R.Roberts 19.10.76 (ex Frank Michaels, NZ); third from Rundle coins 2.7.78.



804*

George II, old head, proof crown, 1746 (S.3690). *Evidence of double striking or overstriking of the reverse, attractive blue grey peripheral tone, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$12,500

In a slab by NGC as PF62.



805*

George II, old head, crown, 1750 (S.3690). *Dark grey brown toning over entire coin, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

In a slab by PCGS as AU50.



part

806*

George II, old head, halfcrown 1746 Lima (S.3695); shillings 1745 Lima (S.3703), 1758 (S.3704); sixpence 1758 (S.3711); also young head shilling 1741 (S.3701); copper halfpennies 1738 (S.3717), 1753 (S.3719); farthing 1746 (S.3722). *Fifth holed; very good - good fine.* (8)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first and sixth from G.K.Gray Sale; second MCC Sale 83 (lot 351); third from R.Webb 1966; fifth from F.Kingston c1959.



807*

George II, young head, halfpenny, 1738 (S.3717). *Very fine.*

\$70

In a slab by NGC as VF 20 BN.



part

808*

George III, shilling and sixpence, 1787 (S.3743, 3749), threepence 1762 (S.3753). *Drill mark on obverse of second, third with traces of mount at six, very fine or better.* (3)

\$70

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, second from F.Kingston in 1959; third from D.Tully.



809*

George III, Maundy threepence, 1772 (S.3753); Maundy twopenny, 1772 (S.3756). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

In slabs by NGC as MS 63 (both).



810*

George III, Bank of England, one shilling and sixpence (or eighteen pence) 1812 (S.3771). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by NGC as MS 63.



811*

George III, Bank of England, one shilling and sixpence (or eighteen pence) 1812 (S.3772). *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by NGC as MS 64.



part

812*

George III, Bank token, eighteenpence 1815 (S.3772); new coinage, crown 1820 LX (S.3787), halfcrowns 1816, 1817 'bull' head (S.3788), small head 1817 (S.3789). *The first holed, second has been mounted, otherwise very good - fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, second from G.K.Gray Sale 28.7.78 (lot 90); third from MCC Sale 92 (lot 664); fourth MCC 22.1.77 (lot 447).



part

813*

George III, first copper issue, halfpennies 1771, 1772, 1773, 1775 (S.3774); farthing 1773 (S.3775), second issue twopence and penny 1797 (S.3776, 7); third issue, halfpenny and farthing 1799 (S.3778, 9); fourth issue pennies 1806, 1807, halfpenny and farthing 1806 (S.3780-2). *Fair - very fine.* (13)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, mostly early Sydney purchases including MCC Sales.



lot 813 part



814*

George III, second issue copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Minor surface marks, trace of heavy edge knocks, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



815*

George III, fourth issue copper halfpenny, 1807 (S.3781). *Brown tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as AU 58 BN.



816*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1818LIX (S.3787). *Deep dark blue grey toned patina, nearly uncirculated and unmarked, scarce thus.*

\$1,250

With ANACS slab as MS63.



817*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1820/19 (S.3787). *Dusty brown grey tone, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

In a slab by NGC as AU55.



818*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1820 (S.3787). *Has been cleaned, uneven blue and red toning, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400



819*

George III, new coinage, small head halfcrown, 1820 (S.3789). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$70



820*

George III, new coinage, shilling, 1816 (S.3790). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

821

George III - Elizabeth II, shilling 1787 (with hearts, S.3746), halfcrown 1887 (S.3924), penny 1853 (S.3948) O.T. distant colon, threepence 1936 (S.4042), farthing 1936 (S.4061); penny 1948 (S.4114), Jersey one twelfth of a shilling (1964) (S.7023); Lundy Island, Puffin 1929 (S.7850); also Spain, Ferdinand VII copper eight maravedis, 1820, all in packets. *Very good - extremely fine.* (9)

\$150

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.

822

George III - Edward VII, NGC slabbed coins, Bank of England, one shilling and six pence (or eighteen pence), 1816 (S.3772) (AU Details); farthing, 1874H (S.3959) (VF Details); sixpence, 1879 (S.3910) (AU Details); Maundy fourpence, 1903 (S.3985) (UNC Details). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

823

George III - George VI, a selection of NGC slabbed Maundy issues, includes, Maundy fourpence, 1817 (S.3793) (XF40); Maundy penny, 1896 (S.3947) (MS62); Maundy twopence, 1907 (S.3988) (MS63); Maundy twopences, 1911, 1912 (S.4019) (MS63, MS61); Maundy threepence, 1911, 1912 (S.4018) (MS63, MS62); Maundy fourpences, 1911, 1912 (S.4017) (MS65, MS61); Maundy twopence, 1937 (S.4089) (MS63). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$300



824*

George IV, crown, laureate head left, 1822, tertio (S.3805). *Brown and grey toned, good fine.*

\$100



part

825*

George IV, crown, 1821 (S.3805); halfcrowns 1823 (S.3808), 1829 (S.3809), shilling 1826 (S.3812), fourpence and threepence 1825 (S.3817, 3819). *The first brooch mounted, otherwise very good - good very fine.* (6)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first four early Sydney purchases; the fifth ex G.K.Gray Sale 42 10.7.78 (lot 122); the last Suttons Sale 1.9.84 (lot 1014).

826

George IV, shilling, bare head, 1826 (S.3812), Maundy penny, 1828 (S.3821). *Good fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$60



827*

George IV, sixpence, laureate head left; garnished shield, 1821 (S.3813). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



828*

George IV, sixpences, 1821 (S.3813), 1825 (S.3814) and 1828 (S.3815). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$450

In slabs by NGC as MS 61; MS 63; MS 63 respectively.



829*

George IV, bare head, sixpence, 1826 (S.3815). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by NGC as MS 63.

830

George IV, copper, first issue farthing 1822 (S.3822), second issue, pennies 1826 (S.3823, one with raised line on saltire) (2), halfpennies 1826, 1827 (S.3824) (2), farthing 1826 (S.3825). *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$70

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first and last from L.J.Barton in 1959.



831*

George IV, first issue, copper farthing, 1825 (S.3822). *Brown, uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as MS 64 BN.



832*

George IV, second issue, copper halfpenny, 1826 (S.3824), two incuse lines on saltire. *With brilliant mint red, uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by NGC as MS 64 RB.



part

833*

William IV, halfcrowns, 1835, 1836 (S.3834) (2), shillings 1834, 1835 (S.3835) (2), sixpence 1834 (S.3836), groat 1836 (S.3837), copper penny 1834 (S.3845), halfpennies 1831, 1836 (S.3847) (2), farthing 1835 (S.3848). *Fair - very fine.* (10)

\$170

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, third and fifth from MCC Sale 95 (lot 667, 577 part) 21.1.78; seventh from D.Tully in 1968; eighth and ninth from G.K.Gray Sale 28.7.78 (lot 93); last from L.J.Barton in 1959.



834*

William IV, shilling, 1834 (S.3835). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by NGC as AU 55.



835*

William IV, proof Maundy set, 1831 (S.3840). *Gun metal grey brilliance, virtually FDC and rare.* (4)

\$1,600



836*

William IV, bronzed proof halfpenny, 1831 (S.3847). *Brilliant dark chocolate brown patina, cut on neck, otherwise FDC.*

\$720



837*

William IV, halfpenny, 1837 (S.3847). *Attractive chocolate brown patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as AU 55 BN.



838*

William IV, third farthing, 1835 (S.3850). *Iridescent blue and brown, uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as MS 63 BN.



843*

Queen Victoria, Gothic crown, 1847, lettered edge (S.3883). *Obverse field brushed, hairlines in front of portrait and fine scratches on cheek, otherwise peripheral tone, underlying mirror-like fields, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,500

839

William IV - Queen Victoria, Maundy threepence, 1835 (S.3842); sixpence, 1887 (S.3928). *Brilliant uncirculated; uncirculated. (2)*

\$80

In slabs by NGC as MS 64 and MS 62 respectively.



840*

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1844, cinquefoil edge stops (S.3882). *Blue grey and brown toned, nearly very fine.*

\$500



841*

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1845 (S.3882). *Cleaned, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



842*

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1847 (S.3882). *Cleaned, good very fine.*

\$750



part

844*

Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrown 1878 (S.3889), Gothic florin 1874 (S.3893), shilling 1846 (S.3904), 1881 (S.3907); sixpence 1859 (S.3908), groat 1842 (S.3913), threepence 1838 (S.3914), twopence 1838 (S.3919), penny 1856 (S.3920); copper penny 1854 (S.3948), halfpennies 1853, 1857, 1958 (S.3949) (3), farthing 1847 (S.3950) and quarter farthing (S.3953); bun head bronze pennies and halfpenny 1886 (S.3954, 6), farthing 1879 (S.3958). *Fair - good very fine. (16)*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from G.McDonald 4.10.85, second MCC Sale 63 (lot 297) (W.Fleming); third from Coin Trends 9.12.99 (3375), the last from Coin Trends 31.1.17 (lot 1537), mostly early Sydney purchases in fair condition.



845*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1852 (S.3891). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



846*

Queen Victoria, young head, shilling, 1884 (S.3907). *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by NGC as MS 62.



847*

Queen Victoria, sixpence, first young head, 1839 (S.3908). *Dark patinated tone, uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by NGC as MS 64.



848*

Queen Victoria, young head, groat, 1855/3 overdate (S.3913). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



849*

Queen Victoria, young head, Maundy twopence, 1861, 6 over 1 (S.3919). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100



part

850*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, 1887 crown, double florin, halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence (both), threepence (S.3921, 2, 4-6, 8, 9, 31), also brooch mounted double florin 1888 (S.3923). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from J.Davies 1973, second from Colonial Coins 8.2.97 (list 27, item 737), most of the rest from MCC Sales 76 and 55, 1975, 1971.



851*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1888, narrow date (S.3921). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$450

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



part

852*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin 1889 (S.3923), shilling 1888/7 (S.3926), sixpence 1887 (S.3928) (2), threepence 1888 (S.3931), young head three halfpence 1843 (S.3915). *The last fine/very fine, others very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$150



853*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, proof halfcrown, 1887 (S.3924). *Deep blue gun metal grey brilliance, minute hairlines in fields, nearly FDC.*

\$720



854*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage sixpence, 1887 (S.3928), old head, shilling, 1900 (S.3940A). *Attractively toned, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



855*

Queen Victoria, old head, crown, 1893 LVI (S.3937). *Attractive iridescent tone, uncirculated.*

\$500

In slab by HGC as MS64.



856*

Queen Victoria, old head, crown, 1893 LVII (S.3937). *Edge knock at 6 o'clock on reverse rim, otherwise lightly toned very fine.*

\$150



857*

Queen Victoria, old head, crown 1898 LXII (S.3937). *Well struck, cleaned and polished, otherwise good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$600



858*

Queen Victoria, old head, half crown, 1898 (S.3948). *Uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$300

859

Queen Victoria, old head, halfcrown, 1900 (S.3938). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$60



860*

Queen Victoria, old head, halfcrown, 1901 (S.3938). *Mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$120



part

861*

Queen Victoria, old head, florins, 1899, 1900 (S.3939) (2), shillings 1895 (S.3940) (2), sixpences 1893, 1900 (S.3941) (2), fourpence 1899 (S.3944), threepences 1900, 1901 (S.3942) (2), bronze penny 1899 (S.3961), halfpenny 1899 (S.3962). *Very good - good extremely fine.* (11)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, second from Coin Trends 22.5.97 item 2654; fifth from I.S.Wright list 121, item 2487 (9.10.98); seventh from MCC Sale 98 (22.7.98, lot 752).



862*

Queen Victoria, old head, shilling, 1895 (S.3940). *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by NGC as MS 65.



863*

Queen Victoria, young head copper halfpenny, 1855 (S.3949). *Traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as AU 58 BN.



864*

Queen Victoria, bun head, bronze pennies, 1885 (Peck 1735) and 1886 (S.3954). *Red uncirculated; brown good extremely fine.* (2)

\$220

865

Queen Victoria, old head, silver crown, 1893 LVI (S.3937); George V, Jubilee crown, 1935 (S.4048); George VI, Festival of Britain crown 1951 (S.4111). *Good fine; very fine; uncirculated.* (3)

\$80

866

Queen Victoria - George VI, 1871-1945, assorted silver issues, threepences - halfcrowns, .925 silver (160g), .500 silver (1.65kg). *Poor - very fine.* (lot)

\$650

867

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, 1900 - 1967, assorted dates farthings - pennies (approx 170); pre 1920 silver threepences (17), post 1919 silver threepences (22); mixed dates brass threepences (30); mixed dates silver groats (15 all worn); pre 1920 sixpences (20); post 1919 sixpences (50); pre 1920 shillings (14); post 1919 shillings (80); florins, 1920-26, 1928, 1929, 1931 (2), 1932-33, 1935-51, 1954-67, 1970; halfcrowns, 1922-26, 1928-30, 1932-38, 1940-51, 1953-60, 1962-67, 1970; mixed dates fifty pence (10); mixed dates base metal commemorative crowns (7). *In a makeshift album, mostly circulated, poor - extremely fine.* (lot)

\$150



868*

Edward VII, crown, 1902 (S.3978). *Blotchy tone with mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by ANACS as MS60.



part

869*

Edward VII, halfcrowns, 1907 (3), 1908 (S.3980). *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex G.W. Sutherland Collection.



part

870*

Edward VII, halfcrown 1908 (S.3980), florin 1902 (S.3981), shilling 1908 (S.3982), sixpence 1907 (S.3983), threepences 1906, 1907, 1909 (S.3984) (3), pennies 1902, 1910 (S.3990), halfpennies 1902, 1907 (S.3991). *Fair - uncirculated.* (11)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, the 1902 penny red uncirculated, ex I.S.Wright Sale 123 (lot 2730) 10.2.99; halfpenny 1902 Coin Trends 30.4.01 (lot 2060).



871*

Edward VII, Maundy set, 1906 (S.3985). *Good extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

872

Edward VII, Maundy set, 1906 (S.3985). *Toned, good very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

873

Edward VII - George V, threepence, 1902 (S.3984); halfpenny, 1908 (S.3991); penny, 1920 (S.4051). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$80

In slabs by NGC as MS 62; MS 63 BN; MS 63 BN respectively.



874*

Edward VII, Maundy set, 1908 (S.3985). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from MCC Sale 64 (lots 521-3, 548) 19.5.73.

875

George V, halfcrowns, 1912 (S.4011), 1922 (S.4021A). *Light tone, nearly uncirculated; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



876*

George V, proof shilling, 1911 (S.4013). *Iridescent toning, brilliant FDC.*

\$200

In a slab by NGC as PF 64.



877*

George V, Maundy set, 1911 (S.4016). *Toned, uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from CNG e-Sale 162 (lot 372) 12.4.07.

878

George V, halfcrowns, 1926 (S.4021A), 1927 (S.4032). *Good very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$70



lot 879 part



part

879*

George V, Jubilee crown, 1935 (S.4048), halfcrown 1928 (S.4037); sixpences 1921 (S.4024), 1926 (S.4034); threepence 1932 (S.4042); Maundy fourpence, threepence and penny 1928 (S.4044, 5, 7), Maundy penny 1921 (S.4031), various other issues of each coinage in circulated condition. *Fair - uncirculated.* (28)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, second from I.S.Wright list 121 (2555) 9.10.95; third from Coin Trends 31.1.08 (3031), fourth 31.1.06 (3281), 1928 penny and threepence from Coin Trends 2005.

880

George V, farthings, 1931 (S.4061). *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection.

881

George V - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, 1914, 1918 (S.4011), 1920 (S.4021), 1921, 1923, 1926 (S.4021A), 1929, 1932, 1936 (S.4037), 1937, 1945 (S.4080), 1947, 1948 (S.4101), 1949, 1950 (S.4106), 1953 (3) (S.4137), 1966 (S.4145). *In 2 x 2 holders, very fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$80

882

George VI, crown to farthing 1937 plus extra silver threepence, halfcrown 1945 (S.4080), crown 1951 (S.4111), other circulated issues. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (31)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, many from Coin Trends and I.S.Wright.



883*

George VI, proof halfcrown, 1937 (S.4080); proof shilling, 1951 (S.4108). *FDC.* (2)

\$60

In slabs by NGC as PF 65 (both).



part

884*

George VI, Maundy set 1945 (S.4086), Maundy fourpence 1947 (S.4892); 1950 proof nine coin set (S.PS17). *Nearly FDC*. (14)

\$250

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first set from MCC Sale 64 (lot 524) 19.5.73; others mostly from Coin Trends 2001, 2, 5 and I.S.Wright 2001.

885

George VI - Elizabeth II, Festival of Britain crowns, 1951 (S.4111); proof penny, 1970 (S.4135). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (4)

\$60

In slabs by NGC as PL 63 [2], PL 64 and PF 66 RD respectively.

886

Elizabeth II, proof and mint sets, 1953, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1990, 1994, 1997, Scottish pound 1984, British pound 1983, Royal Wedding crown 1981, fifty pence 1973, Trafalgar Bicentenary medal 2005. *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (12)

\$50

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection.

887

Elizabeth II, crowns 1953, 1960, 1965, 1972, 1977, 1981, five pounds 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, other decimal and pre decimal all in packets as described by the collector, includes proof florin and threepence 1953. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (33)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection.



888*

Elizabeth II, Maundy set, 1955 (S.4131). *Nearly FDC*. (4)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Elstub Sale 24.8.85 (lot 715).

889

Elizabeth II, proof halfcrowns, 1970 (S.4145). *FDC*. (14)

\$80

All in NGC slabs graded between PF 66 and PF 68, one a PF 67 Cameo.

890

Elizabeth II, proof florin, 1953 (S.4138) (NGC PF 64); fifty pence, 2015 (NGC MS 65 DPL); fifty pence, 2017, Isaac Newton, First Release (NGC MS 66 DPL); fifty pence, 2017 (NGC 65 DPL). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (4)

\$60

891

Elizabeth II, a selection of proof issues, all NGC slabbed and graded, includes, farthings, 1953 (3) (PF 63 RB [2]; PF 65 RB); halfpennies, 1953 (2) (PF 64 RB; PF 65 RB); pennies, 1953 (2) (PF 65 RB [2], 1970 (PF 67 RD); sixpences, 1953 (2) (PF 66; PF 66 CAMEO); shillings, 1953 English crest (3) (PF, 65 (2); PF 66), 1953 Scottish Crest (3) (PF 65; PF 66; PF 66 CAMEO); florins, 1953 (2) (PF 64; PF 65). *FDC*. (18)

\$100

892

Elizabeth II, proof sets 1972, 1987, four sets of each, all in two cartons. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (64)

\$400

893

Elizabeth II, proof silver fifty pence, 2008 (H.18); proof silver pound, 2008 (J.27); silver twenty pounds, 2013 (N.1). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (3)

\$60

In slabs, respectively, NGC PF 69 Ultra Cameo; NGC PF 69 Ultra Cameo; PCGS MS68.



part

894*

Elizabeth II, a selection of modern proofs, proof fifty pence, 2009, Royal shield of Arms (2); proof one pounds, 2009, Royal Shield of Arms (4); proof two pounds, 2009, Robert Burns (2); proof two pounds, 2009, Celtic Design (6); proof silver five pounds, 2009, Accession of Henry VIII (4). *FDC.* (17)

\$200

All in NGC slabs and all graded as PF 69 Ultra Cameo.



895*

Anglo-Gallic, Aquitaine, Edward the Black Prince (1362-1372), silver hardi d'argent, without mint letter, 19mm, (1.13 g), obv. half length figure of prince facing, around +ED PO GNS REGI AGLIEN around, rev. long cross, lis and leopards in alternative angles, PRN /CPS R/AQIT /ANIE, (cf. Elias 208). *Toned, round, very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Spink Australia July 11, 1979.



896*

Anglo-Gallic, Aquitaine, Henry IV-VI, silver hardi, Aquitaine mint, (1399-1461 A.D.), (0.84), obv. E'RIC' R[X AGLE], crowned half-length facing bust of Henry in arch, [annulet over crown], rev. FRA CIE DnS AQI TnI, long cross patt e; leopard in first and fourth quarters, lis and annulets in second and third, (SCBC 8147, Elias 233e, Duplessy 1140, Boudeau 517). *Toned, good Fine.*

\$120

Ex L.J. Sherwin Collection, from B.A. Seaby, Coin and Medal Bulletin, April 1977 (K302 substitute) with ticket



897*

Scotland, William 'the Lion', (1165-1214), silver penny, short cross phase B, 1205-1230, Hue Walter (Edinburgh and Perth Mints) (S.5029). *Edge chipped, otherwise fine.*

\$80

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink Australia in 1978 (with ticket).



part

898*

Scotland, Alexander III, (1249-1286), second coinage, 1280-86, silver pennies, (S.5053). *Very good; toned very fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from G.K.Gray Sale 15 (26.2.71) (lot 147), second from M.R.Roberts 5.6.84.



899*

Scotland, John Balliol, (1292-1296), first coinage, silver penny (S.5065), possibly Berwick Mint. *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin and R.M.Greig collections (Spink Australia Sale 9, lot 1626).



900*

Scotland, David II, (1329-1371), second coinage, 1357-67, groat, D Edinburgh (S.5100). *Large edge chip, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from B.A.Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin, Jan 1973, item 3484 with ticket.



901*

Scotland, Robert II, (1371-1390), groat, Edinburgh (S.5131).
Edge chipped, toned good fine.

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from B.A.Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin, Jan 1973, item 3492 with ticket.



902*

Scotland, Robert III, (1390-1406), heavy coinage, 1390-1403, groat, Edinburgh, second issue, with trefoils (S.5166).
Toned, very good.

\$80

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from G.C.Heyde Collection (G.K.Gray Sale 27 17.3.73) and W.Fleming 12.4.73 with his ticket.



903*

Scotland, James I, (1406-1437), groat, Edinburgh, first fleur de lis issue (S.5195). *Cracked flan, toned very good.*

\$80

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Sutton's Auction 17.11.79 (lot 243), C.E.Pitchfork and Glendining's.



904*

Scotland, James IV, (1488-1513), billon plack II, Edinburgh (S.5349). *Toned, good fine.*

\$70

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from B.A.Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin, Jan 1973, item 3511, with ticket.



kor 905

905*

Scotland, James V, (1513-1542), billon bawbee, third coinage, 1538-42, Edinburgh (S.5384). *Toned, good fine.*

\$50

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from B.A.Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin, Jan 1973, item 3521 with ticket.



906*

Scotland, Mary, (1542-1567), first period, 1542-58, billon bawbee (6d), Edinburgh (S.5432); second period 1558-60, Francis and Mary, half silver twelpenny groat or 'nonsunt' 1559 (S.5448). *Good fine; very fine. (2)*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from M.R.Roberts 28.7.72, second G.K.Gray Sale 25 2.2.73 (lot 503).



907*

Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625), seventh coinage, silver ten shillings, 1599 (S.5493). *Has been creased and flattened, toned good fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Dolphin Coins 9.3.81, R.Ilsley London, with ticket.



part

908*

Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625), eighth coinage, thistle merk (=12s 4d), 1601 (S.5497); twopence or 'turner' (1614) (S.5523). *First unfortunately holed, otherwise toned very fine; second very good. (2)*

\$80

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from M.R.Roberts 3.9.84 from Brian Rolfe, second Sutton's Auctions 20.7.80 (lot 188), ex C.E.Pitchfork.



part

909*

Scotland, Charles I, (1625-1649), third coinage, 1637-42, twelve shillings, Falconer's second issue (S.5563); silver forty pence (S.5579); Charles II, silver merk, 1672 (S.5611); twopence or 'turner' (1663) (S.5625), 1677 (S.5630); bawbee (6d), 1679 and 167? (S.5628) (2). *Poor - fine, the first holed.* (7)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, G.K.Gray Sale 19 22.10.71 (lot 551).



910*

Ireland, John, as King (1199-1216), silver penny, third ('Rex') coinage, 1207-11, Dublin, moneyer Roberd (S.6228). *Toned, crinkled, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from B.A.Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin, April 1971, item IR406 with ticket.



911*

Ireland, Henry III, (1216-1272), silver penny, class IIa, head in single triangle, Dublin Mint, cinquefoil to right of neck, (1.49 g), rev. DAV I ON DIV ELI, (S.6240). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, bought in Wales 1969.



912*

Ireland, Henry III, (1216-1272), penny IIa, cinquefoil to right of neck (S.6240). *Has been bent or creased across obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from G.Anderson (Martin Daniel) 26.3.86.



913*

Ireland, Edward I, (1272-1307), second coinage, 1279-1302, penny, Waterford Ib (S.6249); halfpenny, Waterford (1294-6) III, (S.6263). *Toned, nearly very fine.* (2)

\$250

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from G.K.Gray Sale 28.7.78 (lot 109); second from M.R.Roberts 26.9.85.



part

914*

Ireland, Edward IV, (1461-1483), V, heavy 'cross and pellets' coinage 1465, penny Dublin (S.6311); Henry VIII, (1509-1547), harp coinage, 1st issue, 1534-40, groat, Henry and Jane Seymour (S.6473); Philip and Mary, 1554-1558, base silver shilling 1555 (S.6500); groat 1555 (S.6501); Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), base silver coinage 1558, shilling (S.6503); James I, (1603-1625), first coinage, sixpence, mm martlet (1604) (S.6514). *Fair - nearly fine.* (6)

\$180

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, the shillings from M.R.Roberts 2.5.73 (ex Mayfair Coins), the sixpence from G.C.Heyde (G.K.Gray 17.3.73, lot 709 part), the groats from MCC Sale 77, 20.9.75, lot 392 (ex W.Fleming) and G.K.Gray Sale 19 22.10.71 (via M.Daniel).



915*

Ireland, James II, Civil War Coinage 1689-91, 'Gun money' coinage 1689-90, shilling large size Dec 1689 (S.6581K); small size halfcrown, May 1690 (S.6580B). *Rusty die on second, very fine or better.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, second from G.K.Gray Sale 18 (lot 85) 21.8.71.

916

Ireland, George II - George III, halfpennies 1746 (S.6606); 1766 (S.6612); 1805 (S.6621); token, Dublin 1795 (D&H 307); Free State, halfpenny 1928 (S.6631); Eire (7 dated 1954-1971); also Isle of Man, halfpenny 1798 (S.7416). *Fair - very fine*. (13)

\$50

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection.

917

Ireland, Irish Free State pennies 1928 (2, one chromed), Eire, ten shillings 1966; Isle of Man, penny 1733, Bank penny 1811; Guernsey, 8 double 1864, ten shillings 1966; Jersey, one twelfth of a shilling 1894, 1911, 1923, 1960 (proof), in 2x2 holders as bought in Brisbane in 1982-85. *Very good - nearly FDC*. (11)

\$60

918

Seventeenth century tokens, Dorset, Sherbone, town farthing 1669 (W.155); Cambridgeshire, Whittlesea, Robert Ives farthing 1667 (W.194); Eighteenth century halfpenny, Sussex, Brighton, W.Mighells (1796) (D&H.11); William and Mary, Maundy threepences 1689, 1692, twopences 1689, 1693/2, penny 1690 (each holed), also Alexander the Great drachm (holed). *Very good - very fine*. (9)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from Coin Trends 7.4.93 (item 3444); second from Spink April 2000 NC (item 1678), with tickets; third from I.S.Wright Sale 134 (lot 3198) 18.12.00; others I.S.Wright Sale 82 (lot 4003).



919*

Cambridgeshire, farthing, 1790's (D&H.37a); Shropshire, Coalbrook Dale halfpenny, 1792 (D&H.10); Staffordshire, Stafford halfpenny, 1792 (D&H.21); Yorkshire, Hull halfpenny, 1791 (D&H.18). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (4)

\$150

In slabs by NGC as MS 62 BN; AU 58 BN; AU 55 BN; AU 55 BN respectively.



920*

Staffordshire, Leek halfpenny, 1793 (D&H.12); Yorkshire, Hull halfpenny, 1791 (D&H.20). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

In a slabs by NGC as AU 58 BN and MS 62 BN respectively.



921*

Staffordshire, Bilston, Rushbury and Woolley shilling, 1811 (D.2). *Grey tone, extremely fine*.

\$60

In a slab by NGC as XF 45.

Ex Eric P. Newman Collection.



922*

Scott & Co, Bowling, 1876-92, uniface checkpiece in silvered bronze (32.5mm), obverse numbered 409, reverse with several stampings but lastly 60, with pierced hole at top edge. *Fine*.

\$70

This shipbuilding firm in Bowling, West Dunbartonshire, established in 1851 was known as Scott & MacGill until Thomas MacGill retired in 1876 and it became Scott & Co and remained so until 1892 when it was renamed to Scott and Sons.

With research.

923

Hussard & Son, North Frodingham, Drapery Dept discount coupon for 2D, undated (c1880s). *Surface scratching, otherwise fine and very scarce*.

\$40

924

Scotland, North Ayrshire, Perceton, Drive No (impressed) 489, uniface check in brass (23mm). *Good very fine.*

\$60

925

Bristol, Don Johns Cross, St Georges, W.Marks token in brass (21mm), originally for 2d but reverse shaved smooth and counter struck 1/-. *Very fine and a scarce counter struck reissue token.*

\$40

The Don John Cross, St Georges was a public house in Bristol.



926*

German Athenaeum, London, two shillings token in brass (25mm). *Very fine and a scarce denomination.*

\$100

The German Athenaeum was a famous German Art and Literary Club founded in 1869 in central London. It was dissolved in 1914 when war broke out between England and Germany.

927

Scotland, G & P.C. (Greenock & Port Glasgow) Tramway Coy, one penny token in bakelite (22mm), obverse, wheel surmounted by a rail in the form of a horseshoe with lightning flashes coming from the wheel. *Very fine.*

\$40

This company operated from 1893 to 1929.

928

B R (W) British Railways (Western Division), Pay Check in copper (39x27mm), uniface, obverse with impressed number 385; **G.W.R. (Great Western Railway)**, WWII Railway Service badge in chrome and enamel (33x22.5mm), by Fattorini & Sons Ltd, B'Ham, button hole lapel fitting, reverse with number 'J/39350'. *Very fine.* (2)

\$40

GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS

929

Defeat of Sultan Tippoo, 1792, in bronze (48mm) by C.H.Kuchler, obverse, uniformed bust left of Marquis Cornwallis, reverse, Cornwallis standing, receiving Sultan Tippoo and his two sons, in exergue, 'Sultano Tippoo Devicto/Obsides Recipit/MDCCXCII' (BHM 363, Eimer 845, Pudd.792). *Good very fine.*

\$400

Slabbed by NGC as MS 61 BN.

930

Duke of Wellington's Victories, set of 26 miniature medals by Thomason & Jones, each in brass (15mm), obverse features Victory left holding a laurel wreath and a sword and with the legend, 'By The Mercy Of God', reverse, the name and date of each of the Duke of Wellington's victories, contained in a brass tube inscribed on the side, 'British Victories in the Peninsula' and featuring a bust of Wellington facing left on the lid and on the base, 'First/Battle,/Portugal,/Aug.17.1808/ Last Battle,/France,/Ap.10.1814'. *Tube very fine, the medals uncirculated.* (26)

\$200

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.



931*

Manchester Riots, August 16 1819, in darkened bronze (62mm) (BHM 989; Eimer 1112), obverse, cavalry troop cutting down men, women and children, reverse, words from Psalm XXXVII XIV. *Die crack at date, edge bump and some surface marks on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$650

This Riot is also known as 'Peterloo' after the battle of Waterloo. A film titled 'Peterloo' of this riot was released in the UK in 2018. This film portrays the events surrounding the infamous 1819 Peterloo Massacre, where a peaceful pro-democracy rally at St Peter's Field in Manchester turned into one of the bloodiest and most notorious episodes in British history. The massacre saw the British government forces charge into a crowd of over 60,000 that had gathered to demand political reform and protest against rising levels of poverty. Many protesters were killed and hundreds more injured, sparking nationwide outcry but also further government suppression. The Peterloo Massacre was a defining moment in British democracy which also played a significant role in founding of The Guardian newspaper.

Ex Peter Lane collection.



932*

George Canning, Tory Statesman, born in Marylebone, London 11th April 1770, died 8th August 1827. Canning held a number of senior cabinet positions, including that of Foreign Secretary before becoming Prime Minister in April 1827 for just 118 days.
The Iron & Steel Institute Meeting in Belgium, 1873, commemorative medal in bronze (45mm) by J. Moore, obverse bust of King Leopold II of Belgium, left. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

George Canning, Tory Statesman, born in Marylebone, London 11th April 1770, died 8th August 1827. Canning held a number of senior cabinet positions, including that of Foreign Secretary before becoming Prime Minister in April 1827 for just 118 days.

First medal ex Baldwins Sale 69 (lot 74).



part

933*

Coronation of Queen Victoria, 1838, in silver (36mm) by B. Pistrucci (BHM 1801; Eimer 1315), obverse, diademed head of Queen Victoria right, reverse, Queen Victoria enthroned being offered the crown by Britannia, Scotia and Hibernia; **Coronation of George V, 1911**, in silver (31mm), by B.M (Sir (Edgar) Bertram Mackennal), obverse, crowned bust of King George V left, reverse, crowned bust of Queen Mary left. *First medal with edge bumps and nicks, otherwise good fine, second medal toned uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

Together with official Coronation Medal 1911, Silver, envelope and also a Royal Mint case.



934*

Scotland, Etal Games, Prize For Wrestling, 3d Octr 1844., in silver (58.5mm), no maker, tiered ring top suspension, reverse inscribed in the centre, 'Given/By/Lord F.Fitzclarence/in the presence of /H.R.H. the Duke/of/Cambridge.', and around the bottom, 'To John Hall'. *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

Etal Tillside Games were instituted in 1836 in imitation of the St Ronern's Border Games at Innerleithen in Scotland. They were patronised by the Right Hon. Lord Frederick FitzClarence, the Right Hon. The Earl of Errol, the Right Hon. Lord Ossulton M.P., and the Most Noble the Marquis of Douglas. In the wrestling contest the winner had the choice of a handsome silver medal or one pound (quite a large amount of money in 1844). John Hall obviously preferred to accept a medal presented by royalty.

With research.



935*

Glasgow University, Academy of Medicine, set of three in bronze (70mm) by N.Macphail in 1870 (William Hunter, noted numismatist) (John Hunter) (Joseph Black) one inscribed on edge 'Jacob Wilson 1884...' (Eimer 806, 852, 911), housed in glazed leather covered timber frame with plush interior. *Good extremely fine.* (3)

\$350



936*

Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, 1886, in bronze (52mm) by L.C.Wyon, obverse, bust left, of Albert Edward Prince of Wales Executive President, reverse, inscription within open wreath (BHM 3209, Eimer 1725, Pudd.886.1.2). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

937

London Annual International Exhibition, of All Fine Arts, Industries and Inventions, 1873, in gilt bronze (70mm) (Eimer 1622), obverse by G.T.Morgan and reverse by J.Gamble, obverse, bust of Prince of Wales left, reverse, facade of exhibition buildings including Albert Hall, edge inscribed, 'B.D.Knox Catalogue No. 507'. *Some oxidation, otherwise very fine.*

\$40



938*

Queen Victoria, Diamond Jubilee, 1897, in white metal (76mm) by F.Bowcher, obverse, bust left, crowned, laureate, veiled and draped, inscription around, reverse, Royal Arms in centre, 'The British Empire' within rays below, a border around with names of British Colonies and Protectorates on fifty five shields in two concentric circles (BHM 3511, Eimer 1816). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

939

AOF, private society award medals in silver and gilt silver, centre glazed, both to Bro. J.J.Rydon, one May 12th 1881, other star shape March 4th 1897. Extremely fine. (2)

\$70



940*

Ireland, Baldoyle (Racecourse), Members Stand 1907 and another for 1908, badges in voided gilt and enamel (22.5x29mm), by West & Son, Dublin, with suspension rings and woven cord holders, the first in red, white and blue, the second in green and white, the first numbered on the reverse 65, and the second 106. *Nearly extremely fine and rare. (2)*

\$240

Baldoyle Racecourse in Dublin, Ireland officially opened in May 1874 and closed in August 1972.

With research.

941

Dairy Show, London, (c1909), in silver (38mm), hallmarked for Birmingham 1909 by maker 'W.A' (William Adams Ltd), reverse inscribed, 'Dairy Show, London/Presented/By/Keeps Ltd/London/won by/W.McLoughlin'. *Fine.*

\$50



942*

Investiture of Prince Edward as Prince of Wales, 1911, in silver (35mm) (BHM 4079; Eimer 1925), obverse, crowned and draped bust left, reverse, Caernarvon Castle with Welsh dragon below. *Toned, very fine.*

\$70



943*

Royal Automobile Club Associate, car badge (KC), 1927, in silvered brass with enamelled Union Jack in middle, by Collins, London, numbered, 'N33348', reverse with screw over sticker, '1927/Race To/Pall Mall/S.W.'. *Crack in enamel, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

PROCLAMATION COINS



944*

Bolivia, Charles III, gold eight escudos, 1785 P.R., Potosi Mint (KM.59). *Toning, good very fine.*

\$1,800



945*

Bolivia, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1807 P.J., 1808 P.J., Potosi Mint (KM.73). *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$200



946*

Brazil, Maria and Peter, gold 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1785R (Rio) (14.21g) (KM.199.2). *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 108 (lot 1214).



947*

Brazil, Maria I, gold 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1798B (Bahia) (KM.226.2). *Weakly struck in centre left of reverse, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 115 (lot 1200).



948*

Great Britain, George III, sixpence, 1787 (S.3749). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



949*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Attractive brown tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

In a slab by NGC as AU 58 BN.



950*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Edge knocks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120

951

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopences, 1797 (S.3776). *Two damaged, fine, third nearly very fine.* (3)

\$120



952*

Mexico, Charles III, gold eight escudos 1800FM, Mexico City Mint (KM.159). *Obverse rim nick at 4 o'clock, has been cleaned, good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$1,600

Private purchase from Spink Australia 21.12.82 with ticket in Jim Noble's hand.



953*

Mexico, Charles III, gold eight escudos, 1803FT, Mexico City Mint (KM.159). *Nearly very fine.*

\$1,800

Private purchase from Spink Australia 21.12.82 with ticket in Jim Noble's hand.



part

954*

Mexico, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1772 F.M. (inverted), Mexico City Mint (KM.106.1); Charles III, silver eight reales, 1805 T.H., Mexico City Mint (KM.109); **Peru**, Charles III, silver eight reales, pillar dollar type, 1769 J.M. Lima Mint (KM.64). *Last with small hole at 6 o'clock and graffiti scratches on reverse, otherwise very fine, others good fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, all from an early MCC Sale.



955*

Netherlands, Holland, gold ducat, 1790 (KM.12.3). *Crinkled, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400



956*

Peru, Charles III, gold eight escudos, 1788I.J., Lima Mint (KM.82.1a). *Slight flaking of flan on forehead, otherwise very fine/good very fine.*

\$1,800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 118 (lot 1010).



part

957*

Peru, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1794 I.J., 1800 I.J., 1802 I.J., Lima Mint (KM.97). *Nearly very fine.* (3)

\$240



958*

Spain, Charles III, gold two escudos, 1788M, Madrid Mint (KM.425.1). *Good fine.*

\$400

HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS

Attractive Well Struck NSW dump 1813



959*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Traces of reverse of original coin on reverse, grey toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$27,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90, lot 1235.

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



960*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855, with filletted head left by James Wyon. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$8,000

In a slab by PCGS as XF45.



961*

Queen Victoria, second type, with wreathed head left by L.C.Wyon, 1857. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*
\$3,500



962*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Reverse rim filing, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*
\$4,500



963*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Nearly extremely fine and scarce thus.*
\$1,200



964*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Good very fine.*
\$750



965*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good extremely fine.*
 \$1,200

Ex Stewart McLeod Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1408).



970*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Very fine.*
 \$560



966*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Somewhat rubbed otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*
 \$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 1359).



971*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Scratches fine/good fine.*
 \$500

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



967*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Surface marks, otherwise good very fine.*
 \$650

In a slab by PCGS as AU50.



972*
Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Surface scratches, some remaining adhesions, evenly worn very good.*
 \$450



968*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Considerable mint bloom, extremely fine or better.*
 \$1,200



973*
Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Good/fair.*
 \$300



969*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Very fine or better.*
 \$800



974*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Very good.*
 \$300



975*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Nearly fine/fine.*

\$400

Ex W.E.Purnell Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 101 (lot 1764 part).



976*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Nearly fine/fine.*

\$400

Ex W.E.Purnell Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 101 (lot 1764 part).



977*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864, Arabic 1. *Obverse surface scratches, some pitting and adhesive, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$750



978*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864, Arabic 1. *Nearly fine.*

\$400



979*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864, Arabic 1. *Very good.*

\$250



980*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Very fine.*

\$800

With ACGS grading certificate as VF30.

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



981*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, WW raised. *Very fine.*

\$550



982*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. *Dent on cheek under eye, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and very rare.*

\$4,500



983*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Minor obverse contact marks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 97 (lot 1977).

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



984*
Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*
 \$550



985*
Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Very fine/good very fine.*
 \$500



986*
Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Surface marks, otherwise extremely fine or better.*
 \$550



987*
Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Scratches, otherwise good very fine.*
 \$500



988*
Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$500



989*
Queen Victoria, 1895 Sydney. *Toned, good very fine.*
 \$500



990*
Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne. *Very fine/good very fine.*
 \$500

991
Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Very good.*
 \$550

992
Edward VII, 1902-1910 Perth. *In a 'Prestige Gold Sovereign Collection' plush folder with certificate, extremely fine. (9)*
 \$4,500



993*
Edward VII, 1907 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*
 \$500



994*
Edward VII, 1909 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*
 \$500

995
Edward VII, 1909 Perth; **George V**, 1913 Perth. *Good very fine. (2)*
 \$1,000

996
Edward VII, 1910 Perth. *Nearly very fine.*
 \$500



997*
George V, 1912 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$500



998*
George V, 1912 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*
 \$500



999*

George V, 1914 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$500

1000

George V, 1915 Sydney and half sovereign 1915 Sydney, 'Anzac' pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$750

1001

George V, 1915 Sydney and half sovereign 1915 Sydney, 'Anzac' pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$750



1002*

George V, 1920 Melbourne. *Old diagonal scratches on obverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$3,000



1003*

George V, 1922 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1004*

George V, 1925 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1005*

George V, 1925 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 2935).



1006*

George V, 1927 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$750

1007

George V, small head, 1929 and 1931 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,000



1008*

George V, small head, 1930 Perth. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



1009*

George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Uncirculated.*

\$500

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1010*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as XF45.



1011*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney (McD.20a). *Very fine.*

\$350

In a slab by PCGS as VF35.



1012*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney (McD.21a). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$800

In a slab by PCGS as XF45.



1013*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney (McD.21a). *Fine.*

\$300



1014*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne (McD.24). *Cleaned, minor surface marks on the obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$800



1015*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne (McD.24a). *Some red dirt adhesion, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as XF40.



1016*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,500

In a slab as PCGS as XF45.



1017*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Good fine.*

\$350



1018*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Fine.*

\$300



1019*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine/good very fine.*

\$750



1020*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Nearly fine/fine.*

\$300



1021*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

With an ACGS certificate as VF35.



1022*
Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Good fine.*

\$350



1028*
Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, no JEB (McD.38a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



1023*
Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



1029*
Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, no JEB (McD.38a). *Good very fine.*

\$350



1024*
Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Very good/nearly fine.*

\$350



1030*
Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Extremely fine or better.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as AU53.



1025*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33a). *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200

With ACGS certificate as AU55.



1031*
Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 1271).



1026*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.032). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

1032
Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Fine.*

\$250



1027*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32b). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$750



1033*
Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.



1034*
Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*
 \$500
 In a slab by PCGS as AU55.



1035*
Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$400



1036*
Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Vertical scratch on obverse, good very fine/extremely fine.*
 \$350



1037*
Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Nearly fine.*
 \$300

1038
Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne. *Very good.*
 \$250

1039
Queen Victoria - George V, 1900 Melbourne, 1910 Sydney, 1914 Sydney (2). *Very good - nearly fine.* (4)
 \$1,000



1040*
Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Polished very fine.*
 \$250



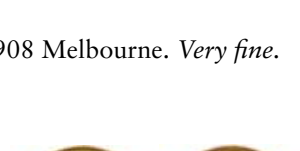
1041*
Edward VII, 1902 Sydney. *Minor rim nicks, somewhat rubbed and polished, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*
 \$600

With an ACGS certificate as MS62.



1042*
Edward VII, 1907 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*
 \$600

With an ACGS certificate as MS63.



1043
Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne. *Very fine.*
 \$250



1044*
Edward VII, 1908 Perth. *Good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*
 \$900

With an ACGS certificate as EF45.



1045*
Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$300



1046*
Edward VII, 1909 Melbourne. *Very fine.*
 \$250

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

PATTERNS AND PROOFS



1047*

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Well struck, mostly unmarked surface, uncirculated.*

\$700

With an ACGS certificate as MS64.



1048*

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *A little polished, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

With an ACGS certificate as AU58.

1049

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Good fine.*

\$250



1050*

George V, 1915 Melbourne. *Die breaks including die break rim through 9 to groundline, uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



1051*

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1052*

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

1053

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Finest Known Square Halfpenny 1921



1054*

George V, Melbourne Mint pattern square halfpenny, 1921, in cupro-nickel by E.B.Mackennal. *Uncirculated with full original mint bloom, extremely rare and possibly the finest known.*

\$90,000

In a slab by NGC as MS65.



1055*

George V, Melbourne Mint, 1922. Well struck with high rims, possible specimen strike for this date notorious for weak strikes. *Cleaned uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,500

In a slab by NGC as MS64.



1056*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1935. *Blue brown toning over brilliant fields, nearly FDC.*

\$6,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR64BN.



1057*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1935. *Dark blue red toning over brilliant fields, nearly FDC.*

\$6,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR64RB.



1058*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1935. *Purple brown toned, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$1,500



1059*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1935. *Dull toned red and brown uncirculated currency appearance, nearly FDC.*

\$750



1060*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1938. *Light grey tone on obverse, brilliance subdued, nearly FDC.*

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR62.



1061*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof shilling, 1938. *Nearly FDC.*

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR63.



1062*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof sixpence, 1938. *Considerable brilliance, minor tone spotting, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR62.



1063*

George VI, Melbourne Mint specimen threepence, 1940. *Dark peripheral spotted toning, otherwise white silver mint bloom, raised hairline die polishing around reverse rim, nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as SP64.



1064*

George VI, Melbourne Mint specimen florin, 1941. *Unmarked surfaces, light toning, nearly FDC and extremely rare as a specimen.*

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as SP61.



1065*

George VI, Bombay Mint proof restrike penny, 1942I. *Attractive iridescence, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$3,000



1066*

George VI, Bombay Mint proof restrike halfpenny, 1942I. *Attractive iridescence, FDC.*

\$2,500

1067

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint silver proof sets 1955 (missing threepence), 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962 (missing threepence), 1963, each coin in 2x2 holder written up and priced by Greg McDonald, housed in three pages in a HB album. *FDC.* (33)

\$2,750

Private purchase from Greg McDonald.

1068

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof shilling, 1955. *FDC.*

\$200

In a slab by NGC as PF64.



1069*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof pennies, 1955 and 1956. *Red, FDC.* (2)

\$400

Private purchase from Greg McDonald with his priced 2x2 holders.

1070

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof sixpence 1956 and proof penny 1956. *FDC; nearly FDC.* (2)

\$200

1071

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof florins 1958, 1959, 1963, proof shilling 1963, proof sixpence 1959, each in 2x2 holder. *Nearly FDC.* (5)

\$350

1072

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1958 and proof halfpenny, 1959. *Some attractive toning, nearly FDC.* (2)

\$250

Private purchase from Greg McDonald with his 2x2 holders.



1073*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1959. *Toned areas, otherwise brilliant red, FDC.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as PF 63 RB.

1074

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. *Nearly FDC.* (4)

\$150



1075*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Carbon spot above KG, otherwise red nearly FDC and rare.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Greg McDonald with his priced 2x2 holder.



1076*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Frosted fields or matte type, FDC.*

\$300

Private purchase from Greg McDonald with his 2x2 priced holder.

1077

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Slight toning, nearly FDC.*

\$150

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in his priced 2x2 holder.



1082*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Red FDC.* (2)

\$500

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in his priced holders.

1078*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Red FDC.* (2)

\$400

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in his priced 2x2 holders.



CROWNS



1083*

George VI, 1937. *Well struck, unmarked semi mirror-like fields, dot die marker midway between right of crown and letter I, uncirculated.*

\$150

1079*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *Red FDC.* (2)

\$400

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in his priced 2x2 holders.



1080

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *Penny toned, halfpenny red FDC.* (2)

\$250



1081*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1962. *Full original mint red, FDC.*

\$200

In a slab by NGC as PF 64 RB.

1084*

George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$150

FLORINS



1085*

Edward VII, 1910. *Metal flaw behind crown, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$750



1086*

Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$450

In a slab by NGC as AU 55.



1087*

George V, 1914H. *Well struck, minute rim nick, otherwise good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$750



1088*

George V, 1915H. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab as AU 58.



1089*

George V, 1916M. *Gun metal grey toning, uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by NGC as MS 61.



1090*

George V, 1917M. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



1091*

George V, 1923. *Full original mint bloom with iridescent toning, choice uncirculated.*

\$6,000

Ex A.H.Baldwin 1978, Spink Australia and an IAG sale.

In a slab as MS65+.



1092*

George V, 1927. *Peripheral die break along base of the date, full pearl-like mint bloom, minor obverse contact marks, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$520

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



1093*
George V, 1931. *Frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*
\$350

In a slab by NGC as MS 64.



1098*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Light grey matte tone, nearly uncirculated.*
\$300



1094*
George V, 1932. *Good fine/very fine and scarce thus.*
\$300



1099*
George V, 1935. *Obverse peripheral gold toning, reverse dark golden brown around highlights, unmarked surfaces, choice uncirculated and one of the finest known.*
\$1,200

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



1095*
George V, 1934. *Good extremely fine.*
\$150



1100*
George V, 1936. *Mirror-like fields, uncirculated.*
\$200

In a slab by NGC as MS 62.



1096*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Sharp wreath and nipple (flaw) heavily brushed to clean, otherwise extremely fine.*
\$350



1101*
George V, 1936. *Uncirculated.*
\$200

In a slab by NGC as MS 62.



1097*
George V, 1934-35, Melbourne Centenary. *Specimen like, contact marks and somewhat polished, otherwise good extremely fine.*
\$250



1102*
George VI, 1939. *Nearly full original satin like mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and very scarce thus.*
\$750

SHILLINGS



1103*
Edward VII, 1910. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



1104*
Edward VII, 1910. *Well struck, minimal surface marks, uncirculated.*

\$220

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1105*
George V, 1912. *Light grey tone, uncirculated.*

\$800

In a slab by NGC as MS 62.



1106*
George V, 1913. *Even grey tone, subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1107*
George V, 1915H. *Good very fine.*

\$240



1108*
George V, 1916M. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by NGC as MS 62.



1109*
George V, 1916M. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



1110*
George V, 1917M. *Attractive blue grey toning over full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$420

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



1111*
George V, 1917M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1112*
George V, 1918M. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by NGC as MS 63.



1113*

George V, 1920M. *Evidence of brushing to clean, relatively unmarked, uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1114*

George V, 1921 star. *Good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$150



1115*

George V, 1925. *Die rust on obverse, scratches on reverse near rim at 2 o'clock, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1116*

George V, 1926. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1117*

George V, 1926. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



1118*

George V, 1927. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



1119*

George V, 1931. *Good extremely fine.*

\$70



1120*

George V - VI, 1931, 1935 and 1938. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (3)*

\$350

In slabs by NGC as AU 55, AU 55 and MS 63 respectively.



1121*

George V, 1933. *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$250



1122*

George V, 1936. *Satin-like fields, uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1123*

George V, 1936. *Two reverse tone spots, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1124*
George VI, 1938. Toned over full mint bloom, unmarked, choice uncirculated.

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



1127*
George VI, 1946 Perth. Nearly uncirculated.

\$150

SIXPENCES



part

1125*
George VI, 1938, 1940, 1943, 1944, 1946, 1946 dot (Perth). Nearly all with full original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated or better. (6)

\$600



1126*
George VI, 1943S, S over D mm variety, tell-tale spur on the 9 as die identity. Uncirculated and scarce.

\$100



1128*
Edward VII, 1910. Nearly uncirculated.

\$280



1129*
George V, 1911. Good extremely fine.

\$150



1130*
George V, 1912. Good extremely fine.

\$300

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1131*
George V, 1914. Nearly extremely fine.

\$70



1132*
George V, 1916M. Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine.

\$100



1133*

George V, 1918M. *Reverse grey toned, brushed showing hairlines, otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

In a slab by NGC as AU Details surface hairlines.



1134*

George V, 1918M. *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS61.

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1135*

George V, 1925. *Obverse vertical scratch in front of beard, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1136*

George V, 1926, sans serif 2. *Obverse die break at 2 o'clock, cleaned, uncirculated.*

\$680

In a slab by NGC as MS64.



1137*

George V, 1926. *Trace of serif on the 2, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1138*

George V, 1927. *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1139*

George V, 1936. *Obverse surface marks and cleaned, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1140*

George VI, 1945. *Choice uncirculated, subdued lightly toned mint bloom.*

\$450

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



1141*

Elizabeth II, 1953. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

THREEPENCES



1142*

Edward VII, 1910. *Well struck, full original mint bloom with attractive light golden toning, choice uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Benchmark Collection (lot 167).

In a slab by PCGS as MS66.



1143*
Edward VII, 1910. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



1144*
George V, 1911. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



1145*
George V, 1915. *Toned, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,100

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



1146*
George V, 1915 (2). *Extremely fine; good extremely fine.*
(2)

\$350

In slabs by NGC as UNC Details, Obv Cleaned and AU 55.



1147*
George V, 1916M. *Unmarked surfaces, toned with subdued full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000

Ex Benchmark Collection (lot 172).

In a slab by PCGS as MS66.



1148*
George V, 1917M. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



1149*
George V, 1918M. *Full mint bloom, reverse with peripheral gold and blue grey toning, choice uncirculated.*

\$800

Ex Dr George Fenton Collection (lot 3162).

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, population six, one finer at MS67.



1150*
George V, 1918M. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



1151*
George V, 1919M. *Peripheral die break both sides, lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1152*
George V, 1921M. *Full iridescent original mint bloom, soft obverse strike, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$320

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



1153*
George V, 1921. *Mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as MS 62.



1154*

George V, 1921. *Nearly uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.*

\$300

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1155*

George V, 1922. *Iridescent toning, uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by NGC as MS 62.



1156*

George V, 1923. *Subdued mint bloom, light golden brown patina, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection, from the W.Borg Collection.



1157*

George V, 1927. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex P.F.Tripovich Collection.



1158*

George V, 1928. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by NGC as MS 64.

Possibly Finest Known 1934/3 Overdate



1159*

George V, 1934/3 overdate. *Lightly toned over full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$7,000

Ex Benchmark Collection (lot 188).

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



1160*

George V, 1936. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



part

1161*

George VI, 1942, 1943D, 1944S, 1947 (4). *Good very fine - uncirculated. (7)*

\$120

PENNIES



1162*
George V, 1911. *Full original mint red uncirculated.*

\$750

From the Baldwin hoard.



1163*
George V, 1911. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$420

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.



1164*
George V, 1912H. *Brown with some red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$280



1165*
George V, 1913. *Cleaned and a little rubbed, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$200



1166*
George V, 1915. *Traces of mint red, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750



1167*
George V, 1915H. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,400



1168*
George V, 1916I. *Brown, uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by NGC as MS 61 BN.



1169*
George V, 1917I. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$480

1170
George V - George VI, 1918I, 1931, 1938. *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (3)*

\$60

In slabs by NGC as AU 53 BN, XF 40 BN and MS 62 BN respectively.



1171*

George V, 1919. Grey brown uncirculated.

\$400



1175*

George V, 1921, Indian die. Obverse rim nicks, otherwise good extremely fine.

\$120



1172*

George V, 1920 plain, Indian die. Good very fine and rare thus.

\$240



1176*

George V, 1922. Brown, nearly uncirculated.

\$100

In a slab by NGC asc AU 58 BN.



1173*

George V, 1920 dot below, London die. Fine/good fine and rare.

\$100



1177*

George V, 1924 London die. Peripheral die breaks, die clash above scroll on inner circle, attractive glossy red brown uncirculated.

\$320



1174*

George V, 1921 London die. Cinnamon brown, uncirculated.

\$350

In a slab by NGC as MS 63 BN.



1178*

George V, 1925 London die. *Q die state, glossy brown with hints of red, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and very rare thus.*

\$1,900

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.



1179*

George V, 1925 London die. *Two blobs on E die state, contact mark in front of bust, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$720



1180*

George V, 1925 London die. *Q die state, red and brown streaks, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$200



1181*

George V, 1926 London die. *Subdued red brown mint bloom patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$520



1182*

George V, 1927 London die, fine die breaks left to right above crown. *Red brown and dark brown toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$240



1183*

George V, 1928 London die. *Almost broken 8, brown and with red traces on the reverse, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$280



1184*

George V, 1929 London die. *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

High Grade 1930 Penny



1185*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Barely noticeable flaw diagonally in the reverse field, even brown patina, nearly eight pearls, full band and centre diamond, good very fine and rare, one of the finest fifteen known.*

\$35,000

Sold with an International Auction Galleries letter of authenticity, undated but believed to be 1987, as research.



1186*

George V, 1931 dropped 1 Indian die. *Contact marks in reverse fields, partial scuffing on part of King's face and crown, clear six pearls, very fine and very rare.*

\$1,250



1187*

George V, 1932. *Glossy brown, uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as MS 62 BN.



1188*

George VI, 1938. *Mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as MS 63 RB.



1189*

George VI, 1946. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

In a slab by NGC as AU 58 BN.



1190*

George VI, 1948. *Mint red uncirculated.*

\$80

In a slab by NGC as MS 63 RB.

HALFPENNIES



1191*
George V, 1911. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$420



1192*
George V, 1912H. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$750

From the Baldwin hoard.



1193*
George V, 1912H. *Mint red, uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by NGC as MS 64 RD.



1194*
George V, 1916I. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as MS 61 BN.



1195*
George V, 1923. *Dull dark brown patina, nearly very fine.*

\$900

1196

George V, 1924, 1929 (2). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

All three in slabs by NGC as AU 55 BN.



1197*

George V, 1926. *Considerable mint red, uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by NGC as MS 63 RB.



1198*

George V, 1929. *Brown, uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by NGC as MS 64 BN.



1199*

George VI, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Traces of subdued red, surface marks, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$80



1200*

George VI, 1940. *Mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as MS 63 RB.

MISCELLANEOUS

1201

Bank mint roll wrappers, decimal in packs (21), mostly Commonwealth and ANZ, bank cloth bags (24). *Fine - very fine.* (45)

\$50

1202

Coin cases, for mixed dates proof gold floral emblems and Sydney 2000 silver and gold issues. *All without coins and certificates otherwise virtually as new.* (25)

\$30

1203

Albums, an assortment, including four Leuchtturm albums for coins of all the European nations, three of which are sealed (4), and an empty Hagner album with slipcase. *Fine.* (5)

\$60

1204

Stamp albums, Davo (2); Lighthouse (3). *Unused.* (5)

\$30

1205

Australia, loop soldered coins for wearing, sovereign 1888M, half sovereigns 1911S and 1912S; Netherlands, ten gulden 1876. *Very fine or better.* (4)

\$1,400



1206*

Austria, Franz Joseph, gold four ducats, 1915 restrike (KM.2276). *Set in gold frame surround mount.*

\$900



1207*

Great Britain, George V, sovereign 1920, jeweller's copy. *Very fine.*

\$500

1208

Jeweller's coin copies, in gold, sovereigns 1895M (Jubilee head) in ornate frame (15K), another without frame, half sovereign 1893; miniature sovereign 1922; Cyprus, Makarios 1966, medallion half sovereign, 1966. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,400



1209*

USA, gold five dollars or half eagle, 1909D, Indian head, jeweller's copy or counterfeit. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

With a PCGS certificate counterfeit.

1210

World coin miniatures, in 8K (carat) gold of world coins including USA. *In jewellery manufacturer's 8K packets, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (31)

\$100



1211*

Ladies gold necklace, features 7 textured ball links at each side, all in gold (22ct; 11.31g; 40cm). *Extremely fine.*

\$750



1212*

Ladies Gold Necklace, a yellow gold twist chain intertwined with a white gold box chain (39cm, 18ct gold, 24.53g). *Extremely fine.*

\$780



1213*

Ladies gold necklace, featuring a three strand snake chain by Forstner in gold (14ct; 33.20g; 40cm). *Very fine.*

\$1,400



1214*

Gold and pearl earrings, a pair of gold earrings (14ct; tot wt 5.80g), circular with press-together ball fittings at top, each with a pearl supported by a gold rope design free-running on the loops. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



1215*

Ladies diamond dress ring, features three brilliant round cut diamonds across the top, all claw set (approx .50ct, .80ct and .50ct) with decorated shanks to a gold band (18ct; tot wt 3.51g). *Extremely fine.*

\$3,000



1216*

Ladies diamond and emerald dress ring, features five brilliant cut round diamonds graduating in size from the top at each side, a total of approx 30 pts of diamonds, between the first three diamonds there are three small square cut emeralds, and there are two small square cut emeralds between the last diamonds, the diamonds are claw set and the emeralds are edge set, the setting is rhodium plated and the ring is gold (18ct; tot wt 2.89g). *Good very fine.*

\$700

Together with a Pandora ring case.



1217*

Ladies diamond ring, features a diamond set two band with a cross over on another diamond set band with five bands together and three of these claw set with multiple small diamonds, all in white gold (18ct; tot wt 3.72g), in a white ring box by Diamonesque (Your Secret). *Good very fine.*

\$250



1218*

Pearl ring, features an oval grey natural pearl bezel set into a sterling silver ring, in a ring case by Kenneth Mansergh, Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$100



1219*

Turquoise and diamond brooch, a voided circular brooch (30mm), in gold with a raised central polished circular blue cabochon turquoise, below this is a border of small diamonds and below and around the lattice pattern are set six individual oval blue cabochon turquoise and around the base is a band of small diamonds, all stones are claw set, on the back, behind the central stone is a clear capsule containing a locket of hair, pin-back and with a safety chain, around the edge of the back is inscribed, 'Victoria, R. 16 Feby 1857', in a silk drawstring bag. *Good very fine.*

\$300

Perhaps a gift from Queen Victoria.



1220*

Opals, an assortment of cut opals, ranging in colour with many showing flashes of red and green, each fit to be turned into jewellery or left as is, combined total weight of 4.3g. *Fine.* (7)

\$420



lot 1221 part



1221*

Andamooka Matrix Opals (Painted Ladies), both rough, the larger, 365g (approx 10x6.5x3.5cm), the face of the specimen showing bright lilac and electric blue opalisation, the smaller, 136.31g (approx 7x6x2.5cm), with a variety of light colours wrapping around the surface. *Fine.* (2)

\$320



1222*

Opal, matrix opal from Andamooka (South Australia), weighing 1.57g (approx 2.1x1.4x0.3cm), swirls of iridescent red, blue, and green across all the surfaces. *Fine.*

\$100



1223*

Opals, an assortment of opal chips from Andamooka (South Australia) in a glass jar, a wide variety of colours including some black opals (approx 235g of chips). *Fine.* (lot)

\$350



1224*

White Opal, rough (approx 4.5x3x2cm), 22.26g, mined from Coober Pedy (South Australia). *Stored in a glass jar, submerged in water, fine.*

\$1,400



1225*

Opal, red opal on natural rock from Coober Pedy (South Australia), weighing 1.66g (approx 3.2x0.9x0.4cm), with flashes of red, blue and green across the surface. *Fine*.

\$140



1226*

Opal, Coober Pedy (South Australia) rhomboid shaped opal, grey backed opal with glittering blue and green across the surface, on a natural rock backing. *Fine*.

\$70



1227*

Grey and white opals, an assortment containing a good variety of colour, including flashes of red and green, suitable for use in jewellery (combined total weight of 2.03g). *Fine*. (4)

\$140

1228

Opals, an assortment of small rough opal chips (70g), containing a variety of colours and sizes. *Fine*. (lot)

\$220



1229*

Opals, an assortment of rough boulder opals, a variety of colours can be seen coming through the boulders including blues and greens (total weight of chips, 105g). *Fine*. (lot)

\$100



1230*

Opals and gold, including an assortment of rough opal chips, ranging in colours, housed in small glass and plastic tubes (gross weight 95g); small jar of gold leaf and a small tube of scrap gold in rock. *Fine*. (lot)

\$280



1231*

Omega gent's wristwatch, De Ville model with gold case and dial (18ct; tot wt including band 37.68g), quartz movement, black hands and indicator bars at 5 minute intervals, black leather band. *Working order unknown, otherwise good very fine*.

\$750



1232*

Rolex Oyster Royal gent's wristwatch, manual wind, 1950s, stainless steel case with silvered dial with gold indicator bars at 5 minute intervals and gold Arabic numerals at 15 minute intervals, also 1/5th second black divisions around edge, gold pointed baton hands and black seconds hand, stainless steel band with golden highlights, back cover of case inscribed, 'To Dad/From/Kevin & Barry/25-12-'52'. *Appears to be in working order, handling marks on glass cover from being worn, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,000



1233*

Omega Constellation ladies wristwatch, manual wind, stainless steel case with gold bezel and Omega Swiss champagne dial, gold hands with luminous inserts, gold indicator bars and black Roman numerals on the bezel, Omega stainless steel bracelet with addition of 18ct golden features, in official Omega Constellation case. *In working order, handling marks on case and bracelet from being worn, otherwise in excellent condition.*

\$520



1234*

Ladies Cartier wrist watch, gold plated sterling silver, Paris, Swiss movement, in working order, leather band. *Fine.*

\$300



1235*

Swatch pearl bracelet watch, features a quartz watch in clear plastic case attached to a loose fitting double strand pearl bracelet/chain, together with warranty certificate and stamp for purchase in New York, USA, and with official case; also an orange multiple coil wrapped beaded necklace with varying sized beads and with a black silk ribbon at each end for attaching to wear at varying lengths (beaded area length 38cm; each ribbon length 41cm). *Working order of watch unknown as it probably needs a new battery, otherwise extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

1236

Gentleman's pocket watch, by Waltham, in gold (18 carat), (tot wt 128.27g). *Broken, fair.*

\$750

1237

Dunhill cigarette lighter, in red enamel and gold plated, Swiss made. *In case of issue, fine.*

\$100

1238

Notices Of Sculpture In Ivory, by M. Digby Wyatt, consisting of a Lecture on the History, Methods, and Chief Productions of the Art, delivered at the First Annual General Meeting of the Arundel Society, on the 29th June, 1855, First and only Edition published in London in 1856, hardcover, 54pp, with b&w photos, on fly page is written in ink, 'T.L.Donaldson Esq/with the kind regards of/his friend and Colleague/M. Digby Wyatt - May 23rd/1856', and on the inside of the front cover is another illegible inscription and it appears an Ex Libris sticker has been removed. *Some light foxing, loss of paper around cover edges and on the spine, otherwise internally clean, in very good condition for age and rare signed by author.*

\$150

With research on author.

1239

China, Ewer, Tanh Dynasty (A.D. 618 - 907), Changsha kiln, Hunan province, ovoid form with cylindrical neck and flaring mouth rim, large strap handle to rear, two smaller handles either side, decorated with three grape vines, (18 cm high, 11 cm wide). *With a 2 cm chip at mouth rim, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

1240

China, Ming Dynasty, (A.D. 1368 - 1644), porcelain blue and white dishes, each 13 - 13.5 cm diameter, 3 - 3.5 cm high, with motifs of bees and mountain scenery. *Very fine.* (5)

\$200

1241

China, Ming style, porcelain incense cover boxes, with blue crab motifs on lids. *Very fine.* (10)

\$200



1242*

China, QianLong Reign Period of Great Qing, (1735 - 1796), yellow ground famille rose plate, with red rose and butterfly motif, (18cm diameter). *Very fine.*

\$200

1243

Edward VIII porcelain coronation set, including mugs, plates, bowls, and cups, all produced by Carlton Ware in England; also included is an Edward VIII teaspoon commemorating his coronation and subsequent abdication. *Fine.* (10)

\$60



1244*

Sterling silver, tobacco box, hallmarked for Birmingham, 1904, maker Williams Ltd, of large oval form, squeeze action hinge, engraved, 'Viv. Parker /04', (810mm wide). *Dent to one side, otherwise very fine with an unusual mechanism.*

\$200

1245

Mug, 1/2 pint by S & S (Stokes & Sons), Victoria stamp, in hard metal electro plated, inscribed 'A.ALLAN/ LONDON TAVERN'; two more EPNS trophy mugs awarded to Berg M.Shute 1948 B.I.C. (cycling) First Past Post Trophy and the other J.Harris Trophy. *Fine.* (3)

\$50

1246

Cyprus, souvenir dagger with a carved timber handle and wooden scabbard with carved decoration including the word, 'CYPRUS', with brass locking mechanism between scabbard and guard; Indonesia, small kris with Damascus steel blade and with a timber parrot head handle and a timber scabbard; trench art letter opener featuring a shaped blade fitted into a bullet head and with a RAF crown and eagle on the shell casing. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

1247

Telescope, brass, three barrell extension, 25x power, leather covers, impressed by maker Broadhurst Clarkson & Co. Ltd. E.Esdair & Sons Pty Ltd Sydney (distributor) circa 1940s. *Leather damaged, otherwise fine.*

\$100



1248*

Harpoon Gun, Thomas Bland & Sons, shoulder fire harpoon gun, c.1901, 12 gauge heavy barrel marked 'T BLAND & SONS, 2 KING WILLIAM ST STRAND, LONDON', serial number 16222, walnut stock, brass and steel fittings, (95cm long), with two 63.5cm harpoons, housed in a custom perspex display case. *Very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



1249*

Music Box, Swiss/German, late 19th century - early 20th century, the 15cm cylinder playing ten airs as listed on tune sheet, accompanied by three saucer bells with flower and butterfly motifs, attractive walnut case with pilasters and glazed window, arched pediment with inset Roman numeral timepiece, (74cm high). *Very fine in working order.*

\$500



1250*

German wall clock, Vienna Regulator, in the manner of Gustav Becker, late 19th - early 20th century, ornate timber case with bronze horse finial, glass panels, pendulum and chimes, Roman numeral dial, (100cm x 35cm). *Very fine.*

\$150



1251*

German wall clock, Vienna Regulator, in the manner of Gustav Becker, 20th century, ornate timber case with horse finial, bevelled glass panels, pendulum and chimes, Roman numeral dial, (101cm x 59cm). *Very fine.*

\$150



1252*

Wall clock, 20th century, European style timber model, in hinged long case with timber pilasters and finials, glass panels, Arabic numeral dial, brass pendulum, (122cm high). *Very fine.*

\$100



1254*

Russia, late 19th Century icon traditionally painted depicting St. Nicholas the wonder worker half length with Christ and the mother of God in the roundels, with two saints in the borders in later gilt frame, (30.5cm x 26cm). *Very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86, lot 2313.



1253*

Russia, 18th century icon, oil on-wood, depicting the Virgin holding a chalice, (22cm x 16.5cm). *Fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84, lot 3092.



1255*

Russia, late 19th century icon traditionally painted with gilt ground and decorative border and in later gilt frame, depicting a saint three quarters length, (13cm x 10.5cm), (20cm x 17.5cm framed). *Very fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86, lot 2316.



1256*

Russia, late 19th century icon traditionally painted, depicting two saints full length with church in background, with gilt ground and decorative border in later gilt frame. (9cm x 7.5 cm), (14.5cm x 13cm framed). *Very fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86, lot 2328.



1258*

Captain Cook's First Voyage lithograph, A Native of Otaheite, in the Dress of his Country, (approx 20.5x26.5cm), by S. Parkinson, engraved by R.B. Godfrey Sc., being plate 3 from Sydney Parkinson's expedition journal, 'A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas, in His Majesty's Ship, the Endeavour', first published posthumously in 1773, matted and framed under glass (approx 40.5x47cm). *Foxing on print, otherwise very fine.*

\$240

Sydney Parkinson was an artist and botanical illustrator hired by Joseph Banks to be a member of Captain Cook's First Voyage to the Pacific in 1768. He died at sea aboard the Endeavour in 1771.



1257*

Russia, late 19th century icon traditionally painted depicting three saints full length with elaborate gilt ground, in later gilt frame (27cm x 23cm). *Extremely fine.*

\$600



1259*

Captain Cook's First Voyage lithograph, A Woman & a Boy, Natives of Otaheite, in the Dress of that Country, (approx 20.5x26.5cm), by S. Parkinson, engraved by T. Chambers Sc., being plate 5 from Sydney Parkinson's expedition journal, 'A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas, in His Majesty's Ship, the Endeavour', first published posthumously in 1773, matted and framed under glass (approx 40.5x47cm). *Foxing on print, otherwise very fine.*

\$240



1260*

Captain Cook's Third Voyage lithograph, A Human Sacrifice, in a Morai, in Otaheite, by J. Webber, the drawing featuring Tahitians with Captain James Cook assembled at the sacrificial scene with some of his men, lithograph in b&w by W. Woollett, (approx 47.5x27cm) and with frame (approx 65x45cm), matted and timber framed under UV protection glass. *Extremely fine.*

\$350

John Webber was appointed as the official artist for Captain James Cook's third voyage of discovery. A successful landscape artist, Webber provided the illustrations for the three volume set of the official record of the voyage and after returning to London he exhibited these works at the Royal Academy. It was on this third voyage that Capt Cook was killed in Hawaii on 14 February 1779 after a dispute with the local inhabitants.

This drawing would have been done in 1776 since Tahiti was Cook's first landing as he had to return Omai, a young native of the island of Huahine near Tahiti who had travelled to England aboard the Adventure during Cook's second voyage. Omai was the first South Sea Islander to be seen there thus creating much curiosity. He became the 'darling' of the London scene and was even introduced to the King and Queen.

Together with basic history of John Webber (1752-1793).



1261*

Captain Cook's Third Voyage lithograph, An Offering before Capt Cook, in the Sandwich Islands, by J. Webber, The Landscape Eng. By Middiman, The Figures by Hall, the drawing featuring the local inhabitants with Captain James Cook with some of his men assembled at a village meeting, lithograph in b&w (approx 38x24cm) and with frame (approx 57x42cm), matted and timber framed under UV protection glass. *A few scrapes on frame, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$350



1262*

Captain Cook's Third Voyage lithograph, The Reception of Captain Cook in Hapae, (Tonga) by J. Webber, Heath sculp., the drawing featuring a gathering of local inhabitants in a circle watching a traditional combat match, with village structures, English sailors talking to village women and other daily routines of village life, lithograph in b&w (approx 39x24cm) and with frame (approx 57x42cm), matted and timber framed under UV protection glass. *Very fine.*

\$350

1263

Linton, Richard, colour lithograph, 'China Bound', 1979, signed and dated by the artist, framed, certificate attached, (65cm x 55cm). *Very fine.*

\$150

1264

Linton, Richard, colour lithograph, 'Rounding The Horn', 1980, signed and dated by the artist, framed, (65cm x 55cm). *Very fine.*

\$150

1265

Linton, Richard, colour lithograph, 'Fair Wind For Australia', 1981, signed and dated by the artist, framed, certificate attached, (65cm x 55cm). *Very fine.*

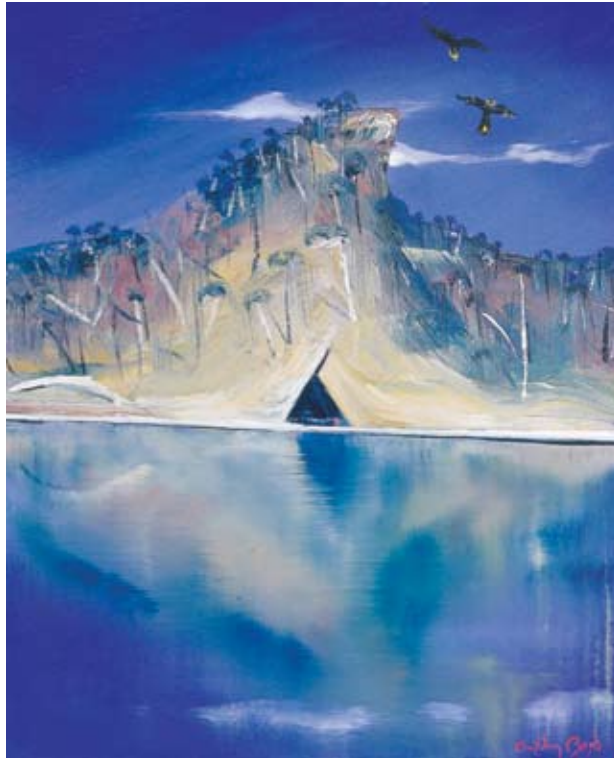
\$150



1266*

China, early 20th century, silk painting depicting an orange and yellow songbird in a cherry tree in blossom, signed to left with additional inscription, framed, (96cm x 58cm). *Very fine.*

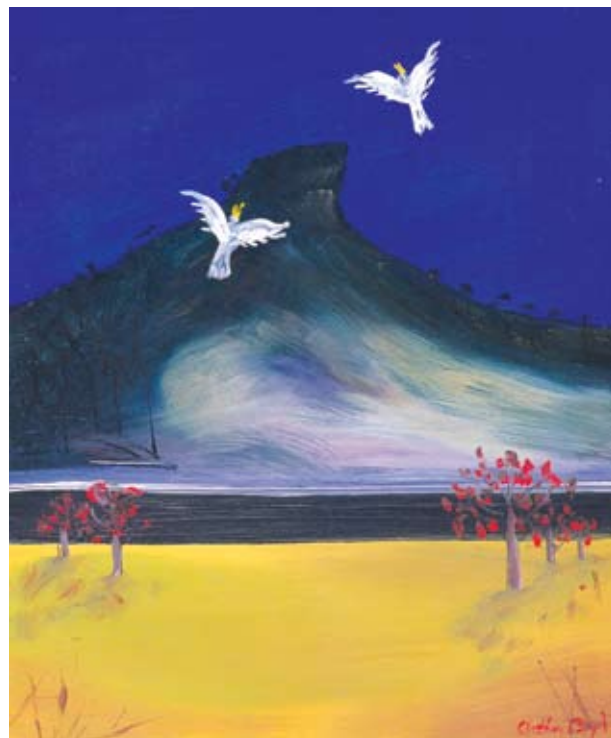
\$150



1267*

Boyd, Arthur Merric Bloomfield (1920 - 1999), oil on board "Pulpit Rock, Shoalhaven", (37.5 cm x 30.5 cm). *Very fine.*
\$15,000

Ex Goodmans Auction, Oct, 2000, (lot 85).



1268*

Boyd, Arthur Merric Bloomfield (1920 - 1999), oil on board, "Pulpit Rock, Shoalhaven", (37 cm x 30 cm). *Very fine.*
\$15,000

Ex Goodmans Auction, Oct, 2000, (lot 110).



1269*
Boyd, David, oil on board, 'Study 16 in red', 1992, signed, framed, (37cm x 29cm), (framed 52cm x 45cm). *Very fine.*
 \$1,500



1271*
Boyd, David, oil on board, two girls with apple, c.1992, signed, framed, (28cm x 24cm), (47cm x 43cm framed) . *Very fine.*
 \$3,000



1270*
Boyd, David, oil on board, scene of a lady beside a river, c.1990s, signed, framed, (23.5cm x 27.5cm), (57cm x 55cm framed). *Very fine.*
 \$3,000



1272*
Boyd, David, oil on canvas, 'Clown resting in the Bush', 1992, signed, framed, (34cm x 26.5cm), (47cm x 40cm), framed). *Very fine.*
 \$3,000



1273*
Picasso, Pablo, original lithograph, 'Nude and Ringmaster', dated 21/12/53, from Verve 29-30 published in 1954, signed 'Picasso' in blue, (34.5cm x 26cm), (50.5 x 41.5cm framed). *Very fine.*

\$500



1274*
Ken Knight, landscape painting featuring a rustic cottage surrounded by aspects of rural living such as sheds, water tower, trees and chickens, artists signature in bottom left (approx 70x37cm), housed in a wooden frame (approx 89.5x56cm). *Very fine.*

\$560

1275
Coloured print of a man carrying a large nugget of gold from Port Phillip, (approx 16x13cm), from the Illustrated London News (1853), attractively framed under glass. *Fine.*

\$70

1276
Mason Jackson, black and white print titled 'Valley North of Milford Sound' (approx 13.5x18cm), from the Illustrated London News (1869), attractively framed behind glass. *Fine.*

\$70

1277

Coloured print titled 'Bourke Street, Melbourne, Looking East', (approx 15x14.5cm), unsigned (1886), attractively framed under glass. *Fine.*

\$60

1278

Samuel Prout, print of the Cockatoo Islands, engraved by T.Outhwaite (approx 20.5x17cm), attractively framed under glass. *Fine.*

\$70



1279*

New South Wales map, (approx 34x26cm), published Jan 4 1828 by Samuel Arrowsmith, No. 10 Soho Square, London, features relief shown by hachures and spot heights, includes explorers' routes, also description of topography and boundaries of nine Counties in colour, matted and framed under glass (51x43cm). *A few areas of light foxing, otherwise very fine and a scarce early Colonial map.*

\$350



1280*

Map, Plan de la Ville et Forteresse de Malaca [Plan of the city and fortress of Malacca], published by Jacques-Nicolas Bellin, 1750 (21.0 x 16.5cm). *Minor foxing, good very fine.*

\$150



part

1286*

Envelopes addressed to Her Majesty Queen Mary, two with postage stamps and cancellations, the first a 1d stamp of King George V (cancelled in Richmond), the second a 25c Spanish stamp of Alfonso XIII (cancelled in Madrid), the last envelope without a stamp. *Nearly fine.* (3)

\$60



1287*

Henry W. Longfellow signature, 1875, in ink on 3x9cm slip, matted and framed with an original album photo of Longfellow to an overall size of 13.5x17.5cm, this also matted, all in a frame under glass (approx 26.5x36cm). *Fading to ink (remaining fully legible), otherwise fine condition.*

\$140

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of R&R Enterprises Autograph Auctions.

1288

Alfred Lord Tennyson signature, in ink on manuscript bank draft of a folded page (18x11.5cm folded), in his hand to his lawyer, Odling Osborne & Co, Clement's Lane, London, posted from Freshwater with one penny stamp hand cancelled 'July 18th 1862' and stamped 'PAID', across centre is written, 'Pay M Jerennal Nerwood (or Merwood) or order eleven pounds and at bottom left corner '£11', crossed diagonally with two lines and written '& Co', in centre oval bank stamp of London & Westminster Bank, Lothbury, also stamp of National Provincial Bank of England ??? (illegible), signed 'A Tennyson', on back written in ink, 'Isu.Mist (?) Merwood/his mark (with X beside)', below 'Witness (signed) J.F.Isaacson'. *Second, light bank stamp over signature, scattered light creasing and wrinkling, otherwise very good.*

\$180

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team, certificate of authenticity of RR Auction and biographical notes on Tennyson.

The witness, John Frederick Isaacson was the Rector of All Saints, the Freshwater parish church on the Isle of Wight where Tennyson lived. In 1884 Queen Victoria created Tennyson as Baron Tennyson, of Aldworth in the County of Sussex and of Freshwater in the Isle of Wight.



1289*

John F.Bolt, handwritten note on Malaya, JIM note for ten dollars (P.M7c), 'John F.Bolt, Black sheep Squadron (Vella ha Vella) 1943' written across top of the back of the note. *One diagonal fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

With certificate of authenticity from R.R.Auction catalogue 359, item 414 July 2010. With research.

The only marine flying ace of World War II and the Korean War. He was responsible for shooting down six Japanese planes in the Solomons and six Soviet MiGs in Korea ten years later.



1290*
Franklin D Roosevelt Signature, USA President's pencil signature on piece of paper and pasted above American flag with Pledge of Allegiance below, professionally mounted and framed with a photo of Roosevelt above. *Extremely fine.*
 \$250



lot 1291

1291*

Pearl Harbor survivors' signatures, in ink and felt tip pen on individual white cards (approx 11x6.5cm), with narrative of Franklin D. Roosevelt's comments the day after the bombing and his photo, the signatures are those of Herb Weatherwax, Fred Johnson, Julius Finnern, James Bounds, Donald Stratton, George Lininger, Cecil Calavan, Paul Goodyear, John Newnam and Sterling Cale, some include their posting at the time of the attack, all cards and narrative double matted on white board (approx 33x61cm). *Fine.*
 \$140

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.



1292*

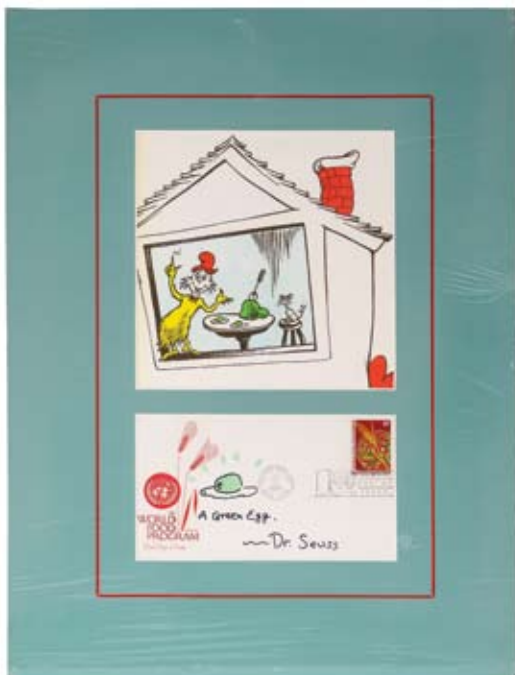
Harry S. Truman signature, in ink on unnumbered cheque, for City Bank of Kansas City, Kansas City, Missouri, dated July 2, 1925 for \$10.00 payable to M. E. Gibson, all details written in another hand, on back is stamp of First National Bank Kansas City Clearing House dated July 3, 1925 and endorsement of M.E. Gibson, punch hole cancelled 'City Bank/+7+3 25'. *Two vertical folds, one through a letter of the signature, some toning under signature, otherwise fine.*
 \$200

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team, and biographical details of President Truman, 33rd President of the United States of America.

1293

Johnny Hart, a collection of items, including an original ink sketch of two cave people performing a musical number, on an off-white card (approx 26x21.5cm), signed under the image, "Hart", with Hart adding a brief handwritten note at the bottom, signed "J", accompanied by its oriinal mailing envelope, addressed by Hart and signed in the return address area; a matted finish photo of Hart working on a sketch (approx 23.5x19cm), signed and inscribed in blue ink; and a one page TLS (typed letter signed) (approx 18.5x26.5cm), signed "Johnny", accompanied by the original mailing envelope. *Fine.*
 \$100

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results.

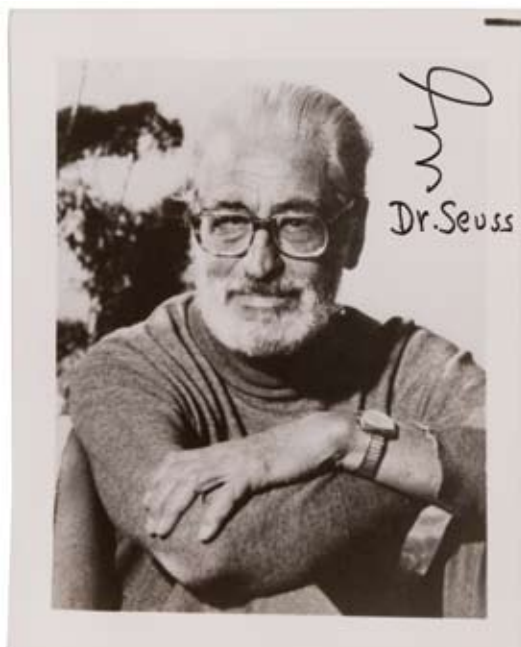


1294*

Dr Seuss, original signed felt tip sketch of a green egg on a 16.5x9.5cm First Day Cover bearing a cachet honouring the World Food Program, signed "Dr. Seuss", matted with a colour page from the book, overall size 30.5x40.5cm. *Fine.*

\$280

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results.



1295*

Dr Seuss, glossy photo (approx 10.5x13cm), of Dr.Seuss, signed in black ink "Dr.Seuss". *In fine condition with scattered light surface marks and impressions.*

\$70

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results.



1296*

Ray Bolger signature, in black felt tip pen on a glossy b&w photo (approx 25x20cm) of the characters from the movie, Wizard of Oz, includes Tin Man (Jack Haley), Scarecrow (Ray Bolger), Dorothy (Judy Garland), Professor Marvel (Frank Morgan) and the Cowardly Lion (Bert Lahr), signed at the top right, 'To Dennis From The Scarecrow of Oz, Ray Bolger'. *Fine.*

\$140

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.



1297*

Marcel Marceau signature, in black felt tip pen on cardstock b&w photo (approx 23.5x28.5cm) of Marceau in stage make-up, with personalisation above signature to Rosemary and then message written in French. *Creasing, small horizontal tear at right side, chipped corners and trimmed edges, otherwise very good.*

\$220

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.



1298*

James Leavelle, photo (approx 25x20cm) of Leavelle escorting Lee Harvey Oswald with Jack Ruby about to shoot him, signed in black felt tip "To Gerald Watt, James Leavelle". *Fine*.

\$70

With a letter of authenticity from PSA/DNA Authentication Services.



1299*

Rubin 'Hurricane' Carter signature, in silver ink on a b&w photo (approx 50x40mm) of him pounding his opponent through the ropes, together with an authenticated colour photo of him signing the large action photo, the large photo matted and framed under glass (approx 67x57cm). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$250

With letter of authenticity from PSA/DNA Autograph Identification Team.

1300

Walter Lantz, signed sketch of Woody Woodpecker on paper (approx 13.5x20.5cm), inscribed underneath "To Ronald Tisch, Walter Lantz, 1988". *Fine*.

\$100

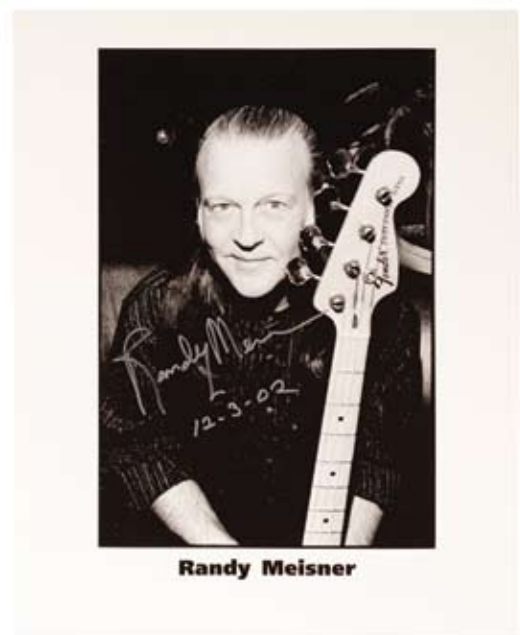
With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results.

1301

Hank Ketcham, glossy photo of Ketcham equipped with a brush and a painting of Dennis the Menace (approx 20x25.5cm), signed and inscribed with black felt tip "Warm regards to the Tisch Group! Hank Ketcham, 4-22-91". *Fine*.

\$90

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results.



1302*

The Eagles' Randy Meisner signature, in silver ink, dated 12/3/02, on a printed photograph of Randy Meisner with his name printed below (approx 20x25cm). *Fine*.

\$180



1303*

Randy Meisner signature, in blue felt tip pen on stock matt finish b&w photo (approx 24x19.5cm) of Meisner in sports car under title 'Randy Meisner Live Dallas'; another in silver felt tip pen on stock glossy b&w photo (13.5x20cm) of Meisner with guitar and under signature is dated, '12.3.02'. *Very fine*. (2)

\$140

Randy Herman Meisner is an American musician, singer-songwriter and a founding member of Poco and the Eagles. He is best known for the Eagles hit song 'Take It to the Limit', which he co-wrote and sang.



1304*

James Taylor signature, in blue felt tip pen on two album covers, Gorilla and One Man Dog, records not included. *Scattered wear and creasing to both covers, otherwise very good. (2)*

\$60

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

James Vernon Taylor is an American singer-songwriter and guitarist, a five-time Grammy Award winner, who was inducted into the Rock and Roll Hall of Fame in 2000.



1305*

Alice Cooper signature, in blue felt tip pen on 'From the Inside' album, includes album inside cover. *Creasing along the edges, with a more pronounced crease to the bottom right corner on the back, mild corner wear, and a price clip towards the lower right edge, otherwise fine.*

\$70

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team.



1306*

Fleetwood Mack, print of the single "As Long As You Follow Me", signed by members of the band, a total of six signatures, print size 27x34cm, framed under glass (approx 38x45cm). *Paper is wavy and possesses creasing marks, otherwise fine.*

\$70

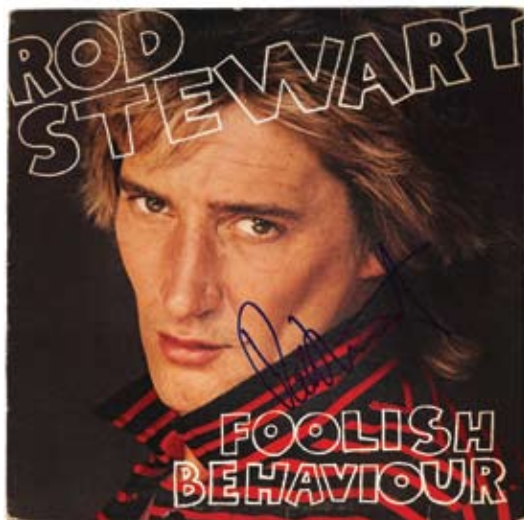


1307*

Rod Stewart signature, in blue felt tip pen on album cover 'Blondes have more fun', record included. *With partial separation along bottom edge, several creases and light 'ring of wear', very good.*

\$70

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.



part

1308*

Rod Stewart signature, in blue felt tip pen on album cover 'Foolish Behaviour', record included; another and no record included. *With some cover and edge wear, fine.* (2)

\$70

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results.



1310*

Rod Stewart signature, in blue felt tip pen on album cover 'Never a Dull Moment', record not included. *With some scattered light cover wear and creasing, very good.*

\$60



1309*

Rod Stewart, Colour photo of Stewart leaning against a wall (approx 19.5x24.5cm), signed in blue felt tip. *Fine.*

\$70

With a certificate of authenticity from Remarkable Results and a letter of authenticity from PSA/DNA Authentication Services.



1311*

Unidentified Latin document, approximately 15th century, 15 lines of text on vellum, two wax seals attached at the bottom, the first stylised with a "P", the second with a decorated shield, document is approximately 28.5x14cm, attractively framed behind glass. *Fine.*

\$80

1312

Two documents, one written in Latin (not translated) in 1468 and the other written in ancient English dated 1650, a crime report and arrest warrant, both on parchment. *Aged and stained, otherwise very good.* (2)

\$50

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.

1313

Indentura facta (Indenture), 1567 in reign of Elizabeth I, very large document written in Latin on parchment, not translated but appears to be for sale of land at Dorchester, 4 Bundle K, with large wax seals attached. *Age toned, otherwise very good for age.*

\$100

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.

1314

Quit claim, 11 December 1546, written on parchment, two pieces by William Romney of Shoreham, Kent to his brother, John Romney, one piece wax sealed. Very aged and one piece with holed section on a fold and missing seal. *Poor*. (2 pieces)

\$50

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.

1315

Indenture document, written on parchment, 1552, between Henry Toke of the County of Kent and his younger brother Thomas Toke, with wax seal attached. *Age toned, otherwise very good*.

\$80

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.

1316

Indenture, 1586, for the sale of Grove House by Thomas Nott to his brother Anthony, with affixed seal, also large single page written in ink on both sides for the same sale; another Indenture made by Thomas Nott also sealed and with several additions on outside; yet another Indenture relating to Anthony Nott dated 1611, all documents on parchment except second item. *Age toned, otherwise fine*. (4)

\$150

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.

1317

Document in Latin, c1670s, profusely illustrated across the top with Royal crest and various other decoration, written on parchment in Latin (not translated) with red ruled lines from top to bottom, no wax seals. *Heavily age toned, otherwise very good with impressive illustrations*.

\$100

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.

1318

Indenture document, 1700, written on parchment, between Henry Milomay and John Butler for sale of land, signed and wax sealed and with duty stamps affixed. *Age toning, otherwise good fine*.

\$120

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.

1319

Document written in Latin, 1701, a parchment Indenture between Lord Raby and C. Hedges (later Sir) written in the reign of William III, stamped paper seal and with duty stamps affixed, signed at top Gulielmus R (William 'King'). *Age toning and back heavily toned, otherwise very good*.

\$100

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.

1320

Indenture document, written on parchment, 1729, made by John Rolfe on the marriage of his sister to bequeath certain items to family members, sealed and with duty stamps affixed. *Age toning, otherwise good fine*.

\$100

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.

1321

Indenture document, very large 2-page document of a settlement upon the marriage of Mr Philip Hill, son of Mr Charles Hill, with Susannah Mulos, written on parchment in 1755, signed and wax sealed by each person involved and with duty stamps affixed. *Much age toning, otherwise fine*.

\$100

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.

1322

Indenture for lease of land, written on parchment, 1791, in parish of Tamworth (?), by Thomas Symons and Johanna Symons, signed and sealed with duty stamps affixed, subsequently endorsed when lease surrendered. *Age toned, otherwise fine*.

\$100

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.

1323

Documents, includes, Defense statement, by James Cherry, 1840; Indenture of Conveyance, 1853; Indenture by William B Watchorn, 1857; Indenture between Joseph C Firth and George Wilson, 1858; Agreement between Bank of NSW and L. M. Bayless, 1878. *Good fine*. (5)

\$80

1324

Indenture document, 23 September 1859, for conveyance of two pieces of land in County of Somerset, from F.C.Follett to J.R.Allen and Reverend C.J.Allen, signed and wax sealed and with duty stamps affixed, document includes map of location. *Some light age toning, otherwise very fine*.

\$150

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.

1325

Tasmania title deeds on vellum, 1868 (2), 1882, 1911 (2), with duty stamps and seal. *Very fine*. (6)

\$80

1326

Great Britain, Probate Will, Mr K. Rothwell, 1899, Manchester, with embossed paper seal; 95 year lease of house from 1855 in London (Paddington) with embossed duty stamp. *Very fine*. (2)

\$60

1327

Map of Cities of London, Westminster, with the Borough of Southwark, Vth Edition, as it was in 1814, printed in sections on paper and then attached to linen backing to fold-out, name written at top front; also Farmer's Day Book, written in pen on blank pages, written title on cover, 'Memorandum/Nov 10th 1802/Chas. Cooke'. *Both items with age toning, some loss of paper on book, otherwise very good - fine*. (2)

\$100

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.

1328

Tonga, Plan of Tongatapu scale map (approx size 70x50cm), a vintage map on dark pink coloured paper with green and blue print showing numbered allotments and also showing nearby islands. *Very fine*.

\$40



1329*

Bill of Lading, ship, "St. Michael", dated, 22 Feb 1787, cargo of soap, Marseille to Agde, France. *Very fine.*

\$100



1330*

Bill of Lading, ship, "L' Heureu de Magdelaine", cargo of soap, dated 25th January 1790, Marseille to Agde, France. *Very fine.*

\$100

1331

Bill of Lading, ship "La Marie Rose", Capt. Donat Monniere, cargo of Olive, dated, 16th April 1806, Marseille to Agde, France. *Very fine.*

\$100

1332

Bill of Lading, ship, "Le Bon Pere", Capt. Francois Jouve, cargo of soap, dated, 29 Feb 1807, Marseille to Agde, France. *Very fine.*

\$60

1333

Bill of Lading, ship, "Notre Dame de Grace", Capt. Lorient, cargo of soap, dated, 8 Feb 1812, Marseille to Agde, France. *Very fine.*

\$100

1334

Queensland pilot's documents, includes booklet for Commonwealth of Australia, Private Pilot's Certificate and Licence (Flying Machines), issued 1931; another similar booklet for Government of the Federated Malay States, issued 1934 (half page with photo torn out); Pilot's Log Book, 1931-1934; also another item issued to a different person being a Royal Victorian Aero Club member's card no.195 for 1936. *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$50

1335

Banking ephemera, company cheques for Gregory Steele Products Pty. Ltd., cheque numbers 3707-4099, all various dates of 1967. *Used, good fine.* (393)

\$30

1336

Bond, Reorganisation of Chinese Gold Loan of 1913, interest or dividend coupons 52 to 94 (1939 to 1960), also USA, brass brothel tokens, four different. *Very fine.* (5)

\$50

1337

Great Britain, The Louth & East Coast Railway Company, parchment share certificate no.416 for two shares of ten pounds each to Thomas Ashley of Aswell Lane South in the County of Lincoln, Implement Manufacturer, dated 11 August 1876, impressed with the company seal. *Folds, some tape on edges and rusted pin hole at bottom left corner, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Thomas Ashley owned an iron foundry, Thomas Ashley's Aswell Iron Works, which employed over 100 men in the 1860s. It made ploughs, fertiliser spreaders, horse shoes, mowers, reapers and other similar items. In 1857 Ashley won first prize for an agricultural implement at the North Lincolnshire Agricultural Society Show.

1338

Great Britain, The Commonwealth Oil Corporation Limited, share certificate no.1077 for fifty preferred ordinary shares named to Arthur Scott Dunkin Francis Esq, dated 25 June 1907, signed by directors including D. Elliott Alves, with endorsement on back following additional payment and also at the top front noting holder is deceased and security now derelict. *With pin holes at left corner, folds and creases and small tear at bottom edge, otherwise fine.*

\$100

Together with research on D. Elliot Alves who was born in Dunedin, New Zealand in 1870. He founded the scheme for building great oil reserves in England. He owned Bryn Bras Castle in Caernarvon, Gwynedd, Wales. He was also mayor of Caernarvon for six years and High Sheriff of the county in 1931-32. Arthur Francis' daughter, Joan Francis, apparently inherited the shares. She married Lt-Col Charles Edward Hamill-Stewart DSO, a descendent of 1st Baronet of Edinburgh Sir William Arbuthnot and Lord Provost of Edinburgh by King George IV.

1339

The Labuan & Borneo United Opium Farm, share certificate, dated 19th April 1907, cancelled. *Several holes, fine.*

\$80



1340*

Share scrip, including Societe des Mines D'Or de Kilo-Moto, Belgian Congo gold mines, From the head office in Kilo (approx 31x21cm), attractively framed behind glass; Tramways et Entreprises Electriques de la Banlieue de St Petersbourg, the Tram and Electric companies of St Petersburg, from the head office in Antwerp (approx 37x26cm), attractively framed behind glass. *Fine*. (2)

\$80

1341

Share scrip, The Lehigh Coal and Navigation Company, Aug 10 1943 for one hundred shares of common stock; Broken Hill South Limited, January 1926 for fifty shares. *Both perforated paid & cancelled, very fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$40



part

1342*

Share Scrip, Belgium, including Societe des Mines D'Or de Kilo-Moto, Belgian Congo gold mines, from the head office in Kilo, 1944, with 16 coupons attached; Societe Miniere Joltaia-Rieka (Krivoi Rog), c.1902, with coupons attached, (3). *Very fine*. (4)

\$100

1343

Share Scrip, Canada, including Hudson Bay Mining and Smelting Co Limited, 1944; International Nickel Company of Canada Limited, 1930; The Silver Bird Cobalt Mines Limited, 1907. *Very fine, the last rare*. (3)

\$100

1344

Share Scrip, France, including, Charbonnages de Millau, 1923, with coupons; Compagnie des Mines de Bruay, 1939, with coupons; Societe Francaise de Forage et de Recherches Minieres, 1898, with coupons; Societe Anonyme des Mines d'Anthracite de Sainte-Agnes, Isere, 1909, with coupons. *Very fine*. (4)

\$100



part

1345*

Share Scrip, France, including, Societe D'Exploitation des Mines D'or de la France, 1896, with coupons, (2); Societe Miniere & Fonciere du Bandama, 1913, with coupons; Syndecat Lyonnais du Klondike, 1905, with coupons. *Very fine.* (4)

\$100

1346

Share Scrip, Mexico, Compania Minera Las Dos Estrellas, 1906. *Very fine.*

\$50



part

1347*

Share Scrip, Peru, Compania del Ferrocarril de la Oroya y Mineral de Pasco, 1878, no.7011 and no.7025. *Very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100

1348

Share Scrip, Spanish Morocco, Minas Norte-Africanas, 1956, with coupons. *Very fine.*

\$50

1349

Share Scrip, Turkey, Societe Anonyme Ottomane des Mines de Balia-Karadain, 1923, with coupons. *Very fine.*

\$50

1350

Share Scrip, United Kingdom, Daggafontein Mines Limited 1938, with coupons; Glenaulin Caribilleen Mining Company of Ireland 1852; Malacate Mining and Smelting Co. Ltd. 1896. *Very fine, the second rare.* (3)

\$120

1351

Share Scrip, United Kingdom, Metals Extraction Corporation Limited, 1913; Shell Transport & Trading Company, Limited, 1929; Snow Brook Silver Lead Mining Company, Limited, 1875; Zapopan Mines, Limited, 1895. *Very fine.* (4)

\$100

1352

Share Scrip, USA, American Mines Syndicate Company, Arizona, 1910; Goldfield Daisy Mining Syndicate, Arizona, 1907; Grand Island Mining and Tunnel Co., Arizona, 1901; Green Monster Mining Company, Arizona, 1916; Kaibab Copper Company, Arizona, 1918; Little Kingdom Mining Co., Arizona, 1912. *Very fine.* (6)

\$100

1353

Share Scrip, USA, Manhattan Mascot Gold Mining Co., Arizona, 1907; Nevada=Commonwealth Mining & Milling Company, Arizona, 1907; Round Mountain Sandstorm Gold Mining Co., Arizona, 1907; Telluride Mining, Milling and Development Company, Arizona, 1917; United Mining and Exploration Company, Arizona, 1904. *Very fine.* (5)

\$100

1354

Share Scrip, USA Las Casas Gold Mining Company, Columbia, 1888. *Very fine.*

\$50

1355

Share Scrip, USA, Cheyenne Consolidated Mining Company, (Dakota), 1881. *Very fine.*

\$50

1356

Share Scrip, USA, Alma Lincoln Mining Company, Colorado, 1935; Cape Cod Mining and Reduction Co. Colorado, 188--; Carmer Mining Company, The, Colorado, 189-, (2); El Paso Consolidated Gold Mining Company, Colorado, 1920; Great Northern Oil Inc., Colorado, 1925. *Very fine.* (6)

\$100

1357

Share Scrip, USA, Isabella Gold Mining Company, Colorado, 1900; Mary Murphy Gold Mining Company, Colorado, 1909; Montrozona Gold Mining Company of Cripple Creek, Colorado, 191(2); San Miguel Gold Placers Company, Colorado, 1891; Trail Mines, Inc., Colorado, 1954; Vixen Alluvial Gold Mining Co., Colorado, 1898. *Very fine.* (6)

\$100

1358

Share Scrip, USA, American Eagle Consolidated Mines Co., Delaware, 1920; Warrior Copper Company, Delaware, 1910; Pierce Petroleum Corporation, Delaware, 1929; New Cornelia Copper Company, Delaware, 1920. *Very fine.* (4)

\$100

1359

Share Scrip, USA, C.& R. Mining Company, Idaho, 1913; another, 1922; Caledonia Mining Company, Idaho, 1915; Coal Creek Mining Co., Idaho, 1921; Happy Day Mining Company, Limited, Idaho, 1916. *Very fine.* (5)

\$100

1360

Share Scrip, USA, Happy Day Mining Company, Limited, Idaho, 1916; Option Mining Company, Idaho, 1927; Portland Mining Company, Idaho, 1912; Puritan Mining Company, Ltd., Idaho, 1912; Shamrock Silver Mining Company, Incorporated, Idaho, 1907. *Very fine.* (5)

\$100

1361

Share Scrip, USA, Bingham Consolidated Mining and Smelting Company, Maine, 1906; Cobalt Central Mines Company, Maine, 1910; Gold Hill Consolidated Company, Maine, 1913; Golden King Mining & Investment Co., Maine, 1901; Montezuma Mines of Costa Rica, Maine, 1908; Magma Copper Company, Maine, 1958. *Very fine.* (6)

\$100

1362

Share Scrip, USA, Calumet & Hecla, Inc., Michigan, 1959; Copper Range Company, Michigan, 1951; North American Iron Mining Company, Minnesota, 1909. *Very fine.* (3)

\$50

1363

Share Scrip, USA, Anaconda Company, Montana, 1962; Mohawk Mining Company, Montana, 1926; St. Helena Gold and Silver Mining Company, Montana, 189-; Goldfield Deep Mines Company, Nevada, 1920; Goldfield=Diamond Mining Company, Nevada, 1905. *Very fine.* (5)

\$100



part

1364*

Share Scrip, USA, Bald Mountain Mining Company, The, New York, 1881; Phelps Dodge Corporation, New York, 1952; American Dredging Company, Philadelphia, 1901; American Nickel Company, South Dakota, 1907; Manhattan Jackson Mining Company, South Dakota, 1907. *Very fine.* (5)

\$100

1365

Share Scrip, USA, Alhambra Mining Company, Limited, Washington, 1906; Clugston Creek Mining Company, Washington, 1967; Guanajuato Consolidated Mining & Milling Co., West Virginia, 1920; N. K. W. Gold Mining Company, Wyoming, 1907. *Very fine.* (4)

\$100

1366

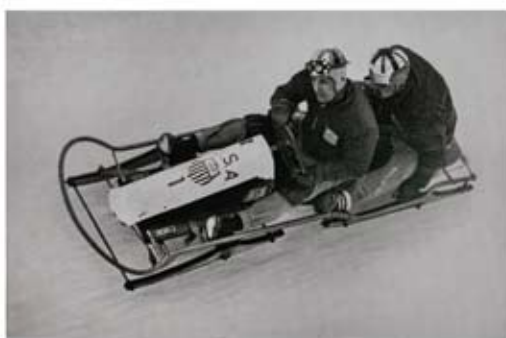
Share Scrip, USA, Lakeside Monarch Mining Co., Utah, 1937; Massachusetts and New Mexico Consolidated Mining Company, 1882; Opohongo Mining Company, Utah, 1912; Valeo Mining Company, Utah, 1898; Victorious Mining Co., Utah, 1899. *Very fine.* (5)

\$100

1367

Olympic Games cards and photos, a collection of 53 cards and photos from 1896 to 1984, some b&w and others in colour, includes a rare opening of the 1908 games by King Edward VII in colour, and a b&w photo of Australian Marjorie Jackson with her gold medal at the 1952 Helsinki games, also an admission ticket for the Los Angeles Olympics weightlifting at Loyola Marymount University. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (54)

\$100



part

1368*

Germany, 1936 Olympic Games, Summer and Winter, photographic cards issued by cigarette manufacturer Cigaretten-Bilderdienst in Altona-Bahrenfeld, Germany, includes Part 1, 112 cards mainly b&w but includes several in colour, also Part 2, 32 standard b&w cards and 7 large b&w cards, the front of all cards are glossy photographic quality. *Some cards have some foxing on the back, otherwise virtually as issued.* (151)

\$320

1369

Miscellaneous, an interesting group including Melbourne Olympic Games 1956 Sew on Arm Patch; Postage stamp covers, one from French Polynesia to LA USA, 1968 fixed with pictorials from 1Fr - 5 Fr and a USA cover 1937 from West Point fixed with West Point 5c stamp; Miner's Right issued for Ballarat 24 March 1904 for 2/6 No.18 to George B. Gilbert; together with photos and postcards of female nudes from Islands (5), pin-up nudes on sepia prints (4); WWII photos (6) as mostly postcards from Germany; modern copy of South Australia Commisioners authority, two shilling note dated 10 March 1837 by Thomas Gilbert; together screen and war photos (in all 7) with several certificates of Authenticity from the Chicago Tribune, subjects include scenes from "Captain Gallant of the Foreign Legion"; "Looking For Danger"; "Primitive Paradise", and in colour "Soldier of Fortune". *Mostly very fine.* (lot)

\$200



part

1370*

Royal Visit, ephemera, Brisbane, 1954 State Reception, Parliament House; another for Luncheon; Final Speech by the late Rt.Hon.J.B.Chifley M.P., Sunday, June 10 1951; Fold out postcard, Melbourne Exhibition Building and scenes, mailed 26.11.04. *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$70

1371

Postcards, unused from 'Shooting the Chute', Prince's Court, Melbourne (colour); Maldon (Vic) (b&w); Tasman Empire Airways' Flying Boat "Aotearoa" at Auckland, NZ (colour); used, Queensland 1902, post stamped in Queensland, Sydney and NZ; Victoria letter card 1889, being an order for goods by P.A.Foley (a bootmaker) of Kyneton from J&R Main & Co (a boot manufacturer) at Richmond. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$50

1372

The North Coast S.N.Co., Ltd (Steam Navigation Co Ltd), post card featuring an image of Tinonee, showing Company's Store on Piles, addressed to Miss M.Dallas, "Riverview", Balclutha, unstamped and not posted. *Some foxing on back, and age toning, otherwise very fine.*

\$40

Miss Dallas was an exhibitor in the Industrial and Fine Art Department Adult Section with flower or fruit paintings at the Balclutha Horticultural and Industrial Society annual show in 1904. Balclutha is in Southland, New Zealand. The North Coast Steam Navigation Company was a shipping company that operated in Australia, and originally founded in northern New South Wales.

1373

Old postcard and Christmas card, the first postmarked 1908 with a NSW postage stamp, the second dated 1901. *Good.* (2)

\$20

1374

Postcards, Australia pre 1920, Queensland 24 with penny red stamp, one with halfpenny green. *Fine - very fine.* (25)

\$50

1375

Postcards, Great Britain, includes unused war related b&w issues for H.M.S.Lion/Admiral Sir David Beatty; H.M.S.Birmingham; Britain's Mastery of the Air; also a used colour issue featuring 'Idzumo' Japanese 1st Class Cruiser; and a near mint condition b&w issue featuring King George V and Queen Mary in coronation robes, reverse marked, 'Beagles' Postcards, S.W.Series, Sydney'. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

1376

Great Britain, b&w postcard for 'Gathering of the Q.M.A.A.C's. in Town Hall Sq', by Stephen Cribb, written on the back, 'Dearest, These are absolutely rotten cards on account of it being a very windy day. Anyway I thought you might like to see them. Love, E.'. *Good very fine.*

\$50

Q.M.A.A.C. (Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps). With research.

1377

Australia, collection of rare wine, liquor and soda drink labels, c1920s-1940s, also a collection of advertising colour pages from The Times of India Annual 1928 (2), 1932 and The Madras Mail Annual, one featuring Australian products. *Mostly very good - extremely fine, an interesting collection.* (approx 30)

\$100

1378

Cigarette cards, Vice Regal (170) including Military leaders (Ogdens); Birds (Three Castles brand) (120), in two contemporary albums, De Reszde brand (6) photographic cards. *Fair - extremely fine.* (246)

\$150

1379

Shell Project Card Albums, four albums designed to take 60 cards (5x8cm) inserted into precut leaves, each having a small caption below and on the cards back, giving information about each card and thus educating the collector, subjects are, flora, animals, shells, fish, coral, transport (not complete) and birds (one card missing in the album). *Spiral bound albums, with a little wear otherwise fine.* (4)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



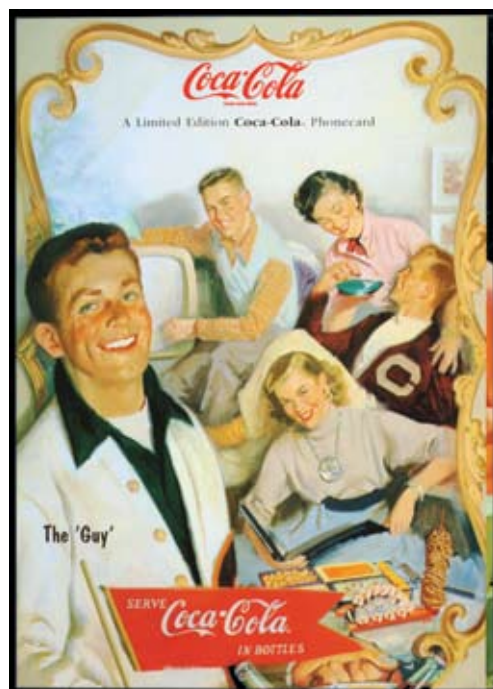
part

1380*

Collector Cards, an assortment of collector cards from Australia and around the world including, Tuckfields Australiana Series Animals, 32 cards in the set (3); retro vintage Kinkara Tea packet insert recipe booklets (22) and Mothers Choice recipe cards by June Clyde from 1940's coloured and black & white (35); True to Life Stereo viewing cards on cars (21), sealife (2), Australian sights (7) and Asia (25); Liebig's Extract of Meat Company produced trading cards to increase the popularity of the meat extract in 1872, we have 5 from Italy and 6 Belgium, edged in gilt and very attractive and rare and a few more collector cards are included in this lot. *Housed in a small box and fine.* (approx 200)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1381*

Telephone cards, ten limited edition Coca-Cola 'Guys n Gals' \$5 phonecard collectable folders, featuring the 1940's styles. *Numbers 3261,3262,3263,3264,3265/4000, uncirculated and extremely fine.* (10)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1382

Telephone cards, a large collection of used and unused Telecom phone cards, all range of denominations. *Housed in five telephone card albums and fine.* (500+)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1383

Telephone Cards, a large assortment of telephone cards from around Australia new and used, but many in presentation limited edition collector flat packs, including Tamworth \$5, Sydney Opera House \$5, Ettamogah Pub \$5 and many many more. *Housed in two cartons with one folder, all fine.* (1000s)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

ISLAMIC COINS



part

1384*

Sasanian, King, Khusru II (590-628), silver drachms, various dates, from the following mints, YZ (Yazd), BLH Balkh, NIHCh Nishapur, others uncertain (4.11 g), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with attendants, (Sellwood 65, Gobl 212, Sunrise -) (see illustration); together with an issue of Khusru I (531-579), Yazd mint, year 45, (Sellwood 54, Gobl 1/1, Sunrise 970). *Mostly very fine. (7)*

\$150

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection.



1385*

Arab-Sasanian Prototype Issue, Khusru II (A.D. 590 - 627), silver drachm or dirhem, (3.88 g), Darabgird mint, dated year 35 (A.D. 621), with word "praise" in outer margin, (cf. Walker alpha [p.2] Plate I, alpha, cf.M.21, Sellwood type 62, Gobl 214). *Uneven patination, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection.

The typical Sasanian bust of this coin became the standard bust type of Islamic drachms with governor's names. This type with the additional word in the outer frame also became the model adopted by the Umayyad Governors using this Sassanian coinage model for these issues.



1386*

Arab-Sasanian coinage, Yazdigerd type, silver drachm, (32mm), (3.38 g), SK (Sijistan) mint, dated frozen YE 20 (AH 30/1 = AD 651/2), obv. Crowned Sasanian-style bust right; bism allh in margin, rev. fire altar flanked by attendants, star and crescent flanking flames, (Album 1. SICA 1, 353-357; Wilkes ICC 1). *Nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from Baldwin's with ticket priced (£160) on 31 August 2006.

All these types have the frozen date year 20 of Yazdigerd III and are believed to have been struck for about 15 years with this date.



1387*

Arab-Sasanian coinage, Khusro type, silver drachm, (31mm), (4.05 g), BYS (Bishapur) mint, dated YE 30 unknown era, anonymous type, obv. Crowned Sasanian-style bust right; bism allh in margin, rev. fire altar flanked by attendants, star and crescent flanking flames, (Album 4. cf.SICA 1, 110-111; Wilkes ICC 2). *Nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$120

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from Jean Elsen with ticket estimate price (Euros 125), from Sale 74, 21 June 2003 (lot 651).



1388*

Arab-Sasanian coinage, Khusro type, in the name of 'Abd Allah b. 'Amir (AH 41-45, AD 661-664), silver drachm, (27x31mm), (3.66 g), DA (Darabjird) mint, frozen date AH 43, obv. crowned Sasanian-style bust right; bism allh in margin, rev. fire altar flanked by attendants, star and crescent flanking flames, (Album 6, cf.SACA 1, 238; Wilkes ICC 5). *Extremely fine, odd shaped flan.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from Jean Elsen with ticket estimate price (Euros 100), from Sale 69, 16 March 2002 (lot 731).



1389*

Arab-Sasanian coinage, Khusro type, in the name of Zivad b. Abi Sufyan (AH 45-54, AD 665-673), silver drachm, (31mm), (3.99 g), DA (Darabjird) mint, frozen date AH 43, obv. crowned Sasanian-style bust right; bism allh in margin, rev. fire altar flanked by attendants, star and crescent flanking flames, (Album 8, cf.SACA 1, 239-240 [year 43], Wilkes ICC 7). *Irregular patination nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from CNG Mail bid Sale 41 19 March 1997 (lot 2672 part).

Frozen date of 43 misread in CNG sale as 41.



1390*

Arab-Sasanian coinage, Khusro type, in the name of Samura b. Jundab (AH c.53-54, AD 672-673), silver drachm, (31mm), (3.82 g), DA (Darabjird) mint, frozen date AH 43 crowned obv. Sasanian-style bust right; bism allh in margin, rev. fire altar flanked by attendants, star and crescent flanking flames, (Album 9, cf.SACA 1, 244 [year 43], Walker p.46, Wilkes ICC 8). *Irregular patination, very fine with flan crack, very rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from Baldwin's London, Auction 23 December 7, 2012 (lot 14).



1393*

Arab-Sasanian coinage, Khusro type, in the name of Mu'awiya caliph, (AH 41-60, AD 661-680), silver drachm, (32mm), (3.96 g), DA (Darabjird) mint, issued AH 54-55, frozen date AH 43, obv. crowned Sasanian-style bust right; bism allh in margin, rev. fire altar flanked by attendants, star and crescent flanking flames, (Album 14, cf.SACA 1, 245-6 [year 43], Walker p.25-6 [35-36], Wilkes ICC 4). *Uneven patination, very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from Spink & Sons London, Auction Sale July 13, 1999 (lot 306).

This is the earliest Islamic coin from this region that cites the name of the Caliph and the only known type that names this caliph.



1391*

Arab-Sasanian coinage, Khusro type, in the name of Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad, (AH c.54-64, AD 673-683), silver drachm, (32mm), (4.03 g), DA (Darabjird) mint, frozen date AH 41, obv. crowned Sasanian-style bust right; bism allh in margin, rev. fire altar flanked by attendants, star and crescent flanking flames, (Album 12, cf.SACA 1, 247 [year 45], Walker p.62 [B.14], Wilkes ICC 11). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from Spink & Sons London, Numismatic Circular, February 1997 (item 516).



1394*

Arab-Sasanian coinage, Khusro type, in the name of 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr, a rival caliph (AH 60-73, AD 680-692), silver drachm, (32mm), (4.07 g), KRMAN-AN (Kirman) mint, dated AH 67 (AD 686/7 AD), obv. crowned Sasanian-style bust right of Khosrau II type; bism allh in margin, rev. fire altar flanked by attendants, star and crescent flanking flames, (Album 16, cf.SACA 1, 313 [year 67], Walker p.31 [J.1], Wilkes ICC 13). *Bright extremely fine, rare mint.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from CNG eSale 176, 14 November 2007 (lot 274).

These drachms are dated in the Yazdigerd era.



1392*

Arab-Sasanian coinage, Khusro type, in the name of Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad, (AH c.54-64, AD 673-683), silver drachm, (31mm), (4.10 g), DA (Darabjird) mint, date AH 52, obv. crowned Sasanian-style bust right; bism allh in margin, rev. fire altar flanked by attendants, crescent and star flanking flames, (Album 12, cf.SACA 1, 253-5 [year 51], Walker p.64 [P.4], Wilkes ICC 11). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from Colonial Rare Coins, 18 December 1995 list 22 (item 716).



1395*

Arab-Sasanian coinage, Khusro type, in the name of 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr, a rival caliph (AH 60-73, AD 680-692), silver drachm, (28mm), (3.77 g), DA (Darabjird) mint, dated YE 60 (= AH 72, 691 AD), obv. crowned Sasanian-style bust right; bism allh in margin, rev. fire altar flanked by attendants, crescent and star flanking flames, (Album 16, cf.SACA 1, 270-1 [year 54], Walker p.35 [Th.6 and 47], Wilkes ICC 13). *Good fine, toned, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from CNG Mail Bid Auction Sale 43, 24 September 1997 (lot 2827).

These drachms are dated in the Yazdigerd era.



1396*

Arab-Sasanian coinage, Khusro type, in the name of Salm b. Ziyad, (AH c.61-65, AD 680-684), silver drachm, (34mm), (4.06 g), MRW (Marw) mint, dated AH 64 (683-4 AD), obv. crowned Sasanian-style bust right; bism allh in margin, rev. fire altar flanked by attendants, star and crescent flanking flames, (Album 18, cf.SACA 1, 334 [year 64], Walker 133-5 [p.79], Wilkes ICC 15). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from Spink & Son London, Numismatic Circular, February 1997 (item 517).



1397*

Arab-Sasanian coinage, Khusro type, in the name of Salm b. Ziyad, (AH 61-65, AD 680-684), silver drachm, (32mm), (3.80 g), MRWRWT (Marw al-Rudh) mint, dated AH 63 = AD 682/3, obv. crowned Sasanian-style bust right of Khosrau II type; bism allh in margin, rev. fire altar flanked by attendants, star and crescent flanking flames, (Album 18, SACA 1, 339 [year 63], Wilkes ICC 15). *Bright, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from CNG eSale 201, 17 December 2008 (lot 446).



1398*

Arab-Sasanian coinage, Khusro type, in the name of 'Abd Allah bin Khazim, (62-72 AH, 682-691 AD), silver drachm (34mm, 3.10 gm), MRW (Marw) mint, dated AH 67 (686/7 AD), obv. crowned Sasanian-style bust right of Khosrau II type; bism allh in outer margin, rev. fire altar flanked by attendants, star and crescent flanking flames, (Album 19, SACA 1, 336 [year 69], for c/m see G bl, Hunnen, KM 7 var., (no cross), Wilkes ICC 16). *Toned, hairline crack through countermark, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from CNG eSale 110, 16 March 2005 (lot 243).



1399*

Arab-Sasanian coinage, 'Abd al-Malik Abd Allah, (AH 65-86 = AD 685-705), silver drachm (29mm, 2.91 g), Issue of 'Abd al-Malik ibn 'Abdallah, governor of Iraq, BYS (Bishapur) mint, dated AH 66 (AD 685/6). obv. crowned Sasanian style bust right; bismillah and Muhammad rasul Allah in Arabic in outer margins, rev. fire altar flanked by attendants; star and crescent flanking flames; date to left, mint to right, (Album 20 [RR], SICA I 151-4; Walker, Arab-Sasanian, p. 97, Sch. 5 var. [date], Wilkes ICV 22). *Has been heavily mounted (probably from a headress), porous, clipped, very good/fair and rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 112 (lot 3849).

These drachms of this ruler are the first to carry the inscription 'Muhammad rasul Allah'.



1400*

Arab-Sasanian coinage, Khusro type, in the name of 'Umar b. Ubayd Allah, (Zubayrid Governor), (67-72 AH, 686-691 AD), silver drachm (32mm, 3.89 gm), BYS (Bishapur) mint, dated AH 70 (689/690 AD), obv. crowned Sasanian-style bust right of Khusro II type; bism allh in outer margin, rev. fire altar flanked by attendants, star and crescent flanking flames, (Album 21, SACA 1, 174-180 [year 70], Wilkes ICC 24). *Bright, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from CNG Mail Bid Sale 38, 6-7 June 1996 (lot 1574).



1401*

Arab-Sasanian coinage, Khusro type, in the name of Muqatil b. Misma, (AH 72-73, AD 691-692), silver drachm, (32mm), (3.89 g), BYS (Bishapur) mint, dated AH 72 (691-2 AD), obv. crowned Sasanian-style bust right; bakr ibv Wa-il tribe in margin, countermark on margin, rev. fire altar flanked by attendants, star and crescent flanking flames, (Album 22 [RR], cf.SACA 1, 190 [year 73], Walker 208, Ties.3 [p.105], Wilkes ICC 32, Gaube 14). *Very fine, with countermark on obverse edge, very rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from Spink & Sons London, Auction Sale 5003, March 31, 2005 (lot 310).



1404*

Arab-Sasanian coinage, Khusro type, in the name of Talha b. Abd Allah, a Marwanid governor (AH 64-66, AD 683-685), silver drachm, (33mm), (4.02 g), SK (Sijistan) mint, dated AH 64 (683-4 AD), obv. crowned Sasanian-style bust right; lillah talha in margin, rev. fire altar flanked by attendants, star and crescent flanking flames, (Album 26 [R], cf.SACA 1, p.25 [comment], Walker 191, [p.95], Wilkes ICC 18). *Lightly toned, very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from CNG Mail Bid Sale 69, June 8, 2005 (lot 1915).

This issue of the Arab Sasanian ruler has the obverse margin replaced from 'bism allah' with 'lillah talha'.



1402*

Arab-Sasanian coinage, Khusro type, in the name of Humran b. Aban at Ardashir Khurra, (72 AH, 691 AD), silver drachm (27mm, 2.57 gm), ART (Ardashir Khurra) mint, dated AH 72 (691 AD), obv. crowned Sasanian-style bust right of Khusro II type, rev. fire altar flanked by attendants, star and crescent flanking flames, (Album 23 [RR], SACA 1, 30 [year 72], Wilkes ICC 30). *Toned, clipped, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from Baldwin's London, 12 December 2012, Sale of Islamic Coins, Auction 23, (lot 31) it realised £600 hammer at that sale.



1405*

Arab-Sasanian coinage, Khusro type, in the name of 'Atiya b. Aswad governor, (AH 70-77, AD 689-696), silver drachm, (32mm), (4.07 g), KRMAN (Kirman), mint, dated AH 72 (691-582 AD), obv. crowned Sasanian-style bust right; bism Allah in margin, rev. fire altar flanked by attendants, star and crescent flanking flames, (Album 28 [R], SACA 1, -, Walker 216, Wilkes ICC 29). *Lightly toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from CNG Mail Bid Sale 176, 14 November 2007 (lot 283).

A short lived ruler, date and mint in Pahlevi script.



1403*

Arab-Sasanian coinage, Khusro type, in the name of Khalid b. Abd Allah, (AH 73-75, AD 692-694), silver drachm, (26mm), (2.74 g), BYS (Bishapur) mint, dated AH 74 (693-4 AD), obv. crowned Sasanian-style bust right; muhammad rasul Allah in margin, rev. fire altar flanked by attendants, star and crescent flanking flames, (Album 24 [R], cf.SACA 1, 192 [year 74], Walker 214, [p.108], Wilkes ICC 34). *Toned, clipped, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from Jean Elsen, March 16, 2002, Sale 69 (lot 738).

This is the second regular issue of Arab Sasanian coins with the muhammad rasul Allah in the obverse margin.



1406*

Arab-Sasanian coinage, Khusro type, in the name of Umayya b. Abd Allah, governor of Khorasan struck only in the Court mint, (AH 73-78, AD 693-698), silver drachm, (28mm), (2.74 g), BBA (camp or court) mint, dated AH 77 (696-7 AD), obv. crowned Sasanian-style bust right; in Pahlavi and bismillah in Arabic in outer margins, rev. fire altar flanked by attendants, star and crescent flanking flames, (Album 29 [RRR], SACA 1, -, Walker p.106, I.44 [incorrect mint reading], Wilkes ICC 37). *Lightly toned, Clipped, nearly very fine and extremely rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from CNG eSale 364, 2 December 2015 (lot 594), together with an older ticket.



1408*

Arab-Sasanian coinage, Khusro type, in the name of al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra, (c.AH 75-79, AD 694-698), silver drachm, (33mm), (4.00 g), BYS (Bishapur), mint, dated AH 76 (695-696 AD), obv. crowned Sasanian-style bust right; bism Allah and MW in margin, rev. fire altar flanked by attendants, star and crescent flanking flames, (Album 31, SACA 1, 211-214, cf. Walker 219 [p.113 Bishapur mint AH 75], Wilkes ICC 39). *Bright, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from CNG Mail Bid Sale 38 6-7 June 1996 (lot 1575).



1407*

Arab-Sasanian coinage, Khusro type, in the name of 'Abd Allah b. Umayya, (AH 75-77, AD 695-697), silver drachm, (32mm), (4.02 g), SK (Sijistan) mint, dated AH 75 = AD 694-5, obv. Sasanian-style bust right with winged crown, Arabic inscription surrounding; four stars and crescents around bust, in the margin four equally spaced stars and crescents; MY in Pahlavi in upper right field, bismillah in lower right, "the power is Allah's" in lower left, rev. fire altar flanked by attendants, date to left, mint to right, both in Pahlavi; four stars and crescents along outer border, (Album 30 [RR], SACA 1, [p.33], Walker -, Wilkes ICC 44, Miles, "Two Unpublished Arab-Sasanian Dirhems of 'Abdullah b. Umayyah," ANSMN 14 [1968]). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from CNG Mail Bid Sale 69, 8 June 2005 (lot 1916).

Miles notes the numeral is badly blundered and could be read as 75 or 77.



1409*

Arab-Sasanian coinage, Khusro type, in the name of al-Muhallab b. Ali Sufra, (AH 75-79, AD 694-698), silver drachm, (32mm), (3.88 g), DA (Darabjird) mint, date AH 76 = AD 695/696, obv. crowned Sasanian-style bust right of Khusro II type, bism Allah MW rabbi in margin, rev. fire altar flanked by attendants, star and crescent flanking flames, (Album 31, SACA 1, 262-3, Walker 227 (p.114), Wilkes ICC 39). *Edge split otherwise nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from Baldwin's Islamic Auction Sale 26, 6 August 2014, (lot 32 part).



1410*

Arab-Sasanian coinage, Khusro type, in the name of the Umayyad Caliph 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan, (c.AH 65-86, AD 685-705), silver drachm, (31mm), (4.04 g), DA (Darabjird), mint, dated IE 60 = AH 72 (691-692 AD), obv. crowned Sasanian-style bust right; bism Allah and MW in margin, rev. fire altar flanked by attendants, star and crescent flanking flames, (Album 32, SACA 1, 273-277, Walker C.3 [p.28], Wilkes ICC 19). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from Spink Coin Auctions, 13 July 1999 (lot 312).



1411*

Arab-Sasanian coinage, Khusro type, in the name of the Umayyad Caliph 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwin, (c.AH 65-86, AD 685-705), silver drachm, (29mm), (4.04 g), DA (Darabjird), mint, dated IE 60 = AH 72 (691-692 AD), obv. crowned Sasanian-style bust right; bism Allah and MW in margin, rev. fire altar flanked by attendants, star and crescent flanking flames, (Album 32, SACA 1, 273-277, Walker C.3 [p.28], Wilkes ICC 19). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from CNG Mail Bid Sale 41, 19 March 1997 (lot 2672).



1414*

Arab-Sasanian coinage, Khusro type, in the name of 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muhammad, governor, (AH 80-84, AD 700-703), silver drachm, (32mm), (4.02 g), SK (Sijistan), mint, dated AH 80 (699-700 AD), obv. crowned Sasanian-style bust right; bism Allah in margin, rev. fire altar flanked by attendants, star and crescent flanking flames, (Album 38A [S], SACA 1, 371, Walker I.50 [p.117 Bishapur mint AH 82], Wilkes ICC 52). *Lightly toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from CNG Mail Bid Sale 69, 8 June 2005 (lot 1919).

A short lived ruler, date and mint in Pahlevi script.



1412*

Arab-Sasanian coinage, Khusro type, in the name of al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf, (AH 75-95, AD 694-713), silver drachm, (33mm), (4.82 g), BYS (Bishapur) mint, date AH 80 = AD 699/700, obv. crowned Sasanian-style bust right of Khusro II type; lillah in margin, four pellets, rev. fire altar flanked by attendants, star and crescent flanking flames, (Album 35.2, cf.SACA 1, 226-228, Walker 238 [year 83 but incorrect actually 80], Wilkes ICC 41). *Bright, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from Jean Elsen List 219 January 3, 2002 (item 497).



1415*

Arab-Sasanian coinage, Khusro type, in the name of 'Umara b. Tamin, (AH 84-85, AD 680-684), silver drachm, (30mm), (3.62 g), SK (Sijistan) mint, dated AH 85 = AD 704, obv. crowned Sasanian-style bust right of Khusro II type; bism allh rabbi in outer margin, rev. fire altar flanked by attendants, star and crescent flanking flames, (Album C40 [RRR], SACA 1, [p.34], Walker -, Wilkes ICC 57, Album Auction 24 [lot 138, same obv. die]). *Areas of tone, nearly extremely fine, extremely rare.*

\$600

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from CNG Mail Bid Sale 102, 18 May 2016 (lot 1261).

This vice-regal governor of Sijistan produced the last issue of the Arab-Sasanian series of drachms. He was given this governorship for his assistance in the defeat of Ibn al-Ash'ath earlier that year.



1413*

Arab-Sasanian coinage, Khusro type, in the name of 'Ubayd Allah b. Abi Bakra, (AH 79-80, AD 698-699), silver drachm, (33mm), (4.17 g), SK (Sijistan) mint, date AH 79 = AD 698/699, obv. crowned Sasanian-style bust right of Khusro II type, bism allah rabbi in margin, rev. fire altar flanked by attendants, star and crescent flanking flames, (Album 37 [R], SACA 1, 369, Walker p.110, (Th.14 p.110), Wilkes ICC 50). *Bright, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from Baldwin's Islamic Auction Sale 26, 6 August 2014, (lot 32 part).



1416*

Arab-Sasanian, Eastern Sistan Series, Anonymous, (8th century AD), silver drachm (30mm), (3.57 g), obv. Crowned Sasanian-style bust right, imitating Khosrau II, legend in outer right margin, rev. fire altar with ribbons, attendants flanking, crescents flanking flames, blundered date and mint to left and right, (G bl, Dokumente 296/15, SICA -; cf. Album P75, cf. Wilkes ICC 71). *Dark patination, with hole plugged with metal for use probably for headress, otherwise fine or better, rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from Jean Elsen Sale 94, December 15, 2007 (lot 1740).



1417*

Arab-Sasanian, Eastern Sistan Series, Qudama, a Governor, (c.770s AD unknown), silver drachm (36mm), (3.74 g), obv. Crowned Sasanian-style bust right, imitating Khosrau II, Qudama bismillah rabi in outer right margin, rev. fire altar with ribbons, attendants flanking, crescents flanking flames, blundered date and mint to left and right, (G bl, Dokumente 296; SICA -; Album 86, MWI 96-97, Wilkes ICC 74 [cf. illustration]). *Very fine or better, rare.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from CNG eSale 133, February 16, 2006 (lot 304).



1418*

Arab-Sasanian, Eastern Sistan Series, Halil (Hail), a Governor, (c.770s AD), silver drachm (35mm), (3.51 g), obv. Crowned Sasanian-style bust right, rev. fire altar with ribbons, attendants flanking, crescents flanking flames, blundered date and mint to left and right, (G bl, Dokumente -; SICA -; cf. Album 86D, Wilkes ICC 75). *Very fine, hole plugged at 5 o'clock and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from CNG eSale 240, September 8, 2010 (lot 524)



part

1419*

Arab Sasanian, Eastern Sistan, billon dirhams (10) of Sear's Class IV, various governors including issue of Tamim ibn Sa'id (AH 166-170, AD 783-786), (Album 89; MWI.297); Talha bin Rida (Saleh rida) (3) (c.780s AD), one with countermark (Album 89D, cf. Baldwin's Islamic Auct.9, lots 3218-20), Bakkar (probably 770s-early 780s), (Album 87E, cf. CNG Mail Bid 78, lot 526), possible issue of Jannah (unknown, but c.760s) (Album 81), another with partial name .h m d and countermark bi-illah Khalid, unidentified (3). *Average condition fine, some with evidence of corrosion, but rare.* (10)

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, the lot was purchased from Spink, London auction No.8012 26 June 2008 (lot 67).

The coin of Tamim and the countermarked coin of Talha are illustrated. All coins in this series bear the usual Arab-Sasanian type (crowned bust and usual fire altar, most bear the name Khusrō before the bust in Pahlavi script and the mint signature SK for Sijistan (modern Sistan). The silver content declined through each class and for the above class usually 20-40% but some as low as 10% (Album). Most examples known of Class IV are corroded.



1420*

Arab-Sasanian, Bukhara, anonymous, (before 775 A.D.), silver drachm, (3.05 g), obv. Sasanian style bust imitating Bahram V right, Sogdian legend around, rev. Fire altar with attendants, (Walker, Arab-Sassanian, pg. 162, b1, cf. Album M93). *Good very fine, reverse double struck.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, purchased from Status International Sale 2926 October, 2012 (lot 292).

One of the earlier transitional Bukharan imitations of Sasanian coinage, prior to the adoption of a smaller, dumpy fabric, and later cast issues.



part

1421*

Arab-Sasanian coinage, AE pashiz or fals from various mints and rulers, a small collection some are attributed to Gyselen "Arab-Sasanian Copper coinage" (Gy.), including pedigrees from CNG noted Daray type Bishapur mint SACA 1, 488-499 Gy.7.4 [This coin cited] (Ex Rigetti and CNG 286/495) (illustrated); Gy.39, CNG 155/362; Album 45.1, Gy10a CNG 374/655; Gy.68.2 (This Coin) (Ex Rigetti and CNG 343/671); Gy.72 [for obv.] CNG 155/367; Gy.-, CNG 155/373; CNG 155/361; CNG 182/366 (3); Gy type 2, CNG 66/1695 (illustrated); Gy.50 Elsen 104/1072. *Fair - nearly very fine, several rare types.* (13)

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, almost all are described in the sale references noted above.



part

1422*

Arabic, Abbasid, Governors of Tabaristan, silver half dirhams, a lot of 19, of various rulers, including some duplication, includes Album 50, 51, 52, 54, 56, 58, 65, 68, 69, with some not attributed, noted some coming from CNG Esales 334/484 (ex Righetti), 396/465 (illustrated), some from Seaby from Bulletin March 1973 (AW 16, 20), Baldwin's, Noble Sale 51 (lot 4008) (illustrated), Spink Num. Circular January 1979 (item 521, 522), M.R.Roberts etc. *Mostly very fine a few better, several scarce.* (19)

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, in envelopes, mostly fully described.



part

1423*

Arab-Byzantine coinage, AE or fals from various mints and rulers, a collection most are attributed to various mints many duplicated, noted pseudo Byzantine (Wilkes 126, 127), mints Emesa (Wilkes 133), Damascus (Wilkes 131), Tabariyya or Tiberius (Wilkes 134), Baalbek (Wilkes 132), Halab (Aleppo) (Wilkes 138), Qinnasrin (cf. Wilkes 138, Album 3530); Sarmin (Album 3532); Tanukh (Album 3531); several are including pedigrees from CNG noted CNG 298/429 (illustrated); CNG 192/408 (3); CNG 217/485 (illustrated); CNG 340/470; CNG 340/471; CNG 340/472; CNG 343/670; lot also includes (2) Pseudo-Byzantine type, imitating Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. Facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, both wearing chlamys and elaborate crown with cross; cross in field above / Cross potent on three steps. cf. Gyselen Type 85, from CNG 155/368 (one illustrated). *Fair - very fine, several rare types.* (28)

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, almost all are described in the sale references noted above.



1424*

Islamic, 'Abbasid Caliphate, Al-Mahdi, (AH 158-168, AD 774-785), billon drachm (25mm), (3.16 g), Bukharkhudat type, Bukhara mint, Imitating Sasanian king Bahram V; obv. crowned bust right, al-mahdi to upper left, rev. fire flanked by attendants; bust right in flames, (Album 94, Treadwell, Monetary, Type 3, Walker 319-37, Wilkes ICV 96). *Toned, very fine, very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and from CNG Mail Bid Sale 84, 5 May 2010 (lot 1660).



1425*

Islamic, Umayyad, Abd al-Malik, (A.H. 65-86) (A.D. 685-705), gold dinar, (4.27 g), anonymous dinar, no mint name (but Damascus mint), dated A.H. 83 = A.D. 702-703, (A.125, Kazan 7, Wilkes 161). *Full flan, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$600

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection and previously from CNG eSale 126, 10 November 2005 (lot 387).

One of the earliest Islamic gold dinars.



1426*

Islamic, Umayyad, a spurious issue attributed to Yazid II Abd al-Malik, (A.H. 101-105) (A.D. 720-724), gold third dinar, (0.98 g), anonymous, Wasit mint name, dated A.H. 103 = A.D. 721, (cf. A.134E, cf. Wilkes 197). *Light weight, good very fine and unusual fabrication.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection and previously from Colonial Rare Coins list 22 (item 718).

One of the earliest Islamic gold dinars.



part

1427*

Islamic, Umayyad, a collection of (20) silver dirhams from AH 86 to AH 126, for various rulers and mints, noted scarce mints with AH dates; al Taymara 92 and 96, Ifriqiya 112, Mahayy 91 and 93, Ramhurmuz 90, Dastawa 92 (illustrated), al Rayy 94, and Wasit 126 (Ibrahim) others are common mints, several from Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 3965, 3967, 3968, 3970); Jean Elsen (list 222, [item 283], list 223 [item 333]); CNG eSale 338/328; 341/486, 358/445, 399/637), etc., *Mostly with full flans, fine - nearly extremely fine, several scarce.* (20)

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection and many previously as noted above, all in envelopes described with details of source etc.



part

1428*

Islamic, Umayyad and Abbasid, a collection of AE fals of various rulers, mostly not described, stored in a blue box container, a few fully described but most not identified to ruler, date, mint or reference number, several noted as anonymous issues, a few noted from Jean Elsen (120/1594 [lot of 4]), and CNG eSales (208/458, 234/590 (illustrated) 337/585, 381/513, 382/532, 446/652 [lot of 7]); some others from Coin Trends, M.R. Roberts, Geoff K. Gray (one illustrated) etc., also noted (2) Arab-Byzantine issues. *Fair - nearly very fine, an interesting group.* (92)

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection most described with source and date of acquisition.



part

1429*

Islamic Dynasties, Umayyad Caliphate in Spain, Hisham ibn 'Abd al-Malik. (AH 105-125, AD 724-743), AE fals 17mm, (4.96 g), al-Andalus (Spain) mint, dated AH 108 (AD 726/7), obv. Kalima across field; continuation of mint formula and AH date in outer margin, rev. continuation of Kalima; beginning of mint formula in outer margin, (Gomez, Hispano 23; Album 144, Wilkes 307); Ummayyads of Spain, al-Hakam, (AH 350-366, 961-976 AD). silver dirhem (3.36, 2.78 gm), Medinat al-Zahra mint, AH 353 (illustrated), 354, obv. Kalima, rev. al-Hakim's titles, (A.352, Wilkes 558); another similar 'Abd al-Rahman III (AH 300-350, AD 912-961), silver dirham (2.13 g), Medinat al-Zahra mint, AH 346, citing Muhammad, (A.350.9, Wilkes 556); Caliphate of Cordoba, Hisham II (AH 366-399, 976-1009 AD), silver dirham, 393 AH, (2.34 g), Al-Andalus mint, citing 'd Al-Malik on obverse and Al-Malik on the reverse, (A.354.6, Wilkes 560) holed. *Fine - very fine, one holed.* (5)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first coin from CNG esale 216, August 14, 2009 (lot 505), AH 346 from Seaby, Coin & Medal Bulletin, June 1979 (item T53).



1430*

Islamic, Abbasid, al-Mahdi, (A.H. 158-169) (A.D. 775-785), gold dinar, (3.77 g), anonymous dinar, no mint name (probably Madinat al-Salem, Baghdad), dated A.H. 164 = A.D. 780, (A.214, Wilkes 378). *Worn, slightly clipped, fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection and previously from London Stamp exchange, January 1972.



1431*

Islamic, Abbasid, al-Rashid, (A.H. 170-193) (A.D. 786-809), gold dinar, (4.15 g), anonymous dinar, no mint name (probably Madinat al-Salem, Baghdad), dated A.H. 188 = A.D. 803-4, (A.218.3A, Wilkes 382). *Full flan, worn, slightly bent, fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection and previously from W. Fleming, Sydney, 14 June 1973, previously from Sotheby's May - June 1973.



1432*

Islamic, Abbasid, al-Rashid, (A.H. 170-193) (A.D. 786-809), gold dinar, (3.85 g), Ja'far below dinar, no mint name (Misr mint, Egypt), dated A.H. 181 = A.D. 797-8, (A.218.11, Wilkes 382). *Worn, weak in places, nearly fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection and previously from W. Fleming, Sydney, 14 June 1973, previously from Sotheby's May - June 1973.



1433*

Islamic, Abbasid, al-Rashid, (A.H. 170-193) (A.D. 786-809), gold dinar, (4.12 g), li'l-Khalifa below dinar, no mint name (Misr mint, Egypt), dated A.H. 181 = A.D. 797-8, (A.218.13, Wilkes 382). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection and previously from I.S. Wright, (Wynyard Coins), Sydney, 8 December 1994.



1434*

Islamic, Abbasid, al-Ma'mun 'abd Allah, (A.H. 194-218) (A.D. 810-833), gold dinar, (4.17 g), citing al-Hasan and Dhu'l-Riyasatayn, below inscriptions on obverse and reverse, no mint name (perhaps Wasit mint in Iraq), dated A.H. 200 = A.D. 815-6, (A.222.13, Bernardi 102, Wilkes 389). *Heavy scratch on reverse, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection and previously from W. Fleming, Sydney, 14 June 1973, previously from Sotheby's May - June 1973.



1435*

Islamic, Abbasid, al-Mutawakkil, (A.H. 232-247) (A.D. 847-861), gold dinar, (4.23 g), citing al-Mu'tazz, Merv mint, dated A.H. 247 = A.D. 861, (A.229.3, ICV 401, Wilkes 403). *Struck on a small thick flan, weak in places, about fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 54 (lot 2096).



1436*

Islamic, Abbasid, al-Mutamid, (A.H. 256-279) (A.D. 870-892), gold dinar, (4.20 g), citing Ja'far below, Misr (Egypt) mint, dated A.H. 259 = A.D. 873, (A.239.1, cf. Kazan 164 (al Basra), Wilkes 416). *Slightly wrinkled flan, very fine, scarce.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection and previously from CNG eSale 83, February 18, 2004 (lot 371).



1437*

Islamic, Abbasid, al-Muqtadir, (A.H. 295-320) (A.D. 908-932), gold dinar, (3.96 g), citing the heir Abu'l-Abbas below, Madinat al-Salam (Baghdad) mint, dated A.H. 306 = A.D. 918-9, (A.245.2, AGC 242jh, Wilkes 427). *Flan crack at edge, weak in places, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection and previously from I.S. Wright (Wynyard) January 2, 2004, and ex Glendinings June 1, 1989 (lot 308 part).



1438*

Islamic, Abbasid, al-Qahir, (A.H. 320-322) (A.D. 932-934), gold dinar, (4.40 g), citing caliph al-Qahir and the heir Abu'l-Qasin below, al-Ahwaz mint, dated A.H. 322 = A.D. 934, (A.250.2, Wilkes 437). *Good very fine, rare.*

\$450

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection and previously from Colonial Coins and Medals May 19, 1997 from list 28 (item 663).



1439*

Islamic, Abbasid, al-Nasir, (A.H. 575-622) (A.D.1180-1225), gold broad dinar, (5.65 g), citing caliph al-Nasir li-Din Allah below, Madinat al-Salam mint, dated A.H. 607 = A.D. 1211, (A.268, Wilkes 469). *Slightly crinkled, very fine, rare.*

\$450

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection and previously from CNG eSale 144, 26 July 2006 (lot 357).

The gold series of this ruler varies widely from 3g - 20g but average from 6 to 9 grams. Album notes that they are in fact ingots and not multiples of the dinar.



1440*

Islamic, Abbasid, al-Nasir, (A.H. 575-622) (A.D.1180-1225), gold dinar, (2.29 g), citing caliph al-Nasir li-Din Allah below, Madinat al-Salam mint, date off flan, (A.268, Wilkes 469). *Crinkled, bent and straightened, very good.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection and previously from Seaby, Coin and Medal Bulletin November 1972, list 651 (No.G1853) with their ticket.



1441*

Islamic, Abbasid, al-Zahir, (A.H. 622-623) (A.D.1225-1226), gold dinar, (4.80 g), Madinat al-Salam mint, dated A.H. 622 = A.D. 1225, (A.270, Wilkes 470). *Slightly crinkled, fine - very fine, very rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection and previously from CNG eSale 413, 31 January 2018 (lot 557).



1442*

Islamic, Abbasid, al-Musta'sim, (A.H. 640-656) (A.D.1242-1258), gold dinar, (4.22 g), Madinat al-Salam mint, dated A.H. 643 = A.D. 1045, (A.275, BMC 506, Wilkes 474). *Slightly crinkled, otherwise very fine, very scarce.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection and previously from Jean Elsen 2 August 2001, list 216 (item 704).



part

1443*

Islamic, Abbasid, a collection of (55) silver dirhams from AH 133 to AH 638, for various rulers and mints, noted scarce mints with AH dates; al Abbasiya 167, 169, 174, al Mubarak 173, Nasibin 301, Nishapur 197 (Elsen 223/373), al Masisa 317 (Elsen 83/870), al Mawsil (CNG 250/223), al Rafiqua 290 (CNG 241/695) (illustrated), others are from common mints, several items with dealer source indicated including Jean Elsen (list 237, [item 1815, 1817, 1818], list 223 [item 369, 376 and 384]), others from CNG eSale 232/465, 232/466, 348/747, 364/667 (al Muhtadi, Wasit mint, Album 238), 376/665 (illustrated), 413/548, 414/670), etc., *Mostly with full flans, nearly fine - nearly extremely fine, several scarce.* (55)

\$700

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection and many previously as noted above, all in envelopes described with details of source etc.



1444*

Spain, Amirid of Valencia, (A.H. 452-457, A.D. 1061-1065) Abd al-Malik al-Muzaffar, pale debased gold fractional dinar, (1.71 g), No mint (Balansiya), citing al-Nasir & Ibn Aghlab, (Album 377, cf. Miles 618, cf. Wilkes 592). *Fractional piece cut from a gold dinar, nearly very fine, rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, purchased from Australian Numismatic Co, May 21, 1992, Sale 73 (lot 740).



1445*

Spain, Dhu'L Nunids of Toledo, Sharaf ad-dawla al-Ma'mum ibn Isma'il, (A.H. 435-467, 1043-1075 A.D.), fractional cut from a gold dinar, no date, no mint, (0.54 g), obv. la ilaha illa / lla wahdahu, in two lines, two of three dots above, rev. al-Ma'mun, traxces of a fleuron above and star and two dots below, (cf. Prieto 335, Miles obv. 515, rev. 518 var., Wilkes 609). *Fine, cut down from original round coin (as many have been), rare and fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, purchased from Jean Elsen March 15, 2003, Sale 73 (lot 628).



part

1446*

Islamic Dynasties, Sumaydihid of Almeria, al-Mu'tasim Muhammad, (AH 443-484, AD 1052-1091), silver dirham (4.09 g), al-Mariya (Almeria), (Album 399a [R2], Wilkes 612); another anonymous issue, (c.AH 435-443, AD 1044-1052), silver dirham (3.36 g), no date, (al-Andalus mint, (Album 399, Wilkes 611, Miles, MT 539); (both coins from Jean Elsen, March 15, 2003, Sale 73 (lot 630); other cons from the Zirids of Granada, anonymous dirham, (AH 429-465, AD 1038-1073), (1.49 g), (Album 373.1, Wilkes 590); al-Maghreb (North Africa), Almohads, (al-Muwahhidun), anonymous issue, (12th century) silver square Dirham, 15mm, (1.41 g), (Ishbiliya mint = Seville) (Album 497, Hazard 1106; Vives 2089, Wilkes 715). *Good - fine, several rare.* (4)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection.



1447*

Islamic Dynasties, al-Maghreb (North Africa), Zirids, al-Mu'izz ibn Badis, (AH 406-454, AD 1016-1062), gold dinar, 23mm, (3.65 g), al Qayrawan mint, dated AH 442 (AD 1050/1), Shiite religious legends, with mint and date, (cf. Kazan 632, Album 458, Wilkes 681). *Good very fine, struck from rusty dies, very scarce.*

\$350

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from CNG eSale 162, April 12, 2007 (lot 345).



1448*

Islamic Dynasties, Muwahhids (Almohad), Abu Muhammad 'Abd al-Mu'min, (AH 524-558, AD 1130-1163), gold half dinar, 20mm, (2.31 g), no mint stated issued from A.H. 540 to 558 = A.D. 1145-1163, (Album 478, Hazard 466, M.399-400, BMC 86-87, Lavoix 715-716). *Of fine style, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from I.S. Wright Sale 111 February 19, 1997 (item 171), previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 4159).



1449*

Islamic Dynasties, Muwahhids (Almohad), Abu Hafis 'Umar, (AH 646-665, AD 1248-1266), gold dinar, 29mm, (4.50 g), no mint or date, legends in square both sides, (Album 491, Wilkes 711). *Wavy flan struck from rusty dies, very fine, very scarce.*

\$400

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from CNG eSale 136, March 29, 2006, (lot 288) with dealer ticket.



part

1450*

Islamic Dynasties, North Africa, various issues including a gold quarter dinar uncertain type in poor condition (1.16 g); Muwahhidun (Almohad), silver square anonymous dirham, no mint (Album 496, Wilkes 715); another silver qirat of 'Ali b. Yusuf (Album 467, Wilkes 692); another similar citing Sir as heir, struck (AH 522-533, AD 1128-1139), (Hazard 986, Album 467.2, illustrated) (Ex CNG eSale 358 [lot 458]; another silver half dirham from Morocco, 'Alawi (Filali) Sharifs, AH 128x, (1.43 g) (Album 652). *First poor, others fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired mostly from local dealers c1970s-1980s unless noted above.



1451*

Islamic Dynasties, Ziyamid (Zanata Berbers), Abu 'abd Allah Muhammad IV (at Tilimsan), (AH 827-831, 833-834, AD 1424-1428, 1430-1431), gold dinar, 34mm, (4.60 g), Tilimsan mint, legends in square both sides, (Album 518 [R2], Mitchiner 448-449, Wilkes 746). *Worn on edges, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from Jean Elsen, list 203, April 27, 1999, (item 1050) with dealer ticket.



1452*

Islamic Dynasties, Merinid, Abu Yahya Abu Bakr, (AH 642-656, AD 1244-1258), gold dinar, 30mm, (4.64 g), no mint or date, legends in square both sides, (Album 520, Wilkes 753). *Wavy flan struck from rusty dies, very fine, scarce.*

\$400

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from CNG eSale 136, March 29, 2006, (lot 287) with dealer ticket.



1453*

Islamic Dynasties, Merinid, Abu Yahya Abu Bakr (AH 642-656, AD 1244-1258), gold quarter dinar, 18mm, (1.16 g), no mint or date, legends in square both sides, (Album 522, Wilkes 755). *Has been slightly clipped, otherwise, very fine, rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from Jean Elsen, Sale 70, June 15, 2002, (item 1036 part) with dealer ticket.



1454*

Islamic Dynasties, Merinid, Abu Yahya Abu Bakr (AH 642-656, AD 1244-1258), gold quarter dinar, 18mm, (1.11 g), no mint or date, legends in square both sides, (Album 522, cf. Hazard 706 [Pl.IV], Wilkes 755). *Has been slightly bent, otherwise, good fine, rare variant.*

\$120

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from Jean Elsen, Sale 70, June 15, 2002, (item 1036 part) with dealer ticket.



1455*

Islamic Dynasties, Merinid, Abu Ya'qub Yusuf, (AH 685-706, AD 1286-1307), gold dinar, 30mm, (4.64 g), no mint or date, legends in square both sides, (Album 524, Wilkes 758). *Has been bent and straightened, holed otherwise, very fine, rare.*

\$300

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from Jean Elsen, Sale 74, June 21, 2003, (item 857) with dealer ticket.



1456*

Islamic Dynasties, Sa'dian Sharifs, Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad II al Shaykh (AH 923-964, AD 1517-1557), gold dinar, 23mm, (2.93 g), no uncertain date, mint missing, legends in square both sides, (Album 552, Brethes cf. 1401, Wilkes 3000). *Very worn, very good - fine, very rare.*

\$250

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from Jean Elsen, Sale 74, June 21, 2003, (item 860) with dealer ticket.



1457*

Islamic Dynasties, Sa'dian Sharifs, Abu Faris 'abd Allah al-wathiq (at Marrakesh), (AH 1012-1017, AD 1603-1608), gold dinar, 29mm, (4.42 g), uncertain date, Marrakesh mint, legends in square both sides, (Album 568 [R2], Brethes cf. 1530 ff., Wilkes 3017). *Worn, fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from Jean Elsen, Sale 74, June 21, 2003, (item 866) with dealer ticket.



1458*

Islamic Dynasties, Morocco, 'Alawi Sharifs, Moulay 'Abd al-Rahman (AH 1238-1276, AD 1822-1859), gold bunduqi, 18mm, (2.99 g), Fes mint, issued year AH 1244 (1828), legends around multi arc lozenge, (Album 633, KM.150.2, Wilkes 3066). *Fine - very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from M.R. Roberts, October 12, 1979, with dealer ticket.



1459*

Islamic Dynasties, Egypt, Tulunids, Khumarawayh b. Ahmad, (AH 270-282, AD 884-896), gold dinar, 22mm, (4.18 g), Misr (Egypt) mint, dated 275 AH (888-889 AD), obv. Kalima in three lines then citing the heir-apparent al-Mufawwidh below, rev. continuation of Kalima in three lines, citing the Abbasid caliph al-Mu'tamid billah and Khumarawayh bin Ahmad below; Qur'an IX, 33 in outer margin, (Album 664.1, cf. Bernardi 193, Grabar 29, Wilkes 782). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$400

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from Spink & Son, Numismatic Circular, April 1997 (item 1958).



1460*

Islamic Dynasties, Egypt, Tulunids, Huran b. Khumarawayh, (AH 283-292, AD 896-905), gold dinar, 21mm, (3.98 g), Misr (Egypt) mint, dated 290 AH (902-903 AD), obv. Kalima in three lines then citin with the letters 'ra' below, rev. continuation of Kalima in three lines, citing the Abbasid caliph al-Muktafi billah; (Album 667.2, SICA 6, 119, Bernardi 230De, Grabar 90, Wilkes 786). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$400

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from Spink & Son, London retail July 20, 2005.



1461*

Islamic Dynasties, Egypt, Ikhshidid, Abu'l-Qasim Unujur, (AH 334-349, AD 946-961), gold dinar, 23mm, (4.15 g), Misr (Egypt) mint, dated 345? AH (957-958 AD), obv. Kalima in three lines, then citing additional rulers below, rev. continuation of Kalima in three lines, etc.; (Album 676, BMC II & IX, -; Lav. -; Balog, RBN (1957), p. 124; Nat. Library Cairo -, Wilkes 794). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$400

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from Roy von Bock, May 10, 1979.



1462*

Islamic Dynasties, Egypt, Fatimid, Al-'Aziz, (AH 365-386, AD 975-996), gold dinar, 21mm, (4.06 g), al-Mansuriya (Ifriquia near Qairawan), mint, dated 369 AH (979-980 AD), obv. and rev. two concentric circles of text, (Album 703, BMC 63, cf. M.547, cf. Miles 118 [year 376], Nicol 750, Wilkes 826). *Fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 2379).



1463*

Islamic Dynasties, Egypt, Fatimid, Al-Hakim, (AH 386-411, AD 996-1021), gold dinar, 23mm, (4.08 g), Misr (Egypt) mint, dated 389 AH (999 AD), obv. and rev. two concentric circles of text with text in the centre, (Album 709.2, Nicol 1075, Wilkes 831). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$400

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from Colonial Coins and Medals, February 8, 1997 list 27 (item 614).



1464*

Islamic Dynasties, Fatimids, al-Hakim bi-Amr Allah, (AH 386-411, AD 996-1021), gold 1/4 dinar, 15mm, (1.04 g), Siqilliyah mint, dated AH 395 (AD 1004), obv. name and titles of al-Hakim, rev. profession of faith; mint and date in margin, (Nicol 931, Album 710, Wilkes 832). *Very fine, a few deposits, slightly irregular flan, rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from CNG eSale 203, January 28, 2009 (lot 502).



1465*

Islamic Dynasties, Egypt, Fatimid, Al-Amir, (AH 495-524, AD 1101-1130), gold dinar, 22mm, (3.78 g), Misr (Egypt) mint, dated 510 AH (1116-7 AD), obv. and rev. two concentric circles of text with text in the centre, (Album 729, Nicol 2530, Wilkes 846). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$400

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from B.A. Seaby, London in August 1973.



1466*

Islamic, Syria & al-Jazira (Pre-Seljuk), 'Uqaylids, Janah al-Dawla 'Ali ibn al-Musayyab, (c.H 385-390, AD 996-1000); silver dirham, 23mm, (3.24 g), Nasibin mint, dated AH 385 (AD 995/6), (Album 754.1; Zeno 145076 [This Coin], Wilkes 861); another Husam al-Dawla al-Muqallad, (AH 388-391, AD 999-1001), silver dirham, 27mm, (3.68 g), al-Mawsil mint, dated AH [38]9 (AD 998/9), (Album 755; Wilkes 862). *Both coins very fine, with areas of flat strike, very rare and rare.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, both from CNG eSale 384, October 12, 2016 (lot 688 and 689).



1467*

Islamic Dynasties, Egypt, Ayyubid, Al-Nasir Salah al-din Yusuf 'Saladin' (AH 567-589, AD 1169-1193), gold dinar, 21mm, (5.20 g), Misr (Egypt) mint, dated 577 AH (1179 AD), obv. citing the Abbasid caliph "Abu l-ubbas al-Nasir li-din Allah, commander of the faithful" in inner margin; "al-Imam/Ahmad" in two lines across field, rev. Kalima and Qur'an 9:33 in outer margin; title "al-Malik ghaya Salah al-Din" in inner margin; "Yusuf/bin Ayyub" in two lines across field, (Album 785.2, Balog 37, Wilkes 888). *Nearly extremely fine, rough surface, scarce.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from Spink and Son, Numismatic Circular, September 1997 (item 4690).



1468*

Islamic Dynasties, Ayyubid, Al-Aziz Uthman (AH 589-595, AD 1193-1198), gold dinar, 19mm, (2.74 g), Alexandria mint, dated 59[2]AH (1195 AD), obv. "Uthman bin Yusuf" in two lines in the centre, titles in middle margin, Kalima and Qur'an IX, 33 in outer margin, rev. "al-Imam/Ahmad" in two lines across field, citing the Abbasid caliph "Abu l-ubbas al-Nasir li-din Allah, commander of the faithful", (Album 794, Balog 192b, BMC 294, Wilkes 899). *Clipped, nearly extremely fine, rough surface, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from Jean Elsen February 11, 1998, list 196, (item 138).



1469*

Islamic Dynasties, Ayyubids, al-'Adil Sayf al-Din abu Bakr II ibn al-Kamil Muhammad I, (AH 635-637, AD 1237-1239), gold dinar 22mm, (5.01 g), Cairo mint, AH 635 (1237/1238 AD), obv. Kalima with date in margin, rev. titles of al Adil, (Balog 504, Album 818, Wilkes 915). *Good very fine, minor scrape in reverse field, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from CNG eSale 80, January 15, 2004 (lot 309), and previously from the Charles E. Weber Collection (includes various tickets).



part

1470*

Islamic Dynasties, Ayyubid, a collection of (41) silver and bronze issues for the period from AH 567 to AH 635, for various rulers and mints, noted issues of al-Nasir Salah al-din Yusuf 'Saladin' (AH 567-589), AE dirhams (2) seated figure type (Album 791.4, Wilkes 897) AE fals Al-Ruha mint (Mitchiner 827); al-Aziz (AH 589-595) AE fals (3) (Wilkes 903); al-'Adil (AH 592-615, AD 1196-1218) silver half dirham (Wilkes 907); al-Kamil (AH 615-635, AD 1218-1238), silver dirhams (4, 2 holed) (Wilkes 911) AE fals various (3); others as Aleppo silver dirhams and fractions of various rulers including al-'Adil abu Bakr (AH 596-615) (4), AE fals (Album 810.1, 810.3, Wilkes 909) and silver dirhams (8) of Al-Zahir (AH 582-613, AD 1186-1216), (Album 834, Wilkes 925) and AE fals (cf. Wilkes 927); Aleppo issue for al-Aziz (AH 613-634 AD 1216-1236), AE fals of Halab mint (Album 841.2, Wilkes 930, Balog 712 illustrated); other figural drachms, (Wilkes 908) (2); Ayyubid of Al-Jazira, al-Awhad Ayyub (AE 596-607) AE figural dirhams (5) (Album 856.1, Wilkes 941); another similar al-Ashraf Musa (AH 607-617, 1210-1220), (Album 859.1, Wilkes 943). *Very good - nearly very fine, several scarce.* (41)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection and many previously acquired in the 1970s-1980s, all in envelopes described with details of source etc.



1471*

Islamic Dynasties, Egypt, Bahri Mamluk, al-Ashraf Sha'ban II (AH 764-778, AD 1363-1376), gold dinar, 26mm, (3.41 g), al-Qahira (Cairo) mint, dated 777 AH (1375-6 AD), within a double dodekalobe legends on both sides each in five lines, (Album 955, Balog 407, Wilkes 1007). *Holed, nearly very fine, crinkled surface, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from Jean Elsen, Sale 73, (lot 650).



1472*

Islamic Dynasties, Burji Mamluks, Barquq, (AH 784-791, 792-801, AD 1382-1389, 1390-1399), gold dinar 25mm, (6.82 g), Halab (Aleppo) mint, AH 788 (1386 AD), obv. Kalima and Quran 9:33, "Struck in Halab/The Sultan, the King, al-Zahir/ Sword of the World and the Faith/abu'l-Said, may his victory be glorious, Barquq, rev. May Allah perpetuate his reign"; all within dodekalobe; pellet in each external angle, (Balog 548 [same reverse die]; Album 972; MWI 480, Wilkes 1017). *Good very fine, weak in places, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from CNG eSale 132, February 2, 2006 (lot 270), and previously from the Jean Elsen 33, 19 February 1994, (lot 541).



1473*

Islamic Dynasties, Egypt, Burji Mamluk, al-Ashraf Sha'ban II (AH 801-815, AD 1399-1412), gold dinar, 26mm, (10.62 g), al-Qahira (Cairo) mint, dated (8xx AH), within a double dodekalobe (off flan) with legends on both sides each in five lines, (Album 977, cf. Balog 616, Wilkes 1026). *Very fine, weak at perimeter, scarce.*

\$750

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 56, (lot 2296).



1474*

Islamic Dynasties, Egypt, Burji Mamluk, al-Ashraf Barsbay (AH 825-841, AD 1422-1438), gold ashrafi, 17mm, (3.35 g), Cairo mint, dated 837, legends are divided by three horizontal cables both sides, (Album 998, Balog 709, Wilkes 1040). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from Jean Elsen Sale 77, December 13, 2003 (lot 707).



1475*

Islamic Dynasties, Egypt, Burji Mamluk, Jaqmaq (AH 842-857, AD 1438-1453), gold ashrafi, 16mm, (3.41 g), Cairo mint, dated in Arabic numerals ([8]46), legends are divided by three horizontal cables both sides, (Album 1006, Balog 736, Wilkes 1046). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from B.A. Seaby, London, in the Coin and Medal Bulletin August 1973 (item G2899) with their ticket.



part

1476*

Islamic Dynasties, Egypt, Burji Mamluk, al-Ashraf Sayf al-Din Inal, (AH 857-865, AD 1453-1461), gold ashrafi, 15mm, (3.40 g), uncertain mint and date, obv. Kalima in two lines across field within cable border; [mint above, AH date below], rev. name and title of al-Ashraf Sayf al-Din Inal within cable border, (Balog, Mamluk 761; Album 1012, Wilkes 1050); other Mamluks as a selection of AE (13) some in packets described; Indonesia, Sumatra, Aceh, Safiat al-din, Taj al-'Alam (AH 1051-1086, AD 1641-1675), gold kupang or mas, (0.55 g), (Album 4453, Wilkes 4453) (illustrated). *Mostly fine a few better.* (15)

\$150

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, first coin from CNG eSale 197, October 15, 2008 (lot 188), last coin from I.S. Wright Sale 147, January 30, 2003 (lot 239).



1477*

Islamic Dynasties, Egypt, Burji Mamluk, al-Zahir Khushqadam (AH 865-872, AD 1461-1467), gold ashrafi, 15mm, (3.40 g), Cairo mint, dated 865, legends are divided by three horizontal cables both sides, (Album 1019, Balog 784, Wilkes 1056). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from Spink Numismatic Circular, August 3, 2004 (item 3841).



1478*

Islamic Dynasties, Egypt, Burji Mamluk, Qa'itbay (AH 873-901, AD 1468-1496), gold ashrafi, 14mm, (3.42 g), Cairo mint, not dated, legends are divided by three horizontal cables both sides, (Album 1027, Balog 808, Wilkes 1062). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from I.S. Wright (Wynyard), December 8, 1998.



1479*

Islamic Dynasties, Egypt, Burji Mamluk, Qa'itbay (AH 873-901, AD 1468-1496), gold ashrafi, 13mm, (3.43 g), Cairo mint, not dated, legends are divided by three horizontal cables both sides, (Album 1027, Balog 810, Wilkes 1062). *Good fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from B.A. Seaby, London, in the Coin and Medal Bulletin April 1986 (item P42) with their ticket.



1480*

Islamic Dynasties, Egypt, Burji Mamluk, Qansub II al-Ghuri (AH 906-922, AD 1501-1516), gold ashrafi, 17mm, (3.36 g), no mint but Cairo mint, dated AH 915, legends are divided by three horizontal cables both sides, (Album 1041, Balog 877, Wilkes 1072). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from Jean Elsen, Auction Sale 69, March 16, 2002 (lot 921).



1481*

Islamic Dynasties, Egypt, Burji Mamluk, Qansub II al-Ghuri (AH 906-922, AD 1501-1516), gold ashrafi, 14mm, (3.35 g), no mint but possibly Damascus, legends are divided by three horizontal cables both sides, (Album 1041, Balog - (unlisted type), Wilkes 1072). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from Jean Elsen, Auction Sale 70, June 15, 2002 (lot 1062).

1482

Islamic Dynasties, Egypt, Mamluk, a collection of (32) silver and bronze issues for the period from AH 658 to AH 865, for various rulers and mints, noted issues of al Zahir Baybars I silver dirhams (3) (one illustrated), AE fals various rulers noted al Sha'ban II, including (2) with rev. fleur de lis others with lion on rev., also Khushqadam, silver dirham (Wilkes 1057), other silver not described, AE of Hasan (1347-1361) (2); Ali II (1376-1382) (2) and several other rulers etc., *silver dirhams of Aynal (1453-1461) (2), Poor - very fine, several scarce types many requiring more research and attribution.* (32)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection and many previously acquired in the 1970s-1980s, all in envelopes partially described with details of source etc.



1483*

Islamic, Arabia, Sulayhids, local imitation, (c.1000-1050 A.D.), base gold dinar, 22mm, (2.06 g), local imitation, (Album 1075.3, see CNG eSale 361 [lot 62]). *Good fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from Jean Elsen, list 225 (item 477) 17 July 2003.

Album (p. 120) notes: These imitations may have been struck across the Red Sea in what is now Ethiopia or Eritrea, though most known specimens are said to have Yemeni rather than African provenance.



part

1484*

Islamic Dynasties, Seljuq of Rum, Sulayman II (AH 592-600, AD 1196-1204), AE dirham, 32mm, (7.38 g), 595 AH, obv. horseman (Album 1205.2, Wilkes 1322 [\$250]) (illustrated); another 19mm (2.61 g); Kaykhusraw I (AH 588-595, AD 1192-1196) AE fals (2) (Album 1202, Mitchiner 957, 958, Wilkes 1329); Kayka'us I ('Izz al-Din), (AH 607-616, AD 1210-1219), AE fals (Album 1209, Mitchiner 966, Wilkes 1331); Kayqubad I (AH 616-634, AD 1219-1236), silver dirham (Album 1211, Wilkes 1334); Kaykhusraw II (AH 634-644, AD 1236-1245), AE fals (Album 1220, Wilkes 1342); Kaykhusraw III or later (AH 663-682, AD 1268-1283), silver dirhams (Album 1232, Wilkes 1356 [2, one holed]), miscellaneous issues of Eritnid and Mentese. *Mostly fine - nearly very fine, several scarce.* (13)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection mostly from Australian dealers as purchases in the 1970s-1990s, all in envelopes described.



1485*

Islamic Dynasties, Early Danishmendids, Malik Muhammad, (AH 528-536, AD 1134-1142), AE dirham, 24mm, (4.51 g), obv. [O ME]/LHK IC/ACHC Rw/MAN[IAC] in four lines across field, rev. [K]AI A[N]/ATOLHC/[M]AXAM/[ATIC] in four lines across field, (Album 1238, cf. Whelan pl.16, 2, Mitchiner 1006); another Danishmendids of Sivas, Nisam al-Din Yaghi Basan, (AH 536-559, AD 1142-1164), AE dirham 29mm, (9.28 g), obv. Name of Nisam al-Din Yaghi Basan in three lines across fields, rev. Diademed and draped bust right with titles continued in outer margin, (Album 1245, cf. Whelan pl. 17, 11, Mitchiner 1007). *Both dark tone, first with blue-green patina, second nearly very fine, both very rare.* (2)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection both from CNG eSale 148, September 20 2006 (lot 480, 482), both coming from the Henry Chitwood Collection.



1486*

Islamic Dynasties, Ottoman, Suleyman I (The Magnificent), (AH 926-974, AD 1520-1566), gold sultani 19mm, (3.49 g), Misr (Egypt) mint, dated 926 AH (1520 AD), obv. "Striker of the glittering, Master of might and victorious of land and sea", rev. "Sultan Suleyman, son of Selim, Lord, may his victory be glorious, minted in the metropolis of Egypt, 926", (Album 1317; cf. Mitchiner 1253, Wilkes 3158). *Crinkled, very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from Suttons, Summer Hill, 11.10.1980 (lot 25) ex C.E.Pitchfork Collection.



1487*

Islamic Dynasties, Ottoman, Selim II, (1566-1574), gold sultani 18mm, (3.41 g), Khonja mint, dated 974 AH (1566 AD), obv. and rev. Arabic legends, (Album 1324; cf. MWI 1257, Wilkes 3166). *Fine, slightly bent, rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from Spink & Son, Numismatic Circular February 1998 (item 785).



1488*

Islamic Dynasties, Ottoman, Selim II, (1566-1574), gold sultani 18mm, (3.31 g), Jezayir mint, dated 974 AH (1566 AD), obv. and rev. Arabic legends, (Album 1324; cf. MWI 1257, Wilkes 3166). *Fine, slightly bent, rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from Spink & Son, Numismatic Circular February 1998 (item 784).



1489*

Islamic Dynasties, Ottoman, Murad III, (1574-1595), gold sultani 18mm, (3.49 g), Damascus mint, dated 982 AH (1574 AD), obv. and rev. Arabic legends, (Album 1332; BMC 242, Wilkes 3173). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from Spink & Son, Numismatic Circular February 1998 (item 790).



1490*

Islamic Dynasties, Ottoman, Murad III, (1574-1595), gold sultani 18mm, (3.40 g), Halab mint, dated 982 AH (1574 AD), obv. and rev. Arabic legends, (Album 1332; BMC 242, Wilkes 3173). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from Spink & Son, Numismatic Circular February 1998 (item 791).



1491*

Islamic Dynasties, Ottoman, Mehmed III (The Magnificent), (AH 1003-1012, AD 1595-1603), gold sultani 19mm, (3.47 g), Constantinople mint, dated 1003 AH (1595 AD), obv. and rev. Arabic legends date and mint, (Album 1340, Mitchiner 1264, Wilkes 3179). *Slightly bent, very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from M.R.Roberts November 1989 from list 5.



part

1492*

Islamic, Ottoman, various issues in small silver and AE from various mints, including Murad I (AH 763-791), (Album 1289-1290, Wilkes 3126-3127); similar for Bayazid I (AH 791-805) (A.1291, Wilkes 3128); Suleyman Celebi (AH 806-813), (A.1296-7, Wilkes 3130-1); Musa (AH 813-6) (A.1298, Wilkes 3135) (ex CNG 76/125, illustrated); Mehmet I (AH 816-824), (A.1299.2, Wilkes 3136); Murad II (824-848) (2), (A.1302.3, Wilkes 3143); Mehmet II (AH 855-886), (A.1308, Wilkes 3147 [3], 3148 [2]), Bayazid II (AH 886-918) (3) (A.312, Wilkes 3151); Selim I (AH 918-926), (6) (A.1315, Wilkes 3163); Suleyman (AH 926-974) (A.1318 [holed], A.A1321 [8], Wilkes 3159, 3163); Selim II (AH 974-982) (A.1325, Wilkes 3168); Murad III (AH 982-1003), (6) (A.1335-6, Wilkes 3176-7); Ahmad I (AH 1012-1026), (2), (A.1349.2, Wilkes 3187); others various (5) mostly in AE. *Mostly very good - very fine, an interesting collection of small fractional silver coins.* (48)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection and previously from various dealers from 1970s-1990s, all mostly in envelopes described, together with source.



part

1494*

Islamic Dynasties, Qarlughid, Persian (Post-Seljuk), Nasir al-Din Muhammad Qarlugh, (AH 647-658, AD 1249-1259), billon jitals (7) each @ 15mm, horse type most with inscription in three lines various mints and types, (Tye 349, Album 1819; Wilkes 1939) (these from Jean Elsen Sale 94, December 15, 2007, [lot 1787]); miscellaneous copper coins various sizes and types (6, including a Roman follis, all from Coin Trends February 20, 1992); Khanates of Caucasasia, Ganja, Ja'far al-Jawwad, (AH 1200-1220, AD 1785-1805), silver abbasi (2.92g), Ganja mint, AH "12" (for 1200), obv. Shi'ite kalima, rev. mint, date, and phrases 'ya Allah and ya karim', (Album 2944E, Wilkes 3854, a very similar coin was in Steve Album Auction 36, 23 January 2020 [lot 978] and realised US \$240, this coin ex M.R.Roberts May 15, 1979, illustrated). *Last coin extremely fine and rare, the Qarlughid group very fine - extremely fine, other copper mostly fine.* (14)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired as noted above.



1493*

Islamic Dynasties, (Banijurid a minor dynasty in Eastern Khorasan), later governors of Andaraba & Banjhir, al-Harith b. Harb, (c.late 10th century), silver multiple dirham (17.07g), Kurat Badakhshan mint, not dated, citing al-Harith b. Harb in reverse field below Samanid overlord Nuh b. Mansur, and official Muhammad in obverse field, (Album 1439, Wilkes 1554, cf. Steve Album Auction Sale 38, 2 September 2020, [lot 2283] similar example). *A well produced example with some original mint bloom, very fine.*

\$100



part

1495*

Islamic, Anatolia and al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk), Artuqids (Mardin), assorted copper dirhams of various rulers from Fakhr al-din Qara Arslan (AH 539-570), with the Sprengler-Sayles and Wilkes numbers 6-1178, 25-1197, 26/27-1198/1200 (2), 30-1203 (2, one illustrated), 31-1204 (2, one illustrated), 32-1205, 34-1207 (2), 35-1208 (4), 36-1209, 37-1211 (2), 38-1212, 40-1214 (2, small and large), 43-1217, 46-1230, 47-1221, Najm al-din Ghazi AE fals Wilkes 1225; Zengid Atabegs of Mosul, assorted copper dirhams of various rulers with issues from Qutb al-Din Maudud, (AH 544-565, AD 1149-1170), with SS and Wilkes numbers 59-1240 (2), 62-1245, 65-1250, 68-1258, Zengid of Syria, 73-1265 (2), AE fals 74-1266, extras Ayyubid of Al-Jizira AE dirham (Wilkes 941). *Fair - very fine, an interesting lot of mostly Islamic figural bronze dirhams, some scarce.* (34)

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection all house in descriptive envelopes mostly acquired in 1970s - early 1980s.



part

1496*

Byzantine and Islamic Glass Weights, glass weights of various sizes, dirhem size, dark brown and green in colour, impressed into the glass a circular Greek or Arabic legend on the obverse, one noted as 6th century with legend in three lines ANAC/TACIO/V (illustrated) another issue as a Mameluk issue (illustrated); others uncertain with loops added (2), others late Roman issues described as glass tickets or weights (3) (bought in July 1971), others (14) one illustrated, some are plain or a bead, a few with figures on obverse. *Very good - very fine and some scarce, a few in collector's packets.* (21)

\$300

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection.



part

1497*

Islamic Glass Weights, glass weights of dirhem size, dark brown and green in colour, impressed into the glass a circular Arabic legend on the obverse, noted as Fatimid issues Caliph Al-Hakim (996-1021) (3) (one illustrated), others of Al-'Aziz Nizar (976-996) and Al-Zahir (1021-1036). *Very fine and scarce, in collector's packets.* (5)

\$150

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection.

WORLD GOLD COINS

1498

Algeria, Ottoman Empire, Selim III, (1789-1807), gold half sultani, Taz'ir Mint, AH1221 (KM.50) (1.11g, holed twice). *Two piercings in line for suspension, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Jean Elsen Sale 104 (lot 1107 part) 17.3.10.



1499*

Austria, Franz Joseph, ten francs and twenty francs, 1892 restrikes (KM.2260, 9). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$600



1500*

Austria, Franz Joseph, one ducat, 1915 restrike (KM.2267). *Uncirculated.*

\$220



1501*

Austria, Franz Joseph, one ducat, 1915, restrike (KM.2267). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



1502*

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrike (KM.2276). *Obverse scratches, otherwise proof-like, nearly uncirculated.*

\$850



1503*

Austria, Franz Joseph, ten corona, 1897 (KM.2805); twenty corona 1915 (KM.2806). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$600



1504*

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915, restrike (KM.2819). *Uncirculated.*

\$2,000



1505*

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915, restrike (KM.2819). *Minute rim nicks, short hairline scratches in obverse field, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$2,000



1506*

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915, restrike (KM.2819). *Obverse small hairlines, scratched, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$2,000



1507*

Austria, proof gold one thousand schilling, 1995 (KM.3028) (.917 fine, 16.97g). Struck for the Olympic Centennial Coin Programme. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,000

1508

Austria, one tenth ounce fine gold, ten euros, philharmoniker, 2012 (KM.3092). *In perspex holder, uncirculated.*

\$200



1509*

Burma, two mu (1866) (KM.20). *Loop mount removed, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

1510

Canada, Elizabeth II, fine gold one tenth ounce five dollars, 2011, Maple Leaf. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



1511*

Chile, one hundred pesos, 1952 (KM.175). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1512*

China, Empire, Ching dynasty, pattern gold one mace, Hu Poo Guang Xu Yuan Bao (1903), plain edge 'novodel' (46.30g). *FDC.*

\$15,000



1513*

China, Republic, Yuan Shih Kai 'novodel' pattern dollar in gold (39.16g) by L.Giorgi. *Heavily polished blank and dies, nearly FDC.*

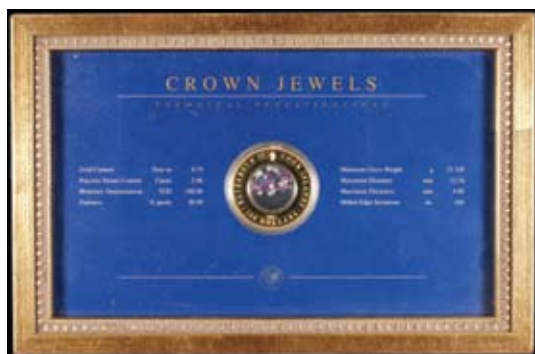
\$12,000



1514*

Colombia, Republic, sixteen pesos, 1837 R.U., Popayan Mint (KM.942). *Fine/good fine.*

\$1,500



1515*

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold .75 ounce one hundred dollars, 2002, Crown Jewels, gold locket coin, containing two carats of mixed precious stones. *In purpose made frame with content specifications, FDC.*

\$1,800

Number 0299 of 5000 issued.

1516

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold .75 ounce one hundred dollars, 2002, Crown Jewels coin, containing two carats of mixed precious stones. *Without case and certificate, FDC.*

\$1,500



1517*

Crusaders, County of Tripoli, Bohemond IV of Antioch to Bohemond VII, (1187-1287), gold bezant, 23mm, (3.71 g), Imitating a dinar of the Ayyubid caliph al-Mustansir; Tripoli mint, Third phase, after 1187-1260 or later, obv. Kalima in four lines, ali above; mint formula and AH date in outer margin, T above ali; below, rev. name and titles of al-Mustansir in three lines, maad above; "Second Symbol" (Quran 9: 33) in outer margin; B above maad, (Balog & Yvon 13; Metcalf, Crusades, 488; CCS 7). *Very fine, areas of light toning, peripheral weak strike and a flan crack, very rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from the Collection of Dr. Lawrence A. Adams, formerly from Stacks 10 December 1987, (lot 4038).



1518*

Egypt, Ottoman Empire, Mehmed IV, (1648-1687), gold sultani, AH 1058, Misr Mint (3.37g) (Album 1383; BMC 376). *Soft edges, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Spink Feb N.C. (item 799) 19.2.98 with ticket.



part

1519*

Egypt, Abdul Mejid, one hundred kurush, AH1255, yr 8 (KM.23512). *Fine; very fine.* (2)

\$400



1520*

France, Napoleon, Emperor, twenty francs, 1811A (KM.695.1). *Very fine.*

\$450



1521*

France, Napoleon, Emperor, twenty francs, 1812A, (KM.695.1). *Good very fine.*

\$600



1522*

France, Napoleon, Emperor, twenty francs, 1813A, (KM.695.1). *Good very fine.*

\$600



1523*

France, Napoleon, Emperor, forty francs, 1812A (KM.696.1). *Very fine.*

\$800



1524*

France, Napoleon, Emperor, forty francs, 1812A (KM.696.1). *very fine.*

\$800



1525*

France, First Restoration, Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1814A (KM.706.1). *Good very fine.*

\$600



1526*

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1866A (KM.801.4). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1527*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1906A (KM.521). *Weak areas in the reverse, mirror-like fields, restrike appearance, scratched, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1528*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1910A (KM.521). *Good very fine.*

\$500



1529*

Germany, Wurttemberg, Wilhelm II, ten mark, 1903F (KM.633). *Toned good very fine.*

\$350



1530*

Germany, Munich 1972 Olympia, 1 pfennig in 900 fine gold. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1531*

Greece, proof gold twenty thousand drachmes, 1996 (KM.167) (.917 fine, 16.97g), struck for The Centennial Coin Programme. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,000



1532*

Hungary, Franz Joseph, twenty korona, 1893KB (KM.486). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

1533

Hungary, Franz Joseph, twenty korona, 1893KB (KM.486). *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$800



1534*

Hungary, Franz Joseph, twenty korona, 1904KN and 1905KB (KM.486). *Extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$800



1535*

Hungary, Franz Joseph, twenty korona, 1905KB (KM.486). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1536*

Iceland, five hundred kronur, 1961 (KM.14). *Solder at one point on edge, eleven o'clock where loop mount removed, otherwise lightly polished extremely fine.*

\$500



1537*

India, Kushan kings, Huvishka, (c.152-192 A.D.), gold stater, 20mm, (7.82 g), obv. nimbate, crowned, and draped bust left of Huvishka, holding club and filleted sceptre, rev. Goddess Ardokhsho standing right, holding cornucopiae, tamgha in right field, (Gobl Kushan 286, MACW 3196). *Very fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Antiquarius, catalogue 27 May 1992 (item 39).



1538*

India, Kushan Empire, Vasudeva I, (c. A.D. 192-225), gold stater 20mm, (7.62 g), obv. Vasudeva standing facing, head left, flames on shoulder, sacrificing over altar and holding filleted sceptre, rev. Ithyphallic Siva standing facing, holding diadem and trident; OHPO behind, the bull Nandi standing left, tamgha to upper left. (Gobl 509, Fr.25a, Mitchiner 3387-8). *Very fine, rare.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from Antiquarius Catalogue 27 (May 1992) (item 40).



1539*

India, Kushano-Sasanian, "Varahran" (Peroz III), (after 350 AD), gold dinar, 34mm, (7.83 g), obv. King standing left, wearing crown with korymbos and rams' horns, holding trident, sacrificing at altar, various symbols around, rev. Siva (resembling the king) standing facing, holding trident, the bull Nandi standing behind to left, (Gobl Kushan 716, Cribb 10). *Extremely fine, with large broad flan, very rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Status International Auction, Sale 260, October 23, 2009 (lot 5565).



1540*

India, Hunnic Tribes, Alchon Huns, Khingila, (c.AD 440-490), pale gold dinar, 34mm, (7.16 g), Gandhara mint, obv. Adomano moro-sano ao in Baktrian, Khingila standing left, sacrificing at altar and (holding scepter), filleted trident to left, tamgha to right, rev. Siva standing facing, holding diadem and trident, behind the bull, Nandi standing left, (Alram, Alchon 29, Gobl, Dokumente Em. 85). *Very fine, rare.*

\$600

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from CNG eSale 233, May 26, 2010, (lot 269).



1541*

India, Sind, "Rana Datasatya", c.mid 6th Century AD, base gold dinar, 17mm, (6.71 g), obv. Sasanian style bust right, shield to right, rev. fire altar with Brahmi legend. (Senior, ONS 149, pg. 6, 3; cf. Gobl, "Supplementa Orientalia II", LNV 3, E28). *Fine, rare.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from CNG eSale 72, September 3, 2003 (lot 73).



1542*

India, Medieval India, Chalukyas of Kalyana, Jayasimha II "Jagadekamalla" (10th century AD), 16mm, punch marked gold pagoda, (3.65 g), obv. nine punch marks consisting of five lions, two punches of "Shri" in Kannada on the sides and possibly the Kannada legends "Jaya" and "Simgha" in two incuses, rev. plain, (K. Ganesh No. 5.13 type). *Very fine, rare.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from B.A. Seaby, Coin and Medal Bulletin, February 1976 (item G200).



1543*

India, Mysore, pagoda (1761-82) (KM.15). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



1544*

India, Madras Presidency, pagoda, (1740-1807) (KM.304). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



1545*

India, George V, sovereign, 1918I (KM.525A). *Good extremely fine.*

\$700

1546

Isle of Man, platinum one ounce noble, 1984 (KM.110). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,250



1547*

Isle of Man, platinum one ounce noble, 1985 (KM.154). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,250



1548*

Italy, Roma, Issued in the name of the Roman Senate, (c.1350-1439), gold ducat, 22mm, (3.47 g), Imitating Venice, obv. St. Peter standing right, holding gospels, presenting banner to kneeling Senator, star at base of banner, P below Senator, rev. Christ standing facing, holding gospels and raising hand in benediction, within mandorla containing nine stars, sudario (shroud showing the face of Christ) at end of legend, (Ives -; Berman -; CNI XV 628). *Nearly very fine and holed, flan slightly wavy.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, coming from CNG eSale 192, July 23, 2008, (lot 192).



1549*

Italy, Kingdom of Napoleon, forty lire, 1808M (KM.12) incuse edge. *Minor obverse rim bruise at 3.30, otherwise good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 3047).



1550*

Malaya, Sumatra, Queen Sapar, Aceh, base gold mas (1641). *Very fine.*

\$50



1551*

Mauritius, Elizabeth II, two hundred rupees, 1971 (KM.39). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1552*

Mexico, ten pesos, 1910 (KM.473). *Good very fine.*

\$600



part

1553*

Mexico, fifty pesos 1947, twenty pesos 1959, ten pesos 1959, five pesos 1955, two and a half pesos 1945, two pesos 1945 and Maximilian peso 1865B (KM.461, 3, 4, 73, 78, 481). *Full set of Mexico's original bullion gold coins with fixed restrike dates, uncirculated.* (7)

\$4,500



1554*

Mexico, fifty pesos, 1947 (KM.481). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,400



1555*

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898 (KM.Y62). *Good very fine.*

\$250



1556*

Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1976, Olympics, weight lifter (KM.23). *Nearly FDC.*

\$900



1557*

Singapore, one hundred and fifty dollars, 1969, 150th Anniversary of the Founding of Singapore (KM.7). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1558*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1892 (KM.9.1). *Some mint bloom, possible repair of damage on side of face, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500



1559*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1894 (KM.10.2). *Surface marked, possibly from being sweated in a mount, fine/good fine.*

\$500

1560

South Africa Republic, one tenth ounce gold kruggerand, 2012 (KM.105). *In perspex holder, uncirculated.*

\$200



1561*

Tunisia, Ali-Bey, twenty francs, 1898A (KM.227). *Slight lamination flaw on reverse, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



1562*

Tunisia, twenty francs, 1901 (KM.227). *Good very fine/ nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



1563*

Tunisia, Mahammad al-Hadi Bey, twenty francs, 1904A (KM.234). *Rim nick on obverse at 2 o'clock, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



1564*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mustafa II, (1695-1703), gold broad ashrafi (2.81g) AH 1106, Constantinople Mint (N.P.484). *Slightly clipped, otherwise good fine.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Dec 84 Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin (item OG190) with ticket.



1565*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Selim III, (1789-1807), Constantinople Mint, gold zeri mahbub (1.66g) AH 1203, yr 6 (KM.522), clipped at border; half zeri mahbub AH 1203/10 (1.03g) AH 1203/11 (1.21g) (KM.517). *First clipped, otherwise very fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$300

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from Suttons Sale 7.10.78 (lot 707); earlier Glendinings 4.75 (C.E.Pitchfork); the others from G.C.Heyde Collection (G.K.Gray Sale 27 17.3.73, lots 179, 180, earlier ex Lawson's Sale in 1953).



1566*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mahmud II, (1808-1839), gold quarter altin (or zeri mahbub) AH1223/7 (1814) (Cr.218b, KM.608), (0.79g). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Dec 84 Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin (item OG193) with ticket.

1567

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mahmud II (1808-1839), two rumi altin, AH 1223 yr 11 (KM.614) (3.96g); Muhammad V (1909-1918), twenty five kurush, AH1327, yr 1, another yr 2 (KM.752) (1.77g, 1.88g). *First holed, very fine; others mounts filed off at top, otherwise extremely fine.* (3)

\$400



1568*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mahmud II, (1808-1839), gold cedit Makmudiye AH1223, yr 29 (KM.645). *Holed, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Max Stern 19.12.72.



1569*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Abdul Aziz, (1861-1876), gold twenty five kurush AH1277 yr 11, Constantinople Mint (KM.694). *Has been mounted at the top, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from MCC Sale 106 (lot 584) 24.11.79.



1570*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Murad V, (1876), gold one hundred kurush AH1293/1 (KM.715), Constantinople Mint. *Weakly struck in centre, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Nov 84 Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin (item OG171) with ticket.



1571*

Turkey, Ataturk, bullion one hundred kurush, 1923/36 (KM.855). *Uncirculated.*

\$400



1572*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head. *Rim nicks and edge bump, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,000



1573*

USA, proof gold five dollars, 1995 and 1996 (KM.261, 274). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$1,000



part

1574*

World gold coins, Great Britain, George III, guinea, 1794 (?) (S.3729); Egypt, Abdul Hamid I, ashafri, AH1187 (1774) yr 16 (plugged) (KM.129.2); Italy, Venice, zecchino, Louis Manin (KM.C.1) (plugged). *Fair or better. (3)*

\$800

1575

World gold coins, Great Britain, half sovereigns, Queen Victoria, young head (worn) (2), 1864, 1884 (holed), 1905; South Africa, ZAR, half ponds 1895, 1897 (traces of cufflink mounts), pond 1894. *Mediocre to very good. (8)*

\$2,200

1576

World gold coins, Macquarie Mint, Smallest Gold Coins of the World Collection, proof fine gold coins, set of 27, (0.5g, 11mm), pure gold content 13.5g. *In timber case of issue with certificates, FDC.*

\$850

1577

World gold coins, Macquarie Mint, The Magnificent 10 Gold Coin Collection, contains ten one tenth ounce proof fine gold coins from various countries. *In timber case of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (10 coins)*

\$2,000

1578

World gold coins, Macquarie Mint, fourteen proof fine gold coins, various nations and themes, 1.224g each, AGW = 17.14g. *In perspex holders, 12/14 with certificates, FDC. (14)*

\$1,000

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



part

1579*

Algeria, Ottoman Empire, Mahmood II, (1808-1837), copper five asper AH1238, another AH1240 (KM.71), silver two budju AH1241 (1825/6) (KM.75); Libya, Tripoli Mint, copper para AH1223/12 (KM.75) (3.06g) (?), another undated (KM.75) (3.24g), another (KM.91.2) (3.06g) (Valentine 52; Cr.92). *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first two and fourth from G.C.Heyde Collection, G.K.Gray Sale 30 7.12.73 (lot 1197 part); third from M.R.Roberts 12.6.74; fifth from North Africa during WWII and Roberts 22.12.77; last from MCC Sale 73 (lot 812) 18.1.75.



part

1580*

Armenia, Leo I, (1185-1219), silver tram (Bedoukian 25) (2); Hethoum I & Zabel, (1226-1271), silver tram (Bedoukian 46), copper tank, Sis Mint (Bedoukian 52), copper kardez (Bedoukian 57); Hetoum II, (1295-1306), copper kardez, Sis Mint (Bedoukian 77) (2); Semvat, (1296-1298), copper pogh, Sis Mint (Bedoukian 83) (2); Leo III (IV) (1301-1307), silver takvorin, Sis Mint (Bedoukian 90), copper (19mm), Sis Mint (Bedoukian 93); Oshin, (1308-1320), silver takvorin, Sis Mint (Bedoukian), copper pogh, Sis Mint (Bedoukian 101); Constantine IV, (1365-1373), silver takvorin, Sis Mint (Bedoukian 119), silver tram (22mm); Leo V, (1374-1375), billon (15mm) (Bedoukian), all in packets. *Fair - good very fine.* (16)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, seventh from Status Sale 260 (lot 7199) 23.10.08; last from M.R.Roberts 10.10.81; majority from W.Fleming 1971-6.



part

1581*

Asian, a range of issues from various countries including Annam (Vietnam), AE 10 van (KM.Y.2); Bhutan AE pice (KM.7); Brunei, 18th-19th century, anepigraphic tin pitis (4.10g), SS-36A, flowery pattern both sides, boldly cast, (illustrated); Cambodia AE att (KM.1); Ceylon including (2, one illustrated) Native coinages, Period of the Chola Invasion, (c.990-1070), gold aka or eighth Kahavanu 10mm, (c.0.52 g), obv. Vishnu standing right, holding globe; altar in right field, rev. legend below annulet, (Mitchiner, Non-Islamic 826; Friedberg 3), others as AE massa various rulers described (6); also 1/96, 1/192 rix dollar, 2 and 1 stivers 1815 (KM.81, 82.1), silver fanam c.1814-5 (KM.83), Stewart token (Pr.96); Indo-China, piastre 1902 (KM.Y.13); Japan (4) including 100 mon; Korea (2) AE mum; Maldive Islands (3) including a 4 larin (Ex Spink). Manchukuo, ten fen; Kelantan (Legeh or Lachon) 'Khalifat al Muminin' tin pitis AH 1256, (KM.4). *Mostly very fine.* (30)

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection.



part

1582*

Asian selected countries, Sarawak five cents 1927H, cent 1937; Sumatra, 4 kepings 1804 (KM.266); Taiwan (1) five dollars 1970, (year 59) unc; Thailand a selection of issues including bullet shaped baht, 1/8th and 1/16 baht; half fuang (KM.2a); silver baht (KM.Y34, illustrated), 2 att 1890 (KM.Y23), half att (KM.Y21), others modern issues (7); Tibet, silver tankas 15-24 (KM.YA13) holed and (KM.Y13.1); together with East Africa, Kilwa Sultanate, al-Hasan bin Sulayman, (c.AH 715 = AD 1315), AE fals 21mm, (2.35 g), Kilwa Kisiwani mint, obv. al-Hasan ibn Sulaiman yathiku in four lines in Arabic rev. bi-Wahid al-Mannan in three lines in Arabic, (Album 1183; Walker, Kilwa XVIII; SICA 10, 613-21, rare illustrated). *Fine - very fine, some better.* (20)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, last from CNG eSale 336 October 8, 2014, (lot 404).

1583

Austria, Maria Theresa, one kreuzer, 1760H (KM.1993); Franz Joseph I, half kreuzer, 1816A (KM.2110); quarter florin, 1859B (KM.2214). *Extremely fine; mint red, uncirculated; uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

In slabs by NGC as XF 45 BN; MS 64 RB and MS 64 respectively.



1584*

Azerbaijan, Ganja, Anonymous, silver abbasi (1184AH (A.A2944), copper dirhem. *Nearly very fine; very good.* (2)

\$70

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first from I.S. Wright Sale 16.8.00 (item 4125); second I.S. Wright Sale 125 (lot 3978) 13.7.99.

1585

Belgium, five francs, 1939 (KM.116.2). *Very fine.*

\$40



part

1586*

Bermuda, Elizabeth II, silver crowns 1964 (11), 1972 (3, cased); Bahamas, silver five dollars 1966 and silver ten dollars 1973; Biafra, silver one pound 1969 (KM.6). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (17)

\$300



part

1587*

Bolivia, Philip IV, cob real 1660E, Potosi Mint; Philip V, cob half real 1717, Potosi Mint, cob reals 1762, 1775JR, cob two reals 1747D. *First, second and fifth holed, very good - good fine.* (5)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first and second from G.K. Gray Sale 36 (lot 180) 4.4.75, first ex Glendining Sale 22.11.72 (lot 662).



1588*

British Borneo, estate within Bandjermasin, founded by Alexander Hare, copper duit, 1813 (Pridmore 5), another countermarked with wheel of law (Pridmore 6). *Fine; good fine, both rare.* (2)

\$520

1589

British Commonwealth, Patina Collection, various issues in different metals and alloys, various monarchs and countries. *Uncirculated.* (approx 14.00kg)

\$200



1590*

British Trade dollar, 1897 B incuse (KM.T5). *Blotchy tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$60



1591*

British Trade dollar, 1901 B incuse (KM.T5). *Die break on obverse at five o'clock, good very fine.*

\$100



1592*

British Trade dollar, 1902 B incuse (KM.T5). *Underlying mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$150



1593*

British Trade dollars, 1902 B incuse and 1911 B incuse (KM.T5). *The second has edge filed in part, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$200



1594*

British Trade dollar, 1909 B incuse (KM.T5). *Die break on reverse at six o'clock, light scratches, otherwise lightly toned good extremely fine.*

\$150



1595*

British West Africa, Edward VIII, specimen or mint halfpenny, 1936KN (KM.15). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by NGC as SP64.

1596

Brunei, one cent (1886) (KM.3), one cent 1967 (KM.5), five sen 1967 (KM.7), twenty sen 1994 (KM.34), proof and uncirculated one, five, ten and twenty sen 1994 (KM.35-7), fifty sen 1996 (KM.38), in 2x2 holders with attributions. *Very good - FDC.* (8)

\$80



1597*

Bulgaria, Tsar Michael Shishman (1323-1330), copper trachy (20mm) (D&D.8.2.3). *Lacquered, very fine.*

\$70

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from CNG e-Sale 228 (lot 364) 24.2.10, earlier CNG Sale 57 (lot 1534 part) (4.4.01).



1598*

Canada, Queen Victoria, bronze "Mayflower" halfpenny token, 1856 (KM.5a). *Brown, uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as MS 63 BN.



1599*

Canada, Newfoundland, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1900 (KM.6). *Surface marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80

1600

Canada, George VI - Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1950, with lines in 0 (KM.45); one ounce fine silver maple leaf five dollars, 1998 (KM.187). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

In slabs by NGC as MS 64 and MS 67 respectively.

Krause publications value the fifty cents, 1950 at USD \$900.00 in MS 65.

1601

Canada, Elizabeth II, Montreal Olympics 1976, proof sets, 1973-1976 series I - VII (each set ASW 4.335oz). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

\$700

1602

Canada, Elizabeth II, mint silver one ounce Maple leaves or five dollars, 1990. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (10)

\$300

1603

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof fine silver dollars, 2004 (2), 400th Anniversary of First French Settlement in North America and "The Poppy"; proof sterling silver fifteen dollars, 2004 (2), Lunar series, Monkey and Sheep; proof fine silver twenty dollars, 2011, Royal Wedding. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$150



part

1604*

Central Asian, Hunnic, a group of four (4) silver hemidrachms of an uncertain Hunnic tribe, these all late 7th century A.D., obv. head to right, rev. trident, (cf. the new types of early medieval silver portrait coins from northern Pakistan in ONS 181) these all ex CNG eSale 254, April, 20, 2011 (lot 470) (one illustrated); Hephthalites, anonymous AE billon drachms (2), Shahi Javukha (5th-6th century), obv. Hephthalite bust right with tamgha behind head, rev. in both cases a fire altar, barely visible due to force of obverse strike (cf. G. bl Hunnen 50, 150; MAC.1444) (ex I.S. Wright, January 22, 2008); 'Napki Malik' (c.475-576), billon Drachms (3), Kabul, obv. bust of king right, wearing winged headdress, surmounted by bull's head, control letter behind head, legend Napki Malka in right field, rev. fire altar flanked by two attendants, a wheel above each one (MAC 1507-8), (ex R. Loosely 1981, 1984 and 1987), (last illustrated); Nezak Huns, Vasudeva, (c.720 A.D.), silver drachm (3.13 g), 31 mm, Zabulistan/Sistan mint. obv. bust right, wearing crown with two wings surmounted by lion's head, rev. fire altar with ribbon; two attendants flanking; star and crescent flanking flames, countermarked in oval, (Gobl, Dokumente, Em. 244 (Sahi Tigin), Sunrise 1037) (illustrated); Local issues, Semireche(?), (c.7th century A.D.), AE 14mm, (1.54 g), obv. Urn and solar wheel(?), rev. bird left on altar(?), unpublished (ex CNG eSale 176 November 14, 2007, [lot 185]) (illustrated). *Fine - very fine, several very rare.* (11)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from CNG eSale as noted above etc.

1605

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), an extensive collection of rulers from the restoration of Singhalese independence in the Polonnaruwa period (A.D. 1070-1302) together with the earlier kings of Ceylon (A.D. 985-1012), these issues are known as massa, others are copper kahavanunu or massa (17) of various kings from Parakrama Bahu II; Queen Lilavati (1197-1200, 1209-1211); Sahasa Malla (1200-1202); Parakrama Bahu II (1236-1271) and other later rulers. *Mostly fine or better in 2x2 packets.* (19)

\$70

Ex John C. Cresswell Collection. Most with pedigrees verso on packets.

1606

China, Han and Qin Dynasties, Ban Liang (300 B.C - A.D. 25), various types, (23 mm - 34 mm). *In 2 x 2 holders with Collector's notes, good - fine.* (10)

\$100



1607*

China, Northern Sung Dynasty, Emperor Hui Tsung (1101-1125), "Chung Ho Tung pao", round ten cash, 41mm, value ten with square hole, (13.57 g), (issued 1107-9), diameter 30mm, (Sch. 630, cf.TFP 1060, Pl.100). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150



part

1608*

China, assorted collection of issues from the Northern Sung Dynasty - Ching Dynasty, noted Hui Tsung, ten cash, (1102-1106) (Sch.619) (2); Wen Tsung (1851-1861), ten cash Chekiang mint (Sch.1593); another a large charm 69mm, (see illustration); together with a Japan 100 mon (Tempo Tsuho) (KM.C.7). *Mostly very fine.* (5)

\$150



part

1609*

China, assorted collection of issues from the Northern Sung Dynasty including Hui Tsung, ten cash, 1102-1106) (Sch. 623, Cresswell 139); (24) different issues of Northern Sung cash on a printed card (Purchased from M.R.Roberts January 22, 1985); together with a cash described as a coin of Emperor Wen Ti (424-453 A.D.); and a Xian Feng, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Yarkand mint, Xinjiang Province, H-22.1111, cast 1853-54, "red cash" (hong qian) issue, crude style (obtained in Kashgar September 8, 1999), (illustrated). *Mostly fine many with some green oxidation.* (27)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection.

1610

China, Qing Dynasty, Taiwan Mint issues, cash coins, includes, Kang Xi, (A.D. 1622 - 1722) (H22.130); Qian Long, (A.D. 1736 - 1795) (H22.336); Xian Feng, (A.D. 1850 - 1861) (H22.982). *In 2 x 2 holders with Collectors notes, fine - good fine.* (3)

\$200

1611

China, Qing Dynasty, cash coins, various emperors and mints, includes, Shun Zhi, (A.D. 1644 - 1661) (4); Kang Xi, (A.D. 1662 - 1722) (12); Yong Zheng, (A.D. 1723 - 1736) (3); Qian Long, (A.D. 1736 - 1795) (15); Japan, Wado Kaichin, Meiji period, charm token. *In 2 x 2 holders with Collector's notes and references.* (35)

\$150

1612

China, Qing Dynasty, various cash coins, includes, Kang Xi, (A.D. 1662 - 1722) (2) (scarce); Qian Long, (A.D. 1736 - 1795) (42); Jia Quing, A.D. 1796 - 1820) (10). *In 2 x 2 holders, 27 with Collector's notes and references, fine - good very fine.* (54)

\$200

1613

China, Qing Dynasty, a string of cash coins (approx 1.35kg). *Very fine.* (approx 350)

\$300

1614

China, Qing Dynasty, cash coins with "star" mint mark (dot), includes, Jia Qing, (A.D. 1796 - 1821), Board of Work (3) (H22.495; H22.496; H22.497); Board of Revenue (4) (H22.450; H22.451; H22.452); Nanchang, Jianxi Mint (3) (one identified as H.22.528); Suzhou and Xian Mints (2). *On a string, mostly good fine - good very fine and scarce.* (12)
\$100

1615

China, Qing Dynasty, cash coins, Xian Feng Tong Bao, (A.D. 1851 - 1861) Fujian Mint (14) (varieties H22.772, H22.773); Guangdong Mint (3) (H22.822) and Hubei Mint (H22.852). *In 2x2 holders with Collectors notes, fine - very fine.* (18)
\$150

1616

China, Qing Dynasty, various cash coins, Tong Zhi Tong Bao, (A.D. 1862 - 1874), Guilin Mint, reverse Moon (H22.1142); Nanching Mint, wide and small variety (7) (H22.1153); Suzhou Mint (5) (H22.1147 and H22.150). *On a string, fine - very fine.* (18)
\$150



1617*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), silver boat shaped sycee ingot, similar to type Hubei Province silver ingot, fifty taels or fifty ounce presentation type (1855 g) with three blocks of Chinese characters as stamps (cf. Cribb 80 [Pl.19] for similar size and type). *Very fine and rare.*
\$1,200

1618

China, Qing Dynasty, base silver sycee replica (?), drum shaped (255g); boat shaped (177g). *Fine; very fine.* (2)
\$100



part

1619*

China, assorted AE cash and charms, one large 117mm diameter with dragons on reverse (illustrated); another as a round horoscope inscriptional charm with round hole, 46mm diameter in bronze; others (4) copies of large cash Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, "Hsien Feng Tung pao", issue of Emperor Wen Zong, (1851-1861), 50 cash, 100 cash, and 10 cash (2). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (6)
\$200



1620*

China, Empire, Chihli Province, silver dollar 34th year (1908) (KM.Y.73.3). *Uneven patination nearly extremely fine.*
\$300



1621*
China, Empire, Chihli Province, silver dollar 34th year (1908) (KM.Y.73.3). *Very fine.*

\$200



1625*
China, Empire, Hupeh Province, one dollar, undated (1909-1911) (KM.Y.131). *Nearly very fine.*

\$150



1622*
China, Empire, Chihli Province, silver dollar 34th year (1908) (KM.Y.73.3). *Very fine.*

\$200



1626*
China, Empire, Hupeh Province, one dollar, undated (1909-1911) (KM.Y.131). *Good fine, uneven patination.*

\$100



1623*
China, Empire, Chihli Province, silver dollar 34th year (1908) (KM.Y.73.3). *Very fine.*

\$200



1627*
China, Empire, Hupeh Province, one dollar, undated (1909-1911) (KM.Y.131). *Good fine, heavily cleaned and polished.*

\$100



1624*
China, Empire, Chihli Province, silver dollar, 34th year (1908) (KM.Y.73.3). *Cleaned, nearly very fine.*

\$150



1628*
China, Provincial, Kiang Nan, dollar (1904) with HAH and CH in legend, (KM.145a.12). *Fine/very fine, with chopmarks.*

\$150



1629*

China, Empire, Kirin Province, silver fifty cents (1901) (KM.182a.1). Toned extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 1804).



1633*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, Memento silver dollar (1927) (KM.Y.318a.1). Nearly uncirculated.

\$100



1630*

China, Empire, Kwangtung Province, silver dollar, Imperial dragon type, Guangzhou (Canton) mint, undated issue, struck 1890-1908, (KM.Y.203, Kann 26). Lightly toned, good fine.

\$150



1634*

China, Republic, Szechuan Province, silver dollar (1912) (KM.Y.456). Dull tone, nearly very fine.

\$150



1631*

China, Republic, Yuan Shih Kai, silver dollar, yr 3 (KM.Y.329). Extremely fine.

\$80

1635

China, replica issues, Chihli dragon dollar (1898-9) in NGC slabs (2), silver sycee style (4 different, total 230g); Annam or Cambodia long (110mm) base silver liang; Thrace, Lysimachos modern replica double tetradrachm in silver (34g). Fine - uncirculated. (8)

\$200

1636

China, assorted modern copies of dollars including Yuan Shih Kai yr 3 (KM.329); Chihli (1908 type) (KM.Y.73.2); Szechuan Province (1912 type) (KM.Y.456; Kweichow, (1928 type) automobile (KM Y.428); Shensi (KM.Pn5 type). Fine. (5)

\$100



1632*

China, Republic, Yuan Shi-Kai, silver dollar, yr 10 (1921) (KM.Y329.6). Good very fine.

\$100



1637*

China, People's Republic, seven coin mint set, 1980, includes the unissued two fen (KM.2), in official wallet (KM.MS2). Uncirculated and very scarce.

\$1,500

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from the Orange Stamp and Coin Club auction 28.11.06 (lot 2) original dealer's price \$14.

1638

China, People's Republic, Dragon's Vein, Chinese Coins Passport, 1999, album, 1991 set of six, 1997 set of six, Macau set of six 1992/8; Taiwan set of four 1998, 24k gold, plated foil stamp. Uncirculated. (22)

\$100

1639

China, People's Republic, one tenth ounce fine gold fifty yuan, panda, 2011 (KM.1978). In perspex holder, uncirculated.

\$200

1640

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce fine silver, Captain James Cook Coin Collection. In case of issue with certificate, FDC. (4 coins)

\$100

1641

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof .80 ounce fine silver dollars, 2002, Crown Jewels silver "loket coins" each containing 1.50 carats of polished stones. On cards of issue, FDC. (5)

\$150



1642*

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver dollar, 2002, Crown Jewels, with precious stones insert; Tokalau, Elizabeth II, proof one ounce fine silver five dollars, 2014, The Great White Shark commemorative, includes shark tooth insert. Without cases and certificates, FDC. (2)

\$100



1643*

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollars, twelve coin set, undated (2003), Coins And Gems of The Zodiac. FDC.

\$150

Issued for the Asian jewellery market by The Perth Mint under licence from CoinJewels.



1644*

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mnt, proof gold plated silver one dollars twelve coin set, undated (2003), Gemstone Zodiac series. *In Perth Mint perspex holder, FDC.*

\$150

Issued under licence from CoinJewels.



1645*

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, pattern proof silver one dollars twelve coin set, 2003, Coins And Gems of The Zodiac. *In perspex holder, FDC.*

\$1,000

Issued coins did not show date.



lot 1646 part

1646*

Cook Islands, pattern Zodiac coins, 2003 (2), both struck in silver and includes gemstones; proof pattern one ounce fine silver medal for the Chamber of Mines and Emergency of W.A, 1901 - 1991, includes gemstones. *All without cases and certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$150

The first two reported to be unique, the third reported to be "one of two" patterns and a prototype for the "Coinjewels" series.

1647

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce fine silver dollars, 2005 (3, florin [2] and 1860 Hogarth Erichsen token) 2006 (square penny), 2008 (4, Port Phillip pattern, Internment camps, 1930 penny and florin); Tuvalu, one ounce fine silver proof dollar, 2010. *Without cases, in perspex holders, FDC.* (10)

\$250



part

1648*

Crusaders, Antioch, Tancred as Regent, (1101-1112). AE follis, first type, obv. nimbate bust of St. Peter facing, holding cross-tipped scepter; rev. [KE BOI]/**Q H TOD U/LO COUT/ ANHRR*I across field, (CCS 3b); Roger of Salerno, Regent, (1112-1119), AE follis, 22mm, (4.25 g), Second type, obv. The Virgin Mary standing facing, rev. KE BOHQ/E Tw Cw/OV**L*w P/OTGEP in four lines across field. (CCS 8); Roger of Salerno, Regent, (1112-1119). AE follis 20mm, (6.51 g), third type, obv. St. George and the Dragon, rev. +POT3EP/**PRIGKP*/OCAN[T]/[IOXI] in four lines across field, (CCS 9). *Fine - nearly very fine, scarce.* (3)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first coin from Seaby London, October 12, 1977, others from CNG eSale 148, September 20, 2006 (lots 475 and 477).



1649*

Crusaders, Antioch, Raymond of Poitiers, (1136-1149), silver denier 18mm, (1.10 g), obv.. + RAIMVNDVS, young male head right, rev. + ANtIOCHIE, cross patt e, (CCS 15). *Nearly very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Jean Elsen Sale 133, June 10, 2017, previously from Baldwin's London, Fixed price list 12, April 17, 2000 (item 19).

A similar example sold by CNG in triton XI (lot 1320) realised \$625US.



part

1650*

Crusaders, Antioch, Bohemond III, Minority, (1149-1163), silver denier, 17mm, (0.76 g), Class C, obv. + BOANIIHDVS, bare head right, rev. + ANTIOCHIA, cross pattee, (Metcalf, Crusades 350; CCS 40) (illustrated); others (2) similar Bohemond III, Majority (1163-1201), as before (CCS 57b, 68); another Raymond Roupen, (1216-1219), billon denier, 19mm, (0.92 g), Antioch mint, obv.+: R V : P : I N : I : V : Z : , bust left, wearing Norman helmet decorated with cross pattee and chainmail coif; crescent to left, star to right, rev. + AIITOCIIIA, cross pattee; crescent in second quarter, (cf. Metcalf, Crusades 450, CCS 93) (illustrated). *Mostly toned and very fine, several scarce.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first coin from CNG eSale 232, April 28, 2010 (lot 458); last coin from Jean Elsen, Sale 133, June 10, 2017 (lot 641) with tickets, others from 1970s.



1651*

Crusaders, Antioch, Bohemond IV (1163-1188) and later until 1216, silver deniers, class C & K, obv. head to left, star behind, rev. cross crescent in one corner, legend around, (Metcalf 262-6, 316, cf. Sch. Pl. V, 1). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection.



part

1652*

Crusaders, Principality of Achaia, Guillaume II de Villehardouin, (1246-1278), silver denier, obv. G PRINCEPS cross pattee. Rev. :CLARENTIA: castle tournois. (CCS 9b. Metcalf, Crusades, 922ff); another Charles II de Anjou, billon denier Tournais, Clarenzia (Glarentza) mint, (1285-1289), obv. K R PRINC' ACH', cross pattee, rev. D CLARNTIA , castle tournois, (CCS 12; Metcalf, Crusades 1995, 942); another Florent of Hainaut, (1289-1297), billon denier, obv. + FLORENS P ACH, cross pattee, rev. DE CLARENZIA, castle tournois, (CCS 13, Metcalf 945) (illustrated); Isabelle of Villehardouin (1297-1301), as before similar, Corinth mint. (CCS 15a). *Fine - very fine, some scarce.* (4)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, second coin from Jean Elsen list 198 (item 10 substitute) others from M.R. Roberts May 24, 1985 for last two coins, first from J.W. Powell, February 23, 1982.

1653

Crusaders, Principality of Achaia, Philip I of Savoy (1301-1306), silver denier, obv. PHS D SAB P ACHE, cross pattee. Rev. DE CLARENZIA, castle tournois. (CCS 21); another Philip of Taranto (1306-1313), billon denier Tournais, Clarenzia (Glarentza) mint, obv. PHS P ACH TAR D.R, cross pattee, rev. DE CLARNCIA , castle tournois, (CCS 25); another Louis of Burgandy, (1313-1316), billon denier, obv. LODOVIC D B P ACHE, cross pattee, rev. DE CLARENZIA, castle tournois, (CCS 29) (illustrated); Ferdinand of Majorca, Pretender, (1315-1316), billon denier, similar, obv. + IFANS F D MAIOK, rev. annulet before castle tournois, (CCS 31b) (illustrated). *Mostly very fine, some scarce.* (4)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, last two coins from CNG eSale 131, January 19, 2006 (lot 225, 226), others from J.W. Powell, and M.R. Roberts from 1980s.



part

1654*

Crusaders, Principality of Achaia, Maud of Hainaut (1316-1318), billon denier, (CCS 42); another (CCS 43 ?); John of Gravina (1318-1333) (CCS 54); Robert of Taranto (1333-1364), billon denier Tournais, Clarenzia (Glarentza) mint, obv. cross pattee, rev. castle tournois, a careless strike with crescent in quarter of cross (CCS 73); Duchy of Athens, William de la Roche (1280-1287) similar to above obv. +G: DVX:ATENES, rev. + TheBE: CIVIS:, (CCS 86) (illustrated); Guy II de la Roche (1287-1308) similar obv. G VI DVX ATHESE (CCS 94) (illustrated). *First four crude strikes and fine, last two very fine, some scarce.* (6)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, coins from from J.W. Powell, and M.R. Roberts from 1980s, one from I.S. Wright Sale 97 (lot 6793) other from G.C. Heyde Collection G.K. Gray Sale 27, March 17, 1973, (lot 305 part).



1655*

Crusaders, County of Tripoli, Raymond II or III, (1137-1187), billon denier, 16mm, (1.01 g), Struck c.1149-1164, obv. + [RAM]VNDVS CONS, cross pattee; pellet in each lower quarter, rev. CIVITAS TRPOLIS, star with pellet between each ray above crescent, (Sabine type 3; Metcalf, Crusades 510-12 var. (rev. legend); CCS 8); another Raymond III (1152-1187), AE pougeoise, (0.67 g), obv. + CIVITAS, fortified gateway, rev. + TRIPOLIS, St. Andrew's cross pommettee, circle in centre; crescent and pellet in quarters, (Metcalf, Crusades 526-7; CCS 13b). *Fine - very fine, both rare.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first coin from CNG eSale 232, April 28, 2010 (lot 462), second coin from I.S. Wright Sale 74, July 18, 1992 (lot 1661).



1656*

Crusaders, County of Tripoli, Bohemond VII, (1275-1287), silver gros, 26mm, (4.26 g), Type 4b, Tripolis (Tripoli) mint, obv. + SEPTIMVS BOEMVNDVS COMES, cross pattee within tressure of twelve arcs; triple pellet stops, rev. CIVITAS TRIPOLIS SVRIE, triple-towered castle facade, towers and walls crenelated; all within tressure of twelve arcs; triple pellet stops, (Metcalf, Crusades 497-9; CCS 26). *Toned, good very fine/ nearly very fine with surface roughness, minor flan crack, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from MCC (Sydney), Sale 119 January 16, 1982 (lot 329).



1657*

Crusaders, County of Tripoli, Bohemond VII, (1275-1287), silver half gros, 20mm, (2.04 g), Tripolis (Tripoli) mint, obv. + SEPTIMVS BOEMVNDVS COMES, cross pattee within tressure of twelve arcs; triple pellet stops, rev. CIVITAS TRIPOLIS SVRIE, triple-towered castle facade, towers and walls crenelated; all within tressure of twelve arcs; triple pellet stops, (Metcalf, Crusades 500, 502-3; CCS 27). *Toned, some hoard patination, weak areas, otherwise nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 53, (lot 2599), acquired from I.S. Wright August 7, 1997.



1658*

Crusaders, Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem, Baldwin III, (1143-1163) billon denier, 18mm, (0.85 g), obv. Smooth coinage, group 5, Jerusalem mint, obv. BALDAVINVS REX, cross pattee, rev. tower of David, (Metcalf, Crusades 165-7, CCS 17); Amaury, (1163-1174), billon denier, 16mm, (0.93 g), obv. AMALRI[CV]S RX, cross pattee, annulets in first and third quarters, rev.+ DEIRVSALII, Church of the Holy Sepulchre, (Metcalf, Crusades 186, CCS 23). *Very fine, toned, minor areas of weak strike at periphery, collection number 12 1200 in ink on cross on second coin.* (2)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first coin from W. Fleming October 14, 1975, second coin from CNG eSale 375, June 1, 2016 (lot 766) coming from the Dennis Rider Collection.



1659*

Crusaders, Lusignan Kingdom of Cyprus, Henry I, (1218-1253), billon denier, 18mm, (0.64 g), obv. +hNRICVS 8, cross pattee, rev. +REX CVPRI 8, gateway with two battlements, (Metcalf, Crusades 646; CCS 25); billon deniers of Henry II of Cyprus, (1285-1306), obv. cross pattee, rev. lion rampant left, (Metcalf, Crusades 729-732, CCS 66a). *Near VF, toned, first coin porous.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first coin from CNG eSale 298, March 13, 2013 (lot 409); second coin from Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin, December 1978 (item P264).



part

1660*

Crusaders, Lusignan Kingdom of Cyprus, Hugh IV, (1324-1359), silver gros, (4.38 g), obv. Hugh seated facing, holding lis-tipped scepter and globus cruciger; cross at throat, rev. Jerusalem cross. (Metcalf, Crusades 752; CCS 67) (illustrated); another Peter I, (1359-1369), silver gros, (4.09 g), obv. Peter enthroned facing, holding sword, rev. Jerusalem cross; Metcalf, Crusades 770; CCS 771) (illustrated); another silver demi gros, (CCS 86), holed. *Fine; very fine; very good holed; generally scarce.* (3)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first coin from Regal Coin Company July 20, 1974 (in July ACR add); second coin from Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin July 1980 (item P126); third coin from Geoff K. Gray Sale 40, November 5, 1976 (lot 311).



part

1661*

Crusaders, Lusignan Kingdom of Cyprus, Peter II, (1369-1382), silver gros grands, 23mm, (3.79 g), Famagusta mint, obv. +PIR PAR LA [GRAC D]DI ROI :, Henry enthroned facing, holding lis-tipped sceptre and globus; coat-of-arms to right, rev. +D IRu3ALM R D hIPR, Jerusalem cross, (Metcalf, Crusades 792, CCS 94); another James I, (1382-1398), billon carzia, 15mm, (0.64 g), obv. +IAQV RI u D :, rampant lion left, rev.+ IRV3m RI C, cross pattee, (Crusades 797-9, CCS 113a); Janus, (1398-1432), AE Sizin, 17mm, (1.58 g), obv. lion rampant left; pellet in left field, rev. Jerusalem cross, (CCS 124b); another (CCS 119). *Nearly very fine or better, some rare, first three illustrated. (4)*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first three from CNG eSales 298, March 13, 2013 (lots 422, 423) and eSale 334, September 3, 2014 (lot 463), last from Spink (Noble Numismatics, April 27, 1981).



1662*

Crusaders, Cyprus, John II, (1432-1458), silver gros, 25mm, (4.24 g), obv. King seated facing on throne of flanked lions, holding lis-tipped sceptre and globus cruciger; to left, A, rev. Jerusalem Cross, (Metcalf, Cyprus pl.10, 2; cf.Schlumberger pl. VII, 15; CCS 135). *Good very fine, toned, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from CNG eSale 133, February 15, 2006, (lot 308).



1663*

Crusaders, Knights of Rhodes (Knights Hospitaller), Helion of Villeneuve, (1319-1346). silver asper or half gigliato, (1.37 g), obv. Grand Master kneeling left; patriarchal cross on three steps to left, rev. cross fleuree; Obv: H lion kneeling left; to left, patriarchal cross set upon three steps, (Metcalf 1187-1190). *Very fine, toned and clipped, rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Jean Elsen, Sale 114 September 15, 2012 (lot 744).



1664*

Crusaders, Knights of Rhodes (Knights Hospitaller), Roger of Pins, (1355-1365), silver gigliato, 29 mm, (3.81 g), obv. +FROGIERIVS D PINIBVSD GRAM Roger of Pins kneeling and praying before patriarchal cross; in right field, pinecone. rev. +OSPITAL:S: IOhS: IRLNI: QTS :RODI, Floreate cross, (cf.CCS 17, Metcalf, 1206-7). *Nice round flan without the typical edge splits, light grey patination, good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from M.R. Roberts, March 26, 1979.



1665*

Crusaders, Knights of Rhodes (Knights Hospitaller), Raymond Berenger, (1365-1374), silver gigliato, 28mm, (3.85 g), obv. Grand Master kneeling left before patriarchal cross set on steps; arms to right, rev. cross fleury, (Metcalf, Crusades 1208-10; CCS 22). *Lightly toned nearly very fine, weak in centres, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from I.S.Wright, Auction Sale 104, April 19, 1996 (lot 5832).



1666*

Crusaders, Knights of Rhodes (Knights Hospitaller), Robert de Juilly. (1374-1377), silver gigliato, 29mm, (3.90 g), obv. Grand Master kneeling left; patriarchal cross on three steps to left; coat-of-arms to right; flower head beneath cross, rev. cross fleuree; shields of Hospitalers at ends of each crossbar, (Metcalf, Crusades 1213; CCS 24). *Peripheral patination, otherwise nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Jean Elsen, Sale 114, September 15, 2012 (lot 745).



1667*

Crusaders, Knights of Rhodes (Knights Hospitaller), Juan Fernandez de Heredia, (1377-1396), silver gigliato, 29mm, (3.78 g), Grand Master kneeling left; to left, patriarchal cross on three steps above sheaf; castle to right, rev. cross fleuree, shields at ends, (Metcalf, Crusades 1216; CCS 25d). Toned, short on flan, otherwise very fine, scarce.

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from I.S. Wright Sale 100, September 27, 1995 (lot 6097), previously from Glendinings London, October 3, 1988, Lot 605).



1668*

Crusaders, Knights of Rhodes (Knights Hospitaller), Philibert of Naillac, (1396-1421), silver gigliato, 27mm, (3.89 g), obv. Grand Master kneeling left; patriarchal cross on three steps to left with m below; coat-of-arms to right, rev. Cross fleuree; shields of Hospitalers at ends of each crossbar, (cf. Metcalf, Crusades 1219 (for type); CCS 27). Toned, good fine, weak in places, scarce.

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Spink Auctions (London), Sale 22, June 16, 1982 (lot 725) purchased directly from Spink July 27, 1984.



1669*

Crusaders, Knights of Rhodes (Knights Hospitaller), Peter of Aubusson, Grand Master, (1476-1503), billon denier, 12mm, (0.54 g). obv. St. John the Baptist standing facing, rev. cross fourchee. (cf. Metcalf, Crusades 1227; cf. CCS pg. 525, 46); together with an anonymous issue, (1319-1360), billon denier, 15mm, (0.77 g), obv. castle with central annulet, rev. cross potent with annulets in second and third quarters, (cf. Metcalf, Crusades 1202-5; CCS 29b var). First coin fair, second coin nearly very fine, both with weak areas and rare. (2)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Spink Auctions (London), Sale 22, June 16, 1982 (lot 725) purchased directly from Spink July 27, 1984 for the first coin, second coin from J. Anderson, Sydney dealer, July 31, 1986.



part

1670*

Egypt, under the Ottoman Empire, Abdul Mejid, (1839-1861), copper five paras, yr 5, Cairo Mint (KM.222, Cr.194); Abdul Aziz, (1861-1876), copper ten para, years 4-7, 9, twenty para, years 3, 4, 10, forty para year 10, silver guerche AH1277, yr 13 (1873AD), all Cairo Mint; Abdul Hamid II, (1876-1909), bronze para, yr 29, two para yrs 10, 29, 35, cupro nickel five ochr el guerche yr 11, one guerche yr 29, silver ten piastres yr 33, all Cairo Mint; Mohammed V, (1909-1915), 1/40 yr 6, 1/20 yr 4, guerche yr 6 (1914), silver five guerche yr 6 (1914), all Birmingham Mint, British Administration, Hussein Kamil, ten millieme, 1917H, silver two piastres 1916, 1917H, five, ten and twenty piastres 1917; Fuad I, silver two piastres 1929, Budapest Mint; Farouk, five milliemmes 1941, ten milliemmes 1938, 1941, silver ten and twenty piastres 1937; Republic silver five and ten piastres, all in packets. Nearly fine - good extremely fine. (36)

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, most of the first 20 ex G.C. Heyde Collection G.K. Gray Sale 30 7.12.73 (lot 1381, 16 coins).

1671

Egypt, Arab Republic, silver one pounds, 1971-1982, various issues mostly different (33), in 2x2 flips. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (33)

\$350



1672*

Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, proof silver twenty five pounds, 1985, 100 years of self sufficiency (KM.20). *In Royal Mint case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$150

1673

Fiji, George V - Elizabeth II, 1934-1992, proof sets 1980, 1983 (by Singapore Mint), various issues including 1941 florin, shillings complete, halfpenny 1940; also Territory of New Guinea shillings (30), sixpences 1935 or 1943 (13), threepences 1944 (15). *Fair - FDC.* (approx 180)

\$250



1674*

Fiji, Elizabeth II, pattern proof ten dollars, 2012, struck in copper by The Swiss Mint, includes flower gemstone insert. *FDC.*

\$150



1675*

Fiji, pattern proof copper ten dollars, 2012, struck with misaligned dies, proof silver ten dollars, 2012 with jewel insert. *Without cases and certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$150



1676*

France, Merovingian, Anonymous, silver denier, c670-750, Marseille Mint, Patricians of Marseille, NEM monogram on reverse (1.10g) (Metcalf 537; Prou XXIV/5; Roberts 75). *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin June 1982 (item P130).



1677*

France, Carolingian, Charles the Bald, (840-875), silver denier, class 2, Orleans Mint, (1.47 g), (Pd'A 516; M/G 948). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99, lot 2500, The Tom May Collection. Previously Spink Sale 65 (lot 302) and privately with their ticket, NC 3437.



1678*

France, Carolingian, Charles the Bald (843-877), silver denier of Melle (1.51g) (M.G.1064) (Roberts 0982). *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink NC Dec 1981 item 8703 with ticket.



1679*

France, Carolingian, Odo (888-898), silver denier Toulouse (1.60g) (M.G.1340; Roberts 1641). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin Sept. 1980 (P.172) with ticket.



1680*

France, Carolingian, Louis IV (936-954), silver denier, Langres Mint (1.29g) (M.G.1636, BMC 282.3, Roberts 1808). *Toned, fine or better.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin Sept 1982 (P.215) with ticket.



1681*

France, Capetian, Philip I (1060-1108), silver denier, Orleans Mint (1.20g), portal type (Duplessy 50; Roberts 2373; Laf. I/68). *Slight adhesion, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink NC Sept 1982 item 6807 with tickets.



1682*

France, Capetian, Louis VI, (1108-1137), silver denier, Freix Mint (1.13g), building type (cf Duplessy 96, Cibni 106, Roberts 2362). *Toned, good fine.*

\$50

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Suttons Sale 19.4.80 (lot 246), ex C.E.Pitchfork.



1683*

France, Capetian, Louis VII, (1137-1180), silver denier (0.82g), Paris Mint, FRANCD in two lines (Cibni 129, Roberts 2551). *Very good.*

\$30

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Regal Coin Co. 20.7.76 (ACR July 76).



1684*

France, Capetian, Philip II, (1180-1223), Louis VIII/IX (1223-1226) (2) and Louis IX, (1226-1270), billon deniers, Aras Mint (Duplessy 168, Roberts 2562), denier Tournais (Duplessy 187, Roberts 2406) (2), (Duplessy 193A, Roberts 2411). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first and second from I.S.Wright Sale 57 (6088) 20.4.94, Sale 28.11.90; third and fourth from G.K.Gray Sale 27 (17.3.73, lot 305 part, G.C.Heyde Collection).



1685*

France, Louis IX, (1226-1270), silver gros Tournais (Duplessy cf 190D, Roberts 2451). *Old piercing a 5 o'clock, otherwise good very fine.*

\$70

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from I.S.Wright Sale 83 (lot 5508) 25.10.93.



1686*

France, Philip III, (1270-1285), silver gros tournois (Ciani 188, Laf. 204). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin, Sept 1982 (item 218) with ticket.



1687*

France, Philip IV, (1285-1314), silver gros tournois (1290-5) (Duplessy 214, Roberts 2461); silver double tournois (Sep.1295) (Laf. 234, Ciani 218, Roberts 2494); silver Maille tierce (1306) (Duplessy 219, Roberts 2497), Billon tournois simple (0.52g) (Ciani 230, Roberts 2491). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from J.Anderson (Martin Daniel) 14.5.90; second from Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin March 75 (D.20); third from I.S.Wright (Sydney) 28.11.90; last from CNG e-Sale 230 (lot 487), ex Leonard O. Greenfield Collection.



1688*

France, Philip V, (1316-1322), silver gros tournois (Roberts 2471), Charles IV, (1322-1328), billon double parisis, 2nd issue (Ciani 261, Roberts 2664 pellet under crown); Philip VI (1328-1380), silver gros (Ciani 300); John II, (1350-1364), billon gros 2nd issue (22.1.1352) (Duplessy 297A), 3rd issue (17.5.1354) (Duplessy 298B). *Very good - good fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, the first from MCC Sale 59, lot C22 15.7.72, ex W.Fleming; second from A.G.Malloy (USA) Sale 14 (lot 1126) 2.7.79; third from Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin August 1979 (substitute); last two from Coin Trends 30.3.90 (lot 754 part).



part

1689*

France, Charles V, (1364-1380), silver blanc au K (Ciani 471, Roberts 3351), Charles VI, (1380-1422), silver blanc Guenar (Duplessy 377A, Roberts 2981); Henry VI (of England), (1422-1451), Anglo Gallic, silver grand blanc, St. Lo Mint (S.8166); Charles VII, (1422-1461), grand blanc (Duplessy 519c, Roberts 3013 mm cross); Louis XI (1461-1483), grand blanc (Roberts 3014), billon liard (cf Ciani 769); Charles VIII, (1483-1498), blanc a la couronne (cf C.805; Roberts 3021), billon liard (Duplessy 602), billon niquet (Ciani 833, Roberts 2722); Louis XII (1498-1514), billon (Provence) (Ciani 947B, Roberts 2833). *The fifth holed, fair - good fine.* (10)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin Aug 1982 (P.198) with ticket; second Seaby Jan 1972 with ticket; third Suttons Sale 4.3.78 (lot 154, C.E.Pitchfork); fourth, sixth and last from Heyde (lot 308 part); fifth from Suttons Sale 16.2.80 (lot 522); seventh MCC Sale 93 (lot 32) 24.9.77; eighth from Coin Trends 30.3.90 (lot 754).



1690*

France, Francis I, (1515-1547), silver teston, 5th type (Laf. 659, Ciani 1113, Roberts 3452). *Nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin Sept. 1982 (item 225) with ticket.



1691*

France, Henry II, (1547-1559), silver teston, 1555L, Bayonne Mint (Duplessy 981, Roberts 3501), another, La Rochelle Mint, 1559H (Laf. 821, Roberts 3503); Charles IX (1560-1574), silver teston 1563L (Roberts 3552); Henry III, (1574-1589), copper double tournois 1578 (Roberts 3631). *Very good - good fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 2177); second from Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin June 1977 (Q517) with ticket; third from G.K.Gray Sale 27 27.3.73 (lot 311, G.C.Heyde Collection); fourth from G.K.Gray Sale 23, 14.7.72 (lot 138 part).



part

1692*

France, Henry III, (1574-1589), silver franc 1581C (St. Lo Mint) (Duplessy 1130A, Roberts 3611/2); silver half franc 1588M (Toulouse Mint) (cf Ciani 1430, Roberts 3575); quarter franc, Paris (Duplessy 1132A; Roberts 3571), copper double tournois 1589 (Roberts 3631). *Fair - very fine*. (4)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 2178); second ex G.C.Heyde, Gray Sale 27 (lot 313); third Coin Trends, 21.11.91 (item 600); fourth from W.Fleming 9.11.82.



1693*

France, Charles X, silver 1/8 ecu 1591, Nantes Mint (Ciani 1489), copper double tournois 1592S, Troyes Mint (2.69g) (Duplessy 1186); Henry III, (1589-1610), silver half franc 1600 (Ciani 1541, Roberts 3586). *Very good - nearly very fine*. (3)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from Stanley Gibbons London 1.11.77; second from Jean Elsen 21.1.04, list 227 (item 1189); third Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin July 1982 (item Q525) with ticket.



part

1694*

France, Louis XIII, silver half franc, fourth type, 1615C, St Lo Mint (Duplessy 1312, KM.74), silver ten sols 1643 A rose (KM.132.1, Ciani 1667); copper double tournois 1620, 1629, 1633 (KM.61.1, 72.1). *Fair - very good*. (6)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first ex Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 2181); second from G.K.Gray Sale 25 2.7.73 (lot 591 part); the next three from G.K.Gray Sale 23, 14.7.72 (lot 138 part); last from MCC Sale.



1695*

France, Louis XIV, silver ecu, 1652L, Bayonne Mint (KM.155.10). *Toned very fine or better*.

\$300

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from CNG e-Sale 201 (lot 454, 17.12.08).



part

1696*

France, Louis XIV, copper liards, 1657C (Saint Lo) (KM.192.4), 1655R (Villeneuve St. Andre) (KM.192.11); silver four sols, 1677D (Lyon) (KM.232.2), five sols 1703BB (Strasbourg Mint) (KM.337.4), 1/12 ecu (ten sols) 1659 (Aix Mint) (KM.166.22), another 1661R (Villeneuve St. Andre) (KM.199.11), silver half ecu, 1701K (Bordeaux) (KM.325.10), another, uncertain undertype date 1693 (cf KM.273/295), silver ecu, 1712A (KM.386.1). *Very good - very fine.* (9)

\$240

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, third from Suttons Sale 1.9.79 (lot 773); fourth to eighth from M.R.Roberts 1971, 1985 (2), 1982, 1981; the last from Martin Daniel (G.Anderson with D.Allen's ticket 26.11.85).



part

1697*

France, Louis XV, copper sol 1772V (Troyes) (KM.545.11), billon two sols 1743A (KM.500.1, ex wreck of St.Geran 1744), silver six sols 1748W (Lille) (KM.510.16), another, 1779A (KM.552.1); silver 12 sols 1746A (KM.511.1); third ecu 1721K (KM.457.11); half ecu 1731O (Riom) (KM.484.14), another 1756W (KM.516.21); ecu 1740L (KM.486.12) another 1746C (Caen) (KM.512.5), another 1762 cow (Bearn) (KM.518). *Very good - very fine.* (11)

\$300

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, second, third and sixth ex G.K.Gray Sale (R.Webb); fourth ex G.K.Gray Sale 25 (lot 591 part); ninth and tenth from M.R.Roberts Dec 72 and 71; last from G.K.Gray Sale.



part

1698*

France, Louis XVI, copper half sol 1782W (KM.586.15), sol 1778W (KM.578.16), 1784M (KM.578.10), 1789B (KM.578.3); First Republic brass twelve deniers 1792 B (KM.600.3) (2), two sols 1791A, 1792BB, 1792R (KM.603.1, 603.4, .14), silver thirty sols 1791I (KM.606.7), half ecu 1791A (KM.562.1), ecu 1782/1A (brass cast), 1789A (KM.564.1), 1790I (KM.564.7), 1793A (KM.615.1) (29.49g); Nevers & Rethel, Charles I, copper two liards 1612 (KM.12.1). *Eleventh and thirteenth holed, very good - good very fine.* (16)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, in packets with provenances, the last from Jean Elsen Sale 102 (12.9.09, lot 1024); fourteenth from M.R.Roberts 1971; tenth from G.C.Heyde Collection (G.K.Gray Sale 27, 17.3.73, lot 363).



part

1699*

France, First Republic, decimal coinage, copper one centimes, l'an 6A, 7A (KM.646) (2); five centimes, l'an 5A, B, W, 7A, 8BB, W (KM.640.1, .3, .4, .11); decime, l'an 4A, 5A (2), 8A, AA (KM.644.1, .2) (5); Consulship, Napoleon as first Consul, silver five francs l'an 4A, 6A (KM.391.1); tokens; copper two sols, six deniers 1791 (KM.Tn37); Moneron five sols 1792 (KM.Tn31). *Very good - good very fine.* (17)

\$300

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, last two from W.Fleming; fourteenth from M.R.Roberts 9.11.83 (ex R.Dunstan); fifteenth from G.K.Gray Sale 23 14.7.72 (lot 71); eight of the copper ex G.K.Gray Sale 16 (lot 106 part) 30.4.71.



part

1700*

France, Napoleon, premier Consul, five francs, An 12 T (Nantes) (KM.659.13); Napoleon as Emperor, billon ten centimes 1808A (KM.676.1), silver half franc 1808A (KM.680.1), silver five francs AN 13 A (KM.662.1), 1808B (Rouen) (KM.686.2), 1811A (KM.694.1). *Very good - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from G.K.Gray Sale 27 (lot 382) 17.3.73 (G.C.Heyde Collection); fourth from M.R.Roberts 1974; fifth from Jean Elsen Sale 136 (lot 1473) 24.3.18; last from G.K.Gray Sale 23, 14.7.72 (lot 79).



lot 1701 part

1701*

France, Louis XVIII, First Restoration, silver five francs 1814 M (Toulouse) (KM.702.9); Second Kingdom, Louis XVIII, silver franc 1817A (KM.709.1), five francs, 1822K (KM.711.7); Charles X, silver half franc 1827A (KM.723.1), two francs 1828W (KM.725.13), five francs 1830A (KM.728.1); Louis Philippe, copper ten centimes 1843A Colonies (KM.13), silver quarter franc 1833 (KM.740.1), half franc 1839A (KM.741.1), five francs 1831B, BB (KM.735.2, .3), 1841W (KM.749.13); Second Republic, five francs 1848A (KM.756.1), 1850A (KM.761.1); Louis Napoleon, five francs 1852A (KM.773.1). *Very good - extremely fine.* (15)

\$300

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, thirteenth from K.C.Lovell April 72 (London); last from G.K.Gray c1971.



1702*

France, Second Republic, piedfort pattern ten centimes 1848 in copper (KM.P151). *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1703*

France, Second Republic, twenty centimes, 1851A (KM.758.1). *Very minor edge nick on reverse at 10 o'clock, otherwise gem uncirculated.*

\$70

1704

France, Napoleon III, one centime 1862BB to ten centimes 1863 (8), silver twenty centimes 1866A, 1867A, fifty centimes, one and two francs 1866A, five francs 1868BB; Third Republic to Fifth Republic, 1971-1975, nineteenth century bronze issues (8), silver (4), twentieth century silver (4), including fifty francs 1975A). *Very good - uncirculated.* (69)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, all in packets in 2x2 box.



1705*

France, Carolingians, Pepin II, King of Aquitaine, (839-865), silver denier, 21mm, (1.44 g), Tolosa (Toulouse) mint, obv. + PIPPIHVS REX F, cross pattee, rev. + TOLOSA CIVI, Pippinus monogram, (Coupland, Pippin - ; Depeyrot 999; M&G 618; MEC 1, 816). *Toned, very fine, rare.*

\$300

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, From CNG eSale 396, April 26, 2017 (lot 616).



1706*

France, Carolingians, Conrad le Pacific (the Peaceful), King of Burgundy, (937-993 A.D.), silver denier, 22mm, (1.14 g), Lucdunus (Lyon) mint, obv. + CONRDVS, cross pattee, rev. LUCDVNVS, tower surmounted by cross, (Depeyrot 531; Boudeau 1122, M&G 1683; MEC 1, ; Duplessy, F odales, 2525; Poey d'Avant 5013 and pl. CXII, 21). *Toned, very fine, very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from CNG eSale 346, March 11, 2015, (lot 570), coming from the Michael Joffre Collection, purchased from Claude Burgan, France.



1707*

France, Normandy, Richard I the Fearless, (943-996 A.D.), silver denier (1.19g), Rouen mint, obv. + RICARDVS, short cross pattee; pellet in each quarter, rev. ROTOMAGVS, monogram of Bishop Hugues, (Duplessy 18, Le Gros 209). *Bright very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from Jean Elsen Sale 102 (lot 523).

Richard was the son of William I Longsword and grandson of the Viking chieftain Rollo, the founder of the duchy. He was a child when his father was murdered, thereafter, when the Carolingian king of France, Louis IV d'Outremer, invaded Normandie with Hughes le Grand, count of Paris. He faced another crisis when Louis' successor, Lothaire, invaded with the counts of Anjou, Blois-Chartres, and Flanders in the 960s. Richard made peace with his neighbors at Gisors in 965, and thereafter concentrated on solidifying his rule in Normandy by making family alliances with the various Scandinavian tribes in the region. He also gained ecclesiastical support by promoting Christianity and rebuilding a number of churches. Richard was first married to Emma, daughter of Hughes le Grand, but she died young, and childless. He had a number of children with his second wife, Gunnor, including his heir, Richard II le Bon, and Emma of Normandy. Through Emma's marriage to two kings of England, Aethelred II the Unready and Cnut the Great, Richard was grandfather of the English kings Harthacanute and Edward the Confessor. Through his son, Richard II, Richard was the great-grandfather of William 'the Conqueror.' An interesting dynastic coin for England.



1708*

France, Aquitaine, William IX or William X, (1086-1137), silver denier, 18mm, (1.06 g). Bordeaux mint, obv. +CL (retrograde) VILILMO, four crosslets around central annulet, rev. +BVRDEGIIA, cross, (Poey d'Avant 2731 (Bernard Guillaume); Boudeau 462; Roberts 4309). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from B.A.Seaby Ltd., October 12, 1977.

Although Poey d'Avant assigns this and similar types to Bernard Guillaume (984-1010), the obverse legend, CL(retrograde)VILILMO, argues against such an attribution, since a type with the legend BERNARDVS (Poey d'Avant 2719) is known for Bernard. Types with the legend SANCHIUS (Poey d'Avant 2711-2718) for Bernard's predecessor Sanche (before 984) further weaken the attribution of our coin to Bernard. The only possibility is that this coin was struck for either William IX or William X, the grandfather and father of Eleanor of Aquitaine respectively; a more definite attribution to either individual is, however, not possible at this point. (CNG comment on similar coin).



part

1709*

France, Provincial, Bearn, anonymous, silver deniers (3), 18mm, (1.17, 0.95, 0.91 g) (one illustrated), of the counts of Bearn, (905-1134), Centulle mint, obv. COM CENTVILLO, cross pattee, pellet in 2nd and 4th quadrant, rev. +ONOR FORCHS, PAX in monogram, read clockwise from left, (Poey d'Avant 3233, Boudeau 525). *Good very fine, mostly toned one holed.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from various dealers and auctions as noted on tickets all c. 1981-1990.



1710*

France, Provincial, Priory of Souvigny, (mid-late 12th century), silver denier, 19mm, (0.90 g), obv. SES MAIOLVS, facing bust of St. Mayeul, holding crozier to left, rev. +SILVINIACO, plain cross, (Boudeau 358, Duplessy 784); another Valence et Die, uncertain Bishop, (13th century A.D.), silver denier, 18mm, (1.24 g), Metcalf Group Di, obv. + VRBS VLENTII, angel standing facing with wings displayed, rev. + S PLLINRS, cross, annulet in fourth quarter, (Metcalf, Crusades 39-40; Poey d'Avant 4690; cf. Roberts 4782, Boudeau 1021). *Both fine - very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, first acquired from Spink Australia (Noble) Sale 38 (lot 341 part), coming from the Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Pittsburg, October 10, 1984, second from Amphora Coins, Charing Cross, England, September 4, 1979.



part

1711*

France, Bourbonnais, Priory of Souvigny, (12th century), silver denier, 19 mm, (1.06 g), obv. SES MAIOLVS, bust of St. Maieul facing, holding cruciform scepter, rev. + SILVINIACO, cross, (Poey d'Avant 2170; Boudeau 358; Roberts 4916) (illustrated); Toulouse. Raymond V-VII, (1148-1249), silver denier, 18mm, (1.12 g). obv. + TOLOSA CIVI, PAX in centre, rev. RAMON COMES, cross, (Duplessy 1228, Boudeau 721) (holed) (illustrated); Valence (bishopric), anonymous. (13th century) billon denier, 18 mm, (0.99 g), obv. + VRBS VALENTIA, winged angel or eagle, rev. + S APOLLINARS, cross pattee with annulet in third quarter, (Boudeau 1045; cf. Roberts 4782), (ex Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin March 1977 [item 166]); Vienne, archiepiscopal, (1050-1120), silver denier, 16mm, (0.79 g), obv. diademed head of St. Maurice left, rev. short cross pattee; pellets in quarters, (Duplessy 2381; Poey d'Avant 4826, Boudeau 1045) (illustration); Rethel, Charles I-II AE double tournois, (Boudeau 1815, 1816, Ek. 53). *Mostly fine, one holed, toned.* (7)

\$200

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, bought in the 1970s-1980s.



part

1712*

France, Lyon, Archbishopric of Lyon, silver denier, issued 11th century A.D., obv. cross, around, +GALLIA R-V; rev. Ld monogram in centre around PRIMAS EDWS, (Roberts 3984, Poey d'Avant 5028); Maine, silver deniers, (1.19, 1.03 g), Herbert I (1015-1036), obv. monogram of Herbert I, COMES CENOMANIS. rev. short cross pattee with a pellet in the 1st and 2nd angle, an alpha in the 3rd and an omega in the 4th, around SIGNVM DEI VIVI, (PdA. 1580, Boudeau 171) (one illustrated ex Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin July 1978 (item P180); Metz-Bistum, John of Apremont, (1224-1238), silver denier (0.75 g), obv. Bishop hipbone, mitrated, with Pedum around traces, JOHAN-NE-S, rev. METENSIS, cross, in the angles crescent moon - star, alternating, (Boudeau 1128, Wendling II/E/m/15). *Some toned, fine - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, first acquired from Vecchi, last from Jean Elsen list 211 (item 508).



part

1713*

France, Monnaies Feudal, Champagne - Provins et Sens, silver denier (1.12 g), (c.1050-1100 A.D.), obv. Comb with a diamond cross between two Rings, rev. Cross in the angles Alpha-Omega and one ball each. (CP.887, cf. Boudeau 1754); another Theobald I, (1.10 g), obv. monogram, around + PETVS EPICOPVS, rev. cross in angle, small cross with inscription, + TRECAS CIVITAS, (Poey d'Avant 5947, cf. Boudeau 1743); County of Provence, Theobald II, billon denier, 18mm, (0.81, 1.05 g), (1125-1152 A.D. obv. + TEBALT COMES, cross, rev. CASTRI PRVVINS, comb surmounted by Y and annulets, (Boudeau 1759, PA 5970). *Mostly fine scarce.* (4)

\$150

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, three acquired from Spink Australia (Noble) Sale 38 (lot 341 part), coming from the Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Pittsburg, October 10, 1984, last illustrated from Powell listing 4/4, April 1977 (item 205).



1714*

France, Anjou, Geoffrey II, (1040-1060), billon denier (cf B.150; Roberts 4113). *Fine.*

\$50

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from W.Fleming 13.11.84, ex Spink London Sale 38 (lot 340 part) ex Carnegie Museum Pittsburgh, USA, with Spink ticket.



part

1715*

France, Anjou, Fulk IV-V, (1060-1129 A.D.), silver denier, (0.90 g), obv. Cross with alpha and omega, rev. FVLCO monogram, (Boudeau 153, Roberts 4114); Fulk V, later became King of Jerusalem; another Charles de Valois, Count of Anjou, (1290-1317 A.D.), silver denier, (0.68 g) obv. cross legend around, rev. lis on each side of a key, legend around (Boudeau 167) (ex Jean Elsen Sale 72, (lot 972); France, Bretagne (Brittany, Duchy), Conan III, billon denier, Rennes mint, (0.89 g), (1112-1148 A.D.), obv. CONANVS around, monogram, rev. around REDONIS, cross, (Duplessy 57; Boudeau 23, Poey-d'Avant 217) (ex Jean Elsen list 227, item 897); Dukes of Brittany, John II - John III 'the Good', (1286-1305, 1312-1341, silver denier (1.01 g), obv. BRITANNIE, cross pattee, ermine in 2nd quadrant, rev. IOHANNES DVX, arms of Brittany, (Poey d'Avant 414 (pl. xii, 16), Roberts 4625, Boudeau 41) (illustrated). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from various dealers and auctions. Last coin from Spink Australia (Noble) Sale 38 (lot 341 part) ex Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg, USA.



part

1716*

France, Provincial, Poitou, Alphonse de Poitiers, (1249-1271), billon denier Tournais, 18 mm, (0.85 g), obv. + ALFVNSVS COMES around cross pattee, rev. + PICTAVIENSIS, chatel tournois, (Boudeau 431, Duplessy 931. Poey d'Avant 2583) (illustrated) (ex Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin December 1978 [item P270]); another, La Marche. Perigord (county), anonymous, (12th century) billon denier, 15 mm, (0.64 g), obv. + LODOICVS,, cross pattee quartered with V and 3, rev. ECOLISSIME, five annulets in cruciform, (Boudeau 451; Roberts 4349); Orange, Philippe de Hochberg (1478-1482), billon denier, 16mm, (0.73 g), (MA 1524-1), (ex Jean Elsen list L.211 (item 502P); Penthièvre, Stephen, count of Penthièvre (1093-1136), (0.86 g), Guingamp mint. obv. short cross pattee, star in 1st and 2nd angle STEPHAN' COM, rev. head right GVINGAP, (Jezequel P1b var.; Bigot 196-197 var.) broken edges; Porcien, Gaucher de Chatillon, (1313-1322), silver esterlin, 1318-1322 (?), (1.05 g), Yves mint (near Florennes, Belgium), obv. crowned and draped facing bust + GALCS COMES PORCI, rev. long cross pattee, MON-ETA- OVX- D.VE, (Mayhew 244), (ex Attenborough Hoard [No.1420], Geoff K. Gray and Suttons Auctions 1973); Provincial, Provence, Charles I d'Anjou, (1246-1266) billon denier Tournais, 18 mm, (0.77 g), obv. + K Pu Flu REu F around cross pattee. Rev. + PROVINCIALIS, chatel tournois with lis-shaped steeple), (Duplessy 1616, Boudeau 811). *Mostly very good - fine, several scarce.* (6)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, mostly purchased in 1970s.



1717*

France, Provence, Charles II of Sicily, (1285-1309), silver double denier (1.11g) (B.828); Louis I and Johanna, (1349-1362), silver demi-gros (1.27g) (Duplessy Feodoles 1665; B.850; Roberts 5981); Louis II or III, (1384-1417/1417-1443), silver gros a la couronne, Tarascon Mint (1.71g) (P d'A 4052; Roberts 5983). *Nearly very fine.* (3)

\$350

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, ex CNG e-Sales 267 (lot 132), 347 (lot 682) and 354 (lot 769).



1718*

France, Anthony Duke of Lorraine, (1508-1544), teston of Nancy, 1527 (Boudeau 1514, cf. Roberts 9552), a good renaissance portrait; Monaco, Principality, Honore V (1819-1841), Un Decime 1838, (Gad. 105, KM 97.1). *Very fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first from Spink October Numismatix Circular October 1986 (item 7104), second from M.R. Roberts April 9, 1975.



part

1719*

France, Lorraine, Duke of Lorraine, Charles III, grand duke (1545-1608), (9.08 g), Nancy mint, obv. armoured bust to right, around + CAROL D G CAL LOTH BAR GEL DVX, rev. crowned royal coat-of-arms with crowned around MONETA NOVA NANCEI CVSA, (Boudeau 1533, Flon p.658, 141) (illustrated) (ex Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin September 1981 (item Q500); silver deniers of a) Ferri III (1251-1303) (0.76 g), obv. horseman right, rev. sword, (Boudeau 1440); John I (1348-1389) (0.33 g), obv. + IOHAN-ES DVX Alerion. rev. MONETA IN CIER sword between two roses, (Flon 421, 47; Saulcy VI, 17; Robert 1345 var.); Provincial, Gien (County of Donzy), Geoffrey II, (1120-1180), silver denier (0.86 g), Angers mint, obv. + GOSSEDVS COS, cross with staff and hammer, rev + GIEMIS CA, degraded monogram of Fulk of Anjou, (Poey d'Avant 21, Boudeau 297; Duplessy 605) (illustrated); Geneva, AE Episcopal Denarius, (1.60 g), temp. Guy de Faucigny to Humbert de Grammont, (1078-1135), billon denier, obv. + GENEVA CIVITAS, cross pattee with pellet in each angle, rev. + SCS PETRVS, head of St. Peter left, (Coraggioni pl. XLVIII, 17; HMZ, Schweiz 1-291a, Boudeau 1186). *Mostly fine, teston nearly very fine.* (56)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first acquired noted above, Lorraine others from Heyde Sale G.K. Gray, Sale 35 December 7, 1974 (lot 224 part) 3r from CNG eSale 96, August 28, 2004, (lot 210), Gien from Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin September 1978 (item P225).



part

1720*

France, Dombes, Louis II de Bourbon-Montpensier, (1560-1582), silver teston, 29mm, (9.40 g), dated 1575, obv. bare-headed and cuirassed bust left, rev. crowned royal coat-of-arms with crowned l on either side, pellet above each crown, (Boudeau 1056, Poey d'Avant 5113); Dombes (Principality), Gaston d'Orleans, AE double tournois, 1641, 1642, 16(4)5, obv. GASTON.VSV.D.LA.SOV.DOM.G, bust to right, rev. DOVBLE.TOVRNOIS. date, three fleur de lys with castle above, (Boudeau 1087, cf. CGKL 752). *First toned, nearly very fine, AE mostly fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, first acquired from CNG eSale 96, August 28, 2004, (lot 210), coming from the Jean Elsen list 211 (item 957), others from auctions 1970s - 1981.



part

1721*

France, Navarre, Henry III, (1572-1610), silver demi franc, (6.81 g), issued 1577 at the Saint Palais mint, obv. HENRICVS. II. D. G. REX. NAVARRE, large bust of Henri III of Navarre laureate and cuirassed on the right with the small embossed collar, the armor adorned with a lion-shaped mascaron; under the bust a small shield of Navarre; rev. double struck GRATIA. DEI. SVM. ID. Q. SVM. 1577, crowned shield with multiple quarters, cutting off the legend at the top, (Boudeau 599, Poey d'Avant 3482) (illustrated); another billon liard, Henry III, (0.63 g), Pau mint, (Boudeau 617); Nevers, William IV (1161-1168), (0.67 g), obv. G M S in field, around COMES GILEMIO. rev. short cross pattee around, NIIERNIS CIIISI, (Pd'A. 2130 var.; Boudeau 341); another Mahaut II, (1249-1262), (1.01 g), obv. horizontal bar, lis above and two stars below, around OMITISSA, rev. short cross pattee, around NIVERNIS CIVIT, (Pd'A. 2141; Boudeau 347) (illustrated). *Mostly fine, some scarce.* (4)

\$150

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, first acquired from Seaby, Coin & Medal Bulletin, July 1982 (item Q530); last coin, similar but July 1978 (item P182), others indicated on packets with source.



1722*

Georgia, Ilkhans, Gaikhata, (1291-1295), silver dirhem, Tiflis Mint (Album) 2160) (2.44g). *Part softly struck, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink NC June 1997 (item 3132) with ticket.



1723*

Georgia, Queen Rasudan, (1223-1245), copper fals (Mitchener 2385). *Good fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from CNG e-Sale 98 (lot 206) 7.10.04, ex Gerlack Collection.



1724*

Georgia, Ahmad III (1703-1730), copper bisti, Tiflis Mint AH1130 (cf Valentine 49, KM.15.1). *Nearly fine.*

\$50

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Seaby July '78 Coin & Medal Bulletin (item T226) with ticket.



1725*

Georgia, Heracles II, (1762-1798), copper bisti (1796), Tiflis Mint (Valentine 60, KM.60). *Very fine.*

\$70

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Coinline Auctions (C.Buesnell) 20.5.01.



1726*

Georgia, Anonymous, silver abbas, Tiflis Mint, AH1216, Giorgi XII, (AD1798-1800) (Cr.65 var, KM.39). *Toned, good fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Seaby July 78 Coin & Medal Bulletin, items T235, 239 with tickets.



1729*

Germany, Saxony-Albertine, Christian II, thaler 1597 (Dav.9820, KM.MB314). *Fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 18 (lot 2025).



1727*

Georgia, silver abaze, 1831, Tbilis Mint (Cr.85, KM.74); two abaze 1806, Tbilis Mint (Cr.86. KM.75). *Good very fine; good fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from M.R.Roberts auction 9.3.81 (lot 501) and 26.2.80 with ticket.



1730*

Germany, Saxony, Johan Georg thaler; 1656CR (29.22g) (KM.426). *Toned extremely fine or better and scarce thus.*

\$500



1728*

Germany, Lubeck, Joseph II, thaler, 1776 (29.24g) (KM.185). *Attractive gun metal grey toned patina, good extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$750



1731*

Germany, Saxony-Albertine, John Georg II, death of Ferdinand III, silver thaler-vicariate, 1657 (Dav.7630, KM.481). *Edge broken, uneven from being in a ring mount, otherwise blue grey toned (from heating), good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Spink London Sale 30 (lot 412 part) 3.6.83, with ticket.



part

1732*

Germany, Saxony-Albertine, John George II, third thaler 1673CR (KM.547); Frederick Augustus II, one sixth thaler 173(8) (KM.890); Saxe-Weimar, eight brothers quarter thaler 1613 (KM.14); Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, Ernst August II, copper heller 1758 (KM.81); copper two pfennig 1821 (KM.175); Brandenburg, Frederick III, billon three groschen 1696 (KM.602); Wurzburg, Adam Frederick, silver twenty kreuzer 1763 LMP (KM.371). *First holed, otherwise fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first ex G.K.Gray Sale 18 (lot 456) 27.8.71; second from Argyle Coins 23.11.85; third from I.S.Wright Sale 95 (lot 7014) 23.2.95; fourth and fifth ex Heyde Collection, Suttons 19.4.80 (lot 229, ex Pitchfork); sixth from Coin Trends 22.3.94 (item 878); last from MCC Sale 115 (lot 647) 16.5.81).



lot 1733

1733*

Germany, Saxe-Weimar, 'eight brothers' thaler, 1612 (KM.1) (28.73g). *Unusual and good very fine.*

\$450



1734*

Germany, Baden, Friedrich I (1856-1907), silver five mark, 1907, Death of Friedrich, (KM.279). *Mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by NGC as MS61.



part

1735*

Germany, Prussia, Frederick II, half thaler 1750A (KM.254.1), thaler 1777A (KM.332.1); Frederick Wilhelm II, thaler 1795A (KM.360.1); Frederick Wilhelm III, thaler 1818A (KM.396), 1830A (KM.419); Frederick Wilhelm IV, 1/6 thaler 1848A (KM.436.2), thaler 1860A (KM.488). *Fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first, fifth and sixth from M.R.Roberts 1974, 1975 (2); second from P & M Eccles (2.2.79 Sydney Coin Fair); third from G.Perlowski 21.4.76, ex J.O'Connor; seventh from Max Stern Feb 77 ACR; last from Sherwood at Opera House Fair.



part

1736*

Germany, minors, Prussia, billon groscher 1757C (KM.A283), copper groscher 1797E (KM.D362.2); copper three groscher 1802A (KM.376.2), copper pfennig 1821A (KM.405), copper three pfennig 1838A (KM.407); Magdeburg, City, silver three pfennig, 1622 (KM.239); Saxony, Anton, 1/6 thaler 1829S (KM.1138); Saxony-Albertine, copper five pfennig 1869B (KM.1218); Schleswig-Holstein, Frederick III, 1/16th thaler 1623 (KM.69); Silesia-Liegnitz-Brieg, billon kreuzer 1669 CB (KM.482); Trier, Johann Philipp, silver ten kreuzer 1761/0 NM (KM.292); Waldeck-Pyrmont, Frederick, copper pfennig, 1783 PS (KM.20a); Westphalia, Jerome Napoleon, copper five centimes 1809C (KM.94). *Fair - very fine.* (12)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, tenth and eleventh ex G.C.Heyde Collection, in packets with description and provenances, 1970s-1999 (Coin Trends).



lot 1737 part

1737*

Germany, Prussia, minors, one, two, three and four pfennig 1856, one pfennig 1853, 1858, 1862, two pfennig 1859, 1867C, 1868, three pfennig 1871C, four pfennig 1858; silver two mark 1888A (KM.510), five mark 1876B (KM.503), 1913A (KM.536); Empire and later minors (20), also Hindenburg's 80th Birthday medal in silver 1927D (36mm, 24.88g). *Very good - uncirculated.* (37)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, the last from Coin Trends 31.1.19.

1738

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, five mark 1908A (KM.523); Wurttemberg, three mark 1910F (KM.635); Empire, one mark 1875A, half mark 1907; fifty pfennig 1935D (2), five mark 1935A (KM.86). *Toned, fine - very fine.* (7)

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



part

1739*

Germany, Saxe-Meiningen, Bernhard II, thaler 1861 (KM.167); Saxony-Albertine, Friedrich August II, thaler 1850 (KM.1175); Johann, thaler, 1869B (KM.1223); Reform Coinage; Albert, five mark 1898E (KM.1246); Georg, five mark, 1903E (KM.1258); Friedrich August III, three mark 1913E (KM.1267). *Very fine - nearly extremley fine.* (6)

\$240

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first and third Max Stern June and August 1977 ACR; second from Spink Australia Sale Oct 1980 (lot 924) and M.Robb 30.11.80; fourth and sixth from M.R.Roberts 13.12.76; fifth from I.S.Wright, Sale 101 (lot 6224) 15.11.95.



part

1740*

Germany, Wurttemberg, Wilhelm I, gulden 1841, 1843 (KM.574) (2), Wilhelm II, five mark, 1904F (KM.632). Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from Status Sale 271 (lot 7649) 22.10.10; second from M.R.Roberts 16.11.78; third from MCC Sale 81 (lot 696) 10.4.76.



part

1741*

Germany, Weimar Republic, proof three marks, 1925A (KM.46) (NGC PF 64); three marks, 1928A (KM.57) (NGC MS 64); Federal Republic, ten marks, 2001A (KM.204) NGC PF 69 Ultra Cameo). Uncirculated - FDC. (3)

\$150



1742*

Germany, three mark, 1932J, Goethe (KM.76). Uncirculated.

\$220

In a slab by NGC as MS63.

1743

Germany, Democratic Republic, a selection of NGC slabbed and graded coins, ten marks, 1968 (KM.20.1) (MS 66), 1969 (KM.24) (MS 67), 1971 (KM.31) (UNC Details, Surface Hairlines), 1972 (KM.39) (MS 65), 1973 (KM.45) (MS 65), 1976 (KM.62) (MS 64), 1979 (KM.73) (MS 66), 1980 (KM.77) (MS 66), 1982 (KM.87) (MS 66); twenty marks, 1972 (KM.41) (MS 65), 1979 (KM.74) (UNC Details, Surface Hairlines), 1980 (KM.78) (UNC Details, Surface Hairlines), 1981 (KM.83) (MS 66) proof twenty mark, 1978 (KM.74) (PF 67 Ultra Cameo). Uncirculated - FDC. (14)

\$200



1744*

Greece, Otto, silver five drachma, 1833 (KM.20). Toned good fine.

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from M.R.Roberts 4.4.73.

1745

Greece, two lepta 1878K; five lepta 1834, 1882A; ten lepta 1869BB, 1882A; silver twenty and fifty lepta 1874A; silver one (2) and two (2) drachma 1911; later silver ten drachma 1930 (2); twenty drachma 1930 (3), 1960 (2); third drachma 1963 and 1964. Cleaned, otherwise fair - extremely fine. (19)

\$200



part

1746*

Greece, George I, bronze ten lepta 1869 (KM.43); silver fifth lepta 1874 (KM.37); silver drachma 1883A (KM.38); cupro-nickel twenty lepta 1894 (KM.57); silver five drachmai 1876A (KM.46); silver drachma 1910 (KM.60), later minors, fifty lepta 1954, two drachmai 1926, drachma 1957, five drachmai 1930, ten drachmai 1959, silver twenty drachmai 1960, thirty drachmai 1963, 1964, fifty drachmai 1984 (KM.134), 1973 set of six, also Cyprus, two euro 2009 (KM.89) and Ionian Islands (British), half obol 1819 and lepta 1834. Very good - uncirculated. (24)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, the 1973 set from Coin Trends 31.1.12 (lot 941).



1747*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver dollar, 1867 (KM.10).
Very fine/good very fine.

\$750

Private purchase in Brisbane 29/3/83.



1748*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver dollar, 1868 (KM.10).
Heavily surfaced marked and cleaned, otherwise good fine.

\$400



1749*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver dollar, 1867 cast copy (KM.10). *Fine - good fine.*

\$160

1750

Hungary, silver 500 forint, 1990 cased pair (500th anniversary of the death of King Matthias (KM.679, 680), Pope John Paul II visit 1991 (KM.683) medallion, in silver (42.5mm) (.925, 27g) for Royal Insignia, Budapest 1978. In cases of issue, uncirculated. (4)

\$100

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



part

1751*

India, punched-mark coinage, square or round silver issues (6); Tanjore, Chola, Yuddhamalla (Rajendra I), (985-1044), gold fanam, (0.46 g), obv. two stylised vertical fish flanked by conch shell and lamp, with umbrella above, rev. Nagari legend, (Mitchiner 726, illustrated); Guptas, assorted silver or billon drachms of various rulers of similar type, mostly not described, obv. profile bust of king to right, rev. small Garuda emblem in centre, various shaped flans, (18, one illustrated); Kuninda, Anonymous, 2nd century BC, AE round unit (2.12 g), (BMC 26-29) Pieper-1129, obv. deer & stylized image of the deity Lakshmi, rev. 6-arch hill, swastika, and Indradhvaja left, railed tree right, fine example; other groups including Malava (5); Mewar, silver drachms 8-9th century (2); Orissa, gold fanam, (0.34 g), obv. caparisoned elephant standing right, rev. floral design (Fr.289, Mitchiner 703). *Very good - very fine, several scarce.* (34)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, mostly purchased in the 1970s and 1980s.



lot 1752 part

1752*

India, Indo-Skythians, Arachosia, (c.110-100 B.C.), silver hemidrachm (11x10mm), (1.08 g), obv. Horse advancing right, rev. Nike standing right, holding wreath, monogram to lower right, (Senior A17.1), (illustrated); Indo-Parthians, Gondopharid Dynasty, Orthagnes (Gondophares-Gadana), (c.1 B.C.-A.D. 20/30), AE tetradrachm, 23mm, (8.38 g), uncertain mint in Arachosia, obv. Diademed and draped bust left, rev. Nike standing right; ra/va di/ri/vi ? in Kharosthi to left, go in Kharosthi to right, (cf. Senior 257.25-26 (for type); Local issues, Chach, uncertain ruler, (c.A.D. 650-750), AE 20mm, (2.63 g), obv. Beast (leopard?) advancing right, rev. Tamgha, (S&K Group 6, Type 8) (CNG eSale 299, [lot 260], illustrated) another type (CNG eSale 299 [lot 255]); other Chach different types, in AE (mostly from Jean Elsen Sales 100/1084, 102/1309 September 12, 2009 (4 pieces); another (ex CNG eSale 176/183); another Hindu Shahi dynasty of Kabul, Samanta Deva, (c.A.D. 850-1000). billon jital 18 mm, (2.89 g), obv. elephant advancing left, rev. lion standing right with jaws open and paw raised, (Tye 19) (ex M.R.Roberts); Hunnic Tribes, Turko-Hephthalites, Principalities in Afganistan, (c. A.D. 585-719), Billon drachm (3.16 g), 30 mm, obv. Facing Khusro II style bust, rev. facing bust of sun-god Anahit with flame nimbus. naming Vasu Deva king of Zabulistan and naming Mardan Shah Vicecroy of Nimrus, (Gobl 216-217, MACW 1563), holed, (illustrated) (ex R. Loosely, March 29, 1987). *Mostly fine - very fine, one holed, all scarce - rare.* (11)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from sources noted above.



part

1753*

India, Indo-Skythians, Azilizes, (c.85-45/35 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, 27mm, (7.99 g), obv. king on horseback right, holding spear, name below, rev. Athena standing left, holding shield with aegis and thunderbolt, monograms in fields, (Senior 50.1T), another similar. *Toned, good very fine, minor porosity, second with some corrosion.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from CNG eSale 223, December 2, 2009, (lot 270); second coin from Max Stern 1972.



1754*

India, Indo-Skythians, Vonones, with Spalahores, (c.75-65 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, 25mm, (9.81 g), obv. King on horseback right, holding spear, name in Greek below, rev. Zeus Keraunophoros standing slightly left, monogram to right, (Senior 65.3T). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from CNG eSale 237, July 21, 2010, (lot 61).



1755*

India, Indo-Skythians, Azes, (c.58-12 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, 24mm, (9.41 g), obv. King on horseback right, holding whip; letter before, name in Greek below, rev. Athena standing right, holding spear and shield in left hand and raising right, monogram behind and another before), (Senior 98.301T). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from CNG eSale 185, April 2, 2008, (lot 153).



1756*

India, Indo-Skythians, Azes, (c.58-12 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, 25mm, (9.65 g), obv. King on horseback right, holding whip; letter before, name in Greek below, rev. Athena standing right, holding spear and shield in left hand and raising right, monogram behind and another before), (Senior 98.351T). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from CNG eSale 186, April 16, 2008, (lot 61).



1757*

India, Indo-Skythians, Azes, (c.58-12 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, 24mm, (8.57 g), obv. King on horseback right, holding whip; letter before, name in Greek below, rev. Athena standing right, holding spear and shield in left hand and raising right, monogram behind and another before), (Senior 98.402T variety). *Dark patination extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from CNG eSale 186, April 16, 2008, (lot 64).

CNG notes that the letter on the obverse is different than any recorded by Senior. It could perhaps be a poorly engraved 402 or 405.



part

1758*

India, Indo-Skythians, Paratarajas, Bhimajhunasa, (1st century A.D.), silver drachm, 15mm, (2.18 g), obv. diademed bust left, rev. swastika, (Senior 288.1D) (ex CNG eSale 215, [lot 361]); Paratarajas. Mirahvara, (2nd-3rd centuries A.D.), silver hemidrachm, 12mm, (1.85 g), obv. Diademed and draped bust right, rev. Brahmi legend around swastika, (Senior S59.1H, same dies) (ex CNG eSale 207, [lot 256]); Indo-Parthians, Gondopharid Dynasty, Abdageses, (c.5 B.C - A.D. 19/20), AE tetradrachm, 23mm, (9.96 g), obv. Abdageses on horseback right, raising right arm, monogram to right, rev. Zeus standing right, holding sceptre, monogram to left, Kharoshthi letters to right, (Senior 227.51T) (ex CNG eSale 187 [lot 96]) (illustrated); others similar for Gondophares tetradrachm and drachm, Soter Megas, AE 20. *Fine - very fine, several very rare.* (6)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from CNG eSale as noted above etc.



part

1759*

India, Indo-Skythians, a selection of issues, including early Scythians, Dahae, Period of Atala, (c.250-130 BC or AD 300-400), silver obol, 9mm, (0.31 g), obv. bearded head left, rev. warrior standing facing, holding bow, (Mitchiner, ACW 350, cf. Rtveladze 36, ex CNG 239 lot 257) (illustration); Uncertain (Dahae?), (1st century B.C.), silver drachm, 15mm, (3.59 g), obv. crude head left with trace of a beard, rev. Blank, (cf. Senior p. 215, A8 [Skythians in Sogdiana], [cf. MIG 655 Dahae], ex CNG 185 lot 151); Indo-Scythians, various rulers, notes Azes AE 26, (Ex CNG eSale 297 [lot 134]); Spalahores, with Spalagdames, (c.65-60 B.C.), AE square unit, 23mm, (8.43 g), obv. king on horseback right, rev. Herakles seated left on rock, holding club, monogram to left, (Senior 69.3; MIG 691c) (illustrated); various. Azes II drachms (3); Azes, c.58-12 B.C.), AE 25mm, (13.30 g), obv. king on dromedary right, rev. yak grazing right, monogram below head, (Senior 81.10, ex CNG eSale 222, 241); billon tetradrachm of Aspavarma. obv. Aspavarma on horseback right, rev. Athena standing right, raising hand and holding spear and shield; others (3). *Mostly fine - very fine, several scarce.* (13)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, several from CNG eSales noted above.



part

1760*

India, pre Kushan Empire, Yueh-Chi, Arsiles, (late 1st century B.C.), silver obol 11mm, (0.57 g), obv. helmeted head right, rev lion standing right, above, **L*, (Senior A4.1a, ATEC 1677 var. denomination, illustrated) (ex CNG eSale 240, September 8, 2010 [lot 269]); Indo-Skythians, Kshaharatas, Nahapana, (1st century A.D.), silver drachm 15mm, (2.30 g), obv. Capped bust right, rev. arrow pointing downward and thunderbolt; pellet between, (Fishman Type 3.1, Senior 303.1iD) (illustrated); Western Satraps, various rulers silver drachms, Swami Rudrasimha, apparently included the last known Western Satrap ruler. *Very good - very fine, first illustrated example rare, others scarce.* (10)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from sources noted above, mostly purchases from 1970s-1980s from Mark Vicenzi.

Nahapana, son of Bhumaka, was arguably the greatest ruler of all the Western Satraps. He ruled over Gujarat, Malwa and the northern Konkan.



part

1761*

India, Kushan Empire, various rulers noted Heraios, (c. 1-30 A.D.), silver obol (0.66g), obv. diademed bust of beardless tyrant right, rev. soldier standing, holding the remnant of a wreath, stylized Greek legend on either side, (Mitchiner 2840-2), (illustrated); AE various issues (12) and sizes from Vima Kadphises I, Huvishka, Soter Megas, etc, noted an example of Kanishka I, (c.127-151 A.D.). AE tetradrachm 25mm, (15.34 g), Main mint in Kapisha (Begram?), middle phase, obv. Kanishka standing left, sacrificing over altar and holding standard, rev. Athsho, hand on hip, standing left, holding diadem in outstretched hand, tamgha to left, (Gobl 772, ANS Kushan 459-79, Donum Burns 153-7), (illustrated) (ex Spink Sydney March 25, 1981). *Very good - very fine, several scarce.* (14)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from sources noted above, mostly purchases from 1970s-1980s.



part

1762*

India, Kushano-Sasanians, Hormizd I, (c.A.D. 265-295). AE 15mm (2.09 g), Harid mint, obv. crowned bust right; two pellets behind, rev. investiture scene, (MK 1046); (ex CNG eSale 153 [lot 96]) illustrated); Hormizd I, similar AE 15mm (2.34 g), Harid mint, obv. crowned bust right, rev. half-length bust left arising from fire altar, holding filleted diadem and sceptre, (MK 1052); (ex CNG eSale153 [lot 97]); another similar ex Colonial Coins & Medals, February 23, 2009). *Fine - very fine, rare.* (3)

\$120

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from as noted above.



part

1763*

India, assorted issues from the early - late medieval period from Vijayanagar, Krishnadevaraya, 1509-1529, gold half pagoda (1.69 g), (Mitchiner 640var), Balakrishna type, with chakra & conch symbols, late style, probably late 16th-century posthumous issue (illustrated); South India AE or lead (7); Satavahana billon (cf.BMC 165-170); Chalukyas of Gujarat, Anonymous (9-10 Century AD), Billon Gadhiya Paisa, obv: a stylized crowned head facing right, rev: stylized fire altar flanked by attendants, (Deyell 158b); Taxila, AE 22x16, 2nd-1st century BC, (12.34 g), obv. elephant right, hill above, rev. lion left, swastika above & hill before, (Pieper 1081); Ujjayini, tribal coinage, obv. swastika, rev. floral pattern; Valabhi, base silver drachms (2) (400-800 A.D.); assorted tiny silver or billon fractions of the Governors of Sind all of similar type; various AE post Kushan type and Medieval, Chauhans of Delhi and Ajmer, type of Prithviraja III, circa 1149-1192, jitals (3); others (4). *Very good - very fine, several scarce.* (29)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, mostly purchased in the 1970s and 1980s.

1764

India, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar (A.H.963-1014, A.D.1556-1605) silver rupees, Kalpi mint, AH dates 964, 967, mint mark visible on reverse at 6.00, obv. kalima shahada around four khalifas name, AH date horizontal in LHS corner, rev. Akbar Badshah ghazi, (Liddle # Type S1, KM.80.11, CV \$300). *Very fine or better, rare.* (2)

\$200

1765

India, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar (A.H.963-1014, A.D.1556-1605) silver rupees, Mintless type in the style of Lahore mint (cf.KM.80.12), AH dates 971, 973, 'Khuld Allahu' Type, obv. the Kalima Shahada within a pentafoil, around four khalifas names, rev. Jalal ud din Muhammad Akbar Badshah Ghazi, khuld allahu within a wavy quaterfoil, ruler's title in margin, (Liddle # Type S-12). *Nearly extremely fine, 971 AH with several shroff marks, rare. (2)*

\$150



1766*

India, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar (A.H.963-1014, A.D.1556-1605) silver rupee, Patna Mint, RY year 42, Azar month, obv. dotted borders, (KM.93.14). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$120



1767*

India, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar (A.H.963-1014, A.D.1556-1605) silver rupee, Ahmadabad Mint, RY year 46, Azar month, (KM.93.2). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100



1768*

India, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar (A.H.963-1014, A.D.1556-1605) silver square rupee, Delhi Mint, RY year 35, Mihr month, obv. dotted borders, (KM.98.2). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100



1769*

India, Mogul, Muhammad Jahangir (A.H.1014-1037, A.D.1605-1627) silver rupee, in the names of Akbar and Jahangir, Qandahar mint, RY year 9, Azar month, AH 1023 = (1614-5) (tops of date partially visible), (KM.145.13). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100



1770*

India, Mogul, Muhammad Jahangir (A.H.1014-1037, A.D.1605-1627) silver rupee, Lahore mint, RY year 19, Bada bar type, AH 1033 (tops of date partially visible), (KM.145.163). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150



1771*

India, Mogul, Muhammad Jahangir (A.H.1014-1037, A.D.1605-1627) silver rupee, Tatta mint, RY year 7 (almost off flan), Aban month, AH 1021, Nur ud din type, decorated fields with ornamental borders, (cf.KM.145.17). *Good very fine.*

\$100



1772*

India, Mogul, Muhammad Jahangir (A.H.1014-1037, A.D.1605-1627) silver rupee, in the names of Akbar and Jahangir, Delhi Mint, RY year 19, AH [10]33 = (1623-4), (KM.145.6). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100



1773*

India, Mogul, Muhammad Jahangir (A.H.1014-1037, A.D.1605-1627) silver rupee, Ahmadabad mint, RY year 15, AH 1029, Inayat type, (KM.149.4). *Good very fine.*

\$100



Extremely Rare Zodiacal Rupee



1774*

India, Mogul, Muhammad Jahangir (A.H. 1014-1037, 1605-1627 A.D.), silver Zodiacal Rupee, 'Aries' (ram) sign, Agra mint, AH 1030 RY 16, (11.28 g), obv. Sign of Aries (as ramns), with sun behind, rev. Farsi inscription of Jahangir Badshah and Akbar Badshah Zarb Ahmadabad, year 1030 (1620-1621), (KM. 150.1 [VF \$7000 US]). *Very fine, and extremely rare.*

\$5,000

The emperor Jahangir struck a remarkable series of figural type rupees and mohurs, unprecedented for a Muslim prince. Besides extremely rare portrait pieces, he instituted a series of Zodiacal types, each one to be struck in the corresponding month. The obverse dies were reused from year to year, new dated reverses being produced for each subsequent issue. Whereas mohurs were issued for every month, only five types of Zodiacal rupees were issued at Agra mint, a selected few similar types were struck at Ahmadabad, Fathpur and Kashmir mints all are rare. In addition, special specimen strikes were apparently produced for important visitors to the Mogul court, each receiving a coin with his Zodiac symbol.



1775*

India, Mogul, Shah Jahan (A.H. 1037-1068, A.D. 1628-1658), silver rupee, Surat mint, dated AH 1040, RY -, (KM.222.13). *Full flan, good very fine.*

\$80



1776*

India, Mogul, Shah Jahan (A.H. 1037-1068, A.D. 1628-1658), silver rupee, Lahore mint, dated AH 1048, RY 12, (KM.235.17). *Full flan, good very fine.*

\$100



1777*

India, Mogul, Shah Jahan (A.H. 1037-1068, A.D. 1628-1658), silver rupee, Akbarabad mint, dated AH 1041, RY 4, (KM.227.2). *Full flan, Extremely fine.*

\$100



1778*

India, Mogul, Shah Jahan (A.H. 1037-1068, A.D. 1628-1658), silver rupee, Delhi mint, dated AH 1041, RY 4, (KM.227.62). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$80

1779

India, Mogul, Aurangzeb, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D. 1658-1707), silver round rupee within rectangular squares, Akbarabad mint, AH 1072, RY 5, (KM.298.1), scarce; round rupees Akbarabad mint with "Badr Munir" Couplet, and zarb Akbarabad Mustaqir ul Khilafa, AH -, RY 50. *Fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



1780*

India, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D. 1658-1707), silver rupee, Ahmadabad mint, RY 29, AH 1097, (KM.300.2). *Extremely fine, with several shroff marks on reverse.*

\$60



1781*

India, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D. 1658-1707), silver rupee, Ajmer Mint, RY 35, AH 1103, (KM.300.5). *Extremely fine.*

\$80



1782*

India, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D. 1658-1707), silver rupee, Surat Mint, RY 35, AH 1102, (KM.300.5). *Extremely fine*.

\$80



1783*

India, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D. 1658-1707), silver rupee Lakhnau (Lucknow) Mint, RY 45, AH -, (KM.300.54). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$80

1784

India, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D. 1658-1707), silver rupees; Patna mint, 1111/44, 1112/45, 1116/49, (KM.300.71). *Nearly fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



1785*

India, Mogul, Jahandar Shah, (A.H. 1124, A.D. 1712), silver round rupee, Itawa mint, AH 1124, RY 1, with Abul Fath couplet, (KM.363.14). *Toned, good very fine, scarce type with several shroff marks*.

\$100



1786*

India, Mogul, Farrukhsiyar, (A.H. 1124-1131, A.D. 1713-1719), silver rupee Lakhnau (Lucknow) Mint, RY 3, AH 1126, (KM.377.44). *Good very fine*.

\$80



1787*

India, Mogul, Rafi-ud-Darjat, (A.H. 1131, A.D. 1719), silver rupee Patna mint, RY 13, AH [11]31, (KM.405.17). *Good very fine, shroff mark on edge*.

\$120

1788

India, Mogul, Muhammad Shah, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), silver rupees, Itawa mint 1147/18 (KM.436.29), Akbarabad mint 11[39]/9 (KM.436.3), obv. Muhammad Shah name above, rev. mint name below on the reverse. *Very fine*. (2)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

1789

India, Mogul, Ahmad Shah Bahadur, (A.H. 1161-1167, A.D. 1748-1754), silver rupees, Shahjahanabad mint, 1163/3, (KM.446.17); Lahore mint, 1166/6 (KM.446.13); Sahrind mint, RY 6, (KM.446.16). *Fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



1790*

India, Mogul, Shah Jahan III, (A.H. 1173-1174, A.D. 1759-1760), silver rupee, Maha Indrapur mint, RY 1, AH 1174, (KM.475.8). *Good very fine, scarce*.

\$120

Issue is also listed for Bharatpur State KM.29.



part

1791*

India, a mixed lot of silver and bronze including Awadh, Najibabad Mint, silver rupee, AH XXX7/33 RY, "Saye-fazle elah" Couplet, In the name of Shah Alam II, obv. text Muhammad, Shah Alam Badshah & crescent mark, rev. sana 33 julus, zarb Najibabad at the top, vertical fish & beautiful mint marks, (KM.116.4) (illustrated); EIC, Bombay Presidency, silver rupee, year 19 plain edge, (KM.117); Bundi, silver rupee, Queen Victoria, dated 1878/VS 1935, (KM.Y6); Baroda, silver half rupees AH 1292, (KM.Y28); another date off flan (KM.Y4); Cis Sutlej state of Patalia, silver rupee, Karim Singh (AH 1229-1261, AD 1813-1845) Alif to left, (KM.C30.2); small silver of Hyderabad, Mewar and AE of Gwalior, Jaipur, Jaora, EIC etc. *Very fine - uncirculated, mostly in 2x2 packets partially described*. (15)

\$200



part

1792*

India, Mewar State, Fetteh Singh (VS1941-1986, A.D. 1884-1929); silver rupees (8) VS 1885 (1929), (KM.Y.22). *Several with hoard patination, otherwise extremely fine*. (8)

\$100



1793*

India, British, E.I.C., William III, silver rupee, 1835, F incuse on truncation (11.66g) (KM.450.3). *Some original mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from CNG e-Sale 389 (lot 1071) 18.1.17 and previously Dr Patrick H.C.Tan Collection.

1794

India, Queen Victoria as Empress, silver rupees, 1892C, bust A reverse I (2), 1885B raised, 1889B, 1900C (KM.492). (6)

\$180

1795

India, British, Queen Victoria as Empress - George V, silver issues, two annas, 1904C (2), 1905C (KM.505), 1915C (KM.515); quarter rupee, 1879C, 1882B, 1883 dot, 1886C, 1887B, 1887C, 1889B, 1893 (KM.490), 1907C (2), 1910C, 1915C (KM.506), 1916C, 1918C, 1919C, 1926C (2) (KM.518). *Good - uncirculated.* (20)

\$200

1796

India, British, Edward VII, half rupee, 1909C (KM.507); George V, 1933C (KM.522); George VI, 1939C (KM.550). *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$100

1797

India, British, Edward VII, silver rupees, 1903B, 1909C (KM.508); George VI, 1942 and 1944, both with dot (KM.557.1). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

1798

India, George V, silver rupees, 1912 (Calcutta)(2), 1916B (with dot), (KM.524). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



part

1799*

International Year of the Child, 1979, proof silver crown sized collection sponsored by UNICEF, in case of issue, with certificates (China 35 yuan illus). *Some disturbance to capsules, PNG five kina 1981 had been separated thus toned, otherwise FDC.* (20)

\$500



1800*

Iran, Muhammad Reza, five coin silver proof set, 1971 (KM. PS3). *In wallet of issue, FDC.*

\$180



1801*

Isle of Man, Elizabeth II, proof sterling silver two crowns, 2008 (KM.1402) (63.40g), Seven Wonders of The World commemorative, issued by The Pobjoy Mint; **USA, Jamul Sovereign Nation**, dome proof one ounce fine silver dollar, 2019, 50th anniversary of the Moon Landing, curved coin, issued by Native American Mint. *FDC*. (2)

\$150



1802*

Italy, Papale (Stato pontificio), Benedict IV, (900-903), silver denarius, 19mm, (1.12 g), in the name of Louis III, Holy Roman Emperor, Rome mint, obv. + (horizontal S)C(horizontal S) PETRV(horizontal S), BENEDICTVS monogram; pellet below, rev. + LVDOVVICV(horizontal S) (MP), ROMA monogram, (CNI XV 3; Muntoni 2; Berman 54; MEC 1, 1066). *Toned, toned a few minor deposits, otherwise very fine and extremely rare*.

\$1,500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from Jean Elsen March 15, 2008, Sale 95 (lot 1026).

A similar example in CNG recent sale Triton XX, January 10, 2017 (lot 1292) realised \$6000 US and the other Kunker Auction 227, March 11, 2013 (lot 2258) realised 3400 Euros. These represent the only two examples in Coin Archives.



1803*

Italy, Papale (Stato pontificio), Anonymous issue of the Roman Senate, (1184-1250) silver denarius (0.85 g), Rome mint, obv. cross with pellets, crescent and star in angles, rev. comb with S above between crescent and star, (Berman 94); **Italy, Papal States, John XXII** (1316-1334), billon picciolo (0.60 g), Macerata mint, obv. + P P IOhAES, cross pattee, rev. + VICESIMV SEC, V / D legend in two lines, (Berman 172). *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from Jean Elsen, first auction Sale 98, December 13, 2008, (lot 881 part), second from list 225, July 17, 2003, (item 812 substitute).



1804*

Italy, Papale (Stato pontificio Avignon), Urbanus V (Guillaume de Grimoard), (1362-1370), silver bolognino 18mm, (1.06 g), Rome mint, obv. u VRB : P P : QNTS u (annulet and double annulet stops throughout), bust facing, wearing tiara and mantum, rev. + u IN ROM u, pelleted cross in saltire, with V R B n in angles, (CNI XV 8; Muntoni 3; Berman 198). *Nearly very fine VF, toned, scarce*.

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Spink, London, October 11, 1977, October 1977, Numismatic Circular (item 10886).

A native of Griznac in Languedoc and a former lecturer in canon law, Urbanus V introduced considerable reform and served as a patron to learning, founding the University of Hungary and restoring the school of medicine in Montpellier. He also founded colleges in Quezac and Bedoues, and obtained the submission of Byzantine Emperor John V Palaeologus, though not of the Eastern Church.



1805*

Italy, Papal Coinage, Gregory XI (Pierre Roger de Beaufort), (1370-1378), silver bolognino, 16mm, (1.19 g), Rome mint, obv. GG P P VD, mitred bust facing; pellet stops, rev. + IN ROMA, cross; U R B I in angles; pellet stops, (CNI XV 41; Muntoni 6 var. (mm); Berman 208). *Very fine, toned, scarce*.

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin, March 1977 (item 180).

Born in Rosiers-d'Égletons, Gregory XI was the last of the French Popes. He achieved his goal of restoring his papal seat in Rome and formally condemned the nineteen propositions of John Wycliffe along with the thirteen articles of the Sachsenspiegel. Upon his death, a Roman mob pressured the College of Cardinals to elect an Italian Pope, which they did in Urban VI, only to find themselves at odds with him and to return to Avignon to elect a new French Pope (Antipope Clement VII), ultimately leading to the Western Schism.



1806*

Italy, Papal States, Anonymous (Gregory XI), (1370-1378), silver bolognino, 17mm, (1.05 g), Rome mint, mintmark the head of John the Baptist, obv. facing mitred bust, S PETRVS P, rev. DE ROMA, cruciform URBI with pellets, (Berman 209). *Very fine, lightly toned, slightly clipped flan.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Jean Elsen Sale 98, December 13, 2008 (lot 881 part).



1807*

Italy, Papal States, Martin V, (1417-1431), silver carlino 22mm, (1.98 g), Avignon mint, obv. Pope seated facing on throne, rev. crowned column above crossed keys, (Poey d'Avant 4240-4241; Muntoni I 32; Berman 285). *Good very fine, toned, rare.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from CNG eSale 111, April 4, 2005 (lot 240), previously from World-Wide Coins of California 15, May 18, 1989, (lot 293) with tickets.



1808*

Italy, Papale (Stato pontificio), Martin V, (1417-1431), silver bolognino, 15 mm, (0.94 g), Fermo mint, obv. X M PAPA QVI, RTVS in centre, rev. X. VB. FIRMAB, A with annulets in centre, (Berman 282). *Very fine, toned, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin September 1984, (item P65).



part

1809*

Italy, Papale (Stato pontificio), Eugenius IV (1431-1447), silver carlino, 24mm, (1.99 g), Avignon mint, obv. Eugene enthroned facing, holding long cross and raising hand in benediction, rev. crossed keys, coat-of-arms above, (Berman 319) (illustrated); other coins of Calixtus III (1455-1458), billon picciolo, (Berman 352); Pius II (1458-1464), silver bolognino, (Berman 366); Sixtus IV (1471-1484), billon quattrino (Berman 460). *Fine - very fine, toned, first coin bent and straightened, deep split and fold, others toned.* (4)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first coin from CNG eSale 394 (lot 604); second and fourth coin from Jean Elsen 98/881 (part), third from A.C. Malloy Medieval List XVI, (324).



1810*

Italy, Papal Coinage, Paul II, (1464-1471), silver bolognino, 18mm, (0.82 g), Ancona mint, obv. Papal arms, rev. Paul enthroned facing, holding cruciform sceptre, raising hand in benediction. CNI XV 30 var. (stops); (Muntoni 64 var. [stops]; Berman 426); another Sixtus IV. (1471-1484), billon quattrino, 19mm, (0.94 g), Viterbo mint, obv. Papal arms, rev. St. Lawrence standing facing, holding gridiron and Gospels, (CNI XV 19; Muntoni 67; Berman 482). Both very fine. *first coin holed, hairline flan crack and rare, second coin with rough surfaces.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first coin from CNG eSale 200, December 3, 2008 (lot 392); second coin as before from (lot 393).



part

1811*

Italy, Papal Coinage, Innocent VIII, (1484-1492), billon quattrino 18mm, (1.11 g), Rome mint, obv. Papal arms, rev. facing half-length figures of St. Peter, holding key and Gospels, and St. Paul, holding sword and Gospels, (CNI XV 35; Muntoni 9; Berman 501); another Innocent VIII, (1484-1492), Aquila degli Abruzzi mint, 19mm, (1.26 g), obv. tiara over crossed keys, rev. crowned eagle, (Berman 508); another Leo X, (1515-1521), billon picciolo (0.82 g), obv. lion seated left, rev. tiara over crossed keys, (Berman 658). *Fine - very fine, first coin illustrated.* (3)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first coin from CNG eSale 200, December 3, 2008 (lot 3942); others from Jean Elsen, second coin list 225 (item 813), July 17, 2003; third coin Sale 98, (lot 881 part) December 13, 2008.



1812*

Italy, Papal Coinage, Alexander VI, (1492-1503), silver grosso, 27mm, (3.02 g), Rome mint, obv. Papal arms, rev. St. Paul, holding sword and Gospels, and St. Peter, holding keys and Gospels, standing facing, (CNI XV 48; Muntoni 16; Berman 532). *Very fine, toned, area of flat strike, some scratches on reverse, very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from CNG eSale 200, December 3, 2008 (lot 395), coming from the Luparello Collection.



1813*

Italy, Papal Coinage, Julius II (Giuliano Della Rovere), (1503-1513), silver giulio (3.46 g), Rome mint, obv. u IVLIVS u II u u PONT u MAX u, papal arms above coat of ; all within quatrelobe, rev. u PASTOR u DOCTOR, saints Peter and Paul standing facing, each holding Gospels, and holding key and sword, ROMA in exergue, (CNI XV 87; Muntoni 25; Berman 571). *Very fine or better, lightly toned.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from Jean Elsen Sale 97 (lot 1272).

The altar boy and nephew of Pope Sixtus IV, Julius II dealt with foreign affairs very forcefully, regaining Perugia and Bologna from their despots, even leading troops himself. In mourning for the loss of Bologna, he wore a beard for nine months, a practice which Clement VII copied and made vogue. Julius II was also a patron of the arts, financing artists such as Michelangelo, Raphael, and Bramante.



1814*

Italy, Papale (Stato pontificio), Julius II, (1503-1513), silver giulio, 28mm, (3.97 g), Rome mint, obv. coat-of-arms surmounted by crossed keys and tiara; all within tetralobe, rev. St. Paul, holding sword and gospel, and St. Peter, holding key and gospel, standing facing, (Berman 574). *Extremely fine, golden red highlights, rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from M.R.Roberts July 28, 1986.



part

1815*

Italy, Papal Coinage, Paul III, (1534-1549), silver giulio 28mm, (3.20 g), Rome mint, obv. Papal arms, rev. St. Paul standing facing, holding Gospels and sword, (Cf. CNI XV 111; Muntoni 42 corr. (rev. legend ending RO); Berman 909); another silver grosso, 23mm, (1.79 g), Macerata mint, obv. Papal arms, rev. St. Paul standing facing, holding Gospels and inverted sword, (CNI XV 63; Muntoni 149; Berman 952); another billon quattrino (0.54 g), (Berman 925); another anonymous issue (attributed) to Clement VII (1523-1534), billon quattrino, (0.36 g), (Berman 756). *Mostly very fine, first two illustrated, second with large flan crack, generally scarce.* (4)

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first two from CNG eSale 200, December 3, 2008 (lots 396 and 397), first also coming from the Luparello Collection; others from Jean Elsen Sale 98, December 13, 2008 (lot 881 part).



1816*

Italy, Papal Coinage, Julius III, (1550-1555), silver giulio 28mm, (3.24 g), Ancona mint, obv. Papal arms, rev. St. Peter standing facing, holding Gospels and key, (cf. CNI XV 46; Muntoni 58, Berman 1013); another silver giulio, 26mm, (3.19 g), Rome mint, obv. Papal bust left wearing zucchetto and mantum, rev. Roma seated left, holding wreath, (MIR 905/1; Muntoni 16; Berman 992); another billon quattrino (0.54 g), (Berman 925). *Very fine or better, second with attempted piercing above head, it being very rare.* (2)

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first two from CNG eSale 200, December 3, 2008 (lot 399) and CNG Mail bid sale 37, March 20, 1996 (lot 2430); first also coming from the Luparello Collection and second from Joseph Byers.



1817*

Italy, Papal Coinage, Marcellus II (Marcello Cervini), 1555, silver giulio, 28mm, (2.61 g), Ancona mint, obv. MARCELLVS II PONT MAX, papal arms; pellet stops, rev. S PETRVS ANCONA, St. Peter standing facing, holding gospels and keys; pellet stops, (CNI XV 10-11, Muntoni 6-8; Berman 1033). *Worn very good - nearly fine, very rare.*

\$300

Ex Dr J.L. Sherwin Collection, from Jean Elsen March 15, 2008 Sale 95 (lot 1034).

The last Pope to retain his birth name upon his accession to the office, Marcellus II also had the sixth shortest pontificate which lasted for only 22 days. The combination of his exhausting ascension ceremonies and pontifical duties quickly fatigued him and he soon fell ill.



1818*

Italy, Papale (Stato pontificio), Paulus IV (Giovanni Pietro Carafa), (1555-1559), silver bianco, 29mm, (4.30 g), Bologna mint, obv. bust right, wearing mantum, rev. lion rampant, holding banner, (CNI X 8; Muntoni 49; Serafini 269-70; Berman 1048); another silver giulio, 25mm, (2.89 g), Ancona mint, obv. Papal coat-of-arms, rev. S u PAVLVS u ANCONA, St. Paul standing facing, holding sword and Gospels, mintmasters mark to lower left, (CNI XIII 102, Muntoni 41; Berman 1046). *Fine, weak in places, all very scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first from Jean Elsen, Sale 120, March 15, 2014 (lot 1411), second from Coin Trends, December 18, 1992 (item 2875).



1819*

Italy, Papale (Stato pontificio), Pius IV (1559-1565), silver bianco, 29mm, (4.40 g), Bologna mint, obv. bust right, wearing zucchetto and mantum, rev. lion salient left, holding banner, (CNI 15, Muntoni 70, Berman 1076); another silver triple giulio or testone, 30mm, (9.34 g), Rome mint, obv. around PIVS IIII PONT MAX, de Medici coat-of-arms; crossed keys and parasol above, rev. S PETRVS APOSTOLVS, St. Peter seated facing, holding key and raising hand in benediction; in exergue, RO (C on shield surmounted by patriarchal cross) MA, (CNI XV 8; Muntoni 1; Berman 1063). *First coin broken and repaired, second coin good very fine, both toned, both scarce.* (2)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first coin from CNG eSale 292, December 5, 2012, (lot 483); second coin from Max Stern, Melbourne, January 5, 1979 (listed in ACR January 1979 item T36).



1820*

Italy, Papale (Stato pontificio), Pius V, (1566-1572), silver bianco 30mm, (4.61 g), Bologna mint, obv. bust right, wearing zucchetto and mantum, rev. lion rampant left, holding banner, (CNI 10, Muntoni 49, Berman 1116); another Gregory XIII, (1572-1585), silver testone, 29mm, (9.15 g), Rome mint, obv. Bust right wearing mantum, rev. the baptism of Christ by St. John the Baptist, (CNI XVI 256; Muntoni 64-65; Berman 1165). *Fine, toned, both very scarce.* (2)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first from Jean Elsen Sale 90 December 9, 2006 (lot 1364); second from Myers, Melbourne, June 12, 1973.



part

1821*

Italy, Papale (Stato pontificio), assorted minor AE or AR Sixtus VI, (1585-1590), Bologna mint AE billon sesino (Berman 1566); Clement VIII (1592-1605), dated MDC (1600) quattrino (Berman 1473) (2); Paul V (1605-1621), quattrino Ferrara mint, year 8 (Berman 1611), 1613 (Berman 1612); Urban VIII (1623-1644) AE quattrino (Berman 1770); Innocent X (1644-1655) AE quattrino year 3, Gubbio mint (Berman 1869); Clement IX (1667-1669) silver half grosso, Rome mint (Berman 1976); Clement X (1670-1676) AE quattrino Ferrara mint (Berman 2050); another Gubbio mint (Berman 2055); another half balognino, Ferrara mint 1675 (Berman 2047) (illustrated); Anonymous AE quattrino (cf. Berman 2046) another 1676. *Fair - nearly very fine, some scarce.* (13)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, mostly Spink Noble Sale 37, November 14, 1991 (lot 1809) these from originally from the Geoff K. Gray, Sale 30 December 7, 1973 (lot 926) the Gilbert Heyde Collection, many of these previously from the Elliot Smith Collection, only one coming from Coin Trends July 31, 2008 (item 2942).



part

1823*

Italy, Papale (Stato pontificio), Innocent XI, (1676-1689), silver half grosso, 16mm, (0.68 g), Rome mint, obv. Coat-of-arms surmounted by crossed keys and Papal crown, Nimbate bust of St. Peter left, (CNI 47; Muntoni 120-1; Berman 2294); another Clement XI, (1700-1721), AE half baiocco, 29mm, (6.72 g), Ferrara mint, year 19, obv. Coat-of-arms surmounted by crossed keys and Papal crown, rev. cartouche with value, (CNI 137; Muntoni 248-9; Berman 2495); another AE quattrino, Gubbio mint, rev. St. Peter bust left, (Berman 2504). *Very fine and scarce.* (4)

\$120

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired 1984-1991 from Australian dealers.



1824*

Italy, Papale (Stato pontificio), Clement XII, (1730-1740), silver testone, 31mm, (8.40 g), Rome mint, Dually-dated RY VII and 1736, obv. bust right, wearing camauro, mozzetta, and pallium, rev. Fortuna reclining left, holding wheel, (CNI XVII 135; Muntoni 25; Berman 2619). *As struck, good extremely fine, lightly toned.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from Max Stern December 6, 1983, previously from Geoff K. Gray Auction Sale, December 6, 1973 (lot 696), coming from the G.C. Heyde Collection.

1822*

Italy, Papal Coinage, Innocent XI, (1676-1689), silver scudo (32.18 g), Roma mint. Dated year 2, obv. INNOCEN XI PONT MAX A II (triskeles stops), mantled bust right, wearing zucchetto; HAMERANVS F below, rev. PORTAE INFERI N ON PRAEAELEBVNT around the facade of St. Peter's Basilica, RO MA in exergue, (CNI 17; Muntoni 38 [piastra]; Berman 2089 [piastra]). *Gilt, has been mounted on edge, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$800

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from Geoff K. Gray Auction Sale 38, March 12, 1976 (lot 859).



part

1825*

Italy, Papale (Stato pontificio), Clement XII, (1730-1740), silver testone, 31mm, (7.81 g), Rome mint, Dually-dated RY III and 1733, obv. Papal arms, rev. legend in four lines in cartouche, (CNI 14-15; Muntoni 34-38; Berman 2628); silver giulio (2.55 g), similar (Berman 2640); AE issues, baiocco 1735, Gubbo mint (13.83 g), (Berman 2696); another 1739, (11.60 g), (Berman 2694); others Rome mint half baiocco, (4.83 g), 1739 (Berman 2669); quattrino, (2.18 g) 1738, (Berman 2672). *Fair - very fine, first coin scarce.* (6)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first coin from Geoff K. Gray Sale 41, March 25, 1977 (lot 244) coming from C.E. Pitchfork Collection, other coins all from the G.C. Heyde Collection, Geoff K. Gray Sale 30, December 7, 1973, (lot 931).



part

1827*

Italy, Papal Coinage, Clement XIII, (1758-1769), silver doppio giulio, 25mm, (5.05 g), Rome mint, dated 1767, (Berman 2899); Clement XIV, (1769-1774), silver half scudo, 1773 year 4, (Berman 2930), (illustrated); Sede Vacante 1774, silver giulio holed, (Berman 2948); Pius VI (1775-1799), silver double giulio 1780 (5.20 g), (Berman 2965) (Illustrated); another 1777/6. (5.06 g), (Berman 2965); another year 9, 1783, (5.22 g), (Berman 2966); AE baiocco year 11 (Berman 2994). *Mostly fine, a few scarce.* (7)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, mostly from Sydney dealers and collectors c.1970s a few later, tickets detail the provenances.



part

1826*

Italy, Papal Coinage, Benedict XIV (Prospero Lorenzo Lambertini), (1740-1758), silver doppio giulio, 26mm, (5.18 g), Rome mint, dated 1756, year 17, obv. BEN XIV PON M A XVII, capped bust right, wearing stole; pellet stops, rev. Holy Mother Church seated facing on clouds, holding model of church and keys, MDCCLVI around, (CNI XVI 323; Muntoni 51; Berman 2743) (illustrated); others silver grosso (3) various types, (Berman 2746, 2759, 2763). *First coin good fine, others very good - fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, mostly from Sydney dealers and collectors c.1970s.

Born into a noble family in Bologna, Benedict XIV was known for his reforms in the education of priests along with his views concerning the presentation of the Church to native or foreign cultures. He supported the custom of utilising Christian terminology for the purpose of relating one cultures religious views to those of the Church, such as the New World or the Far East. He also spoke out against the mistreatment and enslavement of inhabitants in these areas.



part

1828*

Italy, Papal Coinage, Pius VII, (1800-1823), silver scudo, 41mm, (25.67 g), Dually dated RY 3 and 1802, obv. Coat-of-arms surmounted by crossed keys and Papal tiara, rev. Holy Mother seated, facing on clouds, holding keys and model of the Basilica di S. Pietro in Vaticano, (Berman 3223; KM.C.119), others AE baiocco 1801 (Berman 3236); half baiocco 1816 (Berman 3241); quattrino 1802 (Berman 3243); Sede Vacante, silver half scudo 1823, (Berman 3249, KM.C.123) (illustrated), holed and plugged; Roman Republic, AE 2 baiocchi, (1799) (Berman 3162, KM.C.6). *The first coin lightly polished and toned, possibly once mounted, otherwise fine, others as noted above or poor - very fine.* (6)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, mostly from Sydney dealers or Coin Trends all c.1970s - 2009, tickets detail the provenances.



1829*

Italy, Papale (Stato pontificio), Leo XII (1823-1829), silver scudo, 40mm, (26.35 g), Bologna mint, dually dated RY 3 and 1825 B, obv. bust left, wearing zucchetto, mozzetta, and mantum, rev. radiate Holy Mother Church seated facing on clouds, holding keys and model of the Basilica di S. Pietro in Vaticano; Papal tiara on cloud; above, radiant Eye of Providence, (Muntioni 6; Berman 3255; KM 1297.1). *Toned, adjustment marks, minor knock on edge, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 36 (lot 557).



1830*

Italy, Papal Coinage, Gregory XVI, (1831-1846), silver 20 baiocchi 1841R, (Berman 3288; KM.C.150), Pius IX (1846-1878), silver five lire 1870R, (KM.C.190, Berman 3337) (illustrated), two lire 1867R, XXII, (KM.C.189a); one lira (2), 1866R, 1868R (KM.C.188a); 10 soldi 1869R (KM.C.187a); AE 5 baiocchi 1852B, (KM.C.170a); 1 soldo 1867R (KM.C.182a), 1 centesimo 1866R (KM.C.180) Roman Republic, 3 baiocchi 1849R (KM.C.23); together with a modern copy of a scudo (1856R). *The first coin lightly toned, about very fine, others fair to extremely fine.* (11)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, mostly from Sydney dealers or Coin Trends all c.1970s - 1980s, tickets detail the provenances.

1831

Italy, Papal Coinage, Pius XI, (1922-1939), silver 10 lire 1936 (KM.8); Sede Vacante 1939 (KM.21); Pius XII (1939-1958), various issues (6), 100 lire 1957, 10 lire 1952, 2 and 5 lire 1952, 1 lira 1942 and 1952; John XXIII (1958-1963) 100 lire 1960 (KM.64.1); Paul VI (1963-1978), 500 lire 1963 and 1969 (KM.83, 115), 100 lire 1965 (KM.82). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, mostly from Sydney dealers or Coin Trends all c.1970s - 1980s, tickets detail most of the provenances.



1832*

Japan, Empress Shotoku, (A.D. 765 - 770), Jingu Kaiho, one cash (25mm, 3.8 g). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Ginza Auction 93, lot 32, 10 June, 2019.



1833*

Japan, Emperor Sho Taikyu, Ryukyu Islands, Tai Sei Tsuho (A.D. 1444 - 1460), one cash. *Fine.*

\$150



1834*

Japan, Ryukyu Islands, Emperor Shaiokyu, (A.D. 1460 - 1465), Siko Tsuho (Currency of The Board). *Fine*.

\$150



1835*

Japan, Tokugawa, two shu, undated (1832-58) (KM.C#18) (1.65g); Meiji, two bu, undated (1868-69) (KM.C#21d) (3.00g). *Very fine*. (2)

\$150

1836

Japan, various issues, from 1832 including gold two shu (from D.Rider 16/5/83 & 28), silver shu (2); porcelain one sen 1945, four mon, one mon (1668-83) (2), other minors, cash in 2x2 holder described as bought in Brisbane 1980-83. *Fine - extremely fine*. (13)

\$100



1839*

Japan, Meiji, Mutsuhito silver one yen, yr 21 (1888), yr 28 (1895), yr 36 (1903) (KM.YA25.3). *The first with chopmarks fine, otherwise very fine, nearly very fine; good extremely fine*. (3)

\$240

1840

Japan, ten sen, 1906 (KM.Y#23); fifty sen, 1916 (KM.Y#37.2). *Extremely fine; uncirculated*. (2)

\$80

1837*

Japan, Mutsuhito silver yen, yr.3 (1870) (KM.5.1) (26.51g). *Trace of mounting on edge at 8 o'clock, porous surface, otherwise very fine*.

\$150

1841

Japan, mixed dates twenty sen, 1906-11 (KM.Y#30). *Fine - very fine*. (5)

\$50



part

1838*

Japan, bronze sen, Meiji yr 13 (1880) (KM.Y17.1); silver one yen, Meiji yr 28 (1895) (KM.YA25.3). *Very fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

1842

Japan, fifty sen, 1909 (KM.Y#31), 1917 (KM.Y#37.2), 1923 (KM.Y#46), 1932 and 1936 (KM.Y#50). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$90

1843

Japan, mint sets, 1970 (KM.MS2). *In wallets of issue in original Osaka Mint wrapper with letter, uncirculated*. (5)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, second from Australian Numismatic Co Sale 188 (lot 2329).



1844*

Java, Japanese Occupation, ten sen in tin alloy (1943) (Schwan 2209). *Traces of mint bloom, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$350

In a slab by NGC as uncirculated details environmental damage.



1845*

Keeling Cocos Islands, celluloid 'bone' tokens, J.S.Clunies Ross, 1913, twenty five cents (937), one rupee (205), two rupees (29), five rupees (317). *Very good - good very fine.* (4)

\$750

One of the sets of four made available by Max Stern & Co in Melbourne in mid 1960s.



1846*

Korea, Yi Dynasty, Sejong The Great, (A.D. 1423 - 1425), Cho Son Tong Bo - one cash (23mm, 3.73g). *Fine.*

\$100

1847

Korea, Treasury Department, one hundred Mun, (39mm, 23.06g), undated, (c1866) (KM.143). *Very fine.*

\$100

1848

Malaya and British North Borneo, one cent, 1940 (KM.2), five cents, 1941 (4) (KM.3), 1943, 1945 (KM.3a); ten cents, 1939 (KM.4), 1941 (4) (KM.4), 1943 (3) (KM.4a); twenty cents, 1939 (KM.5). *In Dealer's 2x2 holders with notes, references and pricings, mostly extremely fine and better.* (16)

\$60



1849*

Malta, Sovereign Military Order of Malta, Alof de Wignacourt, Grandmaster, (1601-1622). AE 3 grani (KM.8); Antoine de Paule (1623-1636), AE grano 1628 (KM.50); Manoel de Vilhena, (1722-1736), AE grano, 1726, obv. Maltese cross, rev. winged arm left, holding sword upright. (KM.140) (illustrated); Emmanuel de Rohan, (1775-1797), AE ten grani, 1786, (KM.C.40) (2); five grani 1790 (KM. C.39.1). *Very good - good fine.* (6)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, mostly bought in the 1970s.



1850*

Malta, Order of Knights of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem (Knights of Malta), Ramon Despuig y Martinez de Marcilla, Grandmaster, (1736-1741), silver two scudi 37mm, (23.88 g), Valletta mint, dated 1738, obv. cuirassed bust right, rev. crowned coat-of-arms, (Schembri 6; KM 204.1). *Toned, filed all around edge, otherwise good fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.R. Sherwin Collection, coming from Regal Coins, Melbourne November 24, 1983.

Ramon Despuig y Martinez de Marcilla was a Spanish knight from Aragon. During his brief reign, the navy of the Knights of Malta captured several Algerian ships, and Despuig Bastion, part of the fortifications of Mdina, was named for him.



1851*

Malta, Sovereign Military Order of Malta, Emmanuel Pinto, Grandmaster, (1741-1773), silver 30 Tari 42mm, (28.95 g). Valletta mint, dated 1757, obv. crowned and garnished coat-of-arms, rev. St. John the Baptist standing facing slightly right, holding banner; to lower right, lamb seated left, head right, (Schembri 4-5; Davenport 1600; KM A256). *Toned, light marks, faint hairlines in fields, filed on edge and mounted on obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, coming from a MCC, Sydney Auction March 3, 1980 (lot 494).

1852

Malta, Sovereign Military Order of Malta, Emmanuel Pinto, Grandmaster, (1741-1773), silver 15 Tari, (14.29 g). Valletta mint, dated 1759, obv. crowned and garnished coat-of-arms, rev. St. John the Baptist standing facing slightly right, holding banner; to lower right, lamb seated left, head right, (KM.16); another silver scudo, 1764 (KM.14a); another 4 tari 1768 (KM.10b). *Toned, first coin mounted on obverse, otherwise very good - fine.* (3)

\$120

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, all coming from M.R.Roberts in the 1970s.



part

1853*

Malta, Sovereign Military Order of Malta, Francisco Ximinez de Texada, Grandmaster, (1773-1774), silver scudo, (11.40 g), Valletta mint, 1774, obv. Armored and draped bust right; rev. 1774, two crowned coats-of-arms within wreath of palm frond and olive branch, (KM. 32); Emmanuel de Rohan, Grand Master, (1775-1797), silver scudo dated 1796, (11.10 g), (KM. 48) (illustrated); another silver tari, 1777, (0.86 g), (KM.42.2). *First coin with filed edge, otherwise fine, others nearly very fine or better.* (3)

\$120

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, mostly from M.R. Roberts in 1970s.



1854*

Malta, Knights of Malta (Knights Hospitaller), Ferdinand Hompesch, Grand Master, (1797-1798), silver 30 tari, 40mm, (29.82 g), Valletta mint, dated 1798, obv. Bust left, rev. crowned double-headed eagle with coat-of-arms on breast, (Davenport 1611; KM 345.3). *Extremely fine, attractively toned.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Spink & Son, Numismatic Circular, October 1992 (item 6153).



part

1855*

Mexico, Charles I and Johanna (c.1536-1545), silver real M.L.; half real 1784, 1798 F.M., 1808; real 1807; two reals 1736 M.F.; 1781 F.F., 1787 F.M.; Peru, two reals 1800 I.J. *The first, fifth and sixth holed, otherwise toned very fine; others fair - nearly extremely fine.* (9)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first from Lawsons Sale.



part

1856*

Mexico, Philip IV, cob silver eight reales 1653 (25.86g), full date (KM.45); Peru, Ferdinand VII, silver eight reales, 1818 J.P. Lima Mint (KM.117.1). *First porous, otherwise as struck; second very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first from F & M Ckarke Sale 5 (lot 554) 21.10.72; second MCC Sale.



1857*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales or pillar dollar, 1761 MM, Mexico City Mint (KM.105). *Interesting Chinese chopmarks, otherwise good fine.*

\$150



1858*

Mexico, Ferdinand VII, eight reales 1821 RG, Zacatecas Mint (KM.111.5) (2) (NGC XF Details Surface Hairlines; NGC AU Details Surface Hairlines). *Toned extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



1859*

Morocco, (North Africa), Mohammed III, (1757-1790), silver mitqal (ten dirhems), AH1189 (1775/6, Rabat Mint (27.94g) (KM.41, Album 592). *Toned good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from I.S.Wright (Wynyard) 4.12.97.



part

1860*

Morocco, Moulay Abd al-Rahman, copper fals AH1262 (KM.C.122a.1), 1264, another AH1262, Rabat al-Fath Mint (KM.C.122a.5a.5), two fulus AH1268 (KM.C.126a) another AH1276 (KM.C.126b.1), four fulus, plain reverse, anonymous (2), silver dirhams AH124? (KM.C.140) (2) (both holed), AH 1268, Marakesh Mint (KM.C.140c.4); Sidi Mohammed IV, copper fals, AH1279 (KM.C.160.1), another AH1278 (?) (cf KM.163.1), copper four fulus AH1286, 1288, 1290, Fez Mint (KM.C.166.1) (3), 1288 Marrakesh Mint (KM.C.166.2), two fulus, Marrakesh Mint, no date, silver dirhams AH 1283 and 1284, Fez Mint (KM.C.176a.1) (2). *Very good - very fine.* (19)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, most from G.C.Heyde Collection, G.K.Gray Sale 35, 7.12.74 (lot 25, 16 coins).



part

1861*

Morocco, Moulay al-Hasan I, silver half dirham AH1299 (1882) (KM.Y.4); two and a half dirhams AH1299, 1310 (1893) (KM.Y.6); Abd al-Aziz, silver 2 1/2 dirhams, AH1314 (1897), 1315 (1898) (KM.Y.11.2) Paris, (KM.Y.11.1) Berlin, quarter rial AH (32) (1904) Berlin (KM.Y.20.1); Yusuf, silver rial 1336 (KM.Y.33); al-Hassan II, silver five dirhams, 1965 (KM.Y.57), type set 1974-1980 (7 coins); Middle East issues, Jordan (KM. Y18, 21); Lebanon (KM.Y.11); Qatar, 1973 set of five (KM.1-5); U.A.E. (KM.5, 6.2 1995, 1998); Syria, brass piastre (KM.Y.10); Saudia Arabia, silver riyal (1936) (KM.18) (2); Africa, Katanga, bronze one and five francs, 1961 (KM.1, 2); South Africa, ZAR, two and a half shillings 1894 (KM.7), all in packets, described. *Fine - uncirculated.* (32)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection.

1862

Nepal, Lichhavi Dynasty 14th century, AE bull on obverse, reverse text (ex Bob Domrow), silver mohar (c1700s), another (1914) (KM.682), others more recent, each in 2x2 holder described as bought in Brisbane in 1980s. *Fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$150



lot 1863 part

1863*

Nepal, Lichhavi Dynasty - Narendradeva (641-680 A.D.), AE Unit nd, Pashupati type, obv. Bull standing right, rev. sun (RGV 96, (2) one illustrated); various rulers, gold 1/128 mohar (KM.862) (illustrated); silver mohars (KM.87, 529 (SE 1733); 651.1 (SE 1808, 1821), two mohars VS1983 (KM.695), other modern issues rupee (VS 2011, 2021) (KM.743, 786); silver fractions (4), other modern issues (7) and AE paisas and earlier dated issues etc (10). *Mostly fine - very fine some later issue better.* (33)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, all in packets described with source, mostly 1970's - 1980's. The gold coin from B.A. Seaby, Coin and Medal Bulletin, February 1976 (item G204).



part

1864*

Nepal, silver mohars, Kingdom of Patan, Srinivasa Malla (NS 781-805, 1661-1685) NS 786 (2) (KM.307) (one illustrated) NS 786 (KM.308); Yoga Narendra Malla, (NS 805-825, 1685-1705) NS 805 (1685) (KM.325), another (KM.332), another (KM.337), another (KM.337), NS 820 (3) (KM.320); Vira Mahindra Malla (NS 829-835, A.D. 1709-1715) NS 829 (2) (KM.370); Riddhi Narasimha (NS 835-837, 1715-1717), NS 835 (KM.374) others (2) (KM.375); Jaya Mahindra Simha (NS 837-842, A.D. 1717-1722), NS 837 (KM.377); Jaya Prakash Malla (NS8 842-849, A.D.1722-1729), NS 842 (KM.386); Jaya Vishnu Malla (NS 849-865, 1729-1745), silver mohar, NS 849 (2) (KM.399), NS 851 (2), (KM.400). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (19)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1865*

Nepal, Kingdom of Kathmandu, Parthivendra Malla (NS 800-807, A.D. 1680-1687), silver mohar NS802, (KM.198); Jaya Prakash Malla (c.NS 873-888, A.D. c.1750-1768), silver mohar, NS 873 (KM.261) (2); Kingdom of Patan, Yoga Narendra Malla (NS805-825, A.D. 1685-1705), silver mohar NS 805 (KM.332) (illustrated); Riddhi Narasimha (NS 835-837, A.D. 1715-1717) silver mohars NS 835 (KM.375) with lion in centre of obverse (3); Jaya Vishnu Malla (NS 849-865, A.D. 1729-1745) silver mohar NS 849 (KM.396); another NS 851 (KM.400) Rajya Prakash Malla (NS865-878, 1745-1758) NS865, silver mohar (KM.411). *Mostly fine - very fine, generally scarce.* (10)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1866*

Nepal, silver mohars, Kingdom of Bhatgaon, Bhupatindra Malla (NS 816-842, A.D. 1696-1722), NS 816 (2, different varieties) (KM.87); Ranajit Malla (NS 842-889, 1722-1769), NS 842 (3) (KM.108); Kingdom of Kathmandu, Pratap Malla (NS 761-794, A.D. 1641-1674) NS 761 (KM.163); NS 775 (2) (KM.164); Bhupalendra Malla (NS 807-820, A.D. 1687-1700), NS 808 (KM.206, illustrated and scarce), Jaya Prakash Malla, (NS 855-866, 870-888, A.H.1735-1746, 1750-1768), NS 842 (2) (KM.230); NS 856 (2) (KM.256), NS 873 (KM.261); Bhaskara Malla, (NS 821-835, A.H. 1701-1715), NS 821 (KM.217); Jagajaya Malla (NS 842-855, 1722-1735) NS 842 (KM.230). An interesting group of early dated mohars. *Fine - good very fine, some scarce.* (15)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1867*

Nepal, Malla Dynasty, Kingdom of Bhatgaon, silver mohars, Bhupatindra Malla, (A.D. 1696-1722), NS 816 (1696) (KM.87), (2); Ranajit Malla (NS 842-889, A.D. 1722-1769), silver mohars, NS 842, (1722) (KM.108) (4); Kingdom of Kathmandu and Malla Dynasty, Jaya Prakash Malla (NS 855-866, 870-888 A.D. 1735-1746), silver mohar, NS 856 (KM.259) (3); Jyoti Prakash Malla, (NS 866-870, A.D. 1746-1750), silver mohars, NS 866 (1746), (KM.279) others as (KM.281) (3, one in base metal); Kingdom of Patan, Siddi Narasimha, (NS 740-781, A.D. 1620-1661), silver mohar NS 761 rev. lion in central circle, (KM.301, illustrated, one of the earliest dated issues); Yoga Narendra Malla (NS 805-825, A.D. 1685-1705), silver mohar NS 805, illustrated (KM.337); Vira Mahindra Malla (NS 829-835, A.D. 1709-1715), silver mohar NS 829 (KM.370). *Fine - good very fine, several scarce.* (16)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1868*

Nepal, Shah Dynasty, Prithvi Narayan (SE 1664-1696, 1742-1775), silver mohars SE 1676 (3, both types KM.454.1 (2), 454.2), another 1692 (K.M.454.2); Rana Bahadur (SE 1699-1720, A.D. 1777-1799), silver mohars, (av.5.4 g), SE 1703 (2), 1704, 1705 (2), 1706, 1710 (2), 1711, (KM.502.1); 1712, 1713, (KM.502.2); Surrendra Vikrama (SE 1769-1803, A.D. 1847-1881), silver two mohars SE 1801 (KM.603, illustrated), silver mohar SE 1769 (KM.602); other mohars of various early 19th century rulers (18) (KM.529, 565, 602). *Some bright, others with hoard patina, nearly fine - extremely fine.* (35)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1869*

Nepal, Shah Dynasty, silver mohars, Prithvi Narayan (SE 1664-1696, 1742-1775), various dates (1) (KM.454.1), (22) (KM.454.2); Pratap Simha (SE 1696-1699, 1775-1777), various dates (13) (KM.472.1); Rana Bahadur (SE 1699-1720, 1777-1799), various dates (32) (KM.502.1) (SE 1708 illustrated), (11) (KM.502.2); Girvan Yuddha Vikrama (SE 1720-1738, 1799-1816), various dates (3) (KM.529); Rajendra Vikrama (SE 1738-1769, 1816-1847), various dates (11) (KM.565), silver half mohars SE 1757, 1766 (KM.564); Surendra Vikrama (SE 1769-1803, 1847-1881), silver mohars, various dates (7, 2 in base metal) (KM.602). *Some toned, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (102)

\$500

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1870*

Nepal, Shah Dynasty, Prithvi Narayan (SE 1690-1696, 1768-1775), silver one mohar, various dates some duplication (34) (average 5.45 g), (SE 1693 [1771] illustrated), (KM.454.2); others of Pratap Simha (SE 1696-1699, 1775-1777) (4) SE 1696 [2], 1698 [2], (KM.472.1-2). *Mostly bright, very fine - extremely fine.* (38)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1871*

Nepal, Shah Dynasty, Prithvi Narayan (SE1690-1696, 1768-1775), silver mohars SE 1676 (2), 1678, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695 (2, one illustrated) (KM.454.2); Pratap Simha (SE1696-1699, 1775-1777), SE 1697 (2), 1698 (2) (KM.472.1); Rana Bahadur (SE1699-1720, 1777-1799), silver one mohars, various dates SE 1699-1711 (12) (KM.502.1) (SE 1709 illustrated); SE 1712 (2) (KM.502.2); Girvan Yuddha Vikrama (SE1720-1738, 1799-1816), silver mohars SE 1721, 1723, 1730 (2), 1733, 1735, 1736, 1737 (KM.529); silver quarter mohars SE 1696, 1698, 1699, 1700, (KM.470.1); SE 1712 (KM.496); SE 1746. (KM.558). *Some toned, fine - extremely fine.* (40)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1872*

Nepal, Shah Dynasty, fractional silver coins various rulers and dates, silver half mohars, (average 2.80 g), dated SE 1712 (KM.501); 1757, 1759 (2) (KM.564); 1769, 1770 (KM.601); VS 1971 (2) (KM.681) Queen Lakshmi issue; VS 1968, 1970, (KM.693); silver quarter mohars, Kingdom of Kathmandu, Queen Rupamati Devi (NS769, 1649 A.D.), NS 769 illustrated (KM.169); Shah Dynasty, SE 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699 (2), (KM.470.1), SE 1712 (2) (KM.495); SE 1716 (KM.496); SE 1741 (KM.512); SE 1730 (KM.524); SE 1738 (KM.525, rare, Queen Goraksha Rajya, Rhodes et al, No.813, illustrated); SE 1746 (KM.564); VS 1969, 1970 (KM.692); various rulers silver 1/8th mohar, (5), 1/16 silver mohar and a 1/32 silver mohar. *Some toned, an interesting group, mostly fine - good very fine, several very scarce.* (32)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1873*

Nepal, Shah Dynasty, Girvan Yuddha Vikrama (SE1720-1738, 1799-1816), silver one mohar, (average 5.3 g), various dates (KM.529) (7); and a quantity of various dates (78) of Surendra Vikrama (SE1769-1803, 1847-1788), (KM.602, one illustrated SE 1777 [1855]). *Toned, some with hoard patination, mostly fine.* (85)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1874*

Nepal, Shah Dynasty, Rajendra Vikrama (SE1738-1769, 1816-1847), silver one mohar, (average 5.32 g), various dates, (SE 1764 illustrated), (KM.565) (10); silver half mohars 1746 (illustrated), 1753 (2), 1757, 1759, (KM.564); silver 1/8th mohar, (2), nd (KM.556). *Some toned mostly fine - very fine, fractions very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (17)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1875*

Nepal, Shah Dynasty, Rajendra Vikrama (SE1738-1769, 1816-1847), silver one mohar, (average 5.36 g), various dates some duplication, (SE 1745 [1823] illustrated), (KM.565). *Some toned mostly fine - very fine.* (34)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1876*

Nepal, Shah Dynasty, Surendra Vikrama (SE 1769-1803, 1847-1881), silver two mohars, SE 1801 (1879) (3, one illustrated); silver mohars (14, SE 1776 illustrated), various dates with duplication, appear to be in the range SE 1769-SE 1803 (1847-1881), (KM.602). *Lightly toned, a few bright, fine - good very fine.* (17)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1878*

Nepal, Shah Dynasty, Prithvi Vira Vikrama, (SE 1803-1833, A.D. 1881-1911), silver two mohars SE 1832 (2), 1833 (KM.656); one mohars milled edge, various dates (16) (KM.651.2), plain edge 1805, 1806, 1819, 1821 (KM.651.1), silver half mohars SE 1827 (2, one illustrated) (KM.648), SE 1833 (2) (KM.649), silver quarter mohars SE 1817 (2, one illustrated) (KM.642), SE 1827 (KM.643), SE 1833 (2), (KM.644); Tribhuvana Vira Vikrama, (VS 1968-2007, A.D. 1911-1950), silver two mohars, VS 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976 (2), 1988, (KM.695). *Mostly fine a few better.* (38)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1877*

Nepal, Shah Dynasty, Prithvi Vira Vikrama, (SE 1803-1833, A.D. 1881-1911), machine made plain edge silver mohars, assorted dates (KM.651.1) (19); Tribhuvana Vira Vikrama, (VS 1968-2007, A.D. 1911-1950), silver mohars, various dates machine made milled edge, (KM.694) (9, one illustrated VS 1969). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (28)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1879*

Nepal, Shah Dynasty, Prithvi Vira Vikrama, (SE 1803-1833, A.D. 1881-1911), silver two mohars SE 1831 (2, one illustrated) (KM.655), 1833 (KM.656); one mohars milled edge, various dates (7) (KM.651.2), plain edge various dates (18) (KM.651.1); silver half mohars SE 1816, 1817 (2, one illustrated) (KM.647), SE 1833 (2) (KM.649), SE 1827 (2) (KM.648); SE 1833 (2) (KM.649); silver quarter mohars SE 1816 (2), 1817 (KM.642), SE 1827 (2) (KM.643), SE 1833 (2), (KM.644). *Mostly very fine a few better.* (44)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1880*

Nepal, Tribhuvana Vira Vikrama, (VS 1968-2007, A.D. 1911-1950), silver two mohars, various dates (15), c.1911-1932 (KM.695, one VS 1987 (1930 is illustrated); one mohars (4), VS 1968, 1969 (2), 1971 (KM.694); half mohars (5), VS 1968, 1970 (2), 1971 (2, unlisted date, one illustrated), (KM.693); quarter mohars (3), VS 1969, 1970 (2) (KM.692). *Extremely fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (27)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1881*

Nepal, Tribhuvana Vira Vikrama, (VS 1968-2007, A.D. 1911-1950), silver rupees (18), VS 1997, 2003, 2005(2, both types, dots type illustrated), 2006(8), 2007(2), 2008(3), 2010, (KM.723, 725, 726); fifty paisa (18), various dates, (KM.718, 721). *Extremely fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (36)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1882*

Nepal, Tribhuvana Vira Vikrama, (VS 1968-2007, A.D. 1911-1950), silver rupees various dates (28, on illustrated), (KM.723); VS 1989 different figures error date (4) (KM.724); Tribhuvana Vira Vikrama (VS 2007-2011, A.D. 1951-1955), portrait base metal rupees (2) VS2011 (KM.142); Mahendra Vira Vikrama (VS 2012-2028, A.D. 1955-1972) base metal rupees VS 2012 (KM.784) (2); smaller issues various dates (VS 785) (6); Virendra Vir Vikrama, stainless steel issues various dates from VS 2045 (1988) - VS 2048 (KM.828a) (19). *Mostly extremely fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (61)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1883*

Nepal, Tribhuvana Vira Vikrama, (VS 1968-2007, A.D. 1911-1950), silver two mohars, various dates (35) some duplication, VS 1986 illustrated, (KM.695); Prithvi Vira Vikrama, (SE 1803-1833, A.D. 1881-1911), two mohars SE 1832, 1833 (2), (KM.656); silver mohars, plain edge, various dates (33), some duplication (KM.651.1); grained edge (8) (KM.651.2). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (79)

\$600

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1884*

Nepal, Tribhuvana Vira Vikrama, (VS 1968-2007, A.D. 1911-1950), silver rupees various dates (21), (KM.723), VS 1989 different figures error date (2) (KM.724); with four dots VS 2005 (2 one illustrated) (KM.725); silver fifty paisa, various dates (63) (KM.718), VS 1989 different figures error date (1), (KM.719); silver twenty paisa, various dates (17) (KM.714); Jnanendra Vira Vikrama (VS 2007, A.D. 1950-1) silver rupees (2, one illustrated), (KM.730). *Mostly extremely fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (108)

\$500

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

1885

Nepal, Tribhuvana Vira Vikrama, (VS 1968-2007, A.D. 1911-1950), silver fifty paisa mostly VS2006 (12), (KM.721); silver twenty paisa various dates (32), (KM.714); Virendra Vira Vikrama (A.D. 1971-2001), cupro-nickel rupees, various dates (63), (KM.828); steel issues various dates (34) (cf.KM.1061); other countries (5) UAE, India and Thailand. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (146)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1886*

Nepal, copper issues of various rulers and dates including the following five paisa KM.690.1 (34), KM.690.2 (10) noted scarce VS 1976 and 1977 inverted date), KM.690.3 (8), KM.711 (31); two paisa KM.689.1 (74), KM.689.2 (5), KM.689.3 (58), KM.709.1 (24), KM.709.2 (39); paisa KM.686.1 (VS 1975) rare (illustrated); KM.705 (2). *Very good - extremely fine, a few with mint bloom.* (286)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



1887*

Netherlands East Indies, British United E.I.C., Sumatra, bronzed copper proof two keping, 1798, by Soho Mint (KM.261). *Some dried up toning on the obverse, otherwise, nearly FDC.*

\$150

In a slab by NGC as PF62BN Arabic 3 (sic) for 2 keping.

1888

Netherlands East Indies, one tenth gulden, 1857, 1884 (2), 1891, 1893, 1896 (2), 1900 (4), 1901 (KM.304), 1903 (2), 1907, 1908, 1909 (KM.309); one quarter gulden, 1854 (19), 1855 (10), 1857 (5), 1858 (7), 1898 (2) (KM.305), 1907 (3) (KM.310); half cent, 1945P (100) (KM.314.2). *The half cents most with mint red and uncirculated, the other coins very good - extremely fine.* (162)

\$200

1889

Niue, Elizabeth II, Mint of Poland, proof .925 fine silver dollars, 2011, Lucky Coin series, Elephant and Ladybird; proof .925 fine silver two dollars, 2012, Lucky Coins series, Elephant (2) and Horseshoe; gold plated .925 fine silver two dollars, 2013, Horseshoe. *FDC.* (6)

\$200



1890*

Niue, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, silver matte proof two dollars, 2013, Crocodile Eye (2). *One coin without colour, issued as a sample, uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



part

1891*

North Africa, Ottoman Empire, Libya, Mahmud II, copper para, AH 1223, Tripoli Mint, (Craig 94, Valentine 56, KM.81.1); Sudan, Abdullah Ibn Mohammad, (1885-1898), copper twenty piastres AH1312/12 (KM.26.1); Tunisia, Sultan Abdul Aziz, copper four kharubs AH1281 (KM.159), twentieth century issues, including silver ten francs AH1353 (1934) (KM.262), silver dinar 1970 (KM.302); Zanzibar, copper pysa AH1299 (1882) (KM.1). *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from G.K.Gray Sale 12.10.85 (lot 587 part, C.E.Pitchfork); second from Format (UK) at Sydney International Coin Fair 22.11.81; third from Sutton's Sale 7.10.78 (lot 554).



1892*

Ottoman Empire, Mustafa III, (1757-1774), Tunisia, billon piastre AH 1186 (19.15g) (KM.57); Turkey, Constantinople Mint AH 1171/87 billon (KM.321.2); billon two zolota (29.64g) AH 1171/80 (KM.324.2). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from J.Anderson (Martin Daniel) 14.5.90; others from Seaby Aug 74 Coin & Medal Bulletin (items C208, 9) with tickets.



part

1893*

Ottoman Empire, Mustafa III, (1757-1773); Tunisia, copper burbe AH 1172, another AH 1177 (KM.52.2); Syria, copper five para AH1171 (KM.65); Turkey, billon para (0.35g) (1185) (KM.296.2); Egypt, billon para 1171 yr 1, 1185 (KM.101); Mahmud I, silver medin (0.29g) AH 1143 (KM.82.1); Tunisia, billon kharub 1164 (KM.46) (0.28g). *Fourth holed, very good - very fine.* (8)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first, second and eighth from G.C.Heyde Collection, 7.12.73, G.K.Gray Sale 30 (lot 1197 part); fourth from Amphora Coins 26.10.77; fifth and sixth from W.Fleming 13.5.75; seventh from Coin Trends 30.3.90 (item 972); third from Powell 25.10.78, list 5/8 (item 1389).

1894

Panama, proof sterling silver twenty balboas, 1974 (2), containing 2000 grains of sterling silver (ASW = 3.854 ounces each coin), by The Franklin Mint. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$180



1895*

Peru, Ferdinand VII, silver eight reales, 1811 J.P. Lima Mint, 'Hannibal' head or imaginary bust type (KM.106.2). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection.



part

1896*

Peru, one sol, 1869 (KM.196.3), 1894 (KM.196.26), 1890, 1891 (KM.196.24); half sol, 1894 (KM.203). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$100



part

1897*

Pitcairn Islands, Elizabeth II, proof silver fifty dollars, 1988 (150th anniversary of Constitution), 1989 Bicentenary of the Mutiny on the Bounty, Turks and Caicos Islands, proof fifty crown silver coin 1986 (500th anniversary of voyage of Discovery Proposal). *In Royal Mint cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (3)

\$250



1898*

Russia, wire money, copper pul, fifteenth - sixteenth century (Spaski p.95, 7), silver dengas, Ivan III, (1462-1505) (2), Ivan IV, (1533-1580), silver kopeck, Moscow Mint, silver denga (1534-47), Pokov Mint. *Fine - very fine*. (5)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from A.Winter (Brisbane) Opera House fair 3.2.79; second from I.S.Wright 4.8.00; third Seaby March 77 Coin & Medal Bulletin (item P.186) with ticket; fourth from Format (Syd. International Coin Fair 22.11.81); fifth 31.7.79 M.R.Roberts ex Russian-Seaman.



1899*

Russia, wire money, silver kopecks, Fedor I, (1584-1598) (2); Boris, (1598-1605), Moscow Mint (2) (0.66g, 0.67g); Dmitri, (1605-1606) (KM.51). *Fine - very fine*. (5)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first I.S.Wright 4.8.00; second from Seaby 12.11.77 with ticket, third from Seaby Oct 76 Coin & Medal Bulletin (item Q198); fourth and fifth from Martin Daniel 9.6.77 and 24.5.77.



1900*

Russia, wire money, Michael, (1613-1645), silver dengas (2) (0.47g, 0.48g); Alexis, (1645-1676), silver kopeck (KM.55); Fedor III, (1676-1682), silver kopeck (KM.-); Ivan V, (1682-1689), silver kopeck (KM.-); Peter I, (1689-1725), silver denga (or half kopeck) (0.27g) (KM.102). *Fine - good very fine*. (6)

\$120

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first ex MCC Sale 59 (lot A1) 15.7.72; second 19.12.73; third from Seaby 12.10.77 with ticket; fourth and fifth from I.S.Wright 4.8.00; last from M.R.Roberts 6.11.79.



part

1901*

Russia, Elizabeth, copper two kopecks 1757 (KM.C7.2); clipped blank; copper five kopecks 1760 (KM.C9.2); silver five kopecks, 1757, St. Petersburg Mint (KM.C.15.2); silver ten kopecks or grivennik 1752I, Moscow Mint (KM.C.16a), silver half rouble or poltina 1754IM, St. Petersburg Mint (KM.C.18.4), rouble 1746 (KM.C.196.4). *The last plugged, fair - very fine*. (6)

\$300

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from M.R.Roberts 23.7.73; second and last ex G.C.Heyde, G.K.Gray Sale 30 6.12.73 (lot 457); third from Sutton's Sale 7.10.78 (lot 478); fourth from Seaby Feb 76 with ticket; fifth from I.S.Wright (Wynyard) 11.7.96.



1902*

Russia, Peter III, silver rouble, 1762, St. Petersburg Mint (KM.C.47.1, Dav 1682). *Very good*.

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Regal Coin Co, Melbourne July ACR, 197(?).



1904*

Russia, Paul I, copper two kopecks 1797 EM (KM.C.95.3), silver rouble 1800 OM (KM.C.101a). *Very fine; nearly fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from M.R.Roberts 5.3.74; second from Suttons Sale 11.12.76 (lot 725).

1903*

Russia, Catherine II, copper five kopecks 1794 EM (KM.C.59.3), silver quarter rouble or polupoltinnick 1787, St. Petersburg Mint (KM.C.65c), silver rouble 1769CA, St. Petersburg Mint (KM.C.67a.2). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, second from MCC Sale 88 (lot 465) 22.1.77; third from Max Stern Nov 73 ACR.



1905*

Russia, Alexander I, silver rubles, 1817 (KM.130). *Polished and cleaned, otherwise fine or better.* (2)

\$150



part

1906*

Russia, Alexander I, copper two kopecks, 1815 EM HM (KM.C.118.3) another 1817; Nicholas I, copper kopeck 1842 EM (KM.C.144.1), clipped blank; two kopecks 1840 (KM.C.145.3), five kopecks 1836 (KM.C.140.1), silver half rouble or poltina 1848 HI (KM.C.167.1), silver rouble 1831 open H I (KM.C.161). *Very good - good very fine*. (7)

\$250

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from L.J.Barton 1959; second and fifth MCC Sale 94 (lot 69 part); third and fourth from D.Tully 13.7.71, 3.8.72; sixth from H.Larkin 9.8.74; seventh M.R.Roberts 2.7.74.



part

1907*

Russia, Alexander II, kopeck 1855 EM (KM.Y.3.1), five kopecks 1870 EM (KM.Y.12.1); Alexander III, three kopecks 1884 (KM.Y.11.2), fifteen kopecks 1886 (KM.Y.21a.2), silver fifty kopecks 1893 (KM.Y.45), rouble 1893 (KM.Y.46). *Very good - very fine*. (6)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first, third and fourth from MCC Sale 51 (lots 191, 512) 20.3.71; second from D.Tully 1971; fifth from M.R.Roberts 2.7.74; sixth from Martin Daniel 2.1.76.



part

1908*

Russia, Nicholas II, quarter kopeck 1898, half kopeck 1900, two kopecks 1900, fifteen kopecks 1915, twenty kopecks 1913, fifty kopecks 1900, rouble 1898, commemorative rouble 1613-1913; RSFSR, fifty kopecks 1922, rouble 1921; USSR, rouble 1924, СССР 1961, (1965), 1967, 1970, 1980 (2), 1990 (proof), six Federation issues 1997-2004, all in packets with provenances. *Fine - FDC*. (24)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection.



1909*

Russia, Nicholas II, silver rouble 1613-1913, Tercentenary of the Romanov Dynasty (KM.Y.70). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



1914*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892, single shaft (KM.8.2). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$200



1910*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, penny, 1898 (KM.2). *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$350

In a slab by NGC as MS64RB.



1915

South Africa, George V, penny, 1929 (KM.14.2). *Brown with traces of red, uncirculated.*

\$60

In a slab by NGC as MS 61 BN.



1911*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, penny, 1898 (KM.2). *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by NGC as MS64BN.



1916*

South Africa, George V, penny, 1930 (KM.14.2). *Red blue brown mint bloom uncirculated.*

\$350

In a slab by NGC as MS64BN.

Ex Ted Reams Collection.



1912

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, threepence 1893, sixpence 1896, shilling 1897 and two and a half shillings, 1896 (KM.7). *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine. (4)*

\$80



1917*

South Africa, George V, penny, 1936 (KM.14.3). *Full brown and grey mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$220

In a slab by NGC as MS66BN.

Ex Bakewell Collection.

1913*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, shilling, 1897 (KM.5). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as MS 61.

1918*

South Africa, George V, shilling, 1932 (KM.17.3). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as AU 58.



1919*

South Africa, George VI, penny, 1939 (KM.25). *Brown and red , uncirculated.*

\$140

In a slab by NGC as MS65BN.



1920*

South Africa, George VI, penny, 1942 (KM.25). *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$220

In a slab by NGC as MS65RB.



1921*

South Africa, George VI, penny, 1946 (KM.25). *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$220

In a slab by NGC as MS65RB.



1922*

South Africa, George VI - Republic, set of select specimen five shillings and fifty cents, 1947-1964, housed in a Crowns of South Africa 1947-1964 custom made plush display case. *Choice uncirculated - FDC.* (18)

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction 115, Jul, 2017, lot, 2380.



part

1923*

South Africa, George V - Elizabeth II, a selection of slabbed coins, sixpence, 1926 (KM.16.1) (PCGS Scratch -XF Detail); proof two shillings, 1951 (KM.38.2) (PCGS PR64); proof halfcrown, 1951 (KM.39.2) (PCGS PR65); proof halfpenny, 1952 (KM.33) (NGC PF66RB); proof farthing, 1955 (KM.44) (PCGS PR66RB); proof halfpennies, 1955, 1960 (KM.45) (PCGS PR65RB; NGC PF65RB); proof pennies, 1955, 1958 (KM.46) (PCGS PR64RD; NGC PF66RB); proof sixpence, 1955 (KM.48) (PCGS PR66); proof shilling, 1955 (KM.49) (PCGS PR65); proof two shillings, 1955 (KM.50) (PCGS PR64); proof halfcrown, 1955 (KM.51) (PCGS PR66). *Extremely fine - FDC.* (13)

\$300

1924

South Africa, George VI - Elizabeth II, proof farthing - shilling, 1951 (KM.33.2, 33, 34.2, 35.2, 36.2, 37.2), (in PCGS slabs as PR65RB; PR66RB; PR66RB; PR67; PR66; PR66 respectively); proof crown, 1957 (KM.52) (NGC PF 66). *FDC.* (7)

\$100

1925

South Africa, George VI - Elizabeth II, NGC slabbed coins, proof threepence, 1958 (KM.47) (PF66); proof sixpences, 1948 (KM.36.1) (PF65), 1951, 1952 (3) (KM.36.2) (PF67, PF65, PF67 [2]), 1953, 1955, 1956, 1958 (KM.48) (PF67, PF66, PF67, PF66); proof shillings, 1954, 1955 (KM.49) (PF67, PF66); proof two shillings, 1952 (KM.38.2) (PF66), 1954, 1960 (KM.50) (both PF66); proof halfcrown, 1954 (KM.51) (PF66). *FDC.* (16)

\$150

1926

South Africa, Elizabeth II, silver threepences, 1960. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$40



1927*

South Africa, in general, Union Internment Camps tokens for one penny, threepence and one shilling in fibre (1941) (T.SA4, Hem 606e, 606g, 606h). *Good very fine.* (3)

\$250

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from D.Allen at Status International with his holders.



part

1928*

Spain, cob silver two reales, 1739; USA Morgan dollar, 1883O. *Fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$70



1929*

Spanish Netherlands, Philip III, Flanders silver patagon, 1633, mm lis (Bruges) (KM.34). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

1930

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, quarter cent 1845, 1885, half cent 1845, 1862, 1875, one cent 1845, 1862, 1884, 1885, 1894, five cents 1901, ten cents 1888, fifty cents 1897 (worn); Edward VII, quarter cent 1908, one cent 1908, five cents 1910, ten cents 1910, fifty cents 1907H. *Fair - good very fine.* (19)

\$200



1931*

Straits Settlements, British India Government (1858-1867), Queen Victoria, quarter, half and one cent, 1862 (KM.4, 5, 6). *Good fine; very good; good fine/very fine.* (3)

\$140

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1932*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria - George V, one cents, 1875 (KM.9) (PCGS Genuine, Environmental Damage VF Detail), 1895 (KM.16) (PCGS Genuine, Scratch XF Detail); quarter cent, 1916 (KM.27) (NGC MS 64 RB). *Fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$70



part

1933*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, silver dollars, 1904 B in relief (KM.25), 1907 (KM.26) (2). *Very fine or better*. (3)
\$150

1934

Straits Settlements, George V, silver fifty cents 1920 (6) and 1921 (5), ten cents 1918, 1927, five cents 1919; Queen Victoria, ten cents 1884, in 2x2 holders or flips. *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (15)
\$200



part

1935*

Straits Settlements, George V, silver fifty cents, 1920 (2) and 1921 (2), (KM.35). *Toned extremely fine or better*. (4)
\$100



1936*

Straits Settlements, George V, silver dollar, 1920 (KM.33). *Dull toned, nearly uncirculated*.
\$80



1937*

Tokelau, Elizabeth II, proof set, first strike, two of each coins, one, five ten and twenty cents, includes "mint drops/splash" of the two cents. *FDC and unique*.
\$150



lot 1938 part (next page)

1938*

Ottoman Empire, Mehmed III, (1595-1603), Turkey, silver akce; Ahmed I, (1603-1617), Egypt, copper (20mm), Cairo (Misr) Mint (Valentine 15, KM.9); Tunisia, silver dirham (0.37g) square (KM.5); Turkey, silver dirham (2.15g) (KM.15.2); Syria, silver dirham (1.94g); Toughra/star of David, Haleb Mint, AH 1012 (KM.18); Mustafa I, (2nd reign 1622-1623); Turkey, silver onluk (1.89g) AH 1031 (KM.27.2); Murad IV, (1623-1640), silver onluk (3.99g), Amid Mint (cf KM.54); Egypt, silver akce (0.31g) (KM.36), silver medin (0.84g), Misr Mint (KM.38); Turkey, Suleiman II, (1687-1691), copper (20mm) AH 1099, Constantinople Mint (2). *Very good - very fine.* (11)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, second and third ex G.C.Heyde Collection (lot 1381 part) (lot 1197), G.K.Gray Sale 30 7.12.73; fifth from Coin Trends 25.1.94; eighth and ninth from Suttons, lot 497, 3.4.76, 2.8.75 (lot 468); tenth from I.S.Wright 3.8.95; eleventh from Amphora Coins Charing Cross (£1) 4.9.79; others from W.Fleming, 13.5.75.



part

1939*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mustafa II, (1695-1703), copper (30mm) half zolota (cf KM.150), silver kuruş AH 1106, Edirne Mint (KM.121.1). *Very good; good very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from Amphora Coins Charing Cross 4.9.79 (£5); second from J.Anderson (Martin Daniel) 6.9.85.



part

1940*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Ahmad III, (1703-1730), silver onluk, AH 1115 XIII (KM.147), silver yirmilik, AH 1115 XXXV (KM.153). *Good very fine; toned good fine.* (2)

\$70

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from Suttons Sale 22.1.73 (lot 818); second from I.S.Wright (Wynyard) 3.5.95.



1942*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Ahmad III, (1703-1730), silver zolota, Constantinople Mint (KM.156), AH 1115 XXXIII (initial letters). *Toned, good very fine/very fine.*

\$70

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Max Stern 14.2.79.



1943*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Ahmad III, (1703-1730), silver zolota, Constantinople Mint, AH 1115 XIII (KM.156). *Some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*

\$60

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from ANS Sale 8.11.83 (R.Dunstan).



1944*

part

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Abdul Hamid I, (1773-1789), Constantinople Mint, billon para, AH 1187/13 (KM.376); billon piastre 1187/1, another yr 2 (KM.396), another yr 14 (KM.398); billon two zolota AH 1187/8 (KM.401); Egypt billon para AH 1187 (1775), Misr Mint, yr 2 (KM.121); Tunisia, copper burbe (KM.63). *Very good - good very fine.* (7)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, first from Amphora Coins 11.10.77; second, third and last from G.C.Heyde Collection (lots 1398, 1402, 1197); fourth from M.R.Roberts 6.12.78.



1945*

Turkey, Selim III, Islambul Mint, silver yuzluk (two piastres), AH1203 Yr 1 (1788-89) (KM.507). *Good very fine.*

\$100



1946*

Turkey, Selim III, Islambul Mint, silver yuzluk (two piastres), AH1203 Yr 1 (1788-89) (KM.507). *Weakly struck and a few spots of porosity, otherwise fine.*

\$50



1947*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Selim III, (1789-1807), silver yuzluk AH1203, yr 5 (KM.507). *Nearly very fine.*

\$70

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from M.R.Roberts 9.10.73 (\$15).



1948*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mustafa IV, (1807-1808), silver ten para AH 1222/yr 1 (KM.538). *Holed, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from Jean Elsen Sale 88 (lot 1893).



part

1949*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mahmud II, (1808-1839), Constantinople Mint, silver para AH1223, yr 14, another yr 8? (KM.557), ten para 1223, yr 3 (KM.553), silver sixty para 1223, yr 2 (KM.580), silver five kurush 1223, yr 5 (KM.564), one and a half kurush 1223, yr 8 (KM.601), three kurush 1223, yr 27 (KM.602), six kurush 1223, yr 30 (KM.603), five kurush 1223, yrs 25, 26 (2) (KM.599) (3), twenty para, 1223, year 27 (2) (KM.596) (2), in packets with provenances. *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (13)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, five ex G.C.Heyde Collection, G.K.Gray Sale 30 (lot 1402).



lot 1950 part



part

1950*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Constantinople Mint, Abdul Mejid, (1839-1861), copper ten para AH1255/19 (KM.667.3), forty para AH1255/19 (KM.670), silver kurush 1255/8 (1846), two kurush 1255/7, another yr 12, twenty kurush 1255/9 (1848) (KM.671, 2 (2), 5); Abdul Aziz, (1861-1876), copper five para AH1277/6 (KM.685), yr 4 (KM.686), ten para, yr 1, 4 (KM.686, 700), twenty para yr 1, 4 (KM.687, 701), forty para yr 4 (KM.702), silver piastre yr 1 (KM.689); Abdul Hamid II, (1876-1909), five para, AH1293, yr 3 (KM.728), yr 27 (KM.742), billon ten para yr 26 (KM.744), silver kurush yrs 11, 19 (KM.735) (2), two kurush yrs 23, 28, 29 (KM.736), five piastres yrs 11, 31, 32 (2) (KM.737), ten kurush AH1327 yr 33 (1908) (KM.738), twenty piastres AH1293, yr 2 (KM.722), all in packets with provenances. *Fine - extremely fine.* (28)

\$240

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, several from G.C.Heyde (lot 1406) 7.12.73.



part

1951*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Muhammad V, (1909-1918), AH1327, five yr 3, ten yr 7, twenty yr 4, forty yr 4, yr 8, para (KM.759-6), silver kurush yr 2, two kurush yr 2, five kurush yr 3, ten kurush yr 9 (KM.748, 749, 750, 772), twenty kurush yr 9 (1936) (KM.780); Muhammad VI, (1918-1923), forty para AH1336/4 (KM.828), twenty kurush yr 1 (KM.818); Republic (1923-), mostly minors 1926-1960 (17); Tunisia, copper six nasri AH1269 (1852), countermarked arabic 1 on six nasri AH1272 (1856) (KM.114.2), two kharub AH1289 (1872) (KM.174), all in packets with provenances. *Very good - uncirculated*. (32)

\$240

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, the last three from Suttons Sale 22.3.75 (lot 825), several others from G.C.Heyde Sale in 1973, G.K.Gray Sale 30 (lot 1406).

1952

USA, Indian head cent, 1883; Liberty head nickel 1907; Barber dimes 1907S and 1908S, Barber quarter 1899. *The last very good/fine, others very fine or better*. (5)

\$60

1953

USA, Roosevelt dimes, assorted dates and mints, 1946-1964. *Poor - very fine*. (126 coins; 320g)

\$200

1954

USA, mixed state quarter dollars (30); mixed National Parks quarter dollars (10); Kennedy proof half dollars, 1986-2004 all San Francisco Mint. *All in 2 x 2 perspex holders, uncirculated - FDC*. (60)

\$220



1955*

USA, Barber half dollar, 1893S. *Good fine and very scarce*.

\$300



1956*

USA, Barber half dollar, 1901S. *Nearly very fine and scarce*.

\$250

1957

USA, Liberty walking half dollars, 1917 (2), 1918S, 1920S, 1923, 1927S, 1934, 1935D, 1936D, 1936S (3), 1937, 1937S, 1938, 1939S (2); also Barber Liberty head 1911; Washington quarters 1935S (2), 1936 (2), 1937, 1938S, 1939, 1939S, 1940, 1940S, 1941S (5), 1942S, 1943S (3), 1944S; also Barber Liberty head quarter 1899O, Standing Liberty quarters, 1925, 1926D, 1926S, 1928S. *Fair - good extremely fine*. (79)

\$500



part

1958*

USA, trade dollar, 1874, also Caesars Palace ten dollars gaming token, 1966 bi metal, also military canteen token, VT NCO Club 5c in brass and a British Trade dollar, 1911 B incuse four holes for wear in jewellery. *Except for the last, very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$150



part

1959*

USA, Morgan dollars, 1879S, 1880S, 1881S, 1882S, 1884, 1884O. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$300



part

1962*

USA, Morgan dollars 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1889 and 1900. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$300



1960*

USA, Morgan dollars, 1881S and 1900. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$100



part

1963*

USA, Morgan dollars, 1885, 1885O, 1889, 1890, 1900O, 1962O. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (6)

\$300



part

1961*

USA, Morgan dollars, 1884O, 1902O, 1904O and 1921. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$120

1964
USA, Morgan dollars, 1885O, 1886S, 1889O, 1921 (3). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$300

1965
USA, Morgan dollars, 1890 and 1904O (2); Peace dollar, 1923. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$120

1966
USA, Morgan dollars, 1896 and 1899O. *Good very fine; very fine*. (2)

\$70



part

1967*

USA, Morgan dollars 1921 (2), Peace dollars, 1922 (3). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$250



part

1968*

USA, Peace dollars, 1922 (2), 1922D, 1922S, 1923, 1925. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (6)

\$300

1969

USA, proof sets 1961, in lucite holder; 1970, 1971, 1976 (3), 1986 Liberty pair; half dollars 1982, 1986 proof silver Eisenhower dollar 1971 (2), Mint sets 1962, 1964, 1967 (2), 1976 (2); Canada mint set 1965; Kennedy half dollars, Eisenhower and Susan B Anthony dollars, all in one small box. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (41)

\$200

1970

USA, proof sets, 1973, 1974 (3), 1975 (3), 1976 (2), 1977 (3), 1978 (3), 1979 (3), 1980 (3), 1981 (2), 1982 (4), 1984-85. *FDC*. (29)

\$250

1971

USA, silver bullion coins, Liberty Eagles, 1991, one ounce fine silver (10); Mexico, one ounce fine silver 1991 (10). *Uncirculated*. (20)

\$550

1972

Western Samoa, proof silver twenty five tala (five ounces), 1987 (KM.67), America's Cap in Perth by Singapore Mint. *In cases of issue with certificates, No 05925, No 05936, FDC*. (2)

\$300



1973*

Zanzibar, Sultanate, Bharghash Ibn Said, silver riyal AH1299 (1882) (KM.4). *Has been mounted, toned good fine and very scarce*.

\$250

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, from M.R.Roberts 26.11.81.

1974

World coins, including Australia, threepence 1928, Great Britain, cartwheel twopence 1797 (S.3776), Emsworth halfpenny token 1793 (D & H.9), Ireland, James II, small size gunmoney shilling 1690 (S.6752), India, silver rupees, EIC 1835, 1840; Russia, silver 50 kopecks 1925; South Africa, ZAR, halfcrown 1895, Elizabeth II penny 1959 (red uncirculated); Tibet silver tangka (KM.Y.E13.4). *Fair - uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

1975

World coins, assorted proof one ounce silver issues from various nations, including Australia, Fiji, Niue, Tokelau, mostly Perth Mint issues using CoinJewels patent for moving parts in coins. *All in perspex holders, FDC*. (19)

\$600

1976

World coins, an "oddball" assortment, Australia, proof dollar, 1984; Belgium mint sets, 1970 (2) 1971 (2), 1972 (2), 1973 (2); Canada, proof sets, 1981 (2 both cases damaged and missing outers), mint sets, 1977 (2 both cases damaged and missing outers), 1985 (missing outer); Great Britain and Commonwealth nations, assorted commemoratives, mostly base metal crown sized, in perspex holders (approx 35), New Zealand mint set, 1969; various modern base metal medals and medalets (approx 20); small amount of world base metal minors (approx 30). *Poor - FDC*. (lot)

\$100

1977

World coins, tokens and historic medals, including Australia, mint sets, 1977, 1982; Canada, Prince Edward Island; Great Britain, farthing - crown, assorted dates; Israel, ten lirot, 1967 (KM.49a); Mexico, eight reales, 1817JJ (KM.111); USA, one dollar, 1928 in a money clip mount; 1972 Eisenhower; tokens, New Zealand, Smith, S, Hague one penny, 1819 (A.475); Great Britain, Williams Bros Supply Stores Ltd, one penny, sixpence, one, two and five shillings; historic medals, Australia, assorted ANS, bimetal medallions with encased halfpenny, threepence, sixpence or shilling; Australia's Bicentennial, 1988, in bronze (45mm); WA School Sports Assocn (45mm); embroidered cloth badges (6). *Good - uncirculated*. (120)

\$150

1978

World coins and banknotes, assorted issues, includes Australia, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2002 Year of the Horse; mint silver one ounce one dollar, 2000 Year of the Dragon, 2001 Year of the Snake; souvenir set of pre-decimal coins; mint sets, Bermuda, 1993; Canada, 2001 (2); Great Britain, 2000; Hong Kong, 1997; proof set, USA, 1998; Austria, Maria Theresa taler, 1780 restrike; Great Britain, five pounds, 2000 Millennium; crowns, 2000 Queen Mother; 2001 Victorian anniversary crown; USA, half dollar, 1893 Columbian Exposition; 1961; one dollar, 2000; part set of Washington quarters, State Collection, in press-in album; dime, 1942; together with a small group of banknotes, Argentina (7), Hong Kong, Iran (3), Peru (7). *Good - FDC.* (46)

\$170

1979

World coins, includes, Australia, mixed dates carded mint dollars, various themes (25); various nations mixed dates base metal mint sets (16, some with damaged packaging); USA, proof set, 1981 (missing outer); proof sterling silver medal and stamp sets, 1975 (Space) and 1977 (First Solo Flight across Atlantic), by Franklin Mint (2 of each); a small box containing various World base metal issues, several in ex Dealer's 2x2 holders (including 11 very worn late ancients). *Poor - uncirculated.* (lot)

\$150



part

1980*

World coins, including Australia crown 1937, World War II related issues of Netherlands East Indies, Philippines, paper currency JIM, propaganda leaflet for surrender; pewter medal of Malaysia, medalets including NSWGR Killara & Circular Quay, 'D.O.Ramsay/17/31.7.21'. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 100)

\$100

1981

World coins, including Australia threepences 1935, 1942, 1943 (2), 1950, 1955, 1958, 1963; pennies 1911, 1913, 1927, others; Great Britain, New Zealand, USA, TNG 1/-, replica crowns made in Indonesia, China etc, all in one bag, nearly all base metal. *Fine - extremely fine.* (approx 120)

\$50

1982

World coins, including Australia decimal in Hendo album five sets of 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, die cud pennies (19), Great Britain, including sixpence 1696, shilling 1826, guinea jetons (14), George III, emergency dollars oval (3), octagonal (1), Bank of England and Ireland, smaller denominations and others as cast forgeries in red album; Renniks album with market checks in brass, medalets of Australian cricketers, noted colonial coins of St. Helena 1821 halfpenny and token, Spain, Seville 2 reales 1795. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 300)

\$500

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1983

World coins, including Australia, silver fifty cents, 1966 (19), a few silver and bronze pre decimal; China 1978-82 aluminium; 3 Biblical copper coins of Palestine; New Zealand, Great Britain, USA, loose in boxes, on album pages, in one album; includes badges and check pieces, all in one carton (14.2kg). *Poor - uncirculated.* (100s)

\$400

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1984

World coins, including Australia threepences 1964 (126), florins 1914/1963 (50), shillings 1946/63 (16), world minors including New Zealand (mostly base metal), USA silver, dimes (44), quarters (7), half dollars (8), dollars (2); New Guinea shillings (9); Great Britain halfcrown 1823/1922 (6), florins 1891/1922 (6), many well worn, housed in broken album on pages (6.5kg). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 800)

\$500

1985

World coins, mostly base metal minors, c1723 - 1990, includes Austria, Argentina, Ceylon, Chile, China, France, Great Britain, Hong Kong, India, Isle of Man, Jamaica, Malaysia, tin pitis, Netherlands East Indies, Russia, Territory of New Guinea, South Africa, USA, USSR (4); also a small group of ancients. *Annotated in 2x2 holders in a white four ring binder, poor - uncirculated.* (200)

\$300

1986

World coins, including Bahamas mint set 1966, proof silver ten dollars 1974 cased (2); Singapore silver ten dollars 1978 (4); mint sets Great Britain 1953, two pound and one pound hard cased sets (2), 80th Birthday of the Queen Mother 1980 (20), Charles and Dianna Wedding 1981 (20); Territory of New Guinea Edward VIII pennies 1936 (20) (red uncirculated), plastic sheets of India, USA, and other world mint sets Dominica 1963, Philippines 1944, PNG 1975, Zambia 1968. *Fair - FDC.* (approx 350)

\$300

1987

World coins, Franklin Mint proof sets, Barbados, 1973; Belize, 1974 and 1975. *FDC.* (3)

\$100

1988

World coins, Belarus, proof .925 fine silver twenty roubles, 2013, Zodiac coin, Libra and Sagittarius; Fiji, proof fine silver dollar, 2013, Year of The Snake (Mint of Finland); Niue, proof .925 fine silver two dollars, 2012, Wedding Rings, 2014, Year of the Horse. *Except for the Fiji coin, all produced at the Mint of Poland, FDC.* (5)

\$250



part

1989*

World coins, generally crown size (mostly pesos) silver issues, Bermuda 1964I; Chile 1876 (plugged); Colombia 1956; Cuba 1934; Dominica 1955; Ecuador 1944; Mexico four reales 1788 (plugged), pesos 1898 (chinese chopmark), 1902, 1953, 1956, 1957, 1960, 1964, 1968 (2); Panama 1934, 1947, half 1961, quarter 1961, tenth 1902; Peru 1925; Uruguay 1961, in 2x2 holders or flips. *Fair - nearly uncirculated*. (23)

\$400

1990

World coins, all NGC slabbed and graded, includes, Brazil, proof silver five reals, 2014, FIFA World Cup (KM.701) (PF 68 Ultra Cameo); Cayman Islands, proof silver two dollars, 2003, RHS (KM.138) (PF 68 Ultra Cameo); Jamaica, proof silver twenty five dollars, 1994, Royal Wedding Anniversary (KM.169) (PF 69 Ultra Cameo); Kiribati, proof silver twenty dollars, 1992, Barcelona Olympics (KM.17) (PF 69 Ultra Cameo); Mexico, one peso, 1966 (2) (KM.459) (both MS 64). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (6)

\$150

1991

World coins, mixed, mostly British Commonwealth nations, mint base metal coins, various dates and denominations. *All in individual perspex holders, uncirculated*. (approx 100)

\$100



part

1992*

World coins, British West Africa, George V, two shillings, 1913; Cyprus, Edward VII, nine piastres 1907; Netherlands, Wilhelmina, one gulden 1898; Sarawak, C.Brooke, silver five cents 1900H; USA, Liberty standing quarters 1918D, 1930S. *Fine - very fine*. (6)

\$200

1993

World coins, British West Africa shilling 1913; one tenth penny, 1950KN (10) with bag tag; Ceylon, fifty cents 1922; India, British, George V, silver quarter rupee 1936 dot, one twelfth annas 1921, 1924, 1928, 1930, 1932, 1936 (2 of each) (12); Malaya, silver five cents 1943 (10); Straits Settlements, silver fifty cents 1920; South Africa, threepence 1943; South Africa Republic, silver fifty cents 1961. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (38)

\$150

1994

World coins, mostly copper and base metal minors, eighteenth century to twentieth century in old collector's packets, includes Burma rupee 1882, Chile, Peru, Sweden, France, Austria, Germany, Vatican four soldi 1868R; Hungary Poltara 1765, some interesting issues to be found. *Fair - extremely fine*. (approx 350)

\$450

1995

World coins, an assortment, mostly 19th and 20th century, includes Canada, twenty five cents, 1910 (KM.24); Ceylon, China, Great Britain, farthings, 1834-37 (S.3848); Jersey, Hong Kong, South Africa, USA, ten cents, 1823 (KM.42), 1853, 1854 (KM.77), 1870 (KM.92), quarter dollar, 1895S (KM.14), 1923S (KM.45), Morgan dollar, 1921. *Annotated in 2x2 holders, poor - extremely fine*. (80)

\$250

1996

World coins, silver crown size of Asia, Ceylon, five rupees 1957 (3), China, Republic, Sun Yat Sun Memento dollars (1927) (2, one plugged), French Indo-China 1904, 1913; India, ten rupees, Ghandi; New Hebrides, one hundred francs 1966; Philippines, peso 1903S, 1961, 1967; Thailand, in 2x2 holders or flips. *Fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$300



part

1997*

World coins, mostly minors, housed in two trays of a five drawer metal cabinet, with felt lined plain timber trays, useful for storing medallions etc, some better coins includes Colonies and Essequibo & Demerary one stiver 1813, India EIC rupee 1840; Mauritius 1/4 rupee 1936; British North Borneo, half cent 1891H; Palestine, one mil 1937; Canada, Anticosti Island 1/8 cent 1870, including 19th and 20th century minors. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 150)

\$200

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1998

World coins, mint sets, Czechoslovakia 1988, Hong Kong 1997, Peru type set 1961-82 (8 coins); Russia, 1966 (loose), 1979, 1991, 1992; San Marino 1973; Vatican, 1966, 1967, 1978 1000 lire silver (2), 500 lire 1958, 1963, 1978 (2), 1983; United States, 1964, 1978D; Yemen proof set 1974. *Uncirculated.* (20 sets)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection, mostly from I.S.Wright and M.R.Roberts, the eighth from Max Stern in 1979.

1999

World coins, Denmark, Ethiopia, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Honduras, Hong Kong, Italy (6), Iran (6), Kenya, Lebanon, Montenegro, Macau, Norway, all in 2x2 holders as bought in Brisbane in 1980s. *Very good - uncirculated.* (48)

\$200

2000

World coins, crown size silver, Dominica, peso 1963 (KM.30) (4); Mexico 100 pesos 1978 (KM.483.2) (4), 25 pesos 1968 (KM.479), 1972 (KM.480), 10 pesos 1956 (KM.474), in 2x2 holders or flips. *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$240



part

2001*

World coins, minors including East Africa including 1897 pice, Mombasa silver rupee 1888H (illustration), Maldives, Madagascar, Lybia, Macau, Korea, Jamaica, Nigeria, Malawi, Liberia, including silver dollar 1962, in 2x2 holders as bought in Brisbane in 1980. *Fine - uncirculated.* (24)

\$100



part

2002*

World coins, European crown size silver issues, Austria, 5 corona 1907 (2), 1908, Maria Theresa thaler restrikes 1780 (3); 50 schilling 1966, 1967, 25 schilling 1965; Belgium 1869 (2), 1870, 1871, 1873; Bulgaria 1930; Czechoslovakia 1933, 1937, 1948, 1949; France 1816L (plugged), 1849A, 1867A, 1873A, 1875A; Germany, Bavaria 1898D, Hamburg 1908J; Greece 1876, 1963; Hungary 1907, 1909, 1939, 1943 (aluminium); Italy 1869M; Netherlands 1846, 1870 (2), 1930 (2), 1959; Norway, ten kroner 1964; Spain, 1871 (1874), in 2x2 holders or flips. *Fair - FDC.* (42)

\$500

2003

World coins, Europe, Czechoslovakia silver 20 korun 1937, 100 korun 1948 (2), 1949, 1951; Austria, silver 25 schilling 1957; Hungary silver 2 pengo 1938, 50 and 100 forint 1969 (3 pairs); Belgium, 500 francs 1980 (both language types); Germany, Prussia five marks 1901a (KM.526); Netherlands, silver gulden 1848, two and a half gulden 1959; France, silver fifty francs 1977; Asia, China Yuan Shi Kai dollar yr 3 (2); French Indo China silver fifty cents 1936; Philippines, silver one peso and fifty cents 1947, piso 1969; Americas, Canada one cent 1891; USA Columbia half dollar 1893; Brazil silver 2000 reis 1924, 1925, silver twenty cruzeiros 1972; Mexico, silver peso 1938; Panama silver one Balboa 1953 and quarter 1962; in 2x2 holders and flips. *Fine - uncirculated*. (34)

\$350

2004

World coins, mostly modern minors, type sets in packets many as purchased, loose minors, and two albums of assorted minors, includes UK and USA, mostly Europe and South America, all in one carton. *Fine - uncirculated*. (approx 400)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection.

2005

World coins, Fiji, proof silver dollar, 2013 (20.50g), Year of The Snake; Niue, proof silver dollar, 2010 (29.52g), 2014 (14.14g), proof silver two dollars, 2012 (28.28g) (with case and certificate), the Niue cins struck at Mint of Poland and all coins under licence by patent holder CoinJewels. *FDC*. (4)

\$100

2006

World coins, Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, five mark 1902A, Mexico, five pesos 1988; Netherlands, two and a half gulden 1931; USA, El Paso Texas brass brothel token, Cuspidor 'Saloon'. *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$50

2007

World coins, including Great Britain imitation guinea George III 1788 in silver plate, George IV penny 1827; Straits Settlements, George V fifty cents 1921; Brisbane Redcliffe Centenary 1924 medalet in white metal; Indonesia (4) and Thailand odd and curious money bullet (2), tiger tongue or canoe (2). *Fair - extremely fine*. (13)

\$90



part

2008*

World coins, crown size silver Great Britain 1818 (plugged), 1888 (mount marks), 1889, 1895 LIX, 1900 LXIV, double florin 1888; Canada 1963, 1964, 1965, 1967; Ireland, ten shillings 1966 (4); Hong Kong, fifty cents 1891 (plugged); India, rupees 1840, 1862 4 dots, 1907, 1919; Egypt 20 piastre 1917; 20 qirsh AH 1327H yr 2 (KM.310), 10 qirsh AH 1293 (KM.295), 1968 (KM.415); New Zealand 1949; Lesotho 1966, South Africa, 1947, 1957; Southern Rhodesia 1953; USA, 1883S, 1921; Yemen 1965, Sharjah 1964. *Fair - uncirculated*. (32)

\$500

2009

World coins, Great Britain, Elizabeth II, commemorative crowns, 1980 (29), Queen Mother 80th Birthday (several with fading of blue folder), 1981 (2), Royal Wedding; mint set, 1987, 2000, Queen Mother Centenary; Mixed dates Commemorative crowns five coin sets, in perspex (2); carded mint two pounds, 1986; proof set, 1983 (missing outer box); Vatican, mixed dates mint sets (12). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (49)

\$80

2010

World coins, Great Britain, crowns, 1890 (S.3921) (2), 1895 LIX (S.3937), double florin, 1887 (S.2923); together with a group of world coins including, Canada, Newfoundland, twenty cents, 1888 (KM.4); Hong Kong, twenty cents, 1895 (KM.7); Malaya, British Colony, five cents, 1945 (4), 1945I (4) (KM.3a); Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1939 (KM.165); South Africa, USA. *Poor - good very fine*. (107)

\$120

2011

World coins, Great Britain, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, farthings, date range, 1896-1955, mostly worn (44); Papua New Guinea, penny, 1936 (4), 1938 (2), 1944 (2); threepences, 1935, 1944 (2); sixpences, 1935, 1943; shillings, 1935 (4), 1936 (5), 1938 (15), 1945 (14); also, PNG stamp year set, 1986, in official book. *Poor - extremely fine*. (lot)

\$150

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

2012

World coins, minors or base metal issues, mostly twentieth century includes 2.8kg of Great Britain halfpennies 1967 (red uncirculated); Japan, souvenir coin collections (2), one with leaflet by Dragon & Co., Yokosuka, Japan, coins 1600-1953, all in one carton (7.6kg). *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 800)
\$300

2013

World coins, assorted issues, mostly minors, some silver includes Great Britain, New Zealand (quantity of decimal), Israel mint sets, Canada, many in 2x2 holders others in clip seal bags, USA 100s of Lincoln cents and 1847 large cent all in one heavy carton (approx 18kg), includes Straits Settlements, one cents done up in rolls and one box of beginner retail packaged coins in cellophane. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 2,000)
\$500



part

2014*

World coins, including Malta proof silver scudo 1964, mint one pound 1972, proof 1977, Mongolia, one Tukrik (1925) (illustration) (F.Taylor 8/6/82), silver 100 francs, New Hebrides 1966, Morocco (5), Egypt, in 2x2 holders as bought in Brisbane from 1974. *Very good - FDC*. (22)
\$150

2015

World coins, cupro-nickel crown size base metal minors, 2x2 box with minors including some silver, Philippines, USA, tube of Great Britain pennies, mint sets 1960 in Austria, all in one carton, noted five Meissen porcelain tokens and four Roman bronze. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 450)
\$200

2016

World coins, Vatican mint set 1981, San Marino mint red 1987; Vatican medals, Rome 2010-2011, silver plated red and five; China, one ounce 999 fine silver St John the Baptist medal 1997; Pakistan, one rupee 1948 set 2 plated dish (cased). *In packs of issue, very fine - uncirculated*. (5)
\$100

2017

World coins, predominantly zinc and iron coins and tokens of World War I period Europe, many in 2x2 holders. *Fair - very fine*. (approx 100)
\$50

2018

World coins, a selection of modern proof crown size coins from various nations. *In perspex holders, FDC*. (10)
\$250

2019

World coins, minors of twentieth century each in 2x2 holder with descriptions and prices, all in one box in four rows (2.7kg), a few silver. *Very good - uncirculated*. (approx 330)
\$150

2020

World coins, bulk lot of world coins from the 20th century. *FDC - unc*. (1.8kg)
\$30

2021

World coins, bulk lot of world coins from the 20th century. *Very good - unc*. (3.4kg)
\$50

2022

World coins, a diverse miscellany of mostly base metal coins from a variety of nations and denominations, many in ex dealer's 2x2 holders with notes references and pricings. *Very good - uncirculated*. (approx 3.90kg)
\$200

WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS



2023*

Falkland Islands, Centenary of the Launch of the SS Great Britain and Centenary of Falkland Islands, 1943, in silvered copper (edge marked PLATA) (45mm), engraver, Luis Tammaro, minted at Tammaro, Montevideo, Uruguay. *Good very fine and scarce*.
\$80



2024*

France, Exposition Universelle Internationale, Paris, 1878, prize medal in silver (68mm) (156.38g) by J.C.Chaplain award tablet with 'Scarborough/Freres' (Scarborough Brothers). *Good very fine.*

\$150



2025*

Germany, Worms, Lutheran Festival in Worms, 1868, in white metal (60mm) by Chr. Schnitzspahn, Darmstadt. *In card case of issue, proof-like uncirculated.*

\$100



2026*

India, The Preservation of Lord and Lady Hardinge, Delhi 1912, issued by H.H.Nizam of Hyderabad, in aluminium, milled edge (31mm) (Puddeste, Vol 1, p.266). *Holed to suspend, extremely fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



2027*

Russia, Nicholas II, Coronation, 1896, in silver (51mm) (78.61g) by A.Vasyutinsky, obv. cojoined busts left of Nicholas II and Alexandra Feodorovna (Diakov 1206.2, Smirnov 110/b). *Brushed to clean, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$750



2028*

South Africa, Natal Coronation of King Edward VII medal, 1902, in silver (29mm), by J&S (Joseph and Sons, Port Elizabeth), pierced hole for suspension ring. *Very fine.*

\$80

Issued in three sizes, (21mm) for school children, (29mm) for local dignitaries, and (51mm) for local chiefs.



2029*

USA, Centennial Celebrations, Fort Wayne, Ind., Oct 15-19, 1895, souvenir shield shaped medalet with suspender, in brass (34x40mm) by 'Schwaab S & S Co/Makers/Milwaukee/Wis.' *Good very fine.*

\$100



2030*

Charles A. Lindbergh, Atlantic Flight Medal from New York to Paris, 1927, in bronze (68mm), by Monnaie de Paris (Paris Mint). *Good very fine.*

\$80



2031*

USA, Elvis Presley, 1935-1977, memorial medal in silver (40mm) set in 9 carat gold surround mount (37.71g) (48mm). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



2032*

Vatican, 4th Anniversary of Opening of Ecumenical Council, 1966, set of three proof gold medals (18ct, total 21.95g) featuring Pope John XXIII and Pope Paul VI. *In suede and felt wallet of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$1,250

2033

Vatican City, Pope Paul VI, 1975 set of three small silver medals in red case of issue, middle medal with John XXIII, dated 1976; Portugal, reissue commemorative set of five silver coin like medals 1889-1908 Carlos and Amelia, with certificate No 719 (series Kings of Portugal). *Uncirculated.* (2 sets)

\$200

2034

Olympic badges and sports medals, includes large tinnies for British Olympic Yachting, undated; and Olympic Games Montreal 1976 (British issue); badges for Moscow Olympics 1980; various commemoratives issued by Coca Cola (4), Visa (2); an Olympic Ski School issue; another general Olympic lapel badge; a German commemorative medal for Munich Olympics 1972, in aluminium (27mm); also Austria, O.L.V. (Osterreichischer Leichtathletik-Verband) Meisterschaften 'Austrian Athletics Association Championships' bronze medal (50mm), uniface, inscribed, 'Hochspr. F.D./III. 1930' (High Jump, 3rd place). *The second tinnie with stain marks, otherwise very fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$50



2035*

Global Gaming Expo, 2003, silver strike medal, with jewels; Golden Nugget, Las Vegas, silver medal, with jewel. *Both struck by Perth Mint, in perspex holder, FDC.*

\$150

Reported to be unique.

WORLD BANKNOTES



part

2037*
Bermuda, Elizabeth II, Bermuda Monetary Authority, specimen one dollar (1975-88) (P.28s); specimen five dollars, 1978-88 (P.29s); specimen ten dollars, 1978; 1982 (P.30s); specimen twenty dollars, 1974-86 (P.31s); specimen fifty dollars, 1974-82 (P.32s); specimen one hundred dollars, 1982-86 (P.33s). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100



2036*

Bermuda, Elizabeth II, Bermuda Monetary Authority, De La Rue & Co Ltd, specimen one dollar, 1st July 1975 A/I 000000 (P.28s); De La Rue & Co Ltd, specimen twenty dollars, 1st April, 1974, A/I 000000 (P.31a.s); De La Rue & Co Ltd, specimen fifty dollars, 1st May, 1974, A/I 000000 (P.32a.s). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$500



part

2038*

Bohemia and Moravia, German Occupation - WWII, specimen, one, five, ten, twenty and fifty korun (P.3s, 4s, 8s, 9s, 10s); specimen fifty, one hundred, five hundred, one thousand and five thousand korun (P.5s, 7s, 11s, 13s, 17s), all perforated "specimen". *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

2039

Bosnia - Herzegovnia, National Bank of Bosnia - Herzegovnia, five hundred dinara, undated (1992) (P.1c). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$60

2040

Brazil, Banco Centrale Do Brasil, one cruzeiro, undated (1972-80) (P.191Ac) (10); five hundred cruzeiros, undated (1981-85) (P.200) (35) one thousand cruzeiros, undated (1981-86) (P.201) (59); five thousand cruzeiros, undated (1981-85) (P.202). *Many in various sequential runs, mostly uncirculated.* (126)

\$60



2041*

British Honduras, Elizabeth II, The Government of British Honduras, printer's proof one dollar, 18.11.61 (P.28), with printer's instructions at top margin, perforated "cancelled". *Reverse ink affected otherwise, uncirculated.*

\$80



2042*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, Belize, 1st January 1971, E/1 282963 (P.32c). *Good fine.*

\$100



part

2043*

Brunei, Government of Brunei, Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah I, satu ringgit (one dollar) 1976, 1978; A/13 386993, A/17 185955; (P6a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$60



part

2044*

Brunei, Government of Brunei, Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah I, satu ringgit (one dollar) 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1988; A/27 582706, A/29 391130, A/31 550813, A/34 659323, A/38 995243 (P6c, 6d). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$120



2045*

Burma, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one hundred rupees, Burma Currency Board, Legal Tender in Burma Only overprinted on a Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees, 1937, C.D.Deshmukh, B/52 146752 (P.33). *Spindle hole in watermark, stamp in watermark otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$350



2046*

Burma, George VI, Reserve Bank of India, five rupees, undated (1938), J. B. Taylor, A/20 448945/6 (P.4), a consecutive pair. *Staple holes to left of denomination, otherwise slightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$200



2047*

Burma, George VI, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, undated (1938), J. B. Taylor, A/24 111227/8 (P.5), a consecutive pair. Staple holes to left of signature otherwise good extremely fine. (2)

\$300



2049*

Burma, Burma Currency Board, one rupees, Burma Currency Board, Legal Tender in Burma only overprinted on Government of India one rupees, 1940, C. E. Jones, Q/28 768793/4 (P.30), consecutive pair; Malaya, Japanese Occupation, WWII, one hundred dollars, undated (1945) (P.M9). Extremely fine. (3)

\$70



2048*

Burma, George VI, Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees, undated (1939), J.B. Taylor, A/2 496184 (P.6). Staple holes to left of watermark, stamp and writing across watermark and stamp at centre, otherwise, extremely fine.

\$700



2050*

Burma, State of Burma, Military Administration, 1945 Provisional issue, ten rupees, overprinted on Reserve Bank of India, George VI ten rupees (P.24), D/73 973957/8 (P.28) consecutive pair. Staple holes left of watermarks, writing across watermarks otherwise, good extremely fine. (2)

\$180



2051*

Burma, Military Administration of Burma, 1945 Provisional issue, one hundred rupees, Military Administration of Burma, Legal Tender in Burma Only, overprinted on a Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupee, C.D. Deshmuk A/89 882597 (P.29b). *Rust and pin-holes at left, writing across watermark, flattened of folds, very fine.*

\$400

2052

Burma, Union Bank of Burma, one kyat, undated (1958) (P.46) (3); five kyats, undated (1958) (P.47); ten kyats, undated (1958) (P.48a); fifty kyats, undated (1958) (P.50); one hundred kyats, undated (1976) (P.61a); India, one hundred rupees, undated (P.64); also, Bulgaria, ten, twenty five, fifty, one hundred and two hundred leva, all 1951 issues. *Mostly extremely fine and better.* (13)

\$60

2053

Cambodia, fifty riels, undated (1956-75) (P.7) (3); one hundred riels, undated (1957-75) (P.8) (3); one hundred riels, undated (63-72) (P.12) (3); five riels, undated (1962-1975) (P.10 var); one hundred riels, undated (1956-1972) (P.13b) (2); five hundred riels (undated (1973-1975) (P.16) (2); one thousand riels, undated (P.17); one hundred riels, undated (P.15); Thailand, one baht, undated (1946) (P.63); ten baht, undated (1953) (P.76 vars) (4); one baht, 1955 (P.74 vars) (2) (P.77 vars) (3); one hundred baht, undated (1955) (P.78d); sixty baht (5.12.1987) (P.93) six consecutive and a single. *Mostly extremely fine and better.* (38)

\$60

2054

Cambodia, National Bank of Cambodia, two hundred riels, 1998 (P.42b) (approx 70 some sequential runs); one hundred riels, 2001 (P.53a), ninety consecutive; fifty riels, 2002 (P.52a), eighty consecutive; five hundred riels, 2004 (P.54b) (approx 75 contains sequential runs); one thousand riels, 2007 (P.58b) (80 consecutive); one thousand riels, 2012 (P.63a) (91 consecutive); two thousand riels, 2007 (P.59a) (90 consecutive); five thousand riels, 2007 (P.55d) (93 consecutive). *Uncirculated.* (approx 580)

\$50



2055*

Canada, Bank of Canada, George VI, one dollar, Ottawa, 2nd Jan 1937, Z/A 6172261 (P.58d). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

2056

Canada, Elizabeth II, one dollar, Ottawa 1973, trio and a single (P.75d); two dollars, Ottawa 1986 (P.94b) (5); Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, 1st September 1986 A136881/3 a trio (P.14a). *Some moisture blotching on Canadian two dollars, otherwise uncirculated.* (12)

\$60



part

2057*

Caribbean nations, includes, Aruba, Central Bank van Aruba, ten florins, 16.7.1993 (P.11) (2); East Caribbean States, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, Montserrat, ten dollars, undated (1993) A503508M/9M, consecutive pair (P.27m), twenty dollars, undated (2008) (P.49), fifty dollars, undated (2008) (P.50). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (6)

\$150



2058*

Cayman Islands, Elizabeth II, Cayman Islands Currency Board, forty dollars, undated (1981) A/1 105707 (P.9a). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Encapsulated by PMG as 65 EPQ, Gem Uncirculated.



part

2059*

Cayman Islands, Elizabeth II, Cayman Islands Monetary Authority, one dollar, 2006 (P.33d) (4 includes a pair); one dollar, 2010 (P.38,a) (4 includes a pair) and (P.38b) (4 includes a trio); one dollar, 2014 (P.38d) a pair; twenty five dollars, 2006 (P.36a) (2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (16)

\$150



part

2060*

Cayman Islands, Elizabeth II, Cayman Islands Monetary Authority, ten dollars, 2005 (P.34a); one hundred dollars, 1996 (P.20). *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



2061*

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Central Bank of Ceylon, fifty rupees, 26.3.1979 (P.87); one hundred rupees, 26.3.1979 (P.88). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



2062*

China, Swatow, 1913, one dollar, Ta Tou Wu Fi Cheng Estate Voucher also described as the Ng Chak Sing Bank. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



part

2063*

China, Republic, Bank of Communications, five yuan, Shanghai, 1.10.1914 (2) (P.117x); ten yuan, Shanghai, 1.10.1914 (2) (P.118o). *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

2064

China, Republic, Bank of Communications, ten yuan, 1914 (P.118o). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$50



part

2065*

China, Republic, Bank of Communications, one yuan, Nov.1935, overprint (P.152); one and five yuan, both dated 1935 (P.153, 154); Bank of Taiwan, ten yuan, undated (1946) (P.1937). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

2066

China, Republic, Bank of China, one yuan, Shanghai, September 1918 (P.51m); The Central Bank of China, ten and twenty gold customs units, Shanghai, 1930 (P.327d, 328); The Central Reserve Bank of China, five yuan, 1940 (P.J10. var); Bank of China, ten yuan, 1937 (P.81). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$80



lot 2067 part



2067*

China, Republic, Bank of China, one yuan, Tientsin, March, 1935 (P.76); Central Bank of China, one dollar, Shanghai, 1928 (2) (P.195c) (one with minor foxing); five yuan, 1936 (P.217a); ten yuan, 1936 (P.218c); one hundred yuan, 1936 (P.221a). *Extremely fine - virtually uncirculated.* (6)

\$200

2068

China, Republic, Central Bank of China, one yuan 1936 (P.211a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

In a holder by PCGS as choice about new 58.



2069*

China, Republic, The Commercial Bank of China, one dollar, Shanghai, undated (1929) K203893 (P.11a). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$200



part

2070*

China, Republic, Federal Reserve Bank of China, one yuan (1939) (P.J61), another (1941) (P.J61), another (1941) (P.J72). *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$100



2071*
China, Republic, Federal Reserve Bank of China, ten yuan (1944), block (8) (P.J80a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

In a PMG holder as choice about uncirculated 58 EPQ.



2072*
China, Republic, The Industrial Development Bank of China, one yuan, Chengchow, February 1st 1921 AD078092A (P.491). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$350



2073*
China, People's Republic, five yuan, 1960, IIV 22310445/7 (P.876), consecutive trio. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$90

2074
China, People's Republic, People's Bank of China, five yuan, 1960 (P.876b). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by ICG as 66 choice uncirculated.



2075*
Congo Democratic Republic, Banque Nationale Du Congo, specimen five zaires, 2.1.1967, A 274228, (P.13s1.); one franc, 01.11.1997, F 0412757 F, (P.85a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$120



2076
Dominican Republic, Banco Central de la Republica Dominicana, specimen notes, series of 1978, one, five, ten, twenty, fifty, one hundred, five hundred and one thousand pesos oro, all numbered 006938, overprinted 'Specimen' on front and back of notes. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$120

2077
Eastern Caribbean States, East Caribbean Currency Authority, Elizabeth II, one dollar, undated (1965) Antigua, Dominica, Grenada, St Kitts, St Lucia, Montserrat, St Vincent (P.13h,i,j,k,l,m,o). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$150

2078
Eastern Caribbean States, five dollars, St. Kitts, undated (1994) (P.31K) (7); five dollars, St. Lucia, undated (1994) (P.31L) (6); five dollars, St. Lucia, undated (2003) (P.42L) (4). *Uncirculated.* (17)

\$80

2079
Eastern Caribbean States, Elizabeth II, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, five dollars, St. Kitts, undated (1994) (P.31K) a pair and a single; five dollars, St. Lucia, undated (1994) (P.31L) (3); five dollars, Montserrat, undated (1994) (P.31M) (3); five dollars, St. Vincent, undated (1994) (P.31V); five dollars, Grenada, undated (2000) (P.37G) a consecutive pair; five dollars, Dominica, undated (2003) (P.42D) a pair and three singles; five dollars, Grenada, undated (2003) (P.42G) a run of five consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (24)

\$180



part

2080*

Eastern Caribbean States, Elizabeth II, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, St. Lucia, five dollars, undated (1994) V236092L/94L a trio (P.31L); five dollars, Montserrat, undated (1994) A933601M/05M, run of four (P.31M); five dollars, St. Vincent, undated (1994) D534694V/96V a trio (P.31V) five dollars, undated (2008) AA447844/47 a run of four. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (15)

\$150

2081

Eastern Caribbean States, Elizabeth II, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, St. Lucia, undated (2003) V236085L/87L; five dollars, undated (2008) (P.47a) (2); ten dollars, Montserrat, undated (1994) (P.32M) (2), ten dollars, Montserrat, undated (2003) (P.43M). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

2082

Eastern Caribbean States, Elizabeth II, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, Anguilla, ten dollars, undated (1994) (P.32U) (2); St. Lucia, twenty dollars, undated (2003) (P.44L); St. Vincent, twenty dollars, undated (2003) (P.44V); twenty dollars, undated (2012) (P.53var) (2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (6)

\$80

2083

Eastern Caribbean States, Elizabeth II, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, five dollars, undated (2000) L154662G/4G a trio (P.37G), V236095L/7L a trio (P.37L), A602316M/7M a pair and a single (P.37M); twenty dollars, undated (2008) (P.49); fifty dollars, undated (2012) (P.54). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (11)

\$80

2084

Eastern Caribbean States, Elizabeth II, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, five dollars, St. Kitts, undated (2000) (P.37K) a run of four and a single; five dollars, Antigua, undated (2003) (P.42A); five dollars, Grenada, undated (2003) (P.42G) a run of five. *Uncirculated.* (18)

\$100

2085

Eastern Caribbean States, Elizabeth II, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, five dollars, Dominica, undated (2003) (P.42D) Grenada, undated (2003) (P.42G) a trio and three singles; five dollars, St. Kitts, undated (2003) (P.42K) a pair; five dollars, Montserrat, undated (2003) (P.42M) a trio; five dollars, undated (2008) (P.47a) (7). *Uncirculated.* (19)

\$80

2086

Eastern Caribbean States, Elizabeth II, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, five dollars, Montserrat, undated (2003) (P.42M) a run of four; five dollars, undated (2008) (P.47a) (6); ten dollars, St. Lucia, undated (1993) (P.27L) a pair and a single. *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$100

2087

Eastern Caribbean States, Elizabeth II, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, ten dollars, Dominica, undated (2003) D990074D/76D a trio and D990110D/11D a pair (P.43D); ten dollars, undated (2008) FB512743/46 a run of four (P.48); twenty dollars, undated (2008) (P.49) (3). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (12)

\$80

2088

Eastern Caribbean States, Elizabeth II, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, ten dollars, St. Kitts, undated (2003) (P.43K) a run of four and two singles; twenty dollars, undated (2008) (P.49) (2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (9)

\$80



part

2089*

Eastern Caribbean States, Elizabeth II, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, Montserrat, ten dollars, undated (2003) A752201M/11M a run of eleven, a run of six and a pair (P.43M). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (19)

\$150

2090

Eastern Caribbean States, Elizabeth II, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, ten dollars, Antigua, undated (2003) (P.45A) (6) and ten dollars, Dominica, undated (2003) (P.45D). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$80



part

2091*
Eastern Caribbean States, Elizabeth II, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, St. Kitts, twenty dollars, undated (2003) a trio, a pair and three singles (P.44K). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$150



part

2092*
Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, The Government Of The Falkland Islands, five pounds, 14th June 1983 A188836/43 (P.12a). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$160

2093
Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, The Government Of The Falkland Islands, five pounds, 14th June 1983 a pair of trios and a pair (P.12a). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$150

2094
Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, The Government Of The Falkland Islands, five pounds, 14th June 1983 A18899/900 a consecutive pair (P.12a); ten dollars, 1st September 1986 (P.15a) (3). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

2095
Fiji, George VI, Government of Fiji, five shillings, 1.3.1938 (P.37b) "short snorter"; five shillings, 1.10.1940 (P.37c), one cm tear at bottom margin. *Fine; good fine.* (2)

\$60



2096*
Fiji, Elizabeth II, Government of Fiji, twenty dollars, undated (1969, A/1 280829 (P.63a). *Good very fine.*

\$150

2097
Fiji, Elizabeth II, Government of Fiji, twenty dollars, undated (1969, A/1 142842 (P.63a). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



2098*
Fiji, Elizabeth II, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, specimen fifty cents, D.J. Barnes and R.J. Earland, undated, (1974) A/5000000, specimen No.007, (P.70s). *Uncirculated.*

\$800

Encapsulated by PMG as 64 Choice Uncirculated.

2099
Fiji, Elizabeth II, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, one dollar, D.J. Barnes and R.J. Earland, undated, (1974) (P.71a) (4) and D.J. Barnes and H.J. Tomkins (P.71b), B/3076706/29 a run of twenty four; two dollars, D.J. Barnes and R.J. Earland, undated (1974) (P.72b) a run of three, of seven and three singles, D.J. Barnes and H.J. Tomkins, undated (1974) (P.72c) a run of fourteen and three singles. *Mostly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (58)

\$100



part

2100*
Fiji, Elizabeth II, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, five dollars, D.J. Barnes and H.J. Tomkins, undated (1974) (P.71b); ten dollars, D.J. Barnes and H.J. Tomkins, undated (1974) (P.74c). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$80



part

2101*

Fiji, Elizabeth II, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, one dollar, undated (1980) C/1 954773 (P.76a); two dollars, undated (1980) C/5 526184 (P.77a); five dollars, undated (1974) A/2 778060 (P.73c); ten dollars, undated (1974) A/6 085743 (P.74c). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



part

2102*

Fiji, Elizabeth II, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, one dollar, D.J. Barnes and H.J. Tomkins, undated (1980) (P.76a) (2); two dollars, D.J. Barnes and S. Siwatibau, undated (1983) (P.82a) three trios, a pair and nine singles; five dollars, D.J. Barnes and S. Siwatibau, undated (1986) (P.83a) a run of four, a trio and two singles. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$120

2103

Fiji, Elizabeth II, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, two dollars, D.J. Barnes and H.J. Tomkins, undated (1980) (P.77a) a run of eighteen, of seven and of six; five dollars, D.J. Barnes and H.J. Tomkins, undated (1980) (P.78a) (7). *Centre folds otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (38)

\$80



part

2104*

Fiji, Elizabeth II, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, two dollars, D.J. Barnes and H.J. Tomkins, undated (1980) (P.78a) a run of thirty four, of fifteen, of six, of four and two singles. *Most with centre fold otherwise mostly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (61)

\$100



part

2105*

Fiji, Elizabeth II, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, twenty dollars, undated (P.80a) B/1583646/8 a run of three and a single. *Good extremely nine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$80



part

2106*

Fiji, Elizabeth II, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, one dollar, D.J. Barnes and S. Siwatibau, undated (1983) (P.81a) a run of six, five and six singles; two dollars, D.J. Barnes and S. Siwatibau, undated (1983) (P.82a) a run of six, five and a single; five dollars, J. Kaubuabola, undated (1992) (P.93a); twenty dollars, J. Kaubuabola, undated (1992) (P.95a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (31)

\$120

2107

Fiji, Elizabeth II, Reserve Bank of Fiji, one dollar, S. Siwatibau, undated (1987) (P.86a) a run of thirty, a pair and a single; two dollars, J. Kaububola, undated (1996) (P.96a) two runs of four, a trio, a pair and three singles. *Uncirculated*. (49)

\$100

2108

Fiji, Elizabeth II, Reserve Bank of Fiji, one dollar, S. Siwatibau, undated (1987) (P.86a) (2); two dollars, S. Siwatibau, undated (1988) (P.87a) a run of twelve, two runs of four and eight singles; five dollars, undated (2002) (P.105a), a run of sixteen, of eleven and a pair. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (59)

\$80

2109

Fiji, Elizabeth II, Reserve Bank of Fiji, one dollar, S. Siwatibau, undated (1987) (P.86a) a run of five and a pair of trios; two dollars, D.J. Barnes and H.J. Tomkins, undated (1980) (P.77a) a run of four and two singles; two dollars, S. Siwatibau, undated (1988) (P.87a) a run of ten, of nine, two runs of eight, a run of seven, three pairs and a single. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (66)

\$120

2110

France, Banque de France, five francs, 2.1.1912 - 2.2.1917, 763/J.11894 (P.2); **Italy**, Banca D'Italia, one thousand lire, 1947 - 1950, W3927/073166 (P.34). *The first with small edge tone spot, creases and folds with very small centre hole on folds, the second with tears along bottom edge and one other tear, otherwise very fine*. (2)

\$50

2111

Germany, a mixture of notgeld and inflationary notes, various regions and denominations. *In an album, fine - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 200)

\$100

2112

Germany - Federal Republic, ten marks, Frankfurt am Main, October 1993, GL 3702862/65 (P.38c) consecutive run of four. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$60

2113

Germany, Giesecke & Devrient, uniface test note, two thousand euro, undated, BN 2000, with "Portrait of a Man" by Alessandro Botticelli. *Uncirculated*.

\$40

2114

Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, Government of Gibraltar, one pound, 4th August 1988, L617956/7, L617989/93 a pair, a run of four and two singles (P.20e); ten pounds, 1st December 2006 (P.32a) (2). *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$60



part

2115*

Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, Government of Gibraltar, fifty pounds, 27th November 1986 A074384 (P.24); five pounds, 4th August 1988 E847167/9 (P.21b) a consecutive trio. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$150



part

2116*

Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, Government of Gibraltar, ten pounds, 1st July 1995 (P.26a) (3); ten pounds, 10th September 2002 B001513/5 a trio (P.30); ten pounds, 1st December 2006 (P.32a) (3). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (9)

\$200

2117

Bank of England, twenty pounds, London 20th August 1936 and 7th June 1937, K.O. Peppiatt, Operation Bernhard Forgeries WWII by Germany (C.4067b) prefixes 53/M and 54/M, second with Falsification O/P and two punch holes, also stamped lettergram and postcard, both dated 1941. *Fine or better*. (4)

\$100

2118

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, K.O. Peppiatt, 5th Feb 1947, L33 070770. *Framed and glazed (31.7x23.7cm), very fine*.

\$150

2119

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings (1948-49) (P.368a), (1949-55) (P.368b); one pound, George V, (1928) (P.361); fifty pounds, Elizabeth II, G.M.Gill (1988-91) D73 912743 (P.381b); Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one pound, 7th October 1983 (P.111e); five pounds, 4th November 1974 (P.112c). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$150

2120

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten pounds, undated (1988-91) HZ08 258877 (P.379e); fifty pounds, undated (1988-91) D13 409850 (P.381b); five pounds, undated (1957-61) J04 422836 (P.371a), five pounds (1990-91) J30 629060 (P.382a); Scotland, Bank of Scotland, twenty pounds, 12 September 1960, 9/D 4810 (P.94f). *The fifty pound with yellow/brown stain on front right side and bottom margin, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$200

2121

Great Britain, Bank of England, presentation sets, containing "Series D", five pounds (P.378f), issued, November 1971 and "Series D", twenty pounds (P.380), issued July 1970, both notes in each set with matching serial numbers. *In folders of issue with certificates of ownership, uncirculated.* (2 sets)

\$100

2122

Great Britain, Bank of England, limited edition (400), matched pair of five pounds and twenty pounds (1984); limited edition (400) matched pairs of ten pounds and fifty pounds (1981); limited edition (1500) of matched pairs of the fifty pounds (1994). *In folders of issue, certificate nos 24, 24, 343, uncirculated.* (3)

\$400

2123

Great Britain, Bank of England, fifty pounds, series D and E, G.B.A. Kentfield (P.381, 388), each note with matching serial numbers. *In green presentation folder from The Bank of England with Certificate of Ownership, uncirculated.*

\$150

2124

Great Britain, British Armed Forces, special vouchers, five pence, 6th series (P.M44) (20); ten pence, 6th series (P.M45), two consecutive runs of ten; fifty pence, 6th series (P.M46), two consecutive runs of ten; one pound, 2nd series (P.M22), two consecutive runs of ten. *Uncirculated.* (80)

\$100

2125

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 14th December 1957 (P.180a), 27th March 1969 (P.181c), 31st October 1973 (P.181f); ten dollars, 1st January 1938 (P.178a), 13th March 1972 (P.182g), 1st January 1988 (P.191b); The Chartered Bank, five dollars, undated (1970-75) (P.73b), ten dollars, 1st January 1981 (P.77b). *Fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$150



2126*

India, Government of India, uniface ten rupees, 18 August 1920, M.M.S. Gubbay, OE/7 06298 (P.A10v). *Very fine.*

\$900

Encapsulated by PMG as 30 Very fine.



2127*

India, George V, Government of India, five rupees, undated, J.B. Taylor, L/74 337335 (P.4b). *Pin hole at centre, several folds and creases, nearly very fine.*

\$200



2128*

India, George V, Government of India, ten rupees, H. Denning, undated (1917-30), E/7 620366 (P.6). *Very fine.*

\$600

Encapsulated by PMG as 30 Very Fine.



2129*
India, George V, Government of India, ten rupees, J.B. Taylor, undated, J/76 747894 (P.7a). *Pin hole and crinkled around watermark, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250



2130*
India, George V, Government of India, ten rupees, undated, J. B. Taylor, L/46 847614 (P.7b). *Spindle holes at left near denominations, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



2131*
India, George V, Government of India, ten rupees, (undated), J.W. Kelly, Q/97 505206 (P.16b). *Staple holes at left margin, slightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$400



part

2132*
India, George VI, Reserve Bank of India, two rupees, C.D. Deshmukh (1943) (P.17b); ten rupees, C.D. Deshmukh, undated (1943) (P.24) (2). *All with two pin holes otherwise, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

2133
India, George VI, Reserve Bank of India, five rupees, J. B. Taylor (1937) (P.18a). *Pin holes otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



part

2134*
India, George VI, Government of India, one rupee, 1940, C.E. Jones, A/91 589220 (P.25a); two rupees, 1943, C.D. Deshmukh, C/81 319188 (P.17b) (pin-hole at left); five rupees, 1937, J.B. Taylor, J/33 529334 (P.18a) (pin-holes at left). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$280

2135
India, George VI, Reserve Bank of India, five rupees, C.D. Deshmukh (1943) (P.18b). *Usual pin holes, extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



2136*
India, George VI, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, J.B. Taylor (1937), A/42 274806 (P.19a). *Pin holes, minor foxing, extremely fine - good extremely fine.*
 \$80

2137
India, George VI, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, J.B. Taylor (1937) (P.19a). *Pin and spindle holes, good very fine. (2)*
 \$80



2138*
India, George VI, Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees, Bombay, C.D. Deshmukh, undated (1943) B/1 996643 (P.20b). *Spindle hole and two staple holes at left, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*
 \$300



2139*
India, George VI, Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees, 1943, C.D. Deshmukh, B/11 097009 (P.20b). *Spindle hole lower left of centre, staple holes left of watermark, otherwise about very fine.*
 \$200



2140*
India, George VI, Reserve Bank of India, one thousand rupees, Calcutta, undated (1937), J. B. Taylor, A/6 408738 (P.21b). *Staple holes between left pillar and margin, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*
 \$4,500

Encapsulated by PMG as 45 Choice Extremely Fine.



2141*
India, George VI, Government of India, ten rupees, 1943, C.D. Deshmukh, B/32 385248/9 (P.24) consecutive pair. *Pin holes at left, otherwise nearly uncirculated. (2)*
 \$200

2142
India, George VI, Government of India, one rupee, 1940, C.E. Jones, C/1 929948 (P.25a). *Uncirculated.*
 \$100

Encapsulated by PMG as 64 EPQ Choice Uncirculated.

2143

India, George VI, Government of India, one rupee, 1940 (P.25a); one rupee, 1969 (P.66) a run of eight; various Reserve Bank of India two two rupees (9); Burma, Military Administration, one rupee, undated (P.25a). *Usual pin-holes, mostly very fine and better.* (20)

\$60



2144*

India, George VI, Government of India, one rupee, 1940, C.E. Jones, D/96 311283 red serials (P.25b). *Tone spot at watermark, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Encapsulated by PMG as 63 Choice Uncirculated.



part

2145*

India, Republic, Reserve Bank of India, five rupees, B. Rama Rau, undated (1949-1957) (P.32) (2) (both with two pin holes at left); five rupees, H.V.R. Iengar, undated (1957-1962) (P.35b) (3) all with pin holes at left; five rupees, P.C. Bhattacharyya, undated (1962-1967) (P.35d) (2) a consecutive pair, both with pin holes at left. *Usual pin holes, otherwise good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

2146

India, Republic, Reserve Bank of India, five rupees, undated, (P.35a); five rupees, undated, (P.54b) (3), includes a consecutive pair; ten rupees, undated (P.57b); ten rupees, undated (1969-70) (P.69a, b); ten rupees, undated (1992) (P.88) (4), two pairs of pairs; twenty rupees, undated (P.82b); fifty rupees, undated (1978) (P.84f) a consecutive pair. *All with usual pin-holes, very fine - good extremely fine.* (14)

\$80



part

2147*

India, Republic, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, B. Rama Rau, undated P.(38a) (6), all with rusty pin holes at left; ten rupees, P.C. Bhattacharyya, undated (P.40) (2) a pair; one hundred rupees, P.C. Bhattacharyya, undated (P.62a) one hundred rupees, H.M. Patel, undated (P.64d) a trio, a pair and a single. *All with pin holes, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (15)

\$150

2148

India, Republic, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, undated (1949 - 1957)(P.39a), (P.39b) (2); ten rupees, undated (1962 - 1967) B/71 863571/80 (P.75b) a run of ten; ten rupees, undated (1962 - 1967) (P.38) (2). *All with usual pin-holes, very fine - good extremely fine.* (15)

\$200

2149

India, Republic, Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees, undated (1967-70) (P.62b); one hundred rupees, undated (1967-70) (P.70a, b[2]) (3) (includes a consecutive pair); five hundred rupees (P.106var) (3) a trio. *Except the five hundreds, all with usual pin holes, good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$150

2150

India, Republic, Reserve Bank of India, five rupees, B.N. Adarkar, undated (1969-70) (P.68b) (3) a trio; five rupees, S. Jaganathan, undated, (1970) (P.56a) (6), two pairs and three singles. *All with usual pin holes, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$80

2151

India, Republic, Reserve Bank of India, low denomination issues, various types, one rupee (20); two rupees (25); ten rupees (P.69) (2). *All with usual pin holes, otherwise extremely fine and better.* (47)

\$60



part

2152*

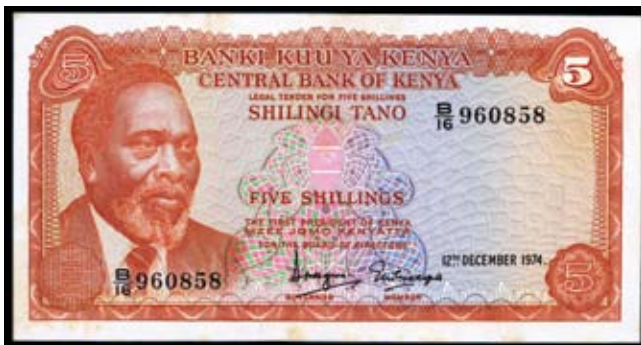
India, Republic, Reserve Bank of India, B.N. Ardakar, undated (1970) (P.69b) a run of four; ten rupees, R.N. Malhotra, undated (1985-1990) (P.60Ab) (2); ten rupees, S. Venkitaramanan (P.60Ab); twenty rupees, S. Jaganathan, undated (1970) (P.61 var); one hundred rupees, M. Narasimham, undated (1977) (P.64); one hundred rupees, L.K. Jha, undated (1967-70) (P.70). *Usual pin holes, otherwise good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

2153

Iran, Central Bank of The Islamic Republic of Iran, two thousand rials, undated (1986-2005) (P.141) (5); five thousand rials, undated (1993) (P.145) (47), includes sequential runs; ten thousand rials, undated (1992) (P.146) (32), includes sequential runs; Bank Markazi, five thousand rials, undated (1981) (P.133) (7), ten thousand rials, undated (1981) (P.134) (14), includes sequential runs. *Uncirculated.* (105)

\$100



lot 2154 part



part

2154*

Kenya, Central Bank of Kenya, five shillings, 1st July 1969 (P.6a); five shillings, 12th December 1974 (P.14a); one hundred shillings, 1st July 1971 (P.10b) (2). *Minor foxing, otherwise good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

2155

Liberia, Republic of Liberia, five dollars, 2016 (P.31) AB1236219300, a run of eighty two, ten dollars, 2016 (P.32) AA6038519/600, a run of eighty two, twenty dollars, 2016 (P.33) a run of eighty two; **Nigeria**, Central Bank of Nigeria, twenty naira, 2005 (P.26i) (58) in runs, W/56 140113/130; W/56 140141/169; W/56 140171/185; W/56 140186/191; **Sri Lanka**, Central Bank of Sri Lanka, twenty rupees, 2015 (P.123c) W/352 467011/100 a run of ninety; **Syria**, Central Bank of Syria, one hundred pounds, 2009 (P.113) (68) most in sequential order. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (462)

\$60

2156

Lebanon, Banque Du Liban, one hundred livres (1964-88) (P.66c) (1983; 1985) (15), one thousand livres, 2011-12 (P.90) a run of ninety five consecutive notes and another of ninety two consecutive notes, five thousand livres, 2012 (P.91) ninety four consecutive notes; **Liberia**, Republic, Bank of Liberia, twenty dollars, 2006 (P.28c) fourteen consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (420)

\$60



2157*

Malaya, Johor Sultanate, promissory note for one hundred and ninety Spanish dollars, dated 7th September 1910, written in Malay Arabic Jawi (255 mm x 195 mm). *Centre fold, quarter folds, part missing at right (0.5 cm x 8 cm), otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200



2161

Malaya, USA, American Bank Note Company, specimen note, denomination ten units, dated 1929, with a Tiger watermark. *Uncirculated.*

\$50

Encapsulated by PCGS as Choice New, 63 PPQ.

2158*

Malaya, Japanese Invasion Money, one hundred dollars, undated (1945), serial MA (P.M9). *Uncirculated.*

\$220

Encapsulated by PMG as 64 Choice Uncirculated.



2162*

Mauritius, Elizabeth II, The Government of Mauritius, five rupees, undated (1954), A 158272 (P.27). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



2163

Mauritius, Elizabeth II, Bank of Mauritius, specimen five - fifty rupees, undated (1978) P.CS1). *Foxed, otherwise uncirculated.* (5)

\$50



2159*

Malaya, Tiger watermark on US specimen note 10 units American Bank Note Company 1929 (but printed 1960s-70s). *Uncirculated.*

\$70

In a PMG slab as 66 gem unc.



part

2164*

Nepal, five, ten and one hundred mohru, undated (1951) (P.2b, 6, 7). *Each note with two staple holes, first note also with a small tear in top border, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

2160*

Malaya, USA, American Bank Note Company, specimen note, denomination ten units, dated 1929, with a Tiger watermark. *Uncirculated.*

\$60

In a PCGS encapsulation as Very Choice New 64PPQ.



2165*
Nepal, Government of Nepal, King Tribhuvana, one hundred mohru, undated (1951) (P.7). *Two pin holes at left margin, otherwise uncirculated and rare.*

\$150



2168*
New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, third issue, specimen fifty pounds, Wellington 19, printer's ink date top margin 0/1002 23.3.21., discordant serials No 019001/No 023000 perforated cancellation 'cancelled' (P.S195). *Left edge counterfoil intact, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$8,000



2166*
New Zealand Banking Compy, unissued cheque, 184 -. *Three pin holes on left stub, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$70

One of the earliest currency items in New Zealand.



2169*
New Zealand, The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1923 6/N 109000 (L.543; P.372a; Clifford N821). *Very fine.*

\$1,500



2167*
New Zealand, The Bank of Australia, black and white printer's proof, five pounds, Wellington 12th July 1875, pencilled 'To this 4th June 1/75 in manager reserve', imprint Perkins Bacon & Co. London Patent Hardened Steel Plate (L.40; P.S112). *Glue tip marks on two corners of the back, extremely fine or better.*

\$750



2170*
New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks, 1968-75, one dollar, 3J 000478/82 (P.163bF), five consecutive first serial prefix notes. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

2171

New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight, 1975-77, one dollar, Y91 204226/9* (P.163c), four consecutive star notes. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$70



2172*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L. Knight (1975 - 1977), one dollar star replacement notes Y91 497922*/3* a consecutive pair (P.163c); H.R. Hardie (1977 - 1981) (P.163d) type I, one dollar star replacement note Y92 248076*. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$160



2173*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-7), one dollar, Y91 204285/90* (P.164c), six consecutive star notes. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$350



2174*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie type II, 1981-85, one hundred dollars, YAA 001104 (Rp.175a), only prefix. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

2175

New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash, ten dollars commemorative 1990 five uncut pairs and five vertical uncut strips of four; USA, two dollars commemoratives 1976 uncut vertical strips of four (2). *Uncirculated.* (38 notes)

\$260

2176

New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1992-2000) five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars (P.177a, 178a, 179a, 180, 181a). *Good - very good.* (5)

\$150



2177*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash, 1994-99, twenty dollars (1997), two consecutive prefix pairs A/B 200573/4 (P.C5183a). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$300



2178*

Oceania, Japanese Occupation - WWII, 1942 Japanese Government issue, specimen set half shilling, shilling, ten shillings and one pound, no serial, OA prefixes with red overprint in Japanese, specimen on backs and two punchhole cancellation in each (P.1-4s). *Slightest stains, otherwise extremely fine and rare.* (4)

\$600

2179

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen twenty kina, undated (1977) (P.4s1), specimen numbers 0101-0200, missing 0107, 0143, 0150. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (97)

\$200

2180

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen twenty kina, undated (1977) (P.4s1), specimen numbers 0902-0936, a run of thirty five. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (35)

\$100

2181

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen twenty kina, undated (1977) (P.4s1) specimen numbers 0937-0999, a run of sixty three notes. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (63)

\$150



2182*
Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen twenty kina, undated (1977) (P.4s1), specimen numbers 0201-0300, a run of one hundred. *Uncirculated.* (100)
 \$250

2183
Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina, undated (1989-2001) (P.10a) SBY 545502/50 a run of forty nine and SBY 545561/97 a run of thirty five plus a single. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (85)
 \$200



2184*
Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen fifty kina, undated (1989) (P.11s), specimen numbers 0223-0249; 0251-0271; 0281-0300; 0413-0422 plus a single 0150. *Notes slightly crinkled otherwise good extremely fine.* (84)
 \$200

2185
Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen fifty kina, undated (1989) (P.11s) specimen numbers 0501-0600, missing 0555. *Uncirculated.* (99)
 \$250

2186
Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen fifty kina, undated (1989) (11s), specimen numbers, 1201-1300, a run of one hundred. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (100)
 \$350

2187
Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen fifty kina, undated (1989) (P.11s), specimen numbers, 1501-1600, a run of one hundred. *Uncirculated.* (100)
 \$350



2188*
Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen fifty kina, undated (1989) (P.11s), specimen numbers 1701-1800, a run of one hundred. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (100)
 \$350

2189
Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen fifty kina, undated (1989) (P.11s), specimen numbers, 1801-1900, a run of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)
 \$350

2190
Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, five kina, undated (1992-2000) (P.13d) (72), mostly in various sequential runs from the same pack of one hundred. *Nearly uncirculated.* (72)
 \$150



part

2191*
Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, fifty kina, 1999; 2002 AQ 02346074/77 a run of four (P.18b); fifty kina, 2008; 2012 AJ 12539013/18 a run of six (P.32). *Uncirculated.* (10)
 \$150

2192
Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, five kina, undated (2000) (P.22) a pair and a trio; five kina, 2007 (P.28A) a run of five and six singles; five kina, 2010 (P.39) a pair and three singles. *Uncirculated.* (22)
 \$50

2193
Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, ten kina, undated (2000) NEG 381067/70 (P.30a); twenty kina, 2003 a pair, a trio and a single; fifty kina, 2008; 2012 a trio and a single (P.32var). *Uncirculated.* (14)
 \$80

2194

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, 2008 AA 12000440/43 a run of four (P.37a); one hundred dollars, 2010 AC 10801361/5 a run of four (P.43). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$120

2195

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, one hundred kina, 2008 BPNG0001263/4 a trio (P.37a); one hundred kina, 2010 a run of six and a single (P.43). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$150



part

2196*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, one hundred kina, 2010, a pair and a single (P.43); one hundred kina, 2013 a trio and a run of four (P.46). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

2197

Poland, a small selection of early twentieth century issues, various denominations, includes one thousand marek, 1919 (P.29) and five thousand marek, 1920 (P.31). *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$60



2198*

Rhodesia, Republic, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, ten dollars, Salisbury, 2nd January, 1979 Z/1 069808 (P.41a*) replacement note. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

Encapsulated by PMG as 67 EPQ, Superb Gem Uncirculated.

2199

Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Bank of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, Salisbury, 27th May 1957, W/10 409590 (P.21a). *Fine.*

\$100



part

2200*

Saint Helena, Elizabeth II, Government of St. Helena, one pound, undated (1976) a run of six, three runs of three and a single (P.6). *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$100

2201

Saint Helena, Elizabeth II, Government of St. Helena, fifty pence, undated (1979) (P.5); one pound, undated (1981) (P.9a); Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, one pound, 10.11.1983 (P.20c). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$70

2202

Saint Helena, Elizabeth II, Government of St. Helena, one pound, undated (1981), A/I 331122/4 and A/I 336575/6 a trio and a pair (P.9a); twenty pounds, undated (1986) A/I 092116/7 a pair (P.10a). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$100



2203*

Saint Helena, Elizabeth II, Government of St. Helena, twenty pounds, undated (1986), A/I 092883/5 a trio (P.10). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



part

2204*

Saint Helena, Elizabeth II, Government of St. Helena, twenty pounds, undated (1986), A/I 092108/110 a trio and a single (P.10a). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$180



part

2205*

Saint Helena, Government of St. Helena, five pounds, undated (1998) H/I282535/6 a pair and H/I 282539 (P.11). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

2206

Singapore, five dollars, undated (1976) (P.10); ten dollars, undated (1979) (P.11); twenty dollars, undated (1979) (P.12); fifty dollars, undated (1987) (P.22); one hundred dollars, undated (1977) (P.14). *Very good - very fine*. (5)

\$150



2207*

South Africa, Green Point Track Prisoner of War Camp, one, two and five shillings. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$150

These notes were produced for use by Boer prisoners of the British held at the Green Point Track camp canteen. The site is now the Cape Town racecourse.



2208*

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, ten shillings, 2 November 1946, E/82 925,208 (P.82d). *Good fine*.

\$100



2209*

South Vietnam, specimen one thousand dong, undated (1975) A1 000000 (P.34As). *Uncirculated*.

\$700

Encapsulated by PMG as 64 Choice Uncirculated.



2212*

South West Africa, The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited, one pound, 15th June 1959, No SW/1 1526181 (P.11). *Very fine*.

\$300



2210*

South West Africa, Barclay's Bank (Dominion Colonial and Overseas), five pounds, 2nd January 1951, No C 184717 (P.3c). *Nearly fine*.

\$300



2213*

South West Africa, Volkskas Limited, one pound, 1st September 1958 (P.14b). *Small margin tears, otherwise very good*.

\$120



2211*

South West Africa, Barclays Bank D.C.O., one pound, 1st September 1956, No CK 880148 (cf P.5c). *Very fine and rare variety*.

\$450



2214*

Southern Rhodesia, Southern Rhodesia Currency Board, George VI, five shillings, 1st October 1945, Salisbury, D/32 084,005 (P.8a). *Good fine*.

\$120



2215*

Straits Settlements, Singapore, Promissory Note for one thousand five hundred Spanish dollars, 14th September 1887, bearing interest at 10 per cent per annum from date of note. *Centre fold and quarter folds, lower right torn off, where signature was, "75" in pencil top left margin, writing on back, otherwise very fine.*

\$500



2218*

Straits Settlements, Penang, promissory note for two hundred and seventy five Spanish dollars, dated 20.4.1914, interest at \$18.00 per mensem. *Several folds, holes and writing, fine.*

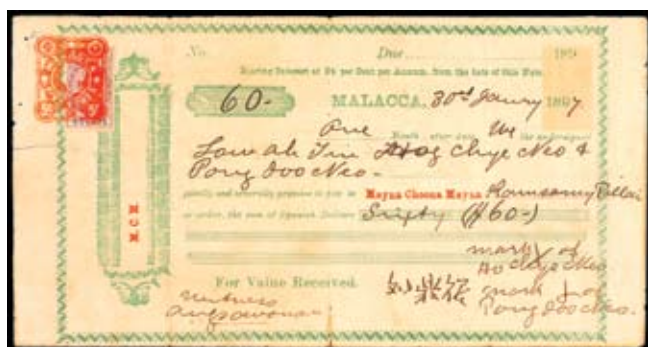
\$100



2216*

Straits Settlements - Singapore, Promissory Note for three thousand nine hundred and fifty Spanish dollars dated 30th July 1908 and due on 30th October 1908, bearing interest at 15 per cent per annum after due date, impressed two dollars duty and purple two dollars Straits stamp top left corner, an early Singapore promissory note denominated in Spanish dollars. *Centre fold and quarter folds, "\$2" in pencil top left otherwise, good very fine.*

\$250



2217*

Straits Settlements, Malacca, Promissory note for sixty Spanish dollars, 30th January 1897, bearing interest at 24 per cent per annum from the date of note. *Thin in places, centre fold and quarter folds, "5" in pencil top left, two staple holes top left, 3.5 cm tear at left, writing on back, repair work with sticky tape on back, otherwise good fine.*

\$200

2219

Switzerland, five francs, 22 February 1951 (P.110). *Quarter folds, otherwise very fine.*

\$40

2220

Thailand, a selection of mostly recent issues (c1975-2018), various denominations, some in running sequences, includes one thousand baht, undated (2017) (P.134) a pair and a single. *Mostly uncirculated. (42)*

\$80

2221

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, two line block out of sterling at right, 2nd April, 1937, B/1 04628 (P.5b). *Heavy creases and folds, several holes along fold lines, fair.*

\$40

2222

USA, Citizens Bank of Louisiana, New Orleans, five dollars, 18- uncut sheet of four unissued notes. *Framed, extremely fine.*

\$100

2223

USA, Federal Reserve, five dollars, series of 1914, (P.359b), series of 1928 (P.420a); two dollars, series of 1917 (P.188); one dollar, series of 1917 (P.187); silver certificates, one dollar, series of 1923 (P.342), series of 1935F (P.416D2f) consecutive pair. *Good - very fine. (7)*

\$150



2224*

USA, Federal Reserve, 1928 series, five dollars, 1928C (D) (P.420c). *Very fine.*

\$200



2225*

USA, silver certificate, one dollar, series of 1928A, A93391613B, blue seal (P.377). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



2226*

USA, specimen, one hundred dollars, series, 1974, G 23456789 A (Fr.2167). *Foxing spot right top margin, otherwise, virtually uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Encapsulated by PMG as 63, Choice Uncirculated.

2227

USA, Federal Reserve, two dollars 1976, Bicentenary commemorative (P.461), also one dollar, silver certificates 1935, five consecutive (P.416a). *Original pack of one hundred consecutive notes, uncirculated.* (105)

\$300



2228*

Uruguay, Banco de la Republica Oriental del Uruguay, reverse proof uniface back of note, colour variations for a proposed issue of one hundred pesos (P.47), imprinted on both notes top left margin '10.31.66 BN 35559' and right side A.7F1 on one and A-7F2 on the other. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

2229

Vietnam, Socialist Republic, one thousand dong, undated (1989) (P.106), pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$60

2230

World banknotes, Afghanistan, twenty afghanis (SH1356) 1977 (P.48c); China (2); Great Britain, Dartmouth Central Bank, one pound, 22 Octr 1822, No.B8055, for John Hine and Henry Joseph Holdsworth (Outing 639b); France, twenty francs, 1980 (P.151); Hungary (24), assorted issues, 1932-1946, ten pengo - one hundred million milpengo; one forint, unissued, undated (1972) (PS.142r); Iran, twenty rials, 1969 (P.84), fifty rials (P.85b, 97, 101c), one hundred rials (1981) (P.132); Netherlands Indies, fifty cents, one, two and a half, five, ten and fifty gulden (P.110-114, 116); Spain, twenty five pesetas, 1928 (P.74c)(2), fifty pesetas, 1928 (P.75c)(2), one hundred pesetas, 1925 (P.69c), 1928 (P.76a); Romania, five hundred lei (1916-22) (P.22d). *Very good - extremely fine.* (47)

\$150

2231

World banknotes, a selection of African nations, various denominations, c1970-2010, some in running sequences. *In an album, mostly uncirculated.* (approx 210)

\$100

- 2232
World banknotes, Australia, one dollar (R.71); Fiji one dollar, Ritchie/Barnes (P.59a); New Zealand, one dollar February (1967); Indonesia, 500 Rupiah 1968, Biafra one pound (2); Singapore, one dollar (Bird); USA, Federal Reserve one dollar 1963 star, 1969, 1974 (pair), silver certificate 1935, two dollars 1976 (pair, five dollars 1974 (pair), ten dollars 1974 (2), twenty dollars 1969. *Very good - uncirculated*. (19)
\$100
- 2233
World banknotes, including Australia, funny money, China, JIM, German notgeld, Russia, South America, all in fawn plastic album. *Fair - uncirculated*. (109)
\$100
Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection.
- 2234
World banknotes, including Australia one pound (R.26 fair), facsimile series of private banks, a bundle of funny money (political); a First Day Cover album with China, Mongolia, Tajikistan 1990s; Casino money used on HMAS Cook Sept 1987; Malaya, George VI set one, five, ten, twenty and fifty cents, and one dollar 1941; ten cents 1940; New Caledonia set of 4, 1942-3; Hong Kong dollars 1949, 1952, set of Malaya Singapore coins 1981, 1983, 1990, coins from Dave Raymond as mounted and priced all in binder album; another binder album with notes of Cambodia, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, and a series of Euro coins and Uzbekistan coins, a third binder album with Japanese Military Notes for China and Hong Kong with article and research, all in one carton (5kg). *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 300)
\$400
Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.
- 2235
World banknotes, a wide range including military BAF, beginners kits, enveloped retailed special issues inflation notes including a part pack some well circulated notes including a Hong Kong one dollar 1926, Portugal Hospital of St. Jose; Jason Isles notes and funny money, notgeld, Mexico, one peso 22.7.1970 run of ten; Philippines, guerilla money; a variety of Chinese issues; New Zealand Hardie type 1 one dollar star Y92 run of 3; Jamaica 1978 set of 4; Great Britain one pound DHF Somerset run of 10; New Zealand, D.T. Brash, one and two dollars runs of five of each. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 350)
\$450
- 2236
World banknotes, Bahamas, The Bahamas Government, Elizabeth II, four shillings, undated (1973) (P.13d); East Africa, East African Currency Board, Elizabeth II, five shillings, undated (1958-60) (P.37); Great Britain, ten shillings, uniface, undated (January 1915) (P.348a); Jamaica, Bank of Jamaica, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, L1960 (1961) (P.50); Malta, The Government of Malta, George VI, two shillings and sixpence, undated (1940) (P.18); Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, one pound, Salisbury, 14th October 1968 (P.28d); Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Bank of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, Salisbury, 19th June 1959 (P.20a). *Good - good fine*. (7)
\$120
- 2237
World Banknotes, including Bulgaria, China, Germany, Hungary, Indonesia, JIM, in a binder folder. *Fair - uncirculated*. (30)
\$50
Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.
- 2238
World banknotes, Dominion of Canada, twenty five cents, March 1st 1870 (P.80c), January 2nd 1900 (2) (P.9a,b); Royal Bank of Canada, five dollars, Jan 3rd 1927, D (PS.1383); Ceylon, Government of Ceylon, George VI, two rupees, 12th July 1944 (P.35a); East Africa, The East African Currency Board, George VI, five shillings, Nairobi, 1st July 1941 (P.28a); Jersey, States of Jersey, German Occupation WWII, sixpence, undated (1941-42) JN No.181581 (P.1a). *Very good - very fine*. (7)
\$120
- 2239
World banknotes, Central Africa Republic, five thousand francs, 1.1.1980 (P.11); Comoros, Banque Centrale des Comores, one thousand francs, undated (1976) (P.8); Laos, Banque Nationale du Laos, one hundred kip, undated (1967) (P.6a); Mali, Banque Centrale du Mali, one thousand francs, undated (1970-84) (P.13e); New Caledonia, French Administration, five hundred francs, undated (1969-92) (P.60e); Tahiti, Banque de l'Indochine, one hundred francs, undated (1939-45) (P.14d); Institute D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, one thousand francs, undated (1985) (P.27d). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (7)
\$150
- 2240
World banknotes, including Denmark (P.50n, 44ai), Japan 1000 yen PZ pair (P.104i), Zambia (P.26d), North Korea (P.62 specimen zeros serial), on eight Hagner pages. *Nearly uncirculated*. (17)
\$100
- 2241
World banknotes, Ethiopia, National Bank of Ethiopia, one hundred birr, 2011 (P.52e) (19) most in sequential runs; Indonesia, one thousand rupiah, 2016 (P.154) (44) (Unc), most in sequential runs, twenty thousand rupia, 1995 (P.132d) (55 all circulated); Yugoslavia, Socialist Federal Republic, ten dinara, 1978 (P.87a) AV 06554101/200, run of one hundred (Unc); fifty dinara, 1981 (P.89) AP 6653301, run of one hundred (Unc). *Fine - uncirculated*. (318)
\$50
- 2242
World banknotes, an assortment from a variety of nations, includes one album of German inflationary notes, also includes a small proportion of "funny money". *In four albums, fine - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 200+)
\$100
- 2243
World banknotes, mostly 1930s-1980s, covering all continents, includes JIM, Notgeld, Chinese Hell money, practically all common issues, noted Mauritius Elizabeth II five rupees, Mali, Guinea, Sierra Leone; 3 albums and a bag all in one carton. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 1,000)
\$150

2244

World banknotes, Malaysia, Bank Negara Malaysia, sato (one) ringgit (P.27b) a run of eighteen and a run of nine; Yemen, Central Bank of Yemen, five hundred rials, 2017 (P.?) a run of nine, one thousand rials, 2017 (P.36c), a run of nine; also, Allied Military Currency, fifty sen, series 100 (approx 80). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (approx 125)

\$50

2245

World banknotes, assorted specimen issues, Malta, ten pounds, undated (1979) 006834 (P.CS1 part); Sierra Leone, fifty cents, one, two and five leones, undated (1979) 006908 (P.CS2 part); Tonga, one, two, five and ten pa'anga, 1st August 1978, 006108 (P.CS1). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$150

2246

World banknotes, Philippines, The Bank of the Philippine Islands, twenty pesos, Manila, January 1, 1928s (P.18a); South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, five pounds, Pretoria, 2 September 1929 (P.86b); South African Republic Government Note, one pound, Pretoria, 28.5.1900, 15904 (P.54); Thailand, sixty baht, BE2530 (5.12.1987) King's 60th Birthday (P.93a) (3). *The second note with a 2mm tear centre bottom border, fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$120

2247

World banknotes, includes Serbia, five hundred dinara (1941) (P.27); Yugoslavia, one thousand dinara, 1.12.1931 (P.29); other nations, Middle East, East and South East Asian minors (10). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$50

2248

World banknotes, a selection from a variety of nations c1975-2010. *Mostly good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (approx 45)

\$80

2249

World banknotes, an assortment from a variety of nations, various denominations, many with sequential runs, c1980 - 2005. *In an album, mostly uncirculated.* (approx 90)

\$150

2250

World banknotes, an assortment from a variety of nations, various denominations, c1975-2010. *Mostly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 95)

\$100

2251

World banknotes, an assortment from a variety of nations, various denominations, many with sequential runs of up to seven notes, c1980 - 2010. *In an album, mostly uncirculated.* (approx 140)

\$250

2252

World banknotes, an assortment from a variety of nations in various denominations, c1938 - 2010. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (approx 135)

\$250

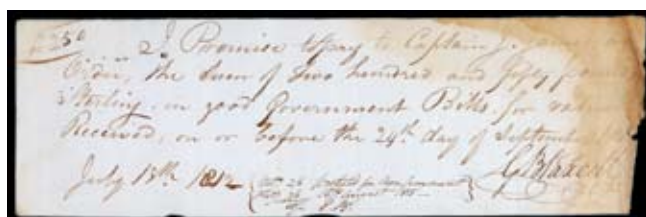
2253

World banknotes, an assortment from a variety of nations, c1920-2000, many well worn. *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 250)

\$80

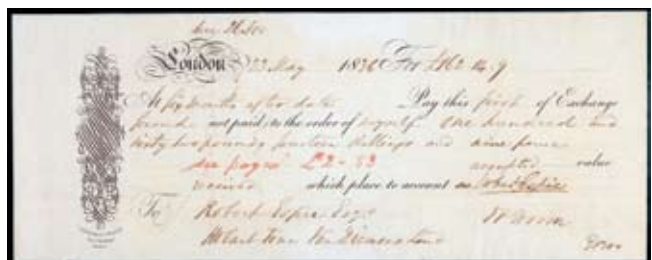
AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

PRIVATE BANK ISSUES



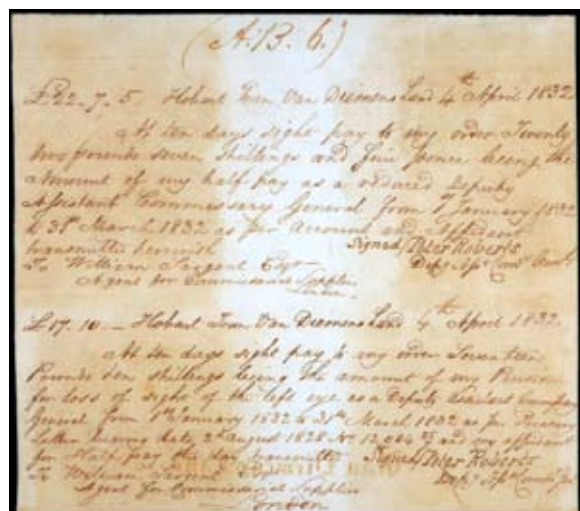
2254*
Promissory Note, handwritten, July 13th 1812 for two hundred and fifty pounds, payable to Captain J. James on or before the 24th day of September, 1812, signed by G. Blaxcell; together with a printed form of a notice of protest, signed by Ellis Bent, Judge Advocate of the Territory of New South Wales, showing that Garnham Blaxcell of Sydney, Merchant by whom the original Promissory Note is drawn, had not paid by 16th August 1813. *Both items stained right and left hand side, small tears to edge of left side crease lines, good fine and rare.* (2)

\$700



2255*
Bills of Exchange, Hobart Town Oct 10th 1831 £17- to Mr. G.W. Eldridge, To Jas Alder, Kentish Town endorsed on back to E.P. Butler; another (Hobart Town 9th Feby.) 183(3) £488.10.0 payable to Gamaliel Butler, on Robert Brooks, 80 Broad St London; another London (23 May) 18 (36) £162.14.9 to Robert Espie, endorsed on back 'Pay Gamaliel Butler J.T.Groom'. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$1,500



2256*
Van Diemen's Land, Bills of Exchange, entirely handwritten, £22.7.5 and £17.10- Hobart Town, 4th April 1832 for half pensions for loss of sight of the left eye by Peter Roberts Deputy Assistant Commissary General, to William Sargent Agent for Commissariat Supplies London, endorsed on back to G. Butler. *Very fine.*

\$700



2257*

Van Diemen's Land, Bill of Exchange, Commissariat Office, Hobart Town (30th Sept.) 183 (5), one hundred pounds sterling No 5952 payable to Gamaliel Butler on His Majesties Treasury Whitehall London, signed A. Moodie, this third carried by HL (Larchin) 1st Oct 1835, imprint S. Clayton. *Fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



2259*

The Bank of Australasia, black and white printer's proof, one pound, Melbourne (14th July) 18(63) pencilled, imprint Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate (MVR 2a) bottom margin pencilled "New form" April 14th 1863. *Cut corners, extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive and Keith Austin Collection.



2258*

The Bank of Australasia, black and white printer's proof, twenty pounds, Melbourne or Sydney 18, specimen printed in manager reserve (MVR 1b) printed on card. *Stained, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive and Keith Austin Collection.



2260*

The Bank of Australasia, black and white printer's proof, five pounds, Beechworth 3rd Sept. 1874, pencilled in manager reserve To this 25th July/74 (MVR 2a). *Two left corners torn off, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$400

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive and Keith Austin Collection.



2261*

The Bank of Australasia, black and white printer's proof, one pound, Sandhurst (or at Melbourne) 1st Sept. 1874, pencilled in manager reserve To This 23rd July 1874 (MVR 2a). *Corner repairs, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive and Keith Austin Collection.



2263*

The Bank of Australasia, black and white printer's proof five pounds, Melbourne, pencilled book margin "New form September 1877", three hole punch cancellation (MVR 2c). *Cut corners, extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive and Keith Austin Collection.



2262*

The Bank of Australasia, black and white printer's proof, one pound, Sydney 1st Jan. 1878 (MVR 2a) imprint Perkins Bacon & Co London pencilled November 1877 in bottom margin, three hole punch cancellation. *Cut corners, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive and Keith Austin Collection.



2264*

Bank of New South Wales, black and white specimen or proof on thick paper or card, five pounds, Brisbane 18- (1848-59) (MVR 7a-b), imprint Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate, specimen printed in manager reserve, 12th April 1862 "Altered to this" in pencil at bottom (or lower) margins. *Cut corners as made, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

In PMG holder as 63 choice uncirculated.

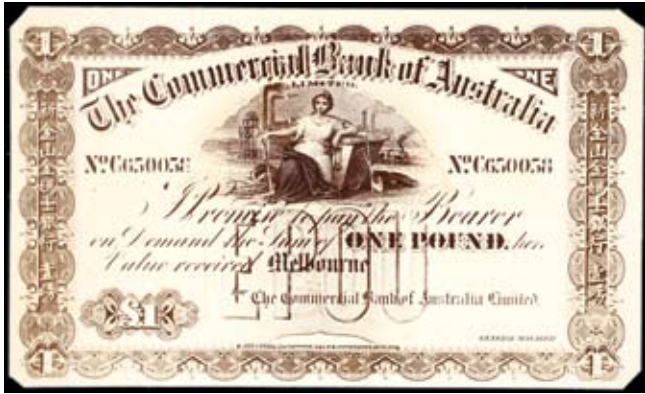


2265*

The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited, specimen set one pound, five, ten, fifty and one hundred pounds, Melbourne 18- (MVR), missing a twenty pounds to complete, last four perforated ' Specimen/B.W & Co/London'. *Uncirculated and excessively rare.* (5)

\$90,000

The Commercial Bank of Australia was founded in 1866 in Melbourne and originally concentrated on small business and on farming. It was the only Australian Bank to include inscriptions in Chinese on the banknote (probably as claimed that a prominent Chinese businessman on the first Board, recognised the potential of the large minority of the overall population who were migrants from China). The text in Chinese translates as 'One Pound New Gold Mountain', (the Chinese name for Melbourne, as San Francisco had been translated into Chinese as Gold Mountain at the time of the Californian Gold Rush a few years earlier).

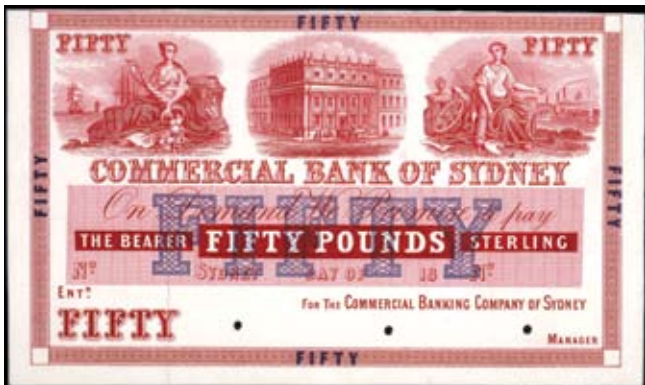


2266*

The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited, archival photo print essays by Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers London, front and back of one pound, printer's instruction includes date 29.11.06 on back. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$350

In PMG slabs as 63, 62 uncirculated.



2267*

Commercial Bank of Sydney, printer's proof fifty pounds (1876-86) (MVR 3), red print with blue on denomination only, on card, three small punch-hole cancellation, without imprint of W&K Johnston Edinburgh for Cowan & Co. Sydney. *Good extremely fine and very rare*.

\$1,000

In a holder by PMG is 45 choice extremely fine, EPQ.



2268*

Excelsior Bank, Sydney, one pound not dated (18- printed) No 8030, on paper, unissued without signatures, imprint 'Perkins Bacon & Co London lower left (MVR fig 173 and p162; Tomlinson p.66). *Large left margin, extremely fine and rare, from the remainder booklet*.

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 2692 part) and 107 (lot 2865 part).

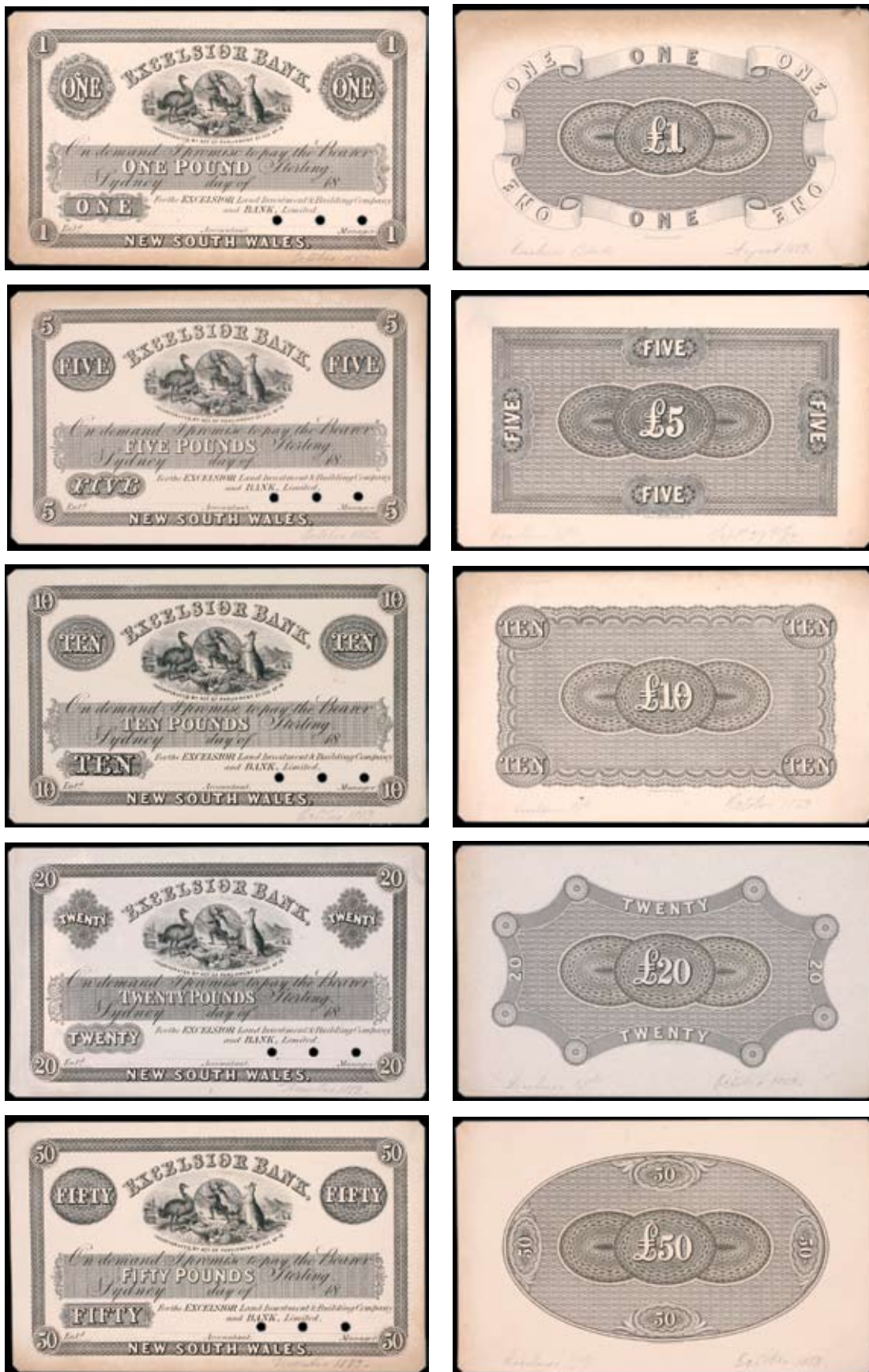


2269*

Excelsior Bank, Sydney, one pound, not dated (18- printed) No 8044, on paper, unissued, with large left booklet margin, no signatures, imprint 'Perkins Bacon & Co London' lower left (MVR fig 173, p.162; Tomlinson p.66). *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 2692 part of original remainder booklet) and 107 (lot 2865 part).



2270*

Excelsior Bank, Sydney, 18-, set of black and white printer's proofs for one, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, individual fronts and backs of the notes, on card except for the twenty pounds, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London on both sides, printer's instructions on lower margins, three punch hole cancellations at Manager's signature reserve on the fronts (MVR 1). *Cut corners, remnants of glue marks on back corners from being mounted, extremely fine or better and probably unique as a set.* (10)

\$10,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink/Christie's Sale, Melbourne, 23 May 1995 (lot 1191, part), Stanley Gibbons, November 1996 Sale (lot 19) and John Pettit Pty Limited.



2271*

The Oriental Bank Corporation, one pound, Melbourne, Victoria Jany 1st 1881, 971869 (MVR 1c). *Two pin holes, very good and rare.*

\$10,000



2274*

Union Bank of Australia Limited, black and white printer's proof, one pound, Ballarat 1st Jany. 1881, cut out cancellation, lower margin pencilled "To this 29th July/81" (MVR 2b). *Two glue tip marks right back corners, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive and Keith Austin Collection.



2272*

The Queensland National Bank Limited, black and white printer's proof five pounds, Brisbane 1st January 1884 (MVR 1b) on thick paper or card. *Cut corners as made, glue tip marks on back of corners, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$500

In a PMG holder as 62 uncirculated.



2275*

The Union Bank, printer's black and white uniface proof five pounds Launceston, 1st Feb. 1892 (MVR), pencilled in manager's reserve 'To This Decr. 1st 1891', imprint Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate. *Cut low, very fine.*

\$400



2273*

Union Bank of Australia, black and white printer's proof, one pound, Adelaide 18 specimen printed in manager reserve, pencilled lower left 'May 3rd 1854' printed on card (MVR 2a). *Stain, cut corners, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

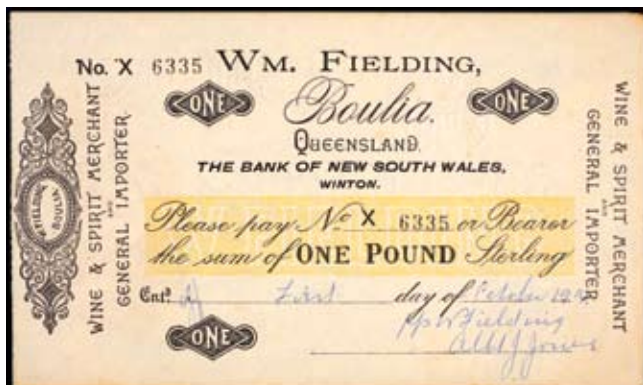
\$500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive and Keith Austin Collection.

2276

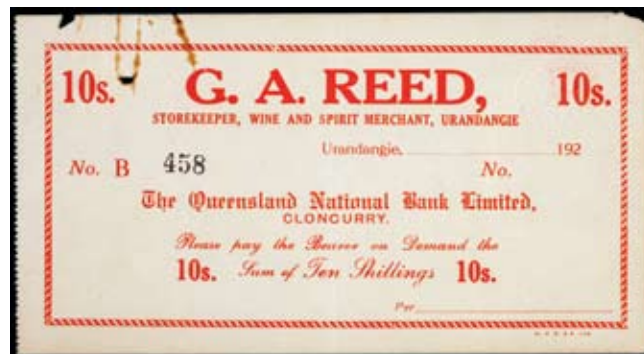
Bank of Victoria, Third of Exchange, Melbourne, 9 Nov 1868, No.33136, to E.Purrey Esq for fifteen pounds one shilling; **Union Bank of Australia**, Launceston, Third of Exchange to W.D.Grubb Esq. for sixty three pounds fifteen shillings and four pence, 12th May 1859, signed over on back to Josh Beaumouth; **Commercial Bank of Van Diemens Land**, handwritten Launceston above Hobart Town, Third of Exchange, to W.D.Grubb Esq. for four hundred and twenty one pounds two shillings and six pence, 23rd Sept 1864. *With folds, light creases and some foxing, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$150



2277*
One pound, calabash, Wm. Fielding, Boulia, Queensland, No X6335, 1st October 1914 (MVR p.46). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$420



2280*
Ten shillings, calabash of G.A.Reed, Urundangie, Queensland, No B 458, 192-, unissued note (MVR 2nd eds p.83). *Paper clip rust stain, very fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58A (lot 4869 part).



2278*
Five shillings, calabash, Fieldings, Boulia, Queensland, 1st September 1934 No 2471 5/- (MVR 2nd ed. p.47 note). *Fine and rare.*

\$500



2281*
Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1915), N 531664 N (R.2c). *Pin hole, faded, otherwise very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$7,200



2279*
Five shillings, calabash, Fieldings, Boulia, Queensland, 1 Jun 1936, No 3933 for 5/- (MVR 2ND edn p.42). *Fair and rare.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 3547) and Sale 71 (lot 2914, the John Pettit Collection).



2282*
Ten shillings, Miller/Collins (1923), A/10 418055 (R.4). *Light body to paper, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$7,500



2283*
Ten shillings, Miller/Collins (1923), A/9 129242 (R.4).
Vertical folds and repaired tear, otherwise good fine.
\$900



2287*
Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928), B/28 259776
(R.7). Crisp, centre fold, otherwise extremely fine or
better.
\$3,500



2284*
Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926), A/40 588536 (R.5).
Left hand margin 1cm tear repair, light body, cleaned and
flattened, otherwise nearly extremely fine.
\$3,500



2288*
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), C/8 991536 (R.9).
Natural body, slightly toned, good extremely fine and very
rare in this condition, one of the finest known.
\$7,500



2285*
Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926), A/32 412902 (R.5).
Flattened, otherwise nearly very fine.
\$1,500



2289*
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934), C/58 846999 (R.10).
Good extremely fine and rare thus.
\$3,500



2286*
Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928), B/34 983012
(R.7). Crisp original good extremely fine.
\$3,750



2290*
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934), C/61 073009 (R.10).
Glue tip marks top two corners, otherwise nearly extremely fine.

\$2,000



2293*
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936), D/45 648342 (R.11).
Original body, slightly crinkled or creased, otherwise extremely fine.

\$650



2291*
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934), C/28 341141 (R.10).
Flattened, otherwise fine.

\$200



2294*
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939), E/74 489291 (R.12). Light or faded front, nearly uncirculated.

\$1,400



2292*
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936), D/90 345872 (R.11).
Crisp, a few folds, otherwise good very fine.

\$900



2295*
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/0 409663 (R.12).
Extremely fine.

\$450

2296

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) (R.12) (2); ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.15) (VF). *Nearly fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

2297

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) (R.12) F/22 087182 (EF); ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.13) F/50 646460; ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (R.14) A/66 705683; ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (R.15) B/45 829444. *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$350

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

2298

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.12, 15, 16, 17). *First very good, others extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$150



2299*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), G/66 170595/6 (R.13) consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,750



2300*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), G/74 066246 (R.13). *Flattened, nearly uncirculated,*

\$800

2301

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.13 (2), 17 (3)). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$100



2302*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949), A/22 730245/7 (R.14) consecutive trio of notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$2,250

2303

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949), A/74 297992 (R.14). *Flattened of multiple creasings, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$30



2304*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952), A/87 132490/9 (R.15), a spectacular run of ten consecutive notes. *Light quarter fold, otherwise extremely fine or better and rare as such.* (10)

\$7,500



2305*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954), AC/59 709916/7
 (R.16) consecutive pair of notes. *Uncirculated*. (2)
 \$1,000



2306*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961), AH/65 976427
 (R.17L) last prefix in circulation. *Nearly uncirculated and rare*.
 \$1,500



2307*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961), AG/32 436915/8
 (R.17), four consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (4)
 \$1,000



2308*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961), AH/53 226945/8
 (R.17), four consecutive notes. *Flattened extremely fine or better*. (4)
 \$1,000

2309
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.15, 17 (2), 30a, 34a, 34b (4), 63), also one dollars (R.78) (3). *Very good - extremely fine*. (13)
 \$200



2310*
One pound, Collins/Allen (1913), No P805839 (R.18a), red serial. Pin-hole to centre left, bottom edge tear to left of centre, overall a full note, fine or slightly better and very rare.

\$17,500



2312*
One pound, Collins/Allen (1913), 065440S (R.18d). Flattened vertical folds, otherwise extremely fine and very rare in this condition.

\$15,000



2311*
One pound, Collins/Allen (1913), T362379 (R.18c). Good very fine and rare, one of the finest known.

\$15,000



2313*
One pound, Collins/Allen (1913), 182310E (R.18d). Flattened of centre fold, otherwise good very fine.

\$9,000



2314*
One pound, Collins/Allen (1913), 922690Q (R.18d). Left bottom edge repairs, flattened, otherwise good fine.

\$500



2315*
One pound, Collins/Allen (1913), A 025799 J (R.18e).
Good very fine.

\$6,800



2316*
One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918), B 177349 J (R.21).
Better than extremely fine and rare thus.

\$9,000



2317*
One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918), B 506173 B (R.21).
Three vertical folds, otherwise very fine.

\$2,000



2318*
One pound, Miller/Collins (1923), H/53 511274 (R.23b).
Flattened of centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$5,000

In a holder by PMG as EPQ 55 about uncirculated.



2319*
One pound, Miller/Collins (1923), H/34 578823 (R.23b).
Very good.

\$100



2320*
One pound, Kell/Heathershaw (1926), J/O 472039 (R.25).
Limp paper, flattened, otherwise very fine or better.

\$750



2321*
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), J/63 141528
(R.26). Good extremely fine.

\$1,500



2322*
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), K/45 518132
(R.26). Slightly trimmed, otherwise extremely fine.

\$450

2323
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), J/47 325832
(R.26). Nearly fine.

\$100



2324*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), M/67 866239 (R.28). Good fine.

\$100



2325*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938), P/71 781723/5 (R.29) consecutive trio of notes. Uncirculated. (3)

\$2,000



2326*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), H/10 686234/5 (R.30b) consecutive pair of notes. Uncirculated. (2)

\$500

2327

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), H/39 554832 (R.30a); Coombs/Wilson (1952), HB/32 198776 (R.33). Good very fine; extremely fine. (2)

\$100



part

2328*

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) 1/37 132247, 9 (R.31) close pair, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/33 613098/100 (R.34b) trio. Extremely fine; uncirculated. (5)

\$300



2329*

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949), W/52 744669 (R.31). Centre folds, otherwise extremely fine or better.

\$100



2330*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953), HD/22 548386 (R.33); (1961), H1/39 323255 (R.34a). *Flat and crisp, nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2331

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.33) HC/24 073646/7 a consecutive pair. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



2332*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HK/39 074989/90 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

2333

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a); Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.31a); five pounds (1961) (R.50); one dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.83); five dollars (1985) (R.209b) (2), (1990) (R.214), (1995) (R.217a), (2001) (R.219) consecutive pair and run of nine; ten dollars (1972) (R.304) consecutive pair, (1990) (R.312), (1991) (R.313aL), (1993) (R.316a) consecutive pair; twenty dollars (1993) (R.415F) first prefix; first polymer ten dollars (1988) (Mc\$10GF1) in folder; Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate for one pound, issued Queensland 1942; Australia Defence Force, Canteens Order for five shillings, issued at Whyalla 3 Dec 1941 to SX 9555 Pte O.J.Mathew; together with world banknotes, including Fiji, Germany, Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank, ten dollars, 1.6.1975 (P.74b); Indonesia, Israel, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, five dollars (1979) (P.2d), ten dollars (1979) (P.11b); Switzerland, USA, five dollars (1963) (P.383). *Housed in a white note album, good - uncirculated.* (92)

\$450



2334*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924), Q/1 661225 (R.38a), black signatures. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$9,000



2335*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924), Q/3 749990 (R.38a), black signatures. *Good very fine.*

\$3,000



2336*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924), Q/5 401107 (R.38b), dark blue signature. *Right edge trimmed, flattened, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,400



2337*
Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932), Q/27 137893 (R.43).
Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$15,000

Ex IAG Sale 78 (lot 441).



2338*
Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), R/1 824282 (R.44a)
pink face or cross hatching on portrait. *Possible stain or tear
repair on left margin, otherwise flattened nearly extremely
fine.*

\$1,000



2339*
Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), R/16 556 410 (R.44b),
white face. *Good very fine.*

\$1,400



2340*
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941), R/37 745771/2
(R.46) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$2,800



2341*
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941), R/67 853218
(R.46). *Flattened, extremely fine or better.*

\$500



2342
Five pounds, Armitage/ McFarlane (1941) R/71 087037
(R.46). *With "1941" in pencil on back watermark reserve
otherwise, good fine.*

\$50

2343
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) to Coombs/Wilson
(1960) (R.46, 48, 50). *Nearly very fine - good very fine.*
(3)

\$200

2344
Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949), R 242076 (R.47);
Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/4 617888 (R.48). *Very fine; fine.*
(2)

\$150



2345*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952), S/38 916216 (R.48).
Flattened of centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.
\$2,200



2346*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954), TB/34 987964 (R.49).
Flattened, otherwise virtually uncirculated.
\$750



2347*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954), TA/01 483966 (R.49).
Flattened, nearly extremely fine.
\$150

2348
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.49) and (1961) (R.50). Very fine. (2)
\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

2349
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.49) (2) includes a radar number, TA/28 050050; five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.50) (2). Good fine - very fine. (4)
\$80

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

2350
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.50) TC/88 350951.
Extremely fine.
\$80

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

2351

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) (R.45) (2); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.62). Very good; fine; nearly extremely fine. (3)

\$200

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.



2352*

Ten pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918), 444689 W (R.52c).
Nearly fine and rare.

\$16,200



2353*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), U/3 329040 (R.55). Crisp original, good extremely fine or better and rare thus.

\$15,000



2354*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), U/4 150970 (R.55L), last prefix. *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$7,500



2358*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943), V/7 481374/5 (R.59), consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$4,500



2355*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934), V/0 646497/8 (R.57F), consecutive pair of first prefix. *Virtually uncirculated and very rare as such.* (2)

\$40,000



2359*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943), V/12 169105/6 (R.59), consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$4,500

2356

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/0 509867 (R.57F) first prefix note. *Fine.*

\$850



2360*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954), WA/27 854959/60 (R.62), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,800



2357*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934), V/3 045962 (R.57L), last prefix. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$15,000



2361*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954), WA/00 946268 (R.62F), first serial prefix. *Some spotting and stain on back, otherwise flattened very fine.*

\$350

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection, from Roxbury's Sale (lot 909).



2362*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954), WA/03 381330 (R.62). *Flattened, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



2363*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954), WA/17 406934 (R.62). *Flattened, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



2364*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960), WA/49 064805/6 (R.63), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$1,800



2365*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960), WA/38 343370 (R.63). *Slight creasing on left, otherwise crisp good extremely fine.*

\$200

2366
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.63) WA/41 782720. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

2367
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960), WA/58 384552 (R.63). *Good very fine.*

\$100

WAR RELATED ISSUES



2368*
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/I 658057 (R.13), short snorter, around twenty different signatures. *Good fine.*

\$80



2369*
Commonwealth of Australia, Child Endowment Order, for one pound ten shillings, 29 Mar 49, F 221685. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

2370

Commonwealth of Australia, Child Endowment Order, for one pound ten shillings, 1 Mar 49, H 222055. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

SPECIAL NUMBER NOTES



2371*

Twenty dollars, Steven/Henry (2007), specimen serial numbers set of prefixes BH, BJ, CD, CK, CJ, CL, with serials 07 000 000 (R.421a), cut from a charity auction sheet. *Uncirculated and rare.* (6)

\$6,000



2372*

Fifty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2008), CK 08 000 000 and (2009) CI 09 000 000 (R.521b, c) specimen serial number notes cut from charity auction sheets. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$2,500



2373*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/23 1000000 (R.17) one million serial number note. *Very fine - good very fine and very rare.*

\$4,000

2374

Five dollars to fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996-7) (R.218b, 516a, 516b, 518c), all radar numbers. *Fine.* (4)

\$200

STAR NOTES



2375*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), G/95 26964* (R.13s). *Flattened, light body to paper, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare especially in this condition.*

\$7,500



2376*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), G/52 02706* (R.13s). *Very good and rare.*

\$2,300



2377*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961), AE/96 06811* (R.17s). *Uncirculated.*

\$3,000

In a PCGS holder as Choice About New 55PPQ.



2378*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961), AE/98 26638* (R.17s). *Cleaned and flattened, good very fine.*

\$750



2379*
One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949), 1/9 78183/4* (R.31s). *Flattened extremely fine and very rare as a pair. (2)*

\$27,500



2380*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952), W/4 97481* (R.32s). *Flattened very fine or better and very scarce thus.*

\$4,500



2381*
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966), ZAD 77082* (R.71s). *Flat, virtually uncirculated.*

\$750



2382*
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1968), ZAL 85051* (R.73s). *Flat, virtually uncirculated.*

\$650



2383*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), ZFE 77425* (R.81s). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



2384*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), ZFE 94064* (R.81s). Flattened of faint centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$750

2385
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), ZFE 97721* and ZFF 22161* (R.81s). Nearly fine; good fine. (2)

\$400



2386*
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967), ZNB 14540* (R.202s). Nearly uncirculated and rare.

\$3,000



2387*
Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969), ZNC 61041* (R.203sF), first serial prefix star note. Heavily creased, however good original body to the paper, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.

\$1,000



2388*
Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969), ZNC 63256* (R.203sF). Original body nearly very fine and rare.

\$1,000



2389*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), ZSA 00512* (R.301s). Crisp, virtually uncirculated.

\$1,800



2390*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), ZSB 95790* (R.301s). Very fine.

\$400



2391*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967), ZSE 69934* (R.302s). Good very fine and very scarce.

\$2,000

DECIMAL ISSUES

2392

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.71 trio, 74, 75, 76a [single, pair and run of six], 76c, 77 [four singles and a pair], 78 [two pairs and two singles]). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (27)

\$180

2393

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71); Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.73) ARL 313502/6; Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.76) CGZ 630031/3 a trio plus two singles; Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77); Knight/Stone (1982) (R.78) DHD 022597/603 a run of seven, DHT 028428/32 a run of five and DLS 154260/9 a run of ten. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (34)

\$80

2394

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967), AGY 429697 and AHB 742041 (R.72). *Tone spot to right near margin on first, otherwise nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$500

2395

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) AHQ 964917 (R.72); Phillips/Randall (1969) AUH 772092 (R.73); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BGA 028524 (R.74); Knight/Wheeler (1976) DBP 456943/4 (R.76bF) consecutive pair test notes DBP prefix; Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 946921/2 (R.78L) consecutive pair last prefix notes. *Good - uncirculated*. (7)

\$200



2396*

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976), DBP 479757/8 (R.76bF), consecutive pair of test notes. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

In PMG holders as 65 gem uncirculated EPQ.

2397

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) DPN 905607/707 a run of one hundred, missing 667. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$250

2398

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982), DKK 107239/339; 446/500 DKL 107001/46 (R.78), two packs of one hundred notes in sequence. *Uncirculated*. (200)

\$400

2399

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to one hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.71, 74, 78 (2), 81, 83 (3), 203 (3), 206, 303, 304, 401 (2), 509a (2), 512, 609 (3)), also mutilated pre decimal (R.17, 32, 50, 62) and polymer (416a). *Very poor - very fine*. (27)

\$500

Sold with the wallet the notes were held in.

2400

One dollar - twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968-69) (R.73, 83, 203, 303, 403). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

2401

One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) to fifty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1973) (R.74, 83 (2), 85, 204, 205 (2), 301 (3), 303 (5), 304 (5), 305 (3), 306a (2), 401 (3), 403 (4), 404, 405 (4), 505 (3), 506b). *Good - very fine*. (41)

\$600

2402

One to twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.76a (2), 76c (1 plus trio), 86b (HQY trio), 206a (1 plus trio), 305 (Phillips/Wheeler) (TDU pair), 406a). *Uncirculated*. (16)

\$200

2403

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), FDX 128428/32 (R.81), five consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

2404

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81) FBR 477769/78 a run of ten including radar 477774. *Minor foxing on a few notes otherwise, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

2405

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81); Phillips/Randall (1967) (R.83)(3) single and consecutive pair; Phillips/Wheeler (1972)(R.84), 1974 (R.85); Knight/Stone, 1979 (R.87); Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89)(20) includes consecutive pair, runs of four (2) and ten; consecutive pair LQG 858986/7 (R.89L)(2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (29)

\$150

2406

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.81 trio, 83, 84, 85 (single and pair), 86b (pair and broken run of six), 86c (2), 87 (2), 88 (ten singles and a pair)). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (37)

\$240

2407

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) PFN 111006/7 (R.82) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

2408

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.83) GBC 336912/3 a pair; Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.84), (1974) (R.85) a pair of pairs; Knight/Wheeler (R.86) three pairs; Knight/Stone (1979) (R.87) four pairs; Johnstone/Stone (1983) (R.88) six pairs; Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) a run of nine and two pairs. *Mostly good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (44)

\$150

2409

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985), five original packs of one hundred, prefixes LGJ (3), LGK (2) 067001/462 and LGH 067463/501. *Uncirculated.* (500)

\$2,000

2410

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985), LDR 487599/699; 802/905; LDS 487517/607 (R.89), three packs of one hundred each, with missing numbers in sequence. *Uncirculated.* (300)

\$1,000

2411

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAV 566121 (R.81); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AB 07 855423, AB 11 497916 (R.214) (2); Stevens/Henry (2007) HB 07 236659 (R.221aL) ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MGK/MGL 600357 uncut pair; Stevens/Henry (2007) GL 07 526659 (R.321aL); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) AAJ 350724, ABD 585777 (R.415); Stevens/Henry (2007) JC 07 726659 (R.421a). *Very good - uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

2412

Two to one hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89, 209a (7), 209b, 309 (4), 409a (pair), 509a (3), 509b, 609 (single and pairs)). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (22)

\$700

2413

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAE 099527 (R.202); Johnston/Fraser (1985) QDP 753701, QDP 753724 (R.209a) (2). *First note uncirculated, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

2414

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) to Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.202, 204 (washed), 205 (2), 206a (three singles and a run of six), 206b (2), 207 (2), 208 (8)). *Except for the second, very fine - uncirculated.* (25)

\$240



part

2415*

Five dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983), YLT 899998 (radar number), also ten dollars polymer commemorative (R.310b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2416

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) to Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.209a (3), 212 (QGU run of ten)). *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$100

2417

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990), QGP 400693/702; QGS 400619/58 (R.212), runs of ten and thirty consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated - virtually uncirculated.* (40)

\$400

2418

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991), QKK 174529/619, 22-3, 25-35, 41 (R.213), original pack of one hundred notes in sequence. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$800

2419

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991), QPG 842708/6 (R.213L), consecutive pair of last prefix; (1992) polymer issue with date overprint AA/28 prefix (R.214). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

In PMG holders as 66 gem uncirculated EPQ (2), last as 67 superb gem uncirculated.

2420

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.209) a consecutive pair, MacFarlane/Evans (2001) (R.305), Stevens/Henry (2007) (R.221), Stevens/Parkinson (2012) a run of five; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.309) a run of six, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310); twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.401) (gEF). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$200

2421

Five to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.212, 312, 412, 512, 612). *Good extremely fine - virtually uncirculated.* (5)

\$240

2422

Five to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.212 (pairs and six singles), 312 (5), 412 (8), 512 (3), 612 (pair and three singles)). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (24)

\$900

2423

Five to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991-2) (R.213 (pair and six singles), 214 (pair), 214i (pair), 313a, 313b (2), 413 (pair, trio and a single), 513 (pair and single), 613 (2)). *Uncirculated*. (26)

\$700

2424

Five to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) to Stevens/Parkinson (2013) polymer notes (R.214, 221a, 310b, 316a (2), 318c, 320aF, 320a, 320cF, 321aF, 418b (2), 420cF-421bF, 422a (a), 516a, 520cF (2), 520dF, 618b and 409a (paper)), plus training notes (1984) (25). *Very good - extremely fine*. (52)

\$500

2425

Five dollars to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993-6) (R.216i, 217a trio and six singles, 217b, 316a (single and run of four), 416a (trio and five singles), 416b, 416c, 516a (3), 616a (pair and single)). *Uncirculated*. (33)

\$800

2426

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995), CE 95 816962/91 (R.217a), thirty consecutive notes, also, ten dollars (R.310, McD.GF1) and circulated notes (R.77, 78 (4), 89 (13)). *Fair - uncirculated*. (49)

\$250

2427

Five to fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996-7) (R.217b, 218a, 218b (3), 218c, 318a, 318bF, 318b, 416c, 418aF, 418a, 418b, 518a, 518b). *Uncirculated*. (15)

\$150

2428

Five, ten and twenty dollars, polymer notes, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) to Stevens/Parkinson (2012) (R.218a (6), 218b (14), 218c (12), 219 (7), 220a, 220b (4), 220c (13), 220d (20), 221a (4), 221b (7), 222a (13); 316a (2), 318cF (2), 318c (5), 320a (9), 320c (5), 321a (8), 321b (6); 420a (5), 420d (4), 421a (11), 421b (3), 421a (4), some in consecutive numbers). *Uncirculated*. (169)

\$1,000

2429

Five to one hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) to Stevens/Parkinson (2013) polymer notes, (R.222b (18); 320bF, 320cF (pair), 322b; 422a (3); 521c (2), 522b (2); 621aF (pair)). *Uncirculated*. (31)

\$650

2430

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.303 94), 304 (2), 305 (single and two pairs), 306a, 306b (2), 307a (3), 307aF, 307b (2), 309 (6), 312 (2)). *Fine - uncirculated*. (28)

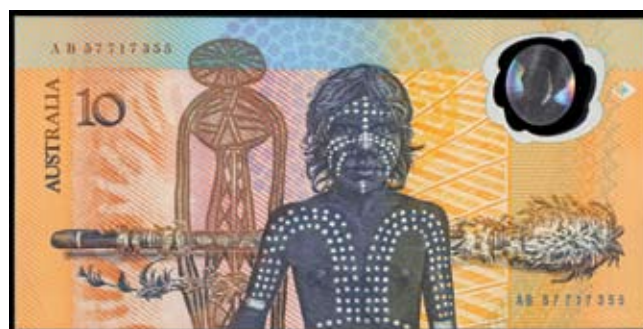
\$370



2431*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) TCK 447375/6 (R.305) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200



2432*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988), polymer commemorative, AB 57 717355 (R.310bL), last prefix. *Vertical creases, otherwise uncirculated and rare in this condition*.

\$700

2433

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAD 534263/5 (R.401) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

2434

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.401 (2), 403, 405 (3), 406a, 406b, 407a (2), 408 (3), 409a (2)). *Fine - uncirculated*. (15)

\$400

2435

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972), XFR 002443 (R.404). *Good extremely fine*.

\$50

2436

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985), EJK 399912, 4, 7, 9 (R.409a). *Nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$120



2437*
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989), EXU 633569/70 (R.411), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

2438
Twenty dollars, Lowe/Fraser (2019), AA19 10098436/7 (R.427F) consecutive pair of first prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

2439
Twenty dollars, Lowe/Fraser (2019), EA19 0071240/1 (R.427L) consecutive pair of last serial prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

2440
Twenty and fifty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989), EXU 633545/554 (R.411), YYB 904523/532 (R.511), ten consecutive notes of each. *Uncirculated*. (20)

\$1,000

In mailing pack from Greg McDonald, Umina Beach 16 Nov 1989.

2441
Twenty and fifty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) (R.411 (12), 511 (9)). *Very good - nearly very fine*. (21)

\$650

2442
Twenty and fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.415, 515 (3)). *First good very fine, others uncirculated*. (4)

\$200



2443*
Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 840922 (R.505F) first prefix note. *Uncirculated*.

\$700



2444*
Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973), YAA 799813 (R.505F), first serial prefix. *Good very fine*.

\$100

2445
Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAB 428538 (R.505); Stevens/Henry (2007) DA 07 826659 (R.521aL) last prefix note. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

2446
Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) to Knight/Stone (1979) (R.505 (3), 506b (2), 507 (2)). *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (7)

\$400

2447
Fifty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989), YYF 397891/2, 8/9, 907/9, 14, YYJ 491219/25; 49146/7 (R.511). *Broken runs, slight centre bends, otherwise nearly uncirculated*. (17)

\$900



2448*
Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998), JC98 986614 (R.518bL), last serial prefix. *Uncirculated and very scarce*.

\$500

2449
Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) to Stevens/Parkinson (2013) prefixes BE/98, AD/99, BA/99; CC, CI, CJ/99; AA/04 (2); CA, FE, FI/05; AF, CD, DA, EL, GA/06; AJ, CH/07; DM pair, EE (2), EI, GB, HF/08, BL, BM, CE, JL/09; BJ, JA/13 (R.518b, 518c (5), 520b (2), 520c (3), 520d (5), 521a (2), 521b (7), 521c (4), 522b (2)). *Uncirculated*. (31)

\$1,700

2450
One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZBT 950988/90 (R.608) consecutive run of three notes. *The first note with a 1mm stain front left/back right side, otherwise uncirculated*. (3)

\$450

2451
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AA 96 003923 (R.616F) first signature prefix AA96. *Uncirculated*.

\$250



2452*

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AN 96 988390 (R.616TF) first test note prefix AN96. *Uncirculated*.

\$1,250



2453*

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) CS 96 861400 (R.616TL) last test note prefix CS96. *With light centre fold, nearly uncirculated*.

\$850

2454

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996), test notes AZ96 795824/5 (R.616T) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and scarce*. (2)

\$900

2455

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996), test notes AZ96 795826/7 (R.616T), consecutive pair of notes. *The second with ink spill flaw on forehead, otherwise uncirculated and scarce*. (2)

\$600

2456

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) to Stevens/Henry (2011), prefixes AC/96, GE/96 (R.616), DE/99 pair, DK/99 pair, EF/99, EK/99, FH/99, GL/99, JH/99 (R.618b); AC/08, DM/08 (R.621a), A1/10, CB/10 pair, (R.621b), AB/11 (R.621c). *Uncirculated*. (17)

\$1,800

COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

2457

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988), last issue in RBA pack LPA 958492/6 (5 consecutive); LNL prefix envelope packs (10) (McD \$2GF/a); **five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992), two note (first and last) folders (15); **ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988), Bicentennial commemoratives in folders of issue (20); **ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole, Fraser /Evans, first and last two note folders (10). *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (60)

\$700

2458

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310) (Mc\$10GF 1) blue presentation folder, contains a run of three and a consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

2459

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988), Bicentennial polymer commemorative uncut half sheets of twelve notes (3), of blocks of four (3) and strips of four (3) all in mailing tube (McD.H2, 3, 4), also Cook Islands, twenty dollars (1987), uncut block of six notes (P.5), in mailing tube. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$800

ERROR NOTES



2460*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961), AF/84 958969 / AF/84 958869 (R.17), mis-matched serials, third digits. *Good fine and rare*.

\$1,000



2461*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961), TC/12 51705* / TC/12 50705* (R.50s), mis-matched serials, fourth digits. *Good fine and extremely rare*.

\$9,000

Ex IAG Sale 20 Sept 1987, later stated in MVR 2nd edition to be IAG Sale 5/96 lot 248 (\$25,000). With research.



2462*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/46 724351 (R.63), partial wet ink transfer of back onto front. *Heavy centre fold, right margin stain, otherwise good fine and very rare (not recorded by MVR).*

\$500



part

2463*

Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969), NGC 741169 (R.203), full wet ink transfer front on to back, also circulated R.213. *Tear lower left corner, otherwise very fine or better. (2)*

\$500

Ex Graham Bamford Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale July 2011 (lot 3172) earlier Sale 19 (lot 1218).



2464*

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) KUK 928654 (R.89). *Missing simultan print phase on both sides. Good very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 38 (lot 3046).



2465*

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985), KYK 720103 (R.89) *missing simultan print phase on the back. Good very fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Downies Sale Sept 1994 (lot 679).



2466*

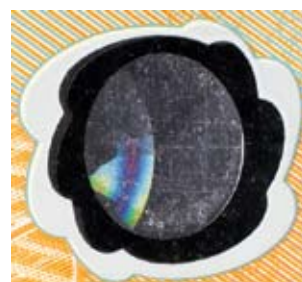
Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985), KZB 540515 (R.89), *minor registration shift on front portrait. Extremely fine.*

\$50



2469*
Ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.308), missing serial numbers. *Very fine and rare.*

\$300



2467*
Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985), PNP 057131 (R.209a), missing simultan print phase on the back. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,200

Five other prefixes with same serial traced by Vort Ronald (P.42).



2470*
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988), AB10 641517 (R.310bF), first serial prefix of second release commemorative polymer note, printed with the Captain Cook hologram off centre in the DOVD oval by fifty percent (see MVR 4th edition, p.117). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,000



2468*
Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990), QFP 347285 (R.212), missing simultan printing phase on the back. *Original body, red uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 3411).

2471*
Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991), MKN 672921 (R.313a), serials printed at an angle (MVR p.136). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$800

Ex Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 3631).



2472*

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985), VYJ 310827 (R.409a) partial wet ink transfer. *Good very fine.*

\$100



2475*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991), RLV 769008 (R.413), registration shift on the back. *Good very fine.*

\$400



2473*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990), RAJ 133733 (R.412) missing left hand serial. *Corner fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$400



2476*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993), RZV 665017 (R.415F) missing left serial. *Nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$500



2474*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990), RAH 470438 (R.412), only part of left serial 438 printed. *Flattened very fine.*

\$300

Ex Roxbury's Sale May 1993 (lot 1097).

GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS



2477*

Spain, Carthago Nova, Augustus, (27 B.C.- A.D. 14), AE semis, 21mm, (5.90 g), obv. Cn. Atellius and Juba, King of Mauretania, duoviri with Apex, securis, aspergillum, and simpulum, around CN ATELLIVS PONTI II V Q, rev crown of Isis, IVBA REX IV[BAE F] II Q V, (S.-, ACIP 3139, RPC I 169, SNG Cop.493). *Off centred on reverse, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Tom Cederlind stock.



2478*

Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (350 -300 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.66 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Scylla, rev. bull butting to right, ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ and Bull butting right, in exergue, H-P and lions head right, (cf. S.447, SNG ANS -; SNG Lockett 520 (similar dies), HN Italy 1963); Campania, Neapolis, (c.275-250 B.C.), silver plated nomos (6.76 g), obv. Head of nymph left, hair bound in band, M below B right, rev. man-headed bull advancing right, being crowned by Nike; E below, (cf.S.310, HGC 1, 454, HN Italy 586). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Bernardi, Trieste Italy, 2003.



2479*

Italy, Lucania, Velia, (c.440/35-400 B.C.), silver nomos, 20mm, (7.61 g), obv. head of Athena left, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with griffin and wreath, behind Φ, rev. lion attacking stag right, legend above around, (cf.S.453, Williams 159 (O105/R123), HN Italy 1270, HGC 1, 1318). *Very fine, toned, obverse slightly off center, scarce.*

\$750

Ex Spink America Auction Sale December 1, 1998 (lot 9070) with ticket.

Velia, situated on the Tyrrhenian coast of southern Italy south of Poseidonia, was founded circa 540 BC by colonists from Phokaia in western Asia Minor who had fled their homeland following the Persian conquest. Its coinage commenced soon after the city's foundation and its types (forepart of lion devouring prey / incuse square) and denomination (Phokaian silver drachm) reflect the Asian origin of the early citizenry of Velia. Later, in the 5th century, the weight standard of the Velian coinage was assimilated to that of the Achaean cities of Magna Graecia producing a nomos of about 8 grams. The type of a lion, or a lion attacking or feeding on its prey, remained popular at Velia throughout the two and a half centuries of its silver coinage, which ceased just prior to the city's alliance with Rome, negotiated c.275 BC.



part

2480*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (3rd century B.C.), silver drachm, (3.08 g), obv. head of Athena wearing crested helmet ornamented with Skylla to right, rev. owl with closed wings standing to right, TAP on left, spray of leaves on right, (cf.S.377, VI.1052); Caria, Myndos, (mid 2nd century B.C.), silver hemidrachm (2.15 g), Menodotos magistrate, obv. wreathed head of young Dionysos right, rev. winged thunderbolt, [MH]NODOTOS below, above ΜΥΝΔΙΩΝ, (cf.S.4917, cf.SNG Keckman 242 var. (different magistrate, name on AE Keckman 245); Ionia, Miletos, (c.530-510 B.C.), silver twelfth stater or obol, (1.13 g), obv. forepart of lion and legs to right, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3532, BMC 14). *Last with hoard patina, others bright mostly very fine, second rare, first two illustrated.* (3)

\$200



2481*

Bruttium, Lokroi Epizephyrioi, silver stater or nomos, (317-310 B.C.), (8.59 g), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to left, thunderbolt below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet over leather cap, ΔΟΚΡΩΝ before, (S.483, BMC 9-12 (p.95, Corinth volume), SNG Lockett 2210 (**This Coin**, Pl.XXXIX), SNG Munich 1491, Cal.11/2 [p.576], Pozzi 1731 [Naville I, p.94, Pl.LIV] **This Coin**). *Toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, sold in Triton II, a joint Classical Numismatic Group and others sale in New York at New York International Coin Fair, sale on December 1-2, 1998 (lot 129), previously ex Pozzi Collection, Naville Sale I, March 14, 1921 (lot 1731), and the R.C. Lockett Collection May 27, 1959 (lot 1837).

Total of specimens noted by Calciati for all varieties 36 described by illustration and pedigree for all varieties. Only one coin known from these dies.



2482*

Thrace, Aenos (Ainos), silver tetradrachm, (c.374/3-372/1 B.C.), (15.31 g), obv. head of Hermes facing, three quarters to left, wearing petasos, rev. ΑΙΝΙΩΝ, goat standing right, at her feet, laurel-wreath, (S.1568, May, group LVI, p.245, #408b [**This Coin** = Hamburger 7, June 17, 1908], dies A247 [obv.], P289 [rev.], SNG Cop 410-411 var., HGC 4, 1278 [R2]). *Toned, very fine and very rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.47, September 25, 2006 (lot 25), previously from the Joseph Hamburger, Frankfurt Auction, 17 June 1908 (lot 402), illustrated on Plate II and noted in the catalogue "Von Grosster Seltenheit", it came from the Berlin Duplicates (1906), Plate I in the Adolph Hess, Frankfurt, Auction March 1906 (lot 69) noted as being No.30 (p.123) in Beschreibung der antiken Munzen Vol.I (Berlin 1888) coming from the Collection of Fox (General Fox ?).



2483*

Thrace, Serdica, Caracalla, AE 29, (16.00 g), issued (214-217 A.D.), obv. AVT K M AVPH ANTINOC, laureate head to right, rev. ΟΥΛΠΙΑ C CΕΡΔΙΚΗC, Caracalla on horseback riding to right, thrusting spear at Parthian kneeling to right, looking back and raising his left hand, (S.-, Varbanov 2299, H&J, Serdica 12.18.34.2; Ruzicka -). *Extremely fine with dark green patina, very rare, in attractive condition for the issue.*

\$300

Ex CNG Triton V, January 15-16, 2002, (lot 2519 part).

A similar example in Roma Numismatics, Auction XXI, March 24, 2001 (lot 383) realised £1100 (approx \$1500US).



2484*

Thrace, kings of, Saratokos, (late 5th century B.C.), silver diobol (trihemiobol), 10mm, (0.83 g), obv. youthful male head right, rev. large MΔ monogram, around ΣΑΡΑΤΟΚΟ, all within incuse square, (cf. S.1719, Topalov 2005 pp.108-9, No.2, Peter, Die Munzen der Thrakischen Dynasten, Berlin 1997, pg. 99, 2.4, Youroukova 31-37, HGC 3, 1681). *VF, toned.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from CNG, February 24, 2010, eSale 228 (lot 25) with ticket.



2485*

Thrace, kings of, Bergaios, early 4th century B.C., AE 15, (1.18 g), obv. bearded head of Silenos to right, rev. fish to right, (S.1721, Peter p. 105, Mouchmov, Monnaies 38, BMC 2-3). *Very fine, dark green-brown patina, rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from CNG, April 14, 2010, eSale 231 (lot 19) with ticket.



2486*

Thrace, Kings of, Seuthes III, (c.323-316 B.C.), AE 19, (6.13 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. horseman to right, star below belly, wreath below raised foreleg, above ΣΕΥΘΟΟΥ, dotted border, (S.1725, Youroukova, 76 [p.182, 4, star below belly], SNG BM Black Sea 317, cf. SNG Stancomb 294, HGC 3, 1714 [S]). *Good very fine, dusty, with a deep green patina below, rare.*

\$150



2487*

Thrace, kings of, Seuthes III, (c.323-316 B.C.), AE 16, (3.53 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. horseman to right, star below raised foreleg, ΣΕΥΘΟΟΥ, (S.1725, Youroukova 76, Peter p. 182, 4 var. (star below belly), SNG BM Black Sea 319 var. (altar below belly), SNG Stancomb 294 var. (star below belly), HGC 3, 1713). *Good very fine, glossy brown patina, light roughness, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from CNG, January 27, 2010, eSale 226 (lot 71) with ticket, coming from the Jorg Muller Collection.



2488*

Thrace, Kings of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.03 g), Alexandria Troas mint, issued 297/6-281 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, ΠΥ monogram to left, ME monogram in exergue, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf. S.6814, Bellinger A9 [p.79], Thompson 157, M.486). *Toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Stephen Cole, November 18, 1990, previously from the Numismatic Fine Arts Auction Sale December 14, 1989 (lot 415) coming from the collection of Paul Stadler Szebo (1889-1960).



2489*

Thrace, Kings of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.30 g), Byzantium mint, late style of that issued c.2nd-1st century B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, monogram of ΗΑΡ left and ΒΥ on throne, trident below, to the right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to the left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf. S.6816, De Callatay Group 3 obverse die D25/?, Thompson -, Muller 197). *Toned, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 60 (lot 1832).



2490*

Thrace, Kings of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (16.70 g), Cius mint, issued after 281 B.C., obv. diademed head of the deified Alexander right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena seated left, holding Nike and sceptre, to right and left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, ΑΓ and bow in case in exergue and a club in outer left field, (cf.S.6814, cf.Meydancikkale Hoard 2668, Mektepin 162 [p.11, Pl.8 same dies], cf.SNG Berry 1123, cf.Muller 419). *Toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Freeman and Sear Mail Bid Sale 12, October 28, 2005 (lot 111 illustrated) with dealer auction ticket.

The attribution to Cius is considered most probable by SNG Berry as all have basic symbols with variants in the monograms.



2491*

Thrace, Kings of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (16.86 g), Sardes mint, issued 297/6-287/6 281 B.C., obv. diademed head of the deified Alexander right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena seated left, holding Nike and spear, to right and left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, complex monogram to left, ΔΚ monogram in exergue and a club in outer left field, (cf.S.6814, SNG Ash. 373, Thompson 86, SNG Cop. 1119, Armanek Hoard 806-810 [p.81], Muller 407). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,200

Ex London Coin Galleries December 6, 1997, previously from Spink America June 3, 1997 (lot 485).



2492*

Thrace, Kingdom of Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.152 grams), Ephesus mint, struck 294-287 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right with diadem and horn of Ammon within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left supporting Nike, bee between E and Φ below, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left [ΛΥ]ΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6817, SNG Cop. 1147, Thompson 168, M.421). *Light toning, good very fine, rare.*

\$650

EX Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3262).



2493*

Thrace, kings of, Kavaros, (c.230/225-218 B.C.), AE 18, (5.84 g). Cabyle mint, obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. Nike standing left, holding wreath; monogram before, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΚΑΥΑΡΟΥ, (S.1727, SNG BM Black Sea 195, SNG Stancomb 304, (HGC 3, 1357 [S])). *Good very fine with a black patina and minor roughness.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from CNG, October 11, 2007, eSale 174 (lot 17) with ticket, coming from Chris Rudd collection. Collection.



2494*

Thrace, kings of, Rhaiskuporis I and Kotys II, (c.48-42 B.C.), AE 20 (7.16 g), struck 43-42 B.C., obv. diademed and draped bust of Kotys right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΚΟΤΥΣ, rev. Nike walking left, holding wreath and palm, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΑΙΣΚΟΥΤΙΟΠΙΔΑΟΣ around, (S.5403, Youroukova 153, RPC I 1702). *Very fine with dark green patina, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from CNG, July 11, 2007, eSale 168 (lot 9).



2495*

Thrace, kings of, Rhometalkes I and Augustus, (11 B.C.- A.D. 12), AE 17, (4.45 g), obv. diademed head of Rhometalkes to right, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΠΟΙΜΗΤΑΛΚΟΥ, rev. bare head to right of Augustus, around ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΥ, (cf.S.5395; RPC 1718, BMC 7-9, Youroukova 170, SNG Cop. 1192). *Dark brown patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from J. Anderson, Sydney dealer, October 1, 1987.



2496*

Thrace, kings of, Rhometalkes I, (11 B.C.- 12 A.D.), AE 23, (9.15 g), obv. jugate heads of Rhometalkes and his wife, to right, the king wears diadem, border of dots, rev. head of Augustus to r., border of dots, (S.5396, SNG Cop. 1188-1191 [Pl.24], Weber 2743 [p.191, Pl.105], Youroukova 179). *Good very fine with a dark brown patina, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from Antiquarius, April 1990 list 30 (item 81).



2497*

Macedon, Perdikkas II, (451-413 B.C.), silver light tetradrachm, 13mm, (1.99 g), Aigai mint, struck c.415/4-414/3 B.C., obv. horse prancing right, rev. Π-E-ΠΑΙ-K around, with a crested helmet right in double linear square within shallow incuse square, (S.1488, Raymond Group IV, Series 4, 175 (A81/LP65), AMNG III/2, 2, SNG ANS -, SNG Alpha Bank 104-105, McClean 3288 (same dies), HGC 3, 786 [R2]). *Very fine, a couple of light marks on reverse, rare with long form of name.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from CNG March 28, 2007, eSale 161 (lot 24).

This tetradrachm is from the last issue of the reign of Perdikkas II, which was significant for a number of reasons. For one, it occurred after an apparent cessation of royal mint activity of about ten years, from 425-415 BC. While the reason for the cessation is unknown, Raymond believes this final issue was struck when Perdikkas was forced to assist the Athenians in their attempt to recapture Amphipolis. An indication of the series' special character, in contrast to Perdikkas' other series, is its brevity. With only four known obverse and three reverse dies, it was an unusually limited series struck over a short period. Also, while it reemployed the same conventional Macedonian types as on the earlier light tetradrachms, the style here is more refined, with the horse more like those displayed on the Parthenon in Athens rather than in the fields of Macedonia. Moreover, while the initial letter of Perdikkas' name is shown on a number of his other emissions, the coins of this series used as much of his name as the space allowed.



2498*

Macedon, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.) type issued by either Philip III or Alexander IV, (323-315 B.C.), silver fifth tetradrachm, posthumous issue of Amphipolis mint, (2.56 g), obv. head of Apollo to right, hair bound with tainia, rev. naked youth on horse prancing to right, a plume below horse, ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ above, (cf.S.6690, Le Rider Pl.46,16, SNG ANS 721-2). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from Colonial Rare Coins, December 22, 1994, list 17 (item 1709) with ticket.



2499*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.88 g), Sardes mint, issued 322-319/8 B.C., struck under Menander of Kleitos, obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, torch in left field, TI under throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf. S.6713, Price 2622, ADM I Series XIV). *Nearly very fine, lightly toned.*

\$400

Ex CNG eSale 380, August 10, 2016 (lot 111) coming from the Collection of Will Gordon.



2500*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver didrachm 19mm, (8.13 g), Babylon mint, struck under Stamenes or Archon, c.324/3 B.C., obv. head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ] left downwards, M in left field, complex monogram below throne, (S.6727. Price 3603, M.674, HGC 3, 913e [R1]). *Fine, toned, slightly porous, very rare.*

\$600

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from CNG September 29, 2004, eSale 418 (lot 91) with ticket coming from the collection of Wilson H. Guertin, USA.



part

2501*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.08 g), Sardes mint, issued c.323-319/8 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, torch to left, A with dot inside below throne, to right [Α]ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ], (cf.S.6730, Price 2637, Thompson XV) (illustrated), together with a tetradrachm, (16.78 g), uncertain mint, (cf.S.6713). *First coin nearly very fine, second coin worn and good. (2)*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection c. 1973 and 1977 respectively from Sydney auctions.



2502*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.07 g), Babylon mint, issued c.325-323 B.C. a life-time issue, obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, M to left, trace of ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔ to right, monogram under throne, dotted border, (cf.S.6733, Price 3605, M.675). *Porous flan, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from CNG September 29, 2004, eSale 98 (lot 10) with ticket.



2503*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver obol, (0.62 g), Sidon mint, issued c.333-305 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΣΙ to left, trace of ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, dotted border, (cf. S.6736, Price 3476, M.1398). *Porous flan, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from CNG August 18, 2004, eSale 96 (lot 23) with ticket.



2504*

Macedon, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), AE 15-17, (10) total weight (52.97 g), denomination B, most appear to be Amphipolis mint, obv. head of young Herakles in lion skin headdress, rev. across ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ between club, quiver and bow, some plain, others with different monograms, (S.6739, Price various numbers, HGC 3, 925). *Fine or better mostly as found.* (10)

\$250

Ex CNG Triton V, January 15-16, 2002, (lot 2519 part).



2505*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.97 g), Colophon mint, issued c.323-319 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, lyre in left field, ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ to right, (cf. S.6751, Price P43, BMC P43a-c, M.P50, SNG Alpha Bank 852). *Good fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin August 1980 (item C605).



2506*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Kassander, (316-297 B.C.), AE 1/2 unit, 16 mm, (3.02 g), obv. head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress, rev. lion reclining right, ΚΑΣΣΑΝΔΡΟΥ in exergue, N to right, (cf. S.6753, SNG Alpha Bank 883-7, SNG Cop., SNG Munich -, HGC 3, 995). *Dark green patina, very fine.*

\$80



2507*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip V, (220-179 B.C.), silver didrachm, (8.19 g), issued 188-179 B.C., obv. diademed head to right of Philip with close beard, rev. club, above monogram ΩΖ over ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, below ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ above two monograms of ΔΙ and ΣΙ all within an oak wreath, in left field a trident, (S.6792, cf. SNG Alpha Bank 1054, SNG Greece 4, 938, McClean 3629). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from Antiquarius May 10, 1999 with ticket (\$1150)



2508*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip V, (221-179 B.C.), AE 22mm (9.45 g), Uncertain Macedonian mint (Pella or Amphipolis), struck c.200/197 - 179 B.C.), obv. wreathed head of Zeus right, rev. Pan advancing left, holding logobolon over shoulder, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, (S.6796 [wrong description], Mammoth, Bronzemunzen 4, Touratsoglou, Macedonia 4, SNG Munchen -, SNG Alpha Bank 1062 var. [star to inner right], HGC 3, 1064 [R]); another AE 17mm, (3.83 g), Pella or Amphipolis mint, struck as above, obv. wreathed head of Zeus to right, rev. Athena Alkidemos standing right, preparing to cast thunderbolt, Β Α across Φ to left, wing to lower right. (S., Mammoth Bronzemunzen 11d, Touratsoglou, Macedonia 8, HGC 3, 1076). *Both very fine or better, first rare.* (2)

\$250

Ex Tom Cederlind Collection, first from W. Phillips List 151 (lot 44), both in packets described. (2)



2509*

Macedon, Akanthos, (420-380 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.39 g), obv. bull kneeling to left, looking back, attacked by lion to right on his back, in exergue below EVK, dotted border, rev. AKA- NΘ- IO - N around a raised square with plain surface all within incuse square, (S.1367, cf.BMC 22 [p.5], Desneux [Les tetradrachmes d'Akanthos] No.118 [dies D114/R106], AMNG III 27 cf.28-32, SNG ANS 12-15 variety). *Toned, extremely fine, irregular edge, very rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Ponterio & Associates Inc, Sale 129 January 16-17, 2004 (lot 380), ticket for sale included.

Akanthos was one of those cities that produced a very prolific coinage serving an international need in the archaic and classical period. They were minted on the Attic weight standard [17.2 g for the tetradrachm], and formed an issue that could circulate with contemporary Athenian coins on equal terms. The weight was reduced in the late 5th century to 14 grams.



2510*

Macedon, Amphipolis (158-149 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.29 g), First Meris, obv. Macedonian shield, at centre of which is a bust of Artemis Tauropolos to right with bow and quiver at her shoulder, rev. MAKEΔONΩΝ ΠΡΩΤΗΣ in two lines, club between monogram AP above, all within oak wreath, to left of which a thunderbolt, (S.1386, BMC 2 [p.7], SNG Cop. 1310, SNG Ash. 3290-2). *Full flan, holed but attractively toned, otherwise very fine with old cabinet roundel.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from G. Anderson, Sydney dealer, July 31, 1986. with roundel ticket.



2511*

Macedonia, Chalcidian District, Mende, (c.520-480 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.03 g), obv. Ithyphallic donkey standing to right, on rump, a crow or magpie to left, pecking, traces of letters MIN, rev. Mill-sail incuse square with five diamond compartments, (S.1278 [£1500], Noe 3. SNG ANS 293, HGC 3, 540). *About very fine, minor gouge on reverse, very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Gemini LLC Auction XIII, 6th April 2007 (lot 25), previously from Gorny & Mosch Sale 240, 10 October 2016, (lot 91) and Gorny & Mosch Sale 142, 10 October 2005, (lot 1302).

The ass depicted on **this coin** represents the mount of Silenos or Dionysos, both of whom appear on later emissions of Mende. For some time there has been controversy about the identity of the bird that pecks at the rump of the ass. It was long thought to be a crow or starling, until a detailed ornithological study by J. Kagan ("Notes on the Coinage of Mende," AJN 26 [2014]) revealed that modern Eurasian jays and especially magpies are known for the habit of perching on donkeys in order to pluck hairs for building nests. Since the jay/magpie (described by the same name in ancient Greek) is identified as sacred to Dionysos by the late Greek author Lucius Annaeus Cornutus it seems inescapable that we are dealing with such a bird here and not a crow which, after all, was sacred to Apollo.



part

2512*

Macedon, Thessalonika, (after 148 B.C.), AE 20, (7.04 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. two rampant goats confronted ΤΕΣ Σ/Α Λ-Ο, in exergue ΝΙΚΗΝ, (S.-, SNG ANS 775, BMC 8, SNG Cop. 350, HGC 3, 726)(illustrated); Macedon, Kingdom of, Antigonos II Gonatas, (277-239 B.C.), AE 16 (4.20 g), issued 274/3-221 B.C., obv. Athena head in Corinthian helmet to right, rev. Pan standing erecting trophy, Β - Α, monogram ΑΝΤΙ below, (S.6786, SNG Cop. 1205-1211, HGC 3, 1049); Thracian Chersonese, Chersonesos, (386-338 B.C.), silver hemidrachm or half siglos, (2.43 g), obv. forepart of lion right, looking back, rev. quadripartite incuse square with alternate depressions deeper with pellet and ivy leaf, (S.1349, SNG Berry 501, BMC 13, McClean 4082, HGC 3.2, 1437). *Fine - very fine, first two with dark green patination.* (3)

\$150

Ex Malter Galleries, Encino, Cal. Sale 76, 15 April 2000 (lot 254) for the last coin with ticket.



2513*

Macedon, under Roman Rule, Gaius Publilius, Quaestor, (168-166 B.C.), AE 20, (9.95 g), obv. wreathed head of Dionysos to right, rev. ΤΑΜΙ-Ο[Y] ΓΑΙΟΥ [Π]-ΟΠΛΙΑ-Ι[ΟY], goat standing right; monogram before, (S.-, MacKay, "Bronze Coinage in Macedonia, 168-166 BC," ANSMN 14, pg. 6, pl. III, 4, SNG Cop. 1321, HGC 3, 1116 [R1]). *Very fine, with dark green patina, rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from CNG, December 22, 2004, eSale 104 (lot 34) with ticket.



part

2514*

Macedon, AE various kingdoms issues in packets described, kings of Macedon, Amyntas III (S.1512) (illustrated), Philip II (cf.S.6696); Alexander III on a square flan!, (S.6739) (3), another AE13; Kassander (S.6753 (illustrated), 6754) (2, one illustrated); Antigonos I (S.-); Demetrios (S.6775), Interregnum (S.6781, cf.S.6782); Perseus (S.6807). *Mostly fine - good very fine, one corroded.* (14)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, mostly bought in the 1970s-1980s.



2515*

Thessaly, Larissa, (460-450 B.C.), silver drachm (4.21 g), obv. the hero Thessalos, with petasos hanging around neck, restraining bull right by band around its head, lotus below, dotted border, rev. horse prancing to left with long rein hanging, ΛΑ-ΠΙ around within incuse square, (S.2106, BCD 372.5 [Triton XV] for similar dies, Lorber, Thessalian 9 var. [no lotus], Hermann Group IIIB, pl.I, 22 [same obverse die, 411, BCD Thessaly II 152 [same dies], HGC 4, 411). *Slightly rough surface from hoard patination, otherwise fine - very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection with his ticket and photos, acquired in May 1985 for 100 SFr., a similar but better example in CNG Triton XV (lot 152) realised \$5500.



2516*

Thessaly, Larissa, (400-360 B.C.), silver drachm (5.72 g), obv. naked youth restraining bull to left with dotted border, chlamys billowing out behind him, rev. horse prancing to right with long rein hanging, ΛΑΠ above, ΙΣΑΙΑ below, within incuse square, (S.2111, BCD 372.5 [Triton XV] for similar dies, Lorber, Thessalian 52, BCD Thessaly II 173-4, HGC 4, 420). *Slightly rough surface on reverse otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection with his tickets and photographs.



2517*

Thessaly, Larissa, (400-370 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.80 g), obv, facing head three-quarter to right of nymph Larissa with spread wild hair, dotted border, rev. horse grazing to right, above [ΛΑ]ΠΙ, plain exergue, (cf.S.2123, Lorber Early Group 3, head type 6, BCD Thessaly II 195 [similar dies], HGC 4, 430). *Good fine/fine, a very rare variant.*

\$150

Ex BCD Collection with his ticket with photos.



2518*

Thessaly, Phalanna, (mid 4th century B.C.), AE trichalkon, 19mm, (8.06 g), obv. male head right, Θ to left, rev. ΦΑΛΑ ΝΝΑΙΩΝ around from upper left, head of nymph right, (S.2180, Papaevangelou-Genakos 5, Rogers 447, BCD Thessaly II 591.1, HGC 4, 170). *Very fine or better, dark brown patina, scarce.*

\$100

Ex BCD Collection, from CNG eSale 347 (lot 145).



2519*

Thessaly, Pharkadon, (c.440-400 B.C.), silver hemidrachm 16mm, (2.60 g), obv. Thessalos, nude but for petasos and cloak tied at neck, standing right, holding band across horns of forepart of bull leaping right, rev. forepart of bridled horse right within incuse square, around Φ-ΑΡ-Κ-ΑΔ-Ο, (S.2183, BCD Thessaly II 603 [same dies]). *Nearly very fine, lightly toned, porous, light cleaning marks, a couple of scuffs etc.*

\$150

Ex. BCD Collection with his ticket and photos.



2520*

Thessaly, Pherai, (c.302-286 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, 14.5mm, (2.78 g), obv. Wreathed head of Ennodia left, [torch to right], rev. ΘΕΡΑΙΟΥΝ around, the nymph Hypereia to left, touching the top of lions head fountain right, from which water pours forth,; to lower left, ΑΣ/ΤΟ within wreath, (S.2204 [£300], BCD Thessaly II 714 [VF, realised \$3250], BMC 21 [Pl.X, 15], HGC 4, 553). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex BCD Collection, CNG eSale 426 (lot 124) with BCD ticket and photos.



2521*

Akarnania, Anaktorion, silver stater, (350-300 B.C.), (8.39 g), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to left, ΑΝ monogram beneath, rev. head of Athena to right wearing Corinthian helmet over leather cap, behind head a bucranium (cock according to Calciati), (cf.S.2248, Calciati 39 [p.495 similar dies], SNG Hart 644, cf.Cammann NN&M 53 No.188 [Pl.II], HGC 4, 755). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine, lightly toned, very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Classical Numismatic Group New York, December 4, 1999 a retail purchase.

Calciati notes two examples one from the 1983 Sicilian find and another from the SNG Hart No. 644.



2522*

Akarnania, Anaktorion, silver stater, (300-250 B.C.), (8.43 g), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to left, ΑΝ monogram beneath, rev. Head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet over leather cap, before ΑΠΙ, behind ΔΩ and flaming altar, (cf.S.2255, Calciati 58-9 [p.499-500], Cammann NN&M 53 No.3 [p.26], BMC 69 [p.121], SNG Cop. 299 [Pl.7], HGC 4, 763). *Traces of golden red over light patination, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Superior Coin and Stamp Auctions, December 10, 1988 (lot 1920) known as the Moreira Sale part 2, and previously from the Otto Helbing, Munich sale 12/4/1927, (lot 1750, illustrated).

Unusual in that this die has monogram of ΑΝ reversed, a similar specimen is noted in BMC.



2523*

Akarnania, Argos Anphilochikon, silver stater, (c.300 B.C.), (8.22 g), Calciati 16 (p.528), cf.McClearn 5304 (p.287, Pl.193,3), BMC 13 (p.123), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to left, A beneath, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet over leather cap, ΔI and shield with strap behind head, around before AP, (cf.S.2258, Calciati 16 [p.528], cf.McClearn 5304 [p.287, Pl.193,3], BMC 13 [p.123]). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$750

Ex Ponterio and Associates Auction Sale in New York, January 16, 2004, (lot 403 part).



2524*

Akarnania, Leukas, silver stater, (330-250 B.C.), (8.44 g), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to left, A beneath, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet over leather cap, behind A and stylis or mast with yard arm, (cf.S.2269, Calciati 136 [p.428], cf.BMC 97-98 [p.133, Pl.XXXVI, 18], SNG Cop.357 [Pl.11], cf.McClearn 5350-1 [p.292, Pl.195, 6-7]). *Nearly extremely fine, off centred on reverse, rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Ponterio and Associates Auction Sale in New York, January 16, 2004, (lot 405 part).



2525*

Boiotia, Thebes, (382-363 B.C.), silver stater, Arka.. Magistrate, (12.11 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora, in concave field, with two ivy leaves above, across letters AP KA either side, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series D4, No.14 [in list], BCD 537 [p.100, Triton IX], Head, Boeotia p.64, Weber 3271 [(p.309, Pl.123)], Traite III, 267 [Pl.CCI, 13], BMC 117-9 [p.81], SNG Delepierre 1299 [Pl.34]). *Nearly extremely fine, some mint bloom on reverse, metal flaw on edge, very scarce.*

\$900

Ex CNG retail purchase, #854707 with ticket.



2526*

Lesbos, Methymna, (c.500/480-460 B.C.), silver tritartemorion or hemiobol(?), 5mm, (0.27 g), obv. facing head of Silenos, rev. rough incuse square punch, (S.-, CNG 94, lot 484, CNG 86, lot 621, Gorny & Mosch 176, lot 1279, G. Hirsch 256, lot 159 = Hauck & Aufhauser 14, lot 75, otherwise unpublished). *Very fine, granular surfaces, very rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from CNG, September 3, 2014, eSale 334 (lot 63) with ticket.

An Outstanding Series of Coins of Euboia Mostly from the Highly Important BCD Collection

Excessively Rare Archaic Chalkis Drachm



2527*

Euboia, Chalkis, silver drachm (or Trite), (550-500 B.C.), (5.67 g), (Aeginatic standard), obv. two facing horses each with head facing each other in profile, the left horse with rider, all within circular die, rev. incuse square, divided diagonally into four triangles, (cf.S.1816, Lanz Sale 111, from the BCD Collection, [lot 113, **This Coin**], Traite II/I, 1832 ('uncertaines de Thrace'), W.W.Wroth NC 1890 31 (p.328 and Pl.XIX,20), H.Weber 'On some unpublished or rare Greek Coins' NC 1892 No.10, (p.189, Pl.XV,9), Seltman, 'Athens its History and Coinage before the Persian invasion (Pl.XXIV for tridrachm), for dating see H.Gaebler ZfN 1925 (p.193ff), Gulbenkian Collection II [No.505], p.40], HGC 4, 1455 [p.423 R3] [**This Coin** illustrated]). *Very fine and excessively rare.*

\$20,000

Ex BCD collection, sold Numismatik Lanz Munchen, Sale 111 November 25, 2002 (lot 113) and previously from Gerhard Hirsch Auction Sale 148, 27th November 1985 (lot 35 where it realised 5300 +10% DM).

See Gulbenkian II, 505 for the tridrachm which would make this trite a drachm. Jenkins (above) rejects Seltman's 'Thrace' theory and agrees with Kraay (ACGC p.89 and footnote 2) and Price who had already transferred the British Museum specimen to the Chalkis trays. He dates these coins to the sixth century and says this particular denomination was the prototype for the early coins of the Chalkidian colonies in the West (Naxos, Zankle, Himera). An important early archaic coin with ambitious engraving very advanced for its sixth century date. The American Numismatic Society acquired an example a few years ago.



2528*

Euboia, Eretria, silver didrachm or stater, (c.510-490 B.C.), (Sear), or (500-465 B.C.), (BCD), (8.54 g), obv. cow standing to right, head turned back, scratching itself with right hind-hoof, E below, rev. sepia or octopus within incuse square, (S.1822 (p.181), BMC 23 (p.121, cf.PL.XXIII, 3 different dies), Traite 1071 (Pl.XXXII,2), SNG Stockholm 1431 (same Reverse Die), Y.E. Hindamian (Ciani/Vinchon Sale 8.2.56 lot 443 (**This Coin**), BCD Collection No.312 (**This Coin**, HGC 4, 1505 [R])). *Toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$7,500

Ex BCD collection, Numismatik Lanz Munchen, Sale 111 November 25, 2002 [lot 312] and previously from the Y.E. Hindamian Collection, sold in P.Ciani and J.Vinchon Sale, on 8 February 1956 [lot 443, sold for 23,000 FFR +21.2%, est 8-10,000 Ffr.], and subsequently to the W.P. Wallace Collection, with tickets and photos.

A variety with the normal E.



2529

Euboia, Eretria, silver didrachm or stater, (c.510-490 B.C.), (Sear), and (500-465 B.C.), (BCD), (8.39 g), obv. cow standing to right, head turned back, scratching itself with right hind-hoof, E reversed below, rev. sepia or octopus within incuse square, (cf.S.1822, BMC 22 (p.121, PL.XXIII, 3 different dies) = Traite 1072, Pozzi 3378 [**This Coin**], BCD Collection No.311 [**This Coin**], Pozzi Collection [Naville & Cie. I, 4.4.1921] No.1490 (**This Coin**), HGC 4, 1505). *Very fine/nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$7,500

Ex BCD collection, sold Numismatik Lanz Munchen, Sale 111 November 25, 2002 (lot 311) and previously from the Prof S. Pozzi Collection, sold in Naville & Cie Sale I Geneva, 14 March 1921 (lot 1490 50 Fr. bought by Spink, Pl.XLVII), and subsequently in the Bowers and Merena Galleries Sale April 8-9, 1983 (lot 2726 for US\$440 + 15%, priced at \$900), with tickets and photos.

A very rare variety with the reversed E.



2530

Euboia, Eretria, silver drachm, (c.510-490 B.C.), (Sear), and (500-465 B.C.), (BCD), (4.17 g), BMC 28 variant (p.122, cf.PL. XXIII, 6 different dies), Traite 1074 (Pl.XXXII, 5 Same Dies), McClean 5701 (Pl.205, 3 Same Dies), Naville-Ars Classica Sale XII, 18-23.10.1926 lot 1394 (**This Coin**), BCD Collection No.318 (**This Coin**), cf.Sear 1823 (p.181, 650), obv. cow standing to left, head turned back, scratching itself with right hind-hoof, uncertain below, rev. sepia or octopus within incuse square, (cf.S.1823 [p.18], BMC 28 variant [p.122, cf.PL.XXIII, 6 different dies], Traite 1074 [Pl.XXXII, 5 Same Dies], McClean 5701 [Pl.205, 3 Same Dies], Naville-Ars Classica Sale XII, 18-23.10.1926 lot 1394 [**This Coin**], BCD Collection No.318 [**This Coin**], HGC 4, 1508 [R]), *Toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex BCD collection, Numismatik Lanz Munchen, Sale 111 November 25, 2002 (lot 318) and previously from the Naville Ars Classica Sale XII, sold on 18-23 October 1926 (lot 1394, it realised 34 SFr.), and subsequently in Sotheby's Auction, November 21, 1985 (lot 103).



2531*

Euboia, Eretria, silver stater, (411-404 B.C.), (Wallace claims 405-404 B.C.), (11.83 g), (Aeginatic standard), obv. head of nymph Euboia to right, hair rolled, wearing round earring, rev. Cow seated to right, bunch of grapes above, [E]YB below all within incuse square, (cf.S.2462 [p.231, **This Coin** referenced], Wallace 10 Group 2 obv.V, rev.4 (NN&M 134, p.139 notes 9 coins from these dies including **This Coin** twice [Neville IV & Weber]), Weber 3389 (p.329, Pl.127 **This Coin**); Num. Chron. 1892 (p.191 and Pl. XV, 12, **This Coin**), Head Hist. Num. 1911 p.362 (**This Coin**), BCD (Lanz 111 [lot 3-5 similar dies, lot 4 hammer realised 15,500 and lot 5 for 5,250 Euros]), Ward 492 (Same Dies), BMC :1952 (from 1951 hoard, photo of rev.), BM Quarterly June 1953 [Pl.XV,7]), 47 (p.110, cf.Pl.XX,10) and Wartenberg 'After Marathon' No.53 [p.53], HGC 4, 1412 [R]). *Good fine, cut across cheek, very rare.*

\$8,000

Sold Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 97 July 26-28 2011 (lot 3291) from the Miles Condon Collection, previously Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 73 8-10 July 2003 (lot 3276) for \$4500; also Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 60 April 21-23, 1999 (lot 1842) for \$4800. Previous numismatic history ex W.T. Ready Sale 1892, ex Weber Collection (3389), ex Neville Sale IV (548, sold 420 SFr.), ex Brand, Sotheby Sale (Part 5), Feb. 1, 1984 (lot 138 Illustrated on Plate V), also the coin is the described coin in Head, Historia Nummorum (p.362).

Seldom does such a rare coin appear on the market with such an impressive record of pedigree and reference in the literature. A very similar coin in extremely fine condition realised 60,000 SFr in NAC Auction 124, 23 June 2021 (lot 142).



part

2532*

Euboia, Histiaia, (c.4th-3rd century B.C.), AE, types C and D from the BCD Collection, type C, (2.93 g), obv. head of nymph Histiaia right wreathed in grapes, rev. cow standing to right, vine with two bunches of grapes, in exergue, (S.2499, cf.Lanz, BCD Catalogue No.111, 446 (Illustrated, HGC 4, 1530 [S]); another similar (4.60 g) BCD 441 (Ex Lockett Collection, illustrated); type D, obv. similar, rev. cow forepart to right with various symbols, (all these are illustrated) (HGC 4, 1535), BCD 469 (grapes) (1.73 g), BCD 496 pair of grape bunches (1.93 g), BCD 504 (tripod) (1.59 g), BCD 501 (trophy and grapes) (1.16 g), filleted cow head facing (HGC 4, 1538), BCD 532 (grapes left) (2.12 g); others not illustrated are BCD 465 (grapes), 468 (2 bunches of grapes above), 495 (similar), 499 (thunderbolt above), 502 (club above), 506 (caduceus), 510 (Hermes or Tem above), 530 type with cow head facing ΙΣΤΙ above (grapes to left). *Most with some porosity, several lightly toned, mostly fine a few better.* (15)

\$250

Ex BCD Collection all with his descriptive round tickets with pedigrees for each coin. These are duplicates of his collection that was sold by Numismatik Lanz in Auktion 111, 25 November 2002 and numbers noted are types like the lot numbers in that sale.



2533*

Euboia, Karystos, silver didrachm, (313-265 B.C.), (Sear dates c.300 B.C.), (7.63 g), obv. cow standing to right, suckling a calf, rev. Cock standing to right, before KA, before cock and PYΣ behind, (S.2509 [p.234 £750], BCD Collection No.156 [Sale 114 Lanz], BCD Lanz Sale 111 type 568 [realised 1150 + 15% euros], Robinson [NN&M 124] p.16 group I [Pl.I, 6 [same dies], obv.P 3/ rev.A 1], SNG Cop.415, SNG Lockett 1782, HGC 4, 1552). *Good very fine, old cabinet tone and very rare.*

\$1,750

Ex Classical Numismatic Group January 20, 2005 (\$875 US), previously from the BCD collection and coming from the W.P. Wallace Collection, with tickets.



2534*

Euboia, Euboian League, Eretria, silver tetradrachm, (400-395 B.C.), (Wallace claims about 400 B.C.), (Dewing 357-338 B.C.), (16.54 g), (on the Aeginatic standard), obv. head of nymph Euboia to right, hair rolled, wearing no earring or necklace, rev. cow standing to right on exergue line, head turned three-quarter right, EYB above. (S.2463 [p.231 £2000], Wallace 14 Group 1 obv.VI, rev.8 [NN&M 134, p.140 notes 13 coins from these dies including probably **this coin** [in Trade, Athens, 1950 from hoard 11]], Num. Circ. Feb. 1977 No.946 (**This Coin**), ACNAC Dewing No.1549 [p.97, Pl.83, same dies], Naville XVI, 1933 [lot 1180, same dies], HGC 4, 1413 [R] [same dies]). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$7,500

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Mail bid sale September 13, 2000 (lot 351) with Spink ticket (priced £895); and ex Spink & Son, London Numismatic Circular, February 1977, No.946 (illustrated and priced £1750) and probably from the Greek hoard found c.1949 and sold in Athens (a coin worn from the same dies, and photographed).

Only 41 tetradrachms are known (Wallace) from this Euboian League and most are in the various museums. 13 coins come from this pair of dies, 21 coins from the EYB type and 20 coins from the EYBOI type. The last coin in Coin Archives, a very similar example, sold by Kunker, Germany, Sale 153, 14 March 2009 (lot 8279) and realised 8500 Euros (\$10,958 US).



2535

Euboia, Euboian League, (c.375-357 B.C.), silver stater (12.01 g), obv. cow lying to left, turning her head back to right to lick her left shoulder. rev. EYB Head of the nymph Euboia to right, wearing a ring-shaped earring and with her hair rolled, (S.-, BCD 2 (same dies, obv.III, rev.2), McClean 5703 (same dies). Wallace 4 (dies III/2 No.6 [This Coin], HGC 4, 1411 [R]). *Surface roughness on the obverse otherwise very fine/nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Numismatik Lanz Munchen, Auction Sale 114, May 26, 2003 (lot 111), from the Collection of BCD who obtained it from W.P. Wallace who got it from the 1951 hoard (p.49), and was an additional example to the two in the BCD Sale 111 of November 25, 2002 (Lots 1 and 2, they realised 14,500 and 13,500DM + 22%. The Nomos Sale 3 (lot 85) May 9, 2011 previously lot 2 in the BCD Sale realised 50,000 + 20% SFr.

Wallace in his book NN&M No.134 'The Euboian League and its Coinage' knew of 11 examples from this pair of dies and a total of 27 examples of this type. Wallace dates the issue 411-410 B.C., but BCD down dates the issue to as above. The earliest coins of the Euboian League formed a small number of rare groups. The first series bore a cow, the canting badge of Euboia, on their obverse and the head of the eponymous nymph on the reverse. The second, and all later issues, removed the cow to the reverse and left the obverse to the nymph. This was surely due to the influence of other familiar coinages, especially that of Athens with its famous owl on the reverse.



2536*

Euboia, Euboian League, silver drachm, (357-338 B.C.), (Wallace claims about 395 B.C.), (Dewing 357-338 B.C.), (4.27 g), (Aeginatic or Attic standard), obv. head of nymph Euboia to right, hair rolled, without earring and necklace, rev. head and neck of a cow three-quarters to right within incuse circle, EY above, B to right, grapes symbol to left of left ear, (S.2464, cf.Wallace 30, Group 1 variant cf.obv.XVIII, cf.rev.17 [NN&M 134, p.142 does not have any issues of this type with the grapes symbol to left of hair], cf.BMC 3-5 [p.24, Pl.XVII, 3 similar dies], cf.HGC 4, 1414 [no symbols, but of this weight standard]). *Extremely fine and extremely rare, probably unique, an important transitional issue.*

\$1,500

Ex BCD collection, sold Numismatik Lanz Munchen, Sale 111 November 25, 2002 (lot 14) with BCD ticket and photos.

Only 41 drachms are known (Wallace) from this Euboian League of this heavy Attic standard and most are in the various museums. no coins come from this pair of dies, 29 coins from the EYB type and 5 coins from the EYBOI type. BCD notes that this is a well engraved and very appealing cow. The grapes symbol was not known to Wallace. Drachms with grapes symbol come later and have the nymph head to left. Consequently the grapes symbol on our coin is of the first type and a transitional one to the next issue using the early obverse nymph head to right and the EY -B abbreviated legend but introducing a symbol (grapes) not previously utilised.



2537*

Attica, Athens, (c.454-404 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.20 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye front, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, SNG Cop 31, Kroll 8, SNG Gulbenkian 519-21, HGC 4, 1597). *Lightly patinated, nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$1,500



2538*

Attica, Athens, base metal silver plated tetradrachm, struck (406-404 B.C.), (12.68 g), BMC 61 (p.7), Sv. pl.15, 12-18, Starr 12 (p.75, pl.XXIII, 12), ANS MN9 pl.II,6-7, pp. 8-13, Sear 2535 (p.237 350), obv. Head of Athena right wearing crested helmet ornamented with three olive leaves and floral scroll, hair is drawn across the forehead in parallel curves, rev. owl standing right, head facing in erect posture, to right AΘE, in large even lettering, olive twig & crescent behind all within incuse square, (S.2535, cf.Kroll, Piraeus 3-54 (for same engraver), Kroll pp. 78, HGC 4, 1690, BMC 61, Svoronos Pl.15, 12-18, Starr 12 [p.75, Pl.XXIII, 12], ANS MN No.9 [Pl.II, 6-7, p.8-13]). *Silver plating much removed, some roughness and deposits, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Spink & Son, London, April 1992.

The "grievous coppers" mentioned in Aristophanes have consistently been interpreted as "official" fourrees, struck when the supply of gold was exhausted by 406/5 BC. Numismatists have subsequently attempted to distinguish this official issue from fourrees that were fabricated privately, which are voluminous for the issues of the fifth century. The 1902 discovery of a sizable hoard of plated tetradrachms and drachms at the Athenian port city of Piraeus provided the largest single piece of evidence in support of the theory that the fourrees Aristophanes mentioned were "official" issues, and not private fabrications. Re-examining the issue in 1996, John H. Kroll (Essays Oeconomides, pp. 139-142) argued that while the direct evidence was not conclusive that the "grievous coppers" of Aristophanes were "official" fourrees, no plausible alternative hypothesis existed, and that the identification of the 1902 Piraeus Hoard with the emergency coinage struck in 406/5 BC was very persuasive.



2539*

Attica, Athens, silver tetradrachm, (176-175 B.C.) or revised date 144-143 B.C., (16.10 g), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right, wearing triple crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasos, dotted border, rev. owl standing right, head facing on prostrate amphora, to right filleted thyrsos, AΘE, across, to left monogram of AYK, to right monogram of ΔΙΥΤΑ, I on the amphora, ME below amphora, all within olive wreath, (cf.S.2555, Thompson 177b [Same obverse die], example in ANS collection, HGC 4, 1602). *Very fine, bright on a large flan, weak in places and very rare.*

\$750

Ex John Saunders, USA dealer, December 5, 1998 in New York.

Type represented in Thompson 'The New Style Coinage of Athens' as No.177 (no illustrated known example of these dies). Thompson reports 36 known tetradrachms of filleted thyrsos type from 14 obverse and 34 reverse dies. There is a difference of 32 year less between Thompson and the suggested revised chronology. This would make this issue 144-3 B.C.



2540*

Attica, Athens, silver tetradrachm, (168-167 B.C. or 136-135 B.C. revised date), (16.81 g), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right, wearing triple crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasos, dotted border, rev. owl standing right, head facing on prostrate amphora, to left an upright club lion skin with bow in case, AΘE across, on left side across API, to right side across in two rows ΗΡΑ ΣΤΟΦ on the amphora letter Δ in field to right across ΠΟΛΥΜ, below amphora ΗΡ, all within olive wreath, (cf.S.2555, Thompson (331d), 332c [same obverse die, probably reverse die of 332c, p.133], specimen in Athens, HGC 4, 1602). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Gorny & Mosch, Munich, November 8, 1995 as a direct purchase.

Type represented in Thompson 'The New Style Coinage of Athens' as No.331d (same dies). Thompson reports 84 known tetradrachms of club, lion skin and bow in case type from 12 obverse and 56 reverse dies. There is a difference of 32 year less between Thompson and the suggested revised chronology. This would make this issue 136-5 B.C.



2541*

Attica, Athens, silver tetradrachm, (129-128 B.C.) or revised date 97-96 B.C., (16.50 g), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right, wearing triple crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasos, dotted border, rev. owl standing right, head facing on prostrate amphora, to right Pegasus to left, A ΘE across, across and left ΑΠΙ ΣΤΙ ΩΝ, to left ΦΙ/ΛΩΝ, to left [H]ΓΕ/[ΑΣ], below amphora MH, on amphora letter K, all within olive wreath, (cf.S.2555, Thompson 979f [same dies = Svoronos Pl.68, 10 = Berlin Collection], HGC 4, 1602). *Very fine/good very fine, toned, on a small flan, very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Superior Stamp and Coin auction Sale, May 31, 1999 (lot 919 part).

Type represented in Thompson 'The New Style Coinage of Athens' Thompson 979f from same dies. Thompson reports 118 known tetradrachms of these magistrates from 30 obverse and 70 reverse dies. There is a difference of 32 year less between Thompson and the suggested revised chronology. This would make this issue 97-96 B.C.



2542

Aegina (Aigina), (c.525-500 B.C.), silver stater (11.67 g), "Proto-tortoise" type, obv. a turtle with globular segmented shell, rev. "Early Union Jack" an eight-part divided punch, (S.-, Milbank pl. I, 12, SNG Delepierre 1838, Meadows Group IIb, HGC 6, 432). *Very fine, rare.*

\$1,000

Ex CNG, January 20, 2004, retail purchase.

The rarest of all the various types of tortoises used on the staters of Aegina.



2543*

Attica, Islands off, Aegina (Aigina), (c.525-480 B.C.), silver stater (12.24 g), obv. sea turtle, head in profile, with thick collar and trace [row of dots] down its back, countermarked in centre of a seated dog, rev. small incuse square with mill-sail pattern, (S.1851, Meadows, Aegina, Group IIb, Milbank pl I, 11, Asyut Group IIb, No.466, HGC 6, 429, cf.SNG Cop.501, cf.Dewing 1657, cf.Rosen 216). *Struck on an uneven flan, nearly very fine, extremely rare with dog countermark.*

\$400

Ex Ponterio & Associates, Auction Sale 102, July 29, 1999, (lot 167).

Very Rare Early Issue of Corinth



2544*

Corinthia, Corinth, silver drachm or third stater, (c.530 B.C.), (2.58 g), obv. Pegasos with curled wing trotting or flying to left, on exergual line, Q beneath, rev. quadripartite incuse square of windmill pattern, (cf.S.1862, Weber 3648 (p.3, Pl.I, 9), Traite 1153 (Pl.XXXVI, 4, in Collection de Luynes), cf.SNG Cop. 7 (Pl.1), cf.SNG Lockett 2023 [same reverse die], Collection Rhousopoulos [J.Hirsch XIII, 15.5.1905 lot 2206, p.133 Pl.XXVI, **This Coin**] = Collection Chandon de Briailles (E.Bourgey 17-19.6.1959 Paris, No.364], HGC 4, 1855 [**This Coin**, illustrated, [R]]. *Extremely fine, rough obverse surface and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex BCD Collection, sold Numismatik Lanz Munchen, Sale 105 November 26, 2001 (lot 4), previously from Bank Leu Sale 30, (28th April, 1982, Zurich No.127 for 1400 + 10% SFr.), Sold at Glendinings, December 13, 1963 (lot 276), from the Collection of Chandon de Briailles, E.Bourgey, Auction 17-19 June 1959 (Paris) (No.364); and previously from the Collection of A. Rhousopoulos, Sold in the Jacob Hirsch Sale XIII, 15 May 1905, Munich (lot 2206, p.133, Pl.XXVI for 15 DM), with tickets.

Toned, one of only several known of this the earliest issue of Corinth.



2545*

Corinthia, Corinth, silver stater, (c.400-350 B.C.), (8.37 g), obv. Pegasos, bridled with curled wing, walking to left, Q beneath, rev. head of Athena to left wearing Corinthian helmet over leather cap, dolphin above helmet, palmette behind, (cf.S.2628, Calciati 284 [p.226, R.781, same dies, one example noted], Cammann NN&M 53 No.91 [p.94, Pl.VIII], Ravel 781 [p.216, Pl.XLVIII, dies P344 and T482], SNG Cop. 43 [Pl.1 similar dies, R.776], cf.BMC 163-4 [p.16, same obverse die], Paris 476, HGC 4, 1837 [R]). *Nearly extremely fine, with some mint bloom, very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Classical Numismatic Group December 4, 1999.

Two examples noted by Ravel and one with illustration (Paris example).



2546*

Corinthia, Corinth, silver stater, (c.345-307 B.C.), (8.25 g), obv. Pegasos flying to left Q beneath, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing laureated Corinthian helmet over leather cap, A major die break making the A a Π lower left and P below, plough upwards behind, (cf.S.2629, Calciati 439 var. [p.265 [R.1021], two examples noted, Cammann NN&M 53 No.97 [p.96-7], Ravel 1021 var. [p.255, Pl.LXIII], cf.SNG Cop. 69-70 [Pl.2], cf.BMC 250-252 [p.26, Pl.XII, 3], HGC 4, 1848). *Good very fine and very rare variety.*

\$750

Ex Triton IV, a joint Classical Numismatic Group and others sale December 5-6, 2000 (lot 1125 part).

One specimen noted by Ravel of type but none with this die crack variant.



2547*

Corinthia, Corinth, Tiberius, AE as, issued during reign of Tiberius by Magistrates L. Arrius Peregrinus and L. Furius Labeo, (32-33 A.D.), (5.05 g), obv. [L ARRIO PE R EGRINO II VIR], laureate head of Tiberius to left, rev. [L FVRIO L]AB [EONI II VIR] around, hexastyle temple inscribed without traces of GENT IVLI, COR in exergue, (S.-. BCD 381 [Lanz Sale 105, similar coin], Amandry XVI19, obv.Id, rev.Ib9 [p.172], cf.BMC 520 [p.63], cf.SNG Cop.214. *Nearly fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex BCD collection, sold Classical Numismatic Group Triton Sale VIII January 12, 2005 (lot 2004 part), previously obtained from March 1986 for 2000 drachmas, with his ticket and photographs.

This issue has magistrates whose names appear on both sides of the coin. Amandry puts it into the reign of Tiberius, he notes 14 obverse and 53 reverse dies a total of 96 coins for all issues of these magistrates. In the whole range of issues and for these dies a total of no examples appeared with this die combination.



2548*

Corinthia, Corinth, Caligula, (37-41 A.D.), AE 20 or as, (5.99 g), issued by Magistrate P. Vipsanius Agrippa in 37-38, obv. bare head of Caligula to right. around, C CAESAR AVGV, rev. Pegasus flying to right with pointed wing, around, P VIPSAN IO A GRIPPA II V, COR below Pegasus. (cf.S.384, cf.BCD 403 [Lanz Sale 105], Amandry XVII 20, Obv. a2, Rev. Ij31 [p.185, **This Coin**, illustrated Pl.XXVII], SNG Cop. 222 [Pl.5], cf.SNG Leake 3702, cf.BMC 534 [p.65]). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Triton VIII, Classical Numismatic Group Auction, New York, January 12, 2005 (lot 2004 part) and from the Collection of BCD who obtained it from Frank Kovacs in December 1980 for US\$85 and it previously from the Professor Saul Weinberg Collection, with tickets and photographs.

Amandry book describes the various dies used. As close as possible this specimen is from the dies described above but one is noted being this illustrated example. Amandry notes a total of 114 specimens from this Magistrate for all dies in his work 'Le Monnayage Des Duovirs Corinthiens', Paris, 1988.



2549*

Peloponnesos, Phliasia, Phlious (Phleious), silver drachm, (c.420 B.C.), (5.53 g), obv. bull walking to left, head lowered on ground line, below in exergue traces of ΦΛΕΙΑ, rev. a four-spoked wheel, with prominent central axle, around Σ Ι Ο Ν, all within an incuse square, (BCD 87 [p.42, LHS Sale 96, May 8, 2006, **This Coin**], BMC 1, Traite 714, [Pl.CCXVIII, 22], McClean 621 [same dies], SNG Cop.1, S.2752 [p.256], HGC 5, 138 [R2]). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex BCD Collection and sold at the LHS Sale 96, May 8, 2006, (lot 87) and previously from the Freeman & Sear Mail Bid Sale No.1, March 10, 1995 (lot 147), with tickets, photos etc.



2550*

Mysia, Pergamon, Kingdom of Attalos I, (241-197 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.98 g), Pergamon mint, obv. laureate head of Philetairos to right, rev. Athena seated to left on throne resting left arm on shield, and crowning legend ΦΙΛΕΤΑΙΡΟΥ, far left a bee, +A monogram before Athena, (S.7220, Westermarck Group VIa [obv.CXI, rev.3], Naville Sale 4 [1924] [lot 1393 same obv. die] similar for Naville XV [1930] [lot 927]). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex David Worland June 16, 2003 from Spink UK Auction July 11-12, 2002 (lot 940 illustrated).

Type known all from the one obverse die, Westermarck notes three reverse dies for the four known examples.



2551*

Aeolis, Kyme (Cyeme), (2nd century B.C.), [Oakley believes about 170-160 B.C.], silver tetradrachm, (16.55 g), Demetrios magistrate, obv. head of the Amazon Kyme to right, hair bound with a ribbon, rev. horse pacing to right, one handled vase at feet, KYMAIΩN before and below Magistrate name ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΣ all in laurel wreath. (cf. Sear 4183, Oakley 63, [ANS Museum Notes No.27 p.35, pl.11], BMC 76 [p.112, Pl. 21,6, same obverse die], Numismatic Chronicle 1969 [Pl.4, 91 same obverse die], Kastner 10 May 18, 1976 [lot 53 same obverse die]). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine a very rare magistrate.*

\$1,800

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, August 19, 1995, (from a large hoard and it being possibly the Kirikham hoard). Oakley reports the existence of 6 specimens of this magistrate. Similar types appear in M&M 355, No.8; Hirsch sale 75 22-24 Nov. 1971 lot 256; Sotheby 15/5/1974 lot 46; Athena Lagerliste 6, 1979, No.31. Oakley in ANS Museum Notes 27 has a full account of this issue and lists all known specimens and dies. Similar pieces recently sold range from US \$2000 - \$3000 (Stacks, CNG, Naville, cgb, Leu).



2552*

Aeolis, Myrina, (2nd century B.C.), [Sacks believes about 160-150 B.C.], silver tetradrachm, (16.57 g), obv. Head of the Apollo of Grynium to right, wearing laurel wreath with ends falling behind, rev. Apollo of Grynium wearing laurel wreath and himation standing to right, in right hand a patera, in left a laurel branch, two fillets attached, omphalos and amphora before, to left MYPINAIΩN, and monogram K A, all in laurel wreath, (Cf. Sear 4216 (p.388), Sacks 19.19 (same obverse die illustrated), [ANS Museum Notes No.30, 1985, p.33, Pl.5], Naville sale 16, July 3, 1933 lot 1372 [same dies], cf. SNG Delepierre 2560, cf. SNG Fitz. 4328, Seyrig Tresors 20,10, cf. BMC 12 [p.136]). *Extremely fine and a very rare variety.*

\$3,000

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, bought in Melbourne Vic. July 1995.

Sacks ANS Museum Notes 30 has a full account of this issue and all known specimens (417) from (97) dies. Recent sales for similar pieces US \$3000-\$6500 (CNG, Kunker, Roma, Stacks).



2553*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.480-450 B.C.), silver diobol, (1.024 grams), obv. bee with tendril wings, line bordered curved wings, E Φ across, dotted border, rev. crude quadripartite incuse square, (S.4363, BMC 10). *Off centred on obverse, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3308).



2554*

Ionian, Ephesos, (380-370 B.C. Kinns chronology), silver tetradrachm, (13.12 g), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΞΕΝΟΦΩΝ (Xenophon), (cf. S.4371, Kinns [Coin Hoard IX] Class C, Weber 5841). *Surface porosity and scratches, fine and a very scarce Magistrate.*

\$100



2555*

Ionian, Ephesus, (340-325 B.C. Kinns chronology), silver tetradrachm, (15.02 g), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - [Φ], rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΑΜΥΝΤΩΠΙ (Amyntor), (cf. S.4371, Kinns [Coin Hoard IX] Class I [obverse die 156], SNG Cop.215), *Dark tone, with obverse surface porosity, otherwise fine/very fine and a very scarce Magistrate.*

\$550

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1818).



2556*

Ionian, Ephesos or Pergamum mints, Trajan, (98-117 A.D.), plated silver cistophorus, (8.98 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. distyle temple of Diana of Perge containing cultus-statue on base, DIANA PERG on entablature, around CUS II, (cf. S.3112, Righetti Collection M&M Deutschland 13, 9 October 2003 [lot 325], (This Coin illustrated), BMC 711, RIC 721, RSC 57a. *With evidence of plating and light weight, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex CNG Triton XIV, January 4-5, 2011 (lot 1708 part), from the collection of J.P. Righetti No.6717 and previously listed and illustrated in M&M Deutschland Sale 13, October 9, 2003 (lot 325), with descriptive tickets.



part

2557*

Ionía, Kolophon, (c.450-410 B.C.), silver tetartemorion, 7mm, (0.25 g), obv. facing head of Apollo, rev. TE (tetartemorion) monogram in incuse square, (S.4343, Milne, Colophon 7, SNG Kayhan 356, SNG von Aulock 1999; Rosen 567) (illustrated); another Kolophon, (c.450-410 B.C.), silver tetartemorion, (0.24), Persic standard, obv. laureate head of Apollo right, rev. monogram TE (mark of value) within incuse square, (S.4345, Milne, Colophon 31, SNG Kayhan 358); another similar, (0.25 g); another similar, (0.25 g), obv. head right, rev. incuse quadripartite square (S.-, cf.SNG Kayhan 352) (Ex Jean Elsen list 218 item 145); another similar (0.20 g). *All lightly toned, some with light porosity, fine - very fine, scarce.* (5)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first coin previously from CNG, May 24, 2006, eSale 140 (lot 57) with ticket, unless noted others from M.R. Roberts in 2002 and 2010 (2).



2558*

Ionía, Miletos, (c.530-510 B.C.), silver twelfth stater or obol, (1.03 g), obv. forepart of lion and legs to right, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3532, BMC 14); Aeolis, Kyme, (c.450-400 B.C.), silver hemiobol, 7mm, (0.45 g), obv. head of eagle to left, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.4174, SNG Ash. -; SNG Cop. 31). *First coin good very fine, second with find patina very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first from Coin Trends March 18, 1991 (lot 3301), second from Jean Elsen list 198 (item 195 substitute), May 5, 1998.



2559*

Ionía, Phokaia, (c.521-478 B.C.), silver diobol, 9mm, (0.98 g), obv. female head left, wearing helmet or close fitting cap, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.-, SNG Cop.(Cyprus, etc.) 389-394, SNG Kayhan 522, cf.SNG von Aulock 1814, Klein 453). *Very fine, slightly grainy as usual, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from CNG, October 26, 2005, eSale 125 (lot 73) with ticket.



2560*

Ionía, Teos, silver didrachm, (510/505 - 495/490 B.C.), (12.24 g), obv. Griffin seated to right, jaws open, tongue protruding, large ears, curved wings, left foreleg raised vertically, lower right field grape cluster and leaf, rev. quartered square incuse, (cf.S.44576, Balcer Group VII, No.15 [obv. die A15, uncertain reverse punch, SNR 1968 Vol XLVIII, p.27], BMC 4 [p.309], Naville 5 [lot 2592], SNG von Aulock 2254, SNG Lockett 2851, Jameson 1516, SNG Fitz. 4587, Boston 1938 [p.245 same obv. die, Pl.87]), *Off centred obverse, very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Ponterio & Associates, San Diego, November 1, 2005, Auction Sale 136, (lot 1769).

Balcer notes for Group VII (grape cluster and leaf in field), 1 obverse die for 10 specimens from 6 reverse dies.



2561*

Ionía, Teos, (late 6th-early 5th century B.C.), silver hemitartemorion, 5mm, (0.11 g), obv. head of griffin too right, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.-, Matzke Group Bx4; Balcer 82 [A82[?]/R113] SNG Kayhan 602, Rosen 603); another similar (0.18 g). *Both very fine and toned, scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first previously from CNG, February 25, 2015, eSale 345 (lot 289), previously from the Patrick H. James Collection, sold in CNG eSale Auction 269, 30 November 2011, (lot 122); second coin from Jean Elsen, May 5, 1998, list 198 (item 210 a substitute), both with tickets.



2562*

Ionía, Chios, (probably c.410-380 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.38 g), obv. Sphinx facing to left with neck amphora and grapes above before, rev. Four part incuse punch with light bevelling around outer edges of small squares artificially roughened, (cf.S.4600, SNG Cop. 1546 [Pl.35], BMC 24-5 [p.330], cf.SNG Delepierre 2680-3 [Pl.73], McClean 8363, 8365 [Pl.291, 13-14], Mavrogordato 41, ACNAC Davis No. 218, [p.32, Pl.XVIII], N.Hardwick [PhD Thesis] Type 4b [p.260-265, Pl. 6, row 4 & 5, 28-35, Pl.7, row 1, 1-8, no symbol issue, for closest obverse die and for similar reverse die]). *Good very fine and a very rare variety.*

\$400

Ex Spink America Auction, New York, December 6-7, 1999 (lot 657 part), from a private collection formed by a pair of Polish brothers and sold by auction in New York.

An obverse die apparently not reported used on a reverse roughened without granulation as appears on many other published coins. Hardwick notes various symbols in the obverse field, this example is without such a symbol.



2563*

Island of Ionia, Samos, silver hekte or sixth stater (c.530-526 B.C.), (2.33 g), obv. lion scalp facing, rev. anepigraphic rough incuse square, (S.-, Barron - Euboic and Lydo-Milesian standard, p.167, Nos 3-5, Pl.I; HGC 6, 1179 [R2], Weber 6288 = Greenwell NC 1890 Pl.1, 17). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 61, September 25, 2002 (lot 2756 part), lot includes sale identification ticket.

No examples listed in Coin Archives. The earliest example of fractions from Samos.



2564*

Island of Ionia, Samos, silver diobol (499-495 B.C.), (1.11 g), obv. lion scalp facing, rev. an epigraphic head and neck of an ox to left, within incuse square, (S.-, Barron Samian standard, p.177, Nos 1-6, Pl.I; HGC 6, 1202 [R2], BMC 26, examples known in Athens, Berlin and Vienna). *With hoard patination, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 61, September 25, 2002 (lot 2756 part).

No examples listed in Coin Archives. An early example of diobol fraction from Samos.



2565*

Caria, Halikarnassos, (5th century B.C.), silver obol, 8.5mm, (0.70 g), obv. forepart of Pegasus left, rev. forepart of goat to right within irregular incuse, (S.4874, SNG Kayhan 7556, SNG Copenhagen 336). *Very fine, lightly toned, light porosity, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from CNG, July 1, 2015, eSale 354 (lot 170) with ticket.



2566*

Caria, Kaunos or Mint B (Troxell), uncertain ruler (c.490-470 B.C.), silver stater, (11.43 g), obv. winged back and feet of a muscular Hermes with outstretched arm in kneeling-running position to left, Carian lettered monogram OY to right, rev. square incuse field with irregular field, (S.-, cf. Hyla Troxell 'Winged Carians' in Essays Thompson, No.34-35 (p.262, Pl.31 same obverse die for 35 and a reverse die similar to No.34, SNG von Aulock 2434, Gorny & Mosch Auktion 134 (11 October 2004, lot 1474). *Nearly very fine, uneven patination on the obverse, extremely rare.*

\$800

Ex Giessener Munzhandlung Auction Sale 101 6 March 2000 (lot 1199 part).

Apparently from a recent hoard that contained several examples of this type. No similar types have been listed in Giessener Munzhandlung Sales. The attribution of this anonymous archaic coin has been given to Kaunos by the cataloguer of Giessener Munzhandlung sales and to Mint 2 (uncertain) by Troxell. The reverse of this coin in an earlier version of other examples in ancient coinage. It has a crude incuse square field with raised pattern within the field. See Lanz lot 380, November 25, 2005 for similar example.



2567*

Caria, Knidos, (c.465-449 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.98 g), obv. forepart of lion to right, with open mouth, rev. head of Aphrodite to right of fine archaic style, hair in lines and bound with plain diadem, all within incuse square, (S.4833, Cahn, Knidos, No.75A [same dies, obv. V37, rev. R55A, p.218 Pl.6 same dies], cf. SNG Cop. 230 [same obverse die], SNG Fitz 4696 and Franke-Hirmer 186 [both from same obverse die]). *Toned, with traces of golden highlights, good very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 41, March 17, 1993 (lot 2171).

A scarce obverse and extremely rare reverse die, known from only 2 other examples, one sharing a common combination of dies as this piece (Westminster School example). Cahn describes only one example published from these dies.



2568*

Caria, Knidos, (c.250-210 B.C.), silver tetrobol (2.59 g), Aristiadas, magistrate, obv. head of Artemis right, quiver behind, rev. tripod; to right and left ΚΝΙΔΙΩΣ [Α]ΠΙΣΤΙΑΔΑ[Σ], (cf. S.4848. SNG Keckman -, SNG Cop. 275-276). *Very fine, toned, nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from J. Anderson, Sydney, Mark 31, 1989, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 27 (lot 1087).



2569*

Caria, Tabae, silver drachm (first century B.C.), (2.42 g), obv. head of the bearded Herakles right, dotted border, rev. around ΤΑΒΗΝΩΝ-ΑΡΤΕΜΩΝ ΠΑΠΠΟΥ, cult statue of Artemis Ephesia, facing standing, monogram lower left, right crescent. (S.-, BMC 17 var., SNG Cop. 529 var., SNG von Aulock 2703). *Fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from M.R. Roberts, Numisnews, October 1990 (item 611).



2570*

Caria, uncertain ('Mint G'), Orou, Local dynast, (c.450-400 B.C.), silver quarter stater, 15mm, (2.90 g), obv. forepart of winged man-headed bull to right, rev. head of female right in dotted square border within incuse square, (S.5194, Konuk, Orou 2.1, SNG von Aulock 1968 and 8473 (Uvug of Lycia); SNG Cop.Supp. 4301 (Uvug of Lycia); **Ionian**, Ephesos, (c.500-420 B.C.), silver tetartemorion, 7mm, (0.34 g), obv. Bee, rev star of eight rays within incuse square, (S.-, SNG Kayhan 136) (illustrated). *Nearly very fine, second toned, both scarce, second rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first coin from Antiquarius, April 1990, list 20, (item 42); second coin previously from CNG, September 3, 2014, eSale 334 (lot 72) with ticket.



2571*

Caria, Maussollos as satrap, (375-353 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.39 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo three-quarter face to right, rev. Zeus Labraundos standing to right holding labrys and spear, to right traces of ΜΑΥΣΣΩΛΛΟ, (S.4956, BMC 9-12 [p.182]). *Legend weak, otherwise nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$100



2572*

Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodes, (c.265-250 B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.57 g), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose with bud to right, below P O, above ΑΝΤΙΠΙΑΤΡ[ΟΣ] to left. ear of corn, (S.5040 var., BMC 43 [p.234], SNG Finland 452 [similar dies], Ashton Series 3, [RN1988 p.79 for chronology] 98), SNG Cop.736, SNG Fitz 4797, SNG Berry 1122). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Spink America Auction, New York, December 6-7, 1999 (lot 679), coming from a private collection formed by a pair of Polish brothers and sold in New York.

A rare series that now introduces the Magistrate's name, ear of corn to left as a second symbol.



2573*

Caria, Rhodos, (c.205-190 B.C.), silver didrachm, (5.51 g), obv. radiate head of Helios three-quarter face to right, hair loose in locks, rev. inside a dotted circle, rose with bud to right, above ΑΡΙΣΤΟΒΟΥΛΟΣ to left ear of corn, to left P, to right, O, (cf.S.5048, BMC 137 (p.243), (SNG Keckman [Finland] chronology c.205-190 B.C.), Ashton [Money in Ancient Greek world] 276 [p.108], SNG Keckman [Finland 1] -, SNG Von Aulock -, SNG Cop. -). *As struck, extremely fine, bright and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Lancaster, January 20, 2008 as a private purchase.



2574*

Caria, Rhodes, (188-84 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.86 g), obv. Head of Helios radiate right hair in locks, rev. Inside shallow incuse square a Rose, to left P and right O, above ΑΝΤΙΓΕΝΗΣ, to left a prow, to right a bud, (S. 5063 variety, BMC 249, Jenkins Group A, No.17 [dated to 188-170 B.C.], SNG Keckman 632-633 (Pl.21). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, January 20, 2008 private purchase, with ticket.

This coin coming from a large hoard as noted in CNG Mail Bid Sale 78. This late series of silver fractions was among the longest-running of all the Rhodian series. Its types continued from that found on previous issues. Helios was adopted as the patron deity of Rhodes upon the city's foundation in 407/7 BC, and became the nearly universal obverse type of Rhodian coinage over the following four centuries. The rose was a pun on the city's name, a common practice in Greek coinage, and also was the dominant type on the reverse of Rhodian coins until the first century AD. The plinthophoric series runs from circa 190 (188) BC to 84 BC, and represents a complete overhaul of the monetary system, in which the traditional Rhodian standard was abandoned in favor of a new standard based on a 'plinthophoric' drachm of around 3 grams, which was more commensurate with other currencies of the time. Another innovation was the abandonment of all denominations higher than a drachm, and a proliferation of regular issues of hemidrachms and diobols. As mentioned above, the types remained the same, but certain details were altered. On drachms and diobols Helios was now more often portrayed in profile, rather than facing, and the facing portraits on hemidrachms were now radiate. The reverse design was placed into a shallow incuse square, which is where the name of the series is derived (plinthos = brick or ingot). The exact reason for this major reorganization of Rhodian coinage is not known for certain, but the prevalent theory is that it was undertaken to conform to the changes extant under the terms of the Peace of Apameia in 188 BC. Whatever the reason, this change was enduring, with the series lasting nearly 100 years. The plinthophoric coinage came to an end during the First Mithridatic War, during which the Roman survivors of the Vespers of 88 BC fled to Rhodes, which was subsequently besieged by the Pontic king. The siege lasted for six months, during which time the silver supply had dwindled to such low quantities that the coinage was supplanted by issues of large-denomination bronzes (see Ashton, Coinage, pp. 61-5).



2575*

Phrygia, Mysia Abbaitis, (2nd century B.C.), AE 20 (7.73 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. ΜΥΣΩΝ / ΑΒΒΑΙΤΩΝΣ winged thunderbolt within wreath, (S.5096, SNG von Aulock 3329, BMC 1-3, HGC 7, 749); **Phrygia**, Akmonia, (early first century B.C.), AE 17, (3.37 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. Asklepios standing facing resting hand on staff entwined by serpent at right, to left downwards 8ΤΙΜΟΘΕ [Μ]ΕΝΕ[ΑΑ], traces of ΑΚΜΟΝΕΩΝ to right downwards, (S.5101, BMC 11 [p.4], HGC 7, 650[S]. *Lightly toned, both very fine. (2)*

\$120

Ex William B. Porter Collection (both with his descriptive tickets) from CNG Triton VII, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 1327 part).



2576*

Lycia, Masicytes, (Lycian League), Augustus, silver drachm, as coinage of the Lycian League, (28/7 - 19/8 B.C.), (3.13 g), Troxell 120.12b (Same dies obverse and reverse only reported specimen), BMC 37a similar, Sear 97 (100), obv. Bare head of Augustus to right L & Y to left and right of head. rev. Two citharas (lyres), two plectra between and M to left A to right, all within circle, (S.97, Troxell 120.12b [same dies only one reported example], BMC 37a similar). *Minor field marks, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Sotheby's London through Baldwins, May 28, 1987 (lot 87).

Troxell knew of only 129 coins of Augustus struck for Masicytes from 71 obverse and 110 reverse dies.



2577*

Lycia, Phaselis, (c.250-221/0 B.C.), AE 15, (5.21 g), obv. prow of a galley right, rev. galley stern to left, above ΦΑΣ, (S.5342, Heipp-Tamer B2, SNG Cop 122). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Triton XIV, lot 1708 part, and previously J.P.Righetti Collection with his collection ticket, number 10861.



2578*

Lycia, Dynasts of Lycia, Mithrapata, (c.390-370 B.C.), silver stater (9.82 g), uncertain mint, obv. lion scalp facing, rev. triskeles within incuse square, Mithrapata in Lycian text around, (cf.S.5226 or 5228, Mildenberg, Mithrapata 14 (O13/R14) = Podalia 92 (A9/P9) = SNG von Aulock 4240 (same rev. die), Falghera -, SNG Cop. -, same dies as CNG Sale 84 [lot 667]). *Good very fine, lightly toned, usual obverse die wear, very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink (London) as Christies Sale 155, October 3, 2001 (lot 25, illustrated).



2579*

Lycia, Dynast of Lycia, Mithrapata, c.380-375 B.C., silver stater, (9.91 g), obv. forepart of roaring lion to right, rev. head of the dynast to left, triskeles behind, all within incuse square, legend in Lycian letters = (Mithrapata) around, (S.5225 [£2000], Norkholm & Olcay, "The Coin Hoard from Podalia" Num. Chron. 1971, No.37 (dies A2/P2), SNG Von Aulock 4237 [same dies]). *Very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Noble Numismatics, Sale 63, March 29-31, 2000 (lot 3584) and previously from Triton III, a joint Classical Numismatic Group and others sale, November 30-December 1, 1999 (lot 577 est. \$1500).

Heritage sold the von Aulock example (same dies and about same grade) on the 19 August 2021 for US \$12000.

Although coin portraiture is commonly thought to be a Hellenistic invention, the first true portraits actually appeared in Lycia in the late Classical period, under the dynasts who ruled nominally as suzerains of the Persian Great King. Little is known about Mithrapata, who exercised control circa 390-370 BC, but his remarkable coin portraits, which show him on a human scale and with remarkable realism, offer a few intriguing hints. Unlike earlier Lycian dynasts, he does not wear the bashlyk, a Persian cap worn as a symbol of satrapal power, nor does he sport any godlike attributes. This could suggest Mithrapata had declared his independence of the Persian Empire, or that he favored Greek over Persian sensibilities. (Heritage comment to the von Aulock example).



2580*

Pamphylia, Aspendos, (c.465-430 B.C.), silver stater, (10.72 g), obv. warrior advancing right, holding shield and spear, rev. triskeles within incuse square, Ε Σ Τ Φ around, (S.5381, SNG BN -, SNG von Aulock 4482-3, cf.SNG Cop.175). *Very fine.*

\$250



2581*

Pamphylia, Aspendos, (c.370-330 B.C.), silver stater, (10.91 g), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, MA between, dotted border, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind traces of ΕΣΤΦΕΔΙΙΥΣ, all within square dotted border, (cf.S.5396, BMC 48, SNG France 3, -, SNG Cop.-, SNG von Aulock 4559 [Pl.148]). *Almost extremely fine and a very rare variety.*

\$800

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, private purchase September 18, 2002.



2582*

Pamphylia, Perga, (c.250-240 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Artemidos Magistrate, (16.93 g), obv. laureate head of Artemis to right, bow and quiver over shoulder, dotted border, rev. to right ΑΡΤΕΜΙΔΙΟΣ, to left ΠΕΡΓΑΙΑΣ Artemis standing left, holding sceptre and wreath, deer standing before, turning head to gaze at the goddess, Δ in outer left field, dotted border, (cf.S.5413, cf. Colin, p. 37, a previously unrecorded early issue with Δ, cf.SNG von Aulock 4655 for issue B and Dewing Collection 2465 for Θ). *Well-struck, very fine or better, extremely rare and unpublished.*

\$2,000

Ex Gemini Numismatic Auctions Sale No.XI, January 12, 2014 (lot 186).

H.J. Colin 'Die Mnzen von Perga in Pamphylien aus hellenistischer Zeit.' Kln. 1996. Emissions for B, Γ and Θ noted. This issue is unknown and fits between emission 12 and 13 of Colin's listing. A similar example sold by CNG in 2010 realised US\$3500.



2583*

Pamphylia, Side, silver tetradrachm, (2nd-1st Century B.C.), (15.98 g), SNG Cop.400 (Pl.12), SNG France 3, 695-700, (similar dies), BMC 41-46 (p.148-149, Pl.XXVII, 6-7), Greek Coin Hoards in Turkey 547-553, SNG Turkey (Kayhan) 1056, SNG Von Aulock 4797, Sear 5436 (p.495, 200), obv. large head of Athena to right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet, rev. Nike advancing to left, wearing long chiton, and peplos wound about waist and left arm, holding in right hand a wreath, pomegranate to left, in field, pomegranate to left, in field, KAE YX across field, (S.5436, SNG Cop.400 (Pl.12), SNG France 3, 695-700, [similar dies], BMC 41-46 (p.148-149, Pl.XXVII, 6-7), Greek Coin Hoards in Turkey 547-553, SNG Turkey (Kayhan) 1056, SNG Von Aulock 4797). *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Triton IX, Classical Numismatic Group Auction, New York, January 10, 2006 (lot 2351 part).

Side in Pamphylia, founded by colonists from Cumae in Aiolis, advanced to a primary position among the cities of Pamphylia on account of its large and hospitable harbour, which fostered an active ship-building trade. Side was constantly at loggerheads with its neighbor Aspendos, and was as well a prime trophy in the wars of the Hellenistic period. The massive production of tetradrachms of Side, beginning in the second quarter of the 2nd century BC, was a consequence of the Roman defeat of Antiochos III at Magnesia in 190 BC, after which the city was given over to the loyal Roman ally Eumenes II of Pergamon. The city became an anchor for Pergamene and later Roman control of the southern coast of Asia Minor, and the surge of coinage reflects its important position as a centre for ship-building for the Mediterranean fleets and for regional trade. The 'Kleuch-' tetradrachms must have been struck over a number of years, becoming a standard trade coinage. The coinage continued to use the civic symbol of the pomegranate 'sidh'.



2584*

Pisidia, Selge, (c.325-250 B.C.), silver stater (9.10 g), obv. two wrestlers grappling, K between, dotted border, countermarked by circular wheel pattern, rev. ΣΕΛΓΕΩ[N], Slinger standing right, to right clockwise a triskeles, above it a club facing downward, dotted border, (cf.S.5477, SNG France 1941-3, BMC 20); together with a (3rd cent. B.C.), silver obol, (0.67 g), obv. Gorgoneion resembling Apollo facing, rev. Athena head to right, with astragalos behind, (S.5476, BMC 10-11, SNG Cop.246). *Both toned, nearly fine - fine. (2)*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first from M.R. Roberts, June 27, 1983, second from Seaby, Coin & Medal Bulletin, March 1979 (item C305).



2585*

Lycaonia, Laranda, (c.324-323 B.C.), silver obol, 10mm, (0.57 g), obv. facing head of Herakles, club over shoulder, H left, rev. forepart of a wolf right, star above, (S.-, SNG Levante -, SNG France -, SNG von Aulock -, Gokturk, Small Coins from Cilicia and Surroundings, in Mekanizmes et innovations monetaires dans l'Anatolie achemenide pg. 149, 68). *Very fine, toned, minor porosity, very rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from CNG, May 9, 2007, eSale 164 (lot 82) with ticket, coming also from Harlem J. Berk with ticket attributing the coin to perhaps Tarsus in Cilicia.



2586

Cilicia, Tarsos, (c.425-400 B.C.), silver stater, (10.13 g), obv. Persian Satrap (or King of Cilicia) on horseback to right, dotted border, rev. TRZ (Tarsos in Aramaic above), naked archer kneeling right wearing crested Corinthian helmet, holding lance and shield, square border of dots and shallow incuse. Obverse die showing some breaking down as noted on other published examples, (S.-, Babelon Traite, Trait II, 504 Pl.CV, 1 = P.A. 139a = Waddington 4552; BMC pl.XXVIII, 4; SNG von Aulock 5911, SNG Switz. Levante -, SNG Paris 215). *Very fine, rough surface and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Sale 53, March 15, 2000 (lot 570).



2587*

Cilicia, Satrap of Cilicia, Datames, (378-362 B.C.), silver stater, (10.16 g), Tarsos mint, issued 369/8-361/0 B.C., obv. Baal of Tarsus seated to right with head facing, holding eagle-tipped sceptre in right hand and ear of corn and bunch of grapes in left hand, thymiaterion in background, "Baal tarz" in Aramaic behind, crenellated wall around as border, rev. the sky-god Ana pointing towards Datames (named "Tdnm" in Aramaic), thymiaterion between them, all within shrine, (S.5646, ANS MN 31, 1986 Moysey, p.53 type 5, variety 1 (p.54-5), SNG Levante 83, SNG von Aulock 5943, SNG Cop.300, SNG France 291, BMC 35). *Bright, slightly off-centred on reverse, otherwise extremely fine, slightly rough surface and minor horn silver, very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, January 20, 2005, with owners much detailed ticket.

An example in the Busso Peus auction 428, 28 April 2021, realised 4400 Euros = US \$5319.



2588*

Cilicia, Tarsos, Mazaios, (361-334 B.C.), silver stater, (10.99 g), obv. Baal of Tarsos enthroned left, head facing, holding eagle, bunch of grapes and sceptre, before and behind Aramaic legend, rev. attacking lion to left on back of bull kneeling to left, Aramaic script "Mazdai" above, monogram and grain ear below, (S.5650, cf.BMC 52, SNG Levante 106, cf.SNG France 2, 335, cf.SNG Delepierre 2880). *Toned, extremely fine and very rare variety.*

\$840

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection and from R.Loosley (Antiquarius) October 6, 1984 from list 5 April 1983 (item 24).



2589*

Cilicia, Olba, under Augustus, (27 B.C.-A.D. 14) AE 17mm, (4.83 g), Ajax, High Priest and Toparch, dated year 2, of Ajax (AD 12 or 14), obv. ΤΟΠΑΙΧ/ΚΕΝΝΑΤ/ΑΛΛΑΞ/ΕΤ Β in four lines, rev. ΑΡΧΙΕΡ/ΑΙΑΝΤΟ above thunderbolt, ΤΕΥΚΡΟΥ below, (S.-, RPC I 3729, SNG BN 807-9, SNG Levante 634, Staffieri, Olba 16). *Dark green to black surfaces, very fine, rare.*

\$120

Ex Tom Cederlind stock with his detailed priced (\$275) ticket.



2590*

Western Asia Minor, uncertain, (late 6th-early 5th centuries B.C.), silver hemiobol or tetartemorion, 5.5mm, (0.31 g), obv. head of bull or calf to right, rev. incuse square with irregular lines, (S.-, cf.SNG Kayhan 1575 [hemiobol as Ionia]; Pecunem 8, lot 156 [Caria]); Cilicia, uncertain, silver hemiobol, (c.5th century B.C.), (0.25 g), obv. horned antelope head, rev. fish to left, both within dotted circles. *First coin very fine, second fine, both very rare.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first previously from CNG, October 28, 2015, eSale 362 (lot 136); second coin from M.R.Roberts (W.Holt) April 14, 2007.



part

2591*

Asia Minor, silver coins, Rhodes, (387-304 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, obv. head of Helios three-quarter right, rev. rose with magistrate's name above within incuse square, (cf.S.5065); Cyzicus, (480-450 B.C.), silver trihemiole, (0.30 g), obv. forepart of running boar, rev. head of roaring lion left, (S.3846); Cilicia, Kelenderis, (c.410-375 B.C.), silver obol, 9mm, (0.81), obv. forepart of Pegasus right, rev. goat kneeling right, head left, (S.5536, SNG BN 814; SNG Levante 27); Lydia, uncertain mint, silver obol, (0.63 g), obv. lion's head, rev. lion scalp, (S.-) (illustrated); together with a silver cistophorous, Pergamon mint (133-67 B.C.), (10.99 g), with hoard patination, corroded. *Last poor, others very good- very fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, mostly acquired in the 1970s from dealers and auctions.



part

2592*

Asia Minor and Eastern Mediterranean, assorted AE from various cities, including Amisus (3); Apameia [Phrygia (2)], [Seleucia & Pieria (2)]; Antioch ad Orentem (3); Askalon; Caesarea; Cebren; Chios; Cos; Dokimion (Ex CNG eSale 127 [lot 99] (illustrated); Elaiussa; Ephesos (2); Knidos; Korykos; Leukas, Lycia Parikla; Maeonia; Pogla (?); Masikytes; Pergammum (2, one ex CNG eSale 231 [lot 95] illustrated); Rhodes (2, one illustrated); Seleucia ad Calycandum (2, one illustrated ex CNG eSale 125 [lot 93]); Sinope; Seleucia Pieria; Selge (2); Smyrna (ex Lord Grantly and Vermeule); Tarsos; uncertain. *Fair - good very fine, some scarce, all in packets described with aquisition source.* (39)

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, some pedigrees noted above.



2593*

Cyprus, Idalion, silver tetrobol, (late 6th - early 5th century B.C.), (suggested 490-475 B.C.), (3.62 g), obv. Sphinx seated right struck from a worn die, rev. incuse square of irregular form, (cf.S.3603 [stater]. Bruder Egger, No.XLVI Prowe Sale 11/5/1914 lot 2312; cf.Asyut Hoard 777 [p.105 Pl.XXIX] Larnaca Hoard 4-6 [Num.Chron. 1935 p.167 Pl.XIII, 2-4] using the same reverse die as No.5 [Larnaca Hoard on a stater], cf.SNG Delepierie 2902 [Larnaca hoard specimen using same rev. die], cf.ACNAC Rosen 372 [Stater])(Pl.16), cf.ACNAC Dewing 2524 [stater Pl.124], cf. Traite 954 [p.602 Pl.XXVII,5], cf.BMC [p.xlviii-liv, Pl.V, 1-3]). *Nearly fine/very fine, extremely rare use of a stater punch.*

\$1,000

Ex private purchase from Simmons & Simmons, March 3, 1989, to Wayne Woolmer, April 19, 1989, sold in Spink (Noble Numismatics Sale 34 (lot 1886). **This coin** comes from the same reverse dies as that used for the Stater (c.11g) in the Larnaca Hoard (Pl.XIII,3) with its very irregular punch. Probably only two other known specimens, the other in the Prowe Sale Egger XLVI, (lot 2314) and the NFA Sale, Winter Mail bid 12/12/87 from the Rosen Colln. (lot 403, notes as same dies). See publication by the Australian Numismatic Society Report February 1989 (p.210), called "A New Denomination for the first issue of Idalion" written by C.Pitchfork, that describes and illustrates **this coin**.



2594*

Cyprus, Kition, Baalmelek II, (c.425-400 B.C.), silver stater, 20mm, (10.44 g), obv. Herakles in fighting stance right, holding club and bow, lion skin draped from neck, rev. lion attacking stag right, king's name in Aramaic letters above, all in pellet border in shallow incuse square, (S.5723, Tziambazis 19; SNG Cop.9-10, BMC 29 [Pl.III, 10]. *Very good - fine, off centred reverse, obverse struck with worn die, rare.*

\$250

Ex Baldwin's, London, December 15, 1988.

Very Rare Salamis Stater ex Prospero Collection



2595*

Cyprus, Cyprus, Salamis, Evagoras I, (c.411-374 B.C.), silver stater, 23mm, (10.74 g), obv. Herakles, naked, seated on a rock draped with a lion's skin to right, holding a club and a horn, rev. Goat recumbent to right on a dotted ground line, Cypriot PA on right, SI LE O above, SE in the exergue (S., Masson & Amandry, Notes de Numismatique Chypriote, VI-VIII, RN 1988, 1a-c, BMC -, SNG Cop. -, Tziambazis -, Roma E-Sale 4, 330 = G&M 207, 398). *Toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Prospero Collection of Ancient Greek Coins, Baldwins Auction, in the New York Sale XXVII (lot 606), lot includes the large lot sale ticket.

Few examples of this type come on the market, the commoner type has the obverse of the bearded head of Herakles wearing lion skin with a similar reverse. A recent sale of Leu Numismatik, 14 August 2021 Web Auction 17 (lot 1299) realised 9000 SFr. = US \$9764.



2596*

Cyprus, Salamis, Pnytagoras, (c.351/0-332/1 B.C.), silver tetrobol, 11.5 mm, (1.75 g), obv. Head of Aphrodite to left rev. head of Artemis to right; [BA] to left, (S.5819, BMC 80-84 [Pl.XII, 15-18], Zapiti & Michaelidou 24, Tziambazis 136, SNG Copenhagen 61). *With hoard patination, toned, surfaces rough, fine - very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Baldwin's, London, December 5, 1988.



2597*

Cyprus, Salamis, AE 12mm, (c.4th century B.C.), attributed to Evagoras II by some scholars, (2.09 g), obv. head of Athena left wearing crested Athenian helmet, shoulders draped, rev. forepart of bull kneeling left; Σ before, (S.5828, Tziambazis 131, SNG Cop. 60, BMC 75, Trait II 1194, [pl. CXXVIII, 32], Weber 7735 [**This Coin**, illustrated]). *Very fine and very rare, only four other examples on Coin Archives.*

\$300

Ex Virgil Brand Collection, sold by Sotheby's, London, 25 October 1984 Part 7, (lot 331), previously coming from the Hermann Weber Collection 1924.



2600*

Syria, kings of, Seleukos IV Philopator, (187-175 B.C.), silver drachm (3.72 g). AP monogram mint, in Northern Media or Hyrkania, obv. diademed head right, rev. Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos, testing arrow and resting hand on grounded bow; AP monogram to upper inner left, (S.6967, SC 1361.2, cf. Houghton 1198, HGC 9, 582e). *Nearly very fine, porous surface, toned with areas of fine patina, a few light scratches and marks.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from Jean Elsen, June 18, 2005, Sale 84 (lot 282).



2598*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos II, (261-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.19 g), Seleucia on Tigris mint, issued 261-250 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos I to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo Delphios seated to left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, on right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and to left ANTIOXOY, to left and right monograms, (cf.S.6866, SC 587.4c, Newell ESM 190, HGC 9, 236g). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Antiquarius list 38 item 27, July 29, 1996.



2601*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.00 g), Antioch mint, obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged tritoness, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, ANI monogram in left field, (S.7014, SC 1638.1m, SNG Spaer -, HGC 9, 797b). *Toned, holed, fine/nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection.



2599*

Syria, kings of, Antiochos III, (223-187 B.C.), silver drachm (3.84 g), Apameia on the Orontes(?) mint, struck c.223-211 B.C., obv. diademed head right, rev. elephant walking right; monogram to outer right, (S.6940, SC 1065.4 **This Coin** referenced], Houghton 1188 [**This Coin**], HGC 9, 453a). *Very fine, toned, die shift on reverse, very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from CNG Mail Bid Sale 69, June 8, 2005 (lot 533) and came originally from the Arthur Houghton Collection.



2602*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrios I Soter, (162-150 B.C.), silver drachm (3.85 g), Ekbatana mint, struck 152-151 B.C., obv. Diademed head right dotted border, diadems falling straight behind, rev. Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ [ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ] around, (cf.S.7017, A. Houghton, "The Chronology of the Later Coinage of Demetrius I at Ecbatana" in "Four Seleucid Notes," AJN 5-6 (1993-94), cf.SC 1731.2, HGC 9, 803a). *Toned, good very fine/very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from Ron Webb, Sydney dealer in 1967.



2603*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrios I Soter, (162-150 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.90 g), Antioch on the Orontes mint, dated SE 161 (152-151 B.C.), obv. diademed head to right, rev. cornucopia, below, two monograms above date, traces of ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, ΔΗΜΤΡΙΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ], right and left, (S.7019, SC 1642.3b, HGC 9, 806, DCA 111). *Nearly very fine, has been mounted, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection acquired October 21, 1972.



2604*

Syria, Kingdom of, Alexander I Balas, (150-145 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.85 g), undated issued, Antioch mint on the Orontes mint, obv. diademed head of Alexander I to right, dotted border, rev. naked Apollo Delphos seated to left, on an omphalos, holding an arrow in extended right hand and resting a bow in his left hand, on either side ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ] ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ] ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤ[ΟΥ], in exergue ΑΔΡ and uncertain monogram, (cf.S.7035, cf.SC 1785, HGC 9, 887a). *Toned, heavy scratches on reverse, very fine/fine.*

\$80

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from Antiquarius, list 19 (item 42), September 1989.



2605*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius II, first reign, (145-140 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.73 g), Seleucia on the Tigris mint, issued 145-141 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius II to right, fillet border, rev. Tyche enthroned left, holding short sceptre and cornucopiae, on right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ/ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ and on left [ΦΙ]ΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ/[ΝΙ]ΚΑΤΟΡ[ΟΣ], monogram below ΤΑΥ in exergue. (cf.S.7050, SC 1984.1, SNG Israel I [Spaer] 1752, Houghton 1010, HGC 9, 867). *Lightly toned, good fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Antiquarius April 24, 2003.



2606*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius II Nikator, second reign, (129-125 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.62 g), Sidon mint, dated SE 185 = 128-127 B.C., obv. diademed and bearded head of Demetrius II to right, filleted border, rev. Zeus seated left on throne, holding Nike and sceptre, on right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ and to left ΘΕΟΥ [ΝΙ]ΚΑΤΟΠΟΣ, ΣΙ below throne ΕΠΙ ΜΙ monogram all in the exergue, (cf.S.7103, SC 2187, ACNAC Houghton 720, HGC 9, 1117c [R2]). *Grey patination, very fine, very porous, very rare.*

\$250

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, from CNG eSale 85 (lot 28), March 19, 2004 with ticket.



2607*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus VI, (144-142 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.68 g), issued year 169 = 144-143 B.C., Antioch mint, obv. diademed radiate head of Antiochus VI to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo seated to left on omphalos, holding bow and arrow, to right [ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ] [ΑΝ]ΤΙΟΧΟΥ, and to left ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ [ΔΙ]ΟΝΥΣΟΥ, in exergue ΘΕΡ ΣΤΑ, monogram of ΑΠΙ between legs, (cf.S.7073, SC 2001.2b, HGC 9, 1036a). *Dark patination, very fine/fine with chipped edge and off centred reverse.*

\$120

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Spink-Noble Sale 34 (lot 1956).



2608*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus VII, (138-129 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.20 g), Tyre mint, dated SE 182, issued 131-130 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochus VII to right, rev. eagle standing to left with closed wings on prow of galley, palm branch behind, Tyre monogram above club to left, year to right ΒΠΡ, other letters in field, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, (cf.S.7094, SC.2109.10c, HGC 9, 1074, Newell Tyre 141). *Light and attractively toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from Antiquarius list 38 (item 31), July 29 1996 with ticket.



2609*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus VIII, (121-96 B.C.), first reign (121-114/3 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.65 g), Damascus mint, obv. diademed head of Antiochus VIII to right, fillet border, rev. Zeus Uranius with crescent above standing to left, holding star and sceptre, on right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ and ANTIOXOY and to right ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, to left ΑΡ/ΗΑΡ monograms, (cf.S.7143, SC 2322.3b, LSM [NN&M 84] No.94, SNG Spaer 2649, HGC 9, 1196e). *Dark tone, light weight, field and edge knocks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin March 1979 (item C306), with ticket.



2612*

Syria, Kingdom of, Philip I Philadelphos, (c.95/4-76/5 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (14.70 g), Antioch mint, posthumus issue, struck c.69-57 B.C., obv. diademed head right, rev. Zeus Nikephoros seated left; Φ to inner left, T in exergue; all within laurel wreath border, (cf.S.7214, SC 2488.6, HGC 9, 1323). *Worn very good and rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from F & M. Clark, Sydney, October 21, 1972 (sale 5).



2610*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos IX Eusebes Philopator (Kyzikenos), (114/3-95 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (15.73 g), Antioch on the Orontes mint, issue of first reign at Antioch, circa 113-112 B.C., obv. diademed bearded head to right, rev. to right and left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ/ANTIOXOY, ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ, Athena Nikephoros standing left; to outer left ΠΝ/Α; tiny A to inner right, all within wreath, (cf.S.7160, SC 2363a, SMA 382, SNG Spaer 2677, HGC 9, 1228i). *Light and attractively toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from Colonial Rare Coins, Postal Sale 7, (item 1121), October 30, 1992, earlier from CNG XVII (Seaby) October 5, 1991 Mail bid sale (lot 197) realised £220.



2613*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos XIII Philadelphos (Asiaticus), first or second reign, (69/68-67 and 65/4 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, 15.35 g), Antioch mint, obv. diademed head to right, rev. Zeus Nikephoros seated left; XA monogram to inner left, P below throne; all within wreath, around traces of legend including [A]NTIOXO[Y], to left, ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟ[Y], (S.7213, SC 2487, SNG Spaer 2919 var. (same obverse die; no P on reverse), SMA 461, HGC 9, 1340 [R]). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from Jean Elsen with his ticket, Auction 76 (lot 186), September 13, 2003.

Antiochos XIII was the last of the great line of Seleukid kings. He spent his youth in Asia and Rome, and following the withdrawal of Tigranes II from Syria the Romans placed him on the Seleukid throne. His reign was very turbulent, and in 64 B.C., he was ousted by Pompey and Syria was annexed as a Roman province.



2611*

Syria, Kingdom of, Seleucus VI, (95-94 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.15 g), Seleucia on the Calycadnus mint, obv. diademed head of Antiochus VII to right, fillet border, rev. Athena standing to left, holding wreath bearing Nike in hand and other hand on shield and holding a spear, palm branch to left, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ to left ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ to left, inner left field ΑΛΕΙΑΙ, (S.7092 [£450], SC 2405.10a, SNG Spaer 2783-4, cf.SNG Cop. 418, HGC 9, 1272). *Surface porosity, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, purchased from Antiquarius catalogue 28 (item 27), September 19, 1993.



part

2614*

Syria, Kingdom of, Seleukos I Nikator, (312-281 B.C.) - Tigranes II (83-69 B.C.); various AE all described in descriptive envelopes with provenance details, includes Seleukos I, Antiochos I, Antiochos II, Seleukos III, Achaios (3.54 g) (HGC 9, 435) (illustrated) (ex Jean Elsen Sale 83 [lot 245]; Antiochos III, Antiochos IV including AE 37 (31.33 g), (HGC 9, 643) (illustrated); Seleukos IV, Demetrios II, Antiochos VI (HGC 9, 1049); Tryphon, (4.33 g), (HGC 9, 1061) (illustrated); Antiochos VII, Alexander II including (HGC 9, 1162), Antiochos VIII, Antiochos IX, Antiochos XII (HGC 9, 1327) (illustrated, ex CNG eSale 200 [lot 179]); Tigranes, others (2). *Poor - nearly extremely fine, several scarce.* (27)

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection.



part

2615*

Phoenicia, Arados, Uncertain king, (c.380-351/0 B.C.), silver tetrobol, 15 mm, (2.69 g), obv. laureate head of Ba'al-Arwad to right, rev. galley to right, over waves, above, Phoenician legend, (S.5972, Betlyon 27. HGC 10, 41); other assorted small AE issues (8), some with prow reverse, others include HGC 10, nos 80, 93); Phoenicia, Byblos, Uzzibaal, (c.365-350 B.C.), silver 1/8 Shekel, 10mm, (0.76 g), obv. two warriors, holding shields, standing on galley left on waves, hippocamp below, rev. lion attacking bull to left, (S.6014, Betlyon 15; cf.SNG Cop.132 (shekel), HGC 10, 134) (illustrated). *Mostly fair - fine, last coin nearly extremely fine.* (10)

\$200

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, last coin from Spink Noble Sale 34 (lot 1936), others from trade c.1970s-1980s.



2616*

Phoenicia, Byblos, king 'Uzzib'l (Azbaal or 'Ozba'al), (400-376 B.C.), silver dishekel or seqel, 24mm, (13.34 g), obv. war galley travelling to left with lion's head prow and three hoplites with round shields, hippocamp to left below, Phoenician Z above tail, rev. bull kneeling left attacked by lion on top of it, nearly a full Phoenician legend above [Azbaal melek Gebal], (S.6012, cf.BMC 4, cf.Traite II, 871, Pl.117, 21-2; cf.ACNAC Dewing 2662, cf.Rouvier 641, cf.Betlyon 14 [p.118], cf.Leu Num. 72, May 1998 lot 312 similar dies [realised 2530 SFr.], HGC 10, 133). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Antiquarius November 1993 from list 27 (May 1992) item 26.

A similar example in Triton XXIII (lot 475) realised \$6000US.



part

2617*

Phoenicia, Sidon, king 'Abd 'astart I, (365-352 B.C.), silver sixteenth shekel, (0.76 g), dated RY 1 = 365-364 B.C., obv. war galley travelling to left, waves below, Phoenician letter 9 above, rev. Phoenician letter 90 between Persian king or bearded deity and lion which he is slaying, (S.5940, HGC 10, 245, 197-200, cf.BMC 34-35, E&E-S Group IV, 2.4.2, see Cohen, Dated Coins of Antiquity, page 466 noted) (illustrated); together with AE (2), similar to HGC 10, 281, obv. Tyche head right, rev. galley left; and similar HGC 10, 293. Last two corroded and porous; Tyre, AE (3), AE 26, obv. Severus Alexander right, rev. olive tree between the Ambrosial Rocks; AE 16, year 247 (131-2 A.D.), AE 14 similar both with rev. palm tree. *First coin fine, others very good - fine, first coin rare.* (6)

\$120

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, October 24, 2003, most from trade in 1970s.



2618*

Phoenicia, Tyre, Ozmilk (Azemilkos), (c.349-311/0 B.C.), silver shekel (20mm), (8.20 g), dated RY 14 (336/5 B.C.). obv. deity, holding reins and arched bow, riding hippocamp right above two lines of waves; below, dolphin right, circle ornamentation around, rev. owl standing to right, head facing; crook and flail in background; crescent and O over llll ([for Ozmilk] and 14 [date], in Phoenician) in right field, circle ornamentation around, (cf.S.5915, E&E-T Group II.2.1.25; HGC 10, 349; DCA 918). *Lightly toned, traces of board patination, a little off centre on reverse, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Antiquarius, May 30, 1989 from list 18 (item 28).

Ex Spink America, Auction Sale, 12 September 1995, with tickets.



2619*

Phoenicia, Tyre, 'Ozmilk (azemilkos), (349-333/2 B.C.), issued year 4 = 346-5 B.C., silver 1/16 shekel, 8mm, (0.52 g), obv. hippocamp left above waves, rev. owl standing left, head facing; crook and flail in background; llll to left. (S.5916, cf.E&E-T 1577-8; cf.Betlyon 20; cf.HGC 10, 333). *Very fine, apparently unlisted for date and type.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from Antiquarius, July 1, 1986, (list item 15).



2620*

Samaria, (4th Century B.C.), silver hemiobol, 6mm, (0.21 g), obv. head of satrap left, wearing bashlik, rev. Persian king standing right, holding dagger), (Meshorer and Qedar 21); another (4th Century B.C.), silver hemiobol, 7mm, (0.27 g), obv. head of a horned mythological animal right, rev. lion crouching left, devouring animal hindquarters, (Meshorer and Qedar 156). *Fine - very fine and very rare.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from CNG eSale 117, June 29, 2005, (lot 52); second coin from eSale 117 (lot 67).



2621*

Samaria, (4th Century B.C.), silver obol, 9mm, (0.56 g), obv. forepart of horned animal right, within dotted square border, rev. crowned head of Bes facing, flanked by two wings; above, winged solar disc and cuneiform signs; all within dotted square border, (Meshorer and Qedar 157); together with (4th Century B.C.), silver quarter obol, 7mm, (0.20 g), obv. bull charging right, looking back, rev. lion seated facing, tail projecting out to left, (Meshorer and Qedar 136). *Very fine, both very rare.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin, Classical Numismatic Group Sale 117, June 29, 2005 (lot 70), previously Sale 45, March 18, 1998, (lot 587); the second coin from Sale 117 (lot 64), previously Sale 63, May 21, 2003, (lot 764).



2622*

Palestine, Judaea, John Hyrcanus I (Yehohanan), (134-104 B.C.), copper prutah, (1.35 g), obv. legend in four lines (yehphanan, the High Priest and the Council of the Jews), all within wreath, rev. double cornucopias adorned with ribbons, pomegranate between, (S. 6096, H.463, AJC I, Group La, cf.Kaufman "Unrecorded Hasmonean Coins From the J.CH. Kaufman Collection", Jerusalem, 1995, cf.La51); second coin Alexander Jannaeus (Yehonatan), (104-76 B.C.), copper lepton, (0.94 g), obv. anchor around partial legend ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ALEXANDROY, rev. star of eight rays surrounded by diadem, between the rays Hebrew letters [Yehonatan the King], (S.6087, H.1152, BMC 1 [p.210], Meshorer 8). *Both attractive patination, first with earthen patina, very fine, both rare in this condition.* (2)

\$150

Ex Tom Cederlind stock in his described flips with retail price \$270US.

The first coin has been reattributed to John Hyrcanus I instead of John Hyrcanus II as attributed by Meshorer and other scholars because of a late 1987 hoard of about 700 coins which contained only the issues that referred to "Yehohanan the High Priest" with issues from Seleucid coins of the 2nd century B.C. and a very early Nabataean coin. Consequently Hendin and Qedar announced the find as clearly establishing these issues to the first Hasmonean ruler rather than the grandson. This empirical proof established the sequence of issues and shortly after its discovery Meshorer endorsed the order in his Addendum I, although his own earlier AJC volumes (1982) had the coins issued to the grandson.



part

2623*

Palestine, a small collection of AE prutahs, mostly of Alexander Jannaeus (103-76 B.C.), obv. Hebrew legend in wreath, rev. double cornucopias, although attributed to above, many could be attributed to earlier rulers, (cf.S.6089). *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection.



2624*

Palestine, Judaea, Hasmonean king, Mattathias Antigonus, (40-37 B.C.), AE 25, copper eight prutah, Jerusalem mint, (12.70 g), obv. double cornucopiae, Hebrew inscription, "Mattatayah the high priest and Council of the Jews", rev. wreath with partial inscription within [ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ], (S.6103, H.1162 [481], Meshorer 36, HGC 10, 646). *Rough green patination, very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Dr. Lawrence D. Sporty Collection, from CNG eSale 384, October 12, 2016 (lot 329) with ticket.



2625*

Palestine, Judaea, King Agrippa I, (A.D. 37 - 44), copper prutah, (3.160 grams), obv. umbrella or canopy, around [ΒΑΣΙΛΕ]WC ΑΓΡΙΠΠΑ, rev. three ears of barley growing between leaves, L S (year 6 = A.D. 42-3), (S.5567, H.553, AJC II, No.11 [p.553], Meshorer 88); Roman Procurator of Judaea, Antonius Felix under Claudius, (A.D. 52-59), copper prutah, (2.13 g), obv. two oblong shields and two spears crossed, around [ΝΕΡΩ] ΚΛΑΥ ΚΑΙC[ΑΡ], (Nero Claudius Caesar, son of Claudius), rev. palm tree six branches, and two bunches of dates, [ΒΡΙΤ] above (Britannicus, second son of Claudius), below date across L ΙΔ/K ΑΙ, L ΙΔ = year 14 = A.D. 54), (S.5626, H.652 [117], AJC II Supplement V, No.29, Meshorer 233); Judaea, First Revolt, (A.D. 66-70), copper prutah, year 2 = 67-8 A.D., (2.42 g), obv. amphora with broad rim and two handles "year two" in Hebrew around, rev. vine leaf on small branch, "the Freedom of Zion" as Hebrew legend around, (S.5639, AJC 12 [p.260, Pl.18], H. 1360, Meshorer 153 [p.155], Kadman 11, cf. Maltiel-Gerstenfeld 230). *Mostly very fine, first and last in detailed ticketed flips.* (3)

\$250

Ex Tom Cederlind stock individually priced at US\$195, \$125 and \$225.



2626*

Palestine, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Pontius Pilate, under Tiberius, (A.D. 26-36), copper prutah, (2.43 g), obv. lituus surrounded by Greek inscription, representing [ΤΙΒΕΡΙΟΥ] ΚΑΙCΑΡΟC, rev. date within wreath, LIH = year 18 = A.D.31, (S.5623, H.1343, Meshorer 231, AJC Supplement V, No.24). *Light earthen patina, off centred on reverse a clear date reading.*

\$200

Of great Biblical interest, this date being also associated with Christ's crucifixion.

2627

Palestine - Israel, various including Roman Procurators, AE prutahs of the following types M.Ambibulus year 39 (S.5608); Antonius Felix year 14 (of Claudius) (S.5625) (2); year 5 (of Nero) (S.5627); others of Agrippa I (37-44 A.D.), (S.5567); First Revolt, year 2 (67-68 A.D.) (3), obv. amphora, rev. vine - branch, (S.5939-5940); Judaea Capta, Domitian (81-96 A.D.), AE as. Caesarea Maritima mint, type struck 92-93, obv. laureate head right, rev. Nike advancing left, holding wreath and trophy, (Meshorer 395; Hendin 1459; RPC II 2308). *Mostly very good.* (9)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, mostly from the trade 1970s-1994.



2628*

Palestine, Judaea, Second Revolt or Bar Cochba War, (A.D. 132-135), silver denarius or zuz, (3.21 g), undated, but attributed to year 3, (A.D. 134-5), obv. "Shim'on" around a bunch of grapes and small branch, border of dots, rev. legend 'For the Freedom of Israel' jug and palm branch, all within a border of dots, (S.5668; Mildenberg No.209, obv. die 24, rev. die 113 with 17 examples cited for this die combination, Meshorer 209, H.734 [172]). *Off centred on obverse and reverse, weak in places with trace of evidence of overstriking on a Roman denarius, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 2276), bought after sale from I.S.Wright August 7, 1997, previously from Downie's February 20, 1991.



2629*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes I, (475-420 B.C.), struck in Lydia at Sardeis, silver siglos, (5.44 g), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, obverse has a circular countermark, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4683, Noe Group VII (NNM 137), BMC 31 [p.152]), SNG Del 3028-9, Carradice [BAR 343] 26, type IIIb late, SNG Cop.274-7). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Gerhard Hirsch, Germany, Auction Sale 214, February 14, 2001 (lot 1909 part).



2630*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes I, (475-420 B.C.), struck in Lydia at Sardeis, silver siglos, (5.25 g), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, some countermarks, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4683, Noe Group VII (NNM 137), BMC 31 [p.152]), SNG Del 3028-9, Carradice [BAR 343] 26, type IIIb late). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Spink London, December 18, 1992.



2631*

Baktria, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom, Diodotos II, (c.235-225 B.C.), AE unit 18mm, (4.53 g), Attic standard, obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. Artemis advancing right, holding torch, (S.7504, Holt Series I, Group I; Bopearachchi Serie 9A; SNG ANS 99-100, HGC 12, 30 [R2]). *Very fine mottled red, brown, and green patina, some minor roughness and rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from CNG eSale 224, December 16, 2009 (lot 293).



part

2632*

Baktria, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom, Demetrios I, (c.200-185 B.C.), AE triple unit, AE 30, (12.66 g), obv. head of elephant slightly right with raised trunk, wearing bell, rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, large caduceus, monogram in inner left field, (S.7533, Bopearachchi Serie 5 var. (monogram), SNG ANS 212, MIG Type 108, HGC 12, 67); another Philoxenos Aniketos, (c.125-110 B.C.), AE 21x20mm, (7.52 g), obv. Female deity standing left, raising hand and holding cornucopia, monogram to left, rev. Zebu standing right, (S., Bopearachchi 10F, HGC 12, 274). *For the first coin illustrated, extremely fine, weak on reverse legends, dark red-brown patina, spots of oxidation, scarce, second coin fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from CNG eSale 165, May 30, 2007 (lot 94) for first coin, second coin from Geoff K. Gray, Sale 25, February 2, 1973 (lot 657 (part)).



2633*

Baktria, Greco-Baktrian kingdom, Euthydemus II, (c.185-180 B.C.), copper-nickel unit 18mm, (3.73 g), Attic standard, obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. tripod legend either side, (S.7541, Bopearachchi Serie 7A, SNG ANS 227, MIG 119, HGC 12, 78 [R2]; another Apollotos I, (c.174-165 B.C.), AE quadruple Unit, 22mm, (10.00 g), Indian standard, obv. Apollo standing facing, holding arrow and bow, rev. tripod with monogram to right, (S.7594, Bopearachchi Serie 6F, SNG ANS 359-63, (HGC 12, 120). *Second coin good very fine, dark brown, almost black, patina, first fine and rare. (2)*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection both from CNG eSales, first from 72, 9 September 2003 (lot 63), second from 226, 27 January 2010 (lot 312).



2634*

Baktia, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom, Agathocles, (c.171-160 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.07 g), obv. diademed bust of Agathocles to right, dotted border, rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ, Zeus standing facing with sceptre in left hand, holding torch bearing figure of Hekate, ΦΛΩ monogram in left field, (S.7552 [£2000], M.137, Bop. Series 1 D, HGC 12, 81 [R1]). *Well centred, lightly toned, porous obverse and reverse fields with corrosion and scratches, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from R. Loosely 24 December 2009 coming from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 92 (lot 5159).



2636*

Baktia, Indo-Greek Kingdom, Theophilos, (c.130-129 B.C.) AE 18x18mm, (7.12 g), obv. Bust of Herakles right, club over shoulder / Cornucopia; monogram to right, (S.7691, Bopearachchi 5A; SNG ANS 1260, HGC 12, 227 [R2]); another Agathokleia, (c.105-85/0 B.C.), AE 20x18mm, (7.98 g), obv. helmeted bust of Athena right, rev. Herakles seated left, holding club resting on knee, monogram to lower left, (S.7650, Bopearachchi Serie 3A; SNG ANS 983, HGC 12, 317 [R1]). *Both dark tone, good very fine and rare. (2)*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection both from CNG eSale 243, October 27 2010 (lot 198), second from CNG eSale 217, 27 August 2009 (lot 219).



part

2635*

Baktia, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom, Eucratides, (c.170-145 B.C.), silver obol, (0.66 g), obv. helmeted and draped bust of Eucratides to right, rev. caps of the Dioskouroi and two palm-branches, monogram below of WA in field, (S.7578, M.181a, Bop. Series 9, HGC 12, 139) (illustrated), another AE hemi-obol 21x21, obv. diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear, rev. the Dioskouroi on horses rearing right, holding palms and spears; monogram to lower right, (S.146, Bop. Series 19; HGC 12, 146); another Antialkidas Nikephoros, (c.130-120 B.C.), silver drachm, 17mm, (1.95 g), Indian standard, obv. draped bust right, wearing kausia, rev. Maharajasa jayadharasa Antialkidasa in Karosthi, Zeus Nikephoros seated slightly left, to left, forepart of elephant left, PK monogram to right, (S.7529, Bop. 13, SNG ANS 1085-93, HGC 12, 259) (illustrated). *Very good - very fine, several scarce. (3)*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from I.S. Wright (Wynyard) for the silver obol, 27 January 1999, CNG eSale 179, previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 45 (lot 4394) and ex Spink Numismatic Circular May 1976 (item 3628); others from M.R.Roberts 11.1.1970, the last from Mark Vicenzi 25.11.1984.



2637*

Baktia, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom, Lysias, (c.130-125 B.C.), silver drachm 17mm, (2.42 g), bilingual series, obv. diademed and draped bust right, wearing elephants skin headdress, rev. nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club, palm, and lions skin; monogram to left), (S.7623, Bopearachchi Serie 4C, SNG ANS 1032, HGC 12, 240 [R]). *Good very fine, rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from CNG eSale 179, February 2, 2008 (lot 125).



2638*

Baktia, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom, Philoxenos, c.110-95 B.C.), silver drachm 15x16mm, (2.41 g), bilingual series, obv. Helmeted, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, rev. king on horseback right; Σ and monogram below, (S.7664, Bopearachchi 6D, SNG ANS 1188-1193, HGC 12, 372 [R]). *Good very fine toned, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from CNG eSale 179, February 2, 2008 (lot 128).



part

2639*

Bactria, Indo-Greek Kingdom, Philoxenos, (c.125-110 B.C.), AE square unit, 19mm, (9.60 g), obv. city goddess standing left, raising hand and holding cornucopia; monogram at feet to left, rev. zebu standing right with letter below, (S.7666, Bopearachchi Serie 10F, SNG ANS 1205, HGC 12, 174); another Apollodotos II, (c.65-55 B.C.), AE 28mm, (16.63 g), obv. Apollo standing right, holding bow, with monogram to left, rev. tripod with Kharosthi letters around, (S.7694, Bopearachchi Serie 6D, SNG ANS 1584, MIG 432f, HGC 12, 393 [R1]); another Hermaios, (c.40-1 B.C.), billon tetradrachm, (9.50 g), North Chach mint, obv. diademed head of king to right, rev. Zeus on throne to left, holding sceptre, (S.7738, Bopearachchi Serie 20, M.414p, HGC 12, 308); *Very fine, last on short flan, second with olive green patina, first two rare.* (3)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection both from CNG eSale 203, January 28, 2009 (lot 233), second from CNG eSale 152, November 17, 2006 (lot 156), last from M.R.Roberts March 5, 1980.



2640*

Bactria, Indo-Greek Kingdom, Hermaios, (c.105-90 B.C.), silver drachm, 16mm, (2.44 g), obv. Diademed and draped bust right, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΟΤΗΡΟΣ ΕΡΜΑΙΟΥ, rev. Zeus Mithra seated to left holding sceptre, making a benediction gesture with his right hand, monogram in right field, (S.7740, Bop. Series 2A, SNG ANS 1332-3, HGC 12, 302 [S]). *Attractive dark patination, good very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from CNG eSale 215, July 29, 2009 (lot 341).

2641

Bactria, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom, Apollodotus II, (c.80-65 B.C.), silver drachms, (2.06, 2.07, 2.14, 2.26 g), obv. diademed head of Apollodotus to right, dotted border, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΟΤΗΡΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΦΙΛΟΠΙΑΤΟΡΟΣ, ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΤΟΥ, rev. standing Athena Alkidemos to left with shield and hurling thunderbolt, monograms in right or left fields or both, (S.7672, HGC 12, 392, cf.M.2050-2067). *Fair - fine, several scarce.* (4)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from local dealers and collectors from the early 1980s as indicated on the envelopes.



part

2642*

Bactria, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom, Zoilos II, (c.50-40 B.C.), silver drachm, 16mm, (2.51 g), obv. diademed, draped bust to right of Zoilos, rev. Athena Alkidemos advancing left, Kharosthi letters and monogram), (S.7708, Bopearachchi Serie 1 var; SNG ANS 1673; MIG 459i var., HGC 12, 465) (illustrated); others of Apollodotos I, (c.160-150 B.C.), square silver drachm, uncertain mint in Papopamisadai or Gandhara, 15x15mm, (1.81 g), obv. elephant to right, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΤΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, KP monogram below, rev. humped bull standing right, Karoshthi legend around, w below, (S.7591, Bop. Series 4E, M.207c, HGC 12, 119); Menander, (c.160-145 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.27 g), Taxila M workshop, obv. laureate head of Menander to left thrusting a javelin, legend around, rev. Athena Pallas to right with shield and thunderbolt, monogram in right field, (S.7600, Bop. Series 3, cf.M.1788, M.225e, PMC 448-453, HGC 12, 184), (illustrated). *First and second coin very fine toned, second fine, first scarce.* (3)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from CNG eSale 154, December 13, 2006 (lot 96), others from Geoff K. Gray c.1971 and 1976.



2643*

Sasanian King, Shapur I, (A.D. 241-272), silver drachm, (4.18 g), mint I (Ctesiphon), obv. "The Mazda worshipper, the divine Shahpur, the king of kings of Iran who is descended from the Gods" in Pahlavi, crowned and cuirassed bust right, wearing diadem and mural crown with ear flap and korymbos, rev. "Fire of Shahpur" in Pahlavi (crude), fire altar with attendants wearing mural crowns, crescent symbol on altar shaft, (Sellwood 14, SNS Type IIc/1a. Karlsson D5, Gobl I/1. Sunrise 732). *Bright, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200



2644*

Characene, Kings of, Attambelos I, (47/46-25/24 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, 28mm, (9.44 g), dated SE 275 (38/37 B.C.), obv. bearded diademed head right, rev. Herakles seated left, holding club set on knee; monogram above right arm, EO[Σ] (date) in exergue, (S.6182, Hill, Attambelos Type C, 23-24; DCA 485). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Antiquarius, October 4, 1990 in list 22 (item 19).



2647*

Persis, Kingdom of, Autophradates (Vadfradad) I, (early second century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.71 g), obv. head to right, with moustache, wearing diadem and kyrbasia cap, rev. Fire temple of Ahura-Mazda, on left Autophradates standing right, resting hand on bow, set on ground, above, half-figure of Ahura-Mazda, to right, standard, (S.6191, BMC 1, Alram 540). *Good very fine/ nearly extremely fine, coin is dishd, as usual, rare.*

\$1,000



2645*

Characene, Kings of, Attambelos IV, (54/5-64/5 A.D.), AE tetradrachm, (14.68 g), Charax-Spasinu mint, dated SE 375(?) (AD 63/4), obv. diademed head right, rev. Herakles seated left on rock, holding club; monogram above arm, symbol below arm; TOE (date) in exergue. For coin: Alram -, cf. BMC 7 (for type; as Attambelos III); DCA 490 (listed as Attambelos III); another (14.05 g), with countermark monogram to right of nose on obverse, for c/m - (Dobbins 1), uncertain date. *Fine - very fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, the first from Antiquarius, November 22, 1997, the second from Spink-Noble Auction Sale 34 (lot 1895).



part

2646*

Elymais, Kingdom of, Kamnaskires VI, (c.A.D. late 1st - early 2nd century A.D.), AE drachm (S.5890); others of Orodos I (S.5892 (illustrated), S.5895); Phrates (S.5899); Orodos III (S.5907); Orodos IV (S.5912); mostly of type with obv. left facing or facing bust with tiara, in right field an anchor with crossbar and crescent above, rev. field filled with dashes or with various symbols. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, mostly bought from trade 1970s-1994.



2648*

Persis, kings of, Artaxerxes II issued 1st century B.C., Istakhr (Persepolis) mint, silver drachm (3.65 g), obv. diademed and draped bust left, wearing mural crown, rev. Artaxerxes II standing left before altar, holding sceptre, (cf. S.6212, BMC 1 [Pl.XXXIII, 9], cf. Alram 570, cf. Sunrise 598). *Dark patination, nearly extremely fine, in high relief, very scarce.*

\$250

Ex Glendining's, London, Auction Sale 10, 28-29. October 1964 (lot 1115 part).



part

2649*

Nabataea, Aretas IV, with Shaqilat, (9 B.C.- A.D. 40), silver drachm, 15mm, (4.10 g), Petra mint, dated RY 37 (A.D. 28/9), obv. laureate and draped bust of Aretas right, rev. jugate draped busts of Aretas, diademed, and Shaqilat right; date behind; (S.5695, Meshorer, Nabataea -); another (4.43 g), uncertain date, similar to above, (S.5695, Meshorer, Nabataea 99-111) (illustrated); another Malichus II, with Shaqilat, (A.D. 40-70), silver drachm, 15mm, (3.94 g), Petra mint, dated RY 22 (A.D. 61/2), obv. laureate head of Malichus right, rev. veiled head of Shaqilat right, (S.5702, cf. Meshorer, Nabataea 138); assorted AE of Aretas IV (S.5701) (3); Malichus II (S.5703); Rabbell II (S.5706) (2). *Very good - fine.* (9)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection first three from CNG eSales 183/94, 170/130, 187/56; others from trade 1970s-1980s.



2650*

South Arabia, Himyarites, Augustus era (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, (c.24 B.C.), (2.64 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus left within wreath, rev. owl on amphora, symbols in field to left and right, (cf.S.5710, RPC 4997, BMC 42 [p.62]). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from I.S. Wright July 11, 1996, previously from Noble Auction Sale 51 (lot 2227).



2651*

South Arabia, Himyarite, under 'Amdan Bayyin (with Yanaf), 1st century A.D. (ANS date first century B.C.), (3.02 g) uncertain mint, silver unit or light denarius, obv. male head to left, with diadem, symbols before and behind, dotted border, rev. bucranium with antelope horns and plumes facing, symbols each side. (S.5712, BMC 30 [p.67] SNG ANS 1531-1545); **South Arabia**, Sabaeans and Himyarites, under 'Amdan Bayyin [without Yanaf], (mid 1st - 2nd century A.D.), scyphate silver quinarius, (1.51 g), Raidan mint, obv. Male head to right, monogram behind, rev. male head right with Himyarite legend around, monogram in field to right, (S.5718, BMC 1-3 [p.71, Pl.XI, 11], SNG ANS 1602-1609). *Both toned, good very fine - nearly extremely fine, scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first previously from Spink Numismatic Circular April 1983 (No.1693); second from B.A. Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin, October 1974 (item A599) with ticket.



2652*

South Arabia, Sabaeans and Himyarites, (3rd - 2nd century B.C.), silver drachm, (5.17 g), obv. Athena head to right, wearing crested helmet, Sabaeen letter 'N' on cheek, rev. owl standing right head facing, AΘE and crescent behind, (S.6112). *Oblong and irregular flan, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Antiquarius list 34, February 1995, (item 28).



2653*

South Arabia, Sabaeans and Himyarites, under 'Amdan Bayyin [without Yanaf], (mid 1st - 2nd century A.D.), scyphate silver quinarius, (1.10, 1.32 g), Raidan mint, obv. Male head to right, surrounded by penannular torc, rev. male head right with Himyarite legend around, monogram in field to right, (S.5717, BMC 1-5 [p.70, Pl.XI, 6-9], SNG ANS 1575-1594). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, both from MCC Sale 122, July 24, 1982 (lot 507, 508).



part

2654*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy I, (323-285 B.C.), Alexandria mint, AE 20, (7.79 g), obv. diademed head of Alexander III with horn of Ammon to right, rev. eagle open wings to left, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7765, Sv. 238, cf.SNG Cop.56) (2); Ptolemy II, (285-246 B.C.), AE 28, obv. Zeus head right, rev. eagle left on thunderbolt, open wings, (cf.S.7779); Ptolemy III, (246-222 B.C.), AE 20, obv. bust of Ptolemy III, laureate right, wearing aegis, rev. eagle standing left on thunderbolt, filleted cornucopiae in right field, (S.7823, Sv.1000; SNG Cop. 192-5) (illustrated ex CNG eSale 149, [lot 123]); another AE 15, rev. cultus-statue of Aphrodite, (S.7824, Sv.1008); Ptolemy IV, (221-204 B.C.), AE 38, obv. Zeus head right, rev. eagle closed wings, looking back, with cornucopiae on shoulder, E between legs, (S.7843, Sv.974, SNG Cop.226); another similar AE 35, obv. Zeus head laureate right, rev. eagle standing left, chi-rho between legs, (cf.S.7841, (cf.S.7814, Sv.965, CPE B396 (Ptolemy III)) (illustrated, ex Max Cohen 1970s), with some green patination. *Very good - very fine, several scarce.* (7)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, unless noted above, mostly from the 1970s-1980s.



2655*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, Philadelphos, (285-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Sidon mint, struck 266-265 B.C. (Davesne & Le Rider chronology based on Meydancikkale Hoard), (13.88 g), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, dotted border, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left ΣΙ, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf. S.7772, CPE 505a, Sv.713 [Pl.XX, 1,2], SNG Cop 506-7 (pl.XVII), BMC 32, Meydancikkale 4699ff.). *With various punch marks, off centred, fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from R. Loosley (Antiquarius) 7 April 1984.



part

2656*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV Philopator, (222-205/4 B.C.), AE 31 diobol, Alexandria mint, after 219 B.C., obv. head of Zeus right, rev. eagle with wings closed standing left on thunderbolt, double cornucopia on shoulder, (S.-, CPE B506, Sv.1151, SNG Cop. 2134); Ptolemy V Epiphanes, (205-180 B.C.), AE dichalkon 21mm, (6.71 g), Kyrene mint, struck circa 204 B.C., obv. Diademed head of Ptolemy I Soter right, wearing aegis around neck, rev. draped bust of Libya right, wearing tainia; cornucopia below chin, (S.7882, Sv. 871 [Ptolemy II], Weiser 103; SNG Cop.442-4 [Ptolemy III]); another AE 26, Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Cleopatra I as Isis to r., rev. eagle to left with open wings, standing on thunderbolt, (S.7880, Sv.1234, SNG Cop.247 [Ptolemy VII]); another AE 17, similar of Cleopatra I, (S.-, Sv.1238, SNG Cop. 256-259); Ptolemy VI Philometer & Ptolemy VIII Euergetes, AE 29 and 30 diobol (2), coregency issue 170-163 B.C., (23.08, 24.33 g), obv. diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right, rev. two eagles with closed wings standing left on thunderbolt, (S.7900, Sv.1424B, SNG Cop. 308); another smaller AE 20, (S.7901, Sv.1426; SNG Cop. 311-313); Ptolemy VIII Apion (King of Kyrenaika c.104/1-96 B.C.), AE chalkous, Kyrene mint, (2.35 g) obv. Zeus Ammon head right, rev. headress of Isis, (S.7932, Sv.1845, SNG Cop.685-690, Noeske 392-4); Ptolemy IX Soter II (Lathyros). (115-104/1 B.C.), AE 17, (3.23 g), Kyrene mint, obv. diademed bust of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis, rev. diademed bust of Libya right, cornucopia below chin, monogram below neck, (S.7933, Sv.1725). *Very good - good fine.* (9)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, unless noted above, mostly from the 1970s-1980s.



2657*

Egypt, Ptolemy V Epiphanes, (204-180BC), tetradrachm (13.98g) (cf S.7869). *Reverse slightly off centre, otherwise very fine/good very fine.*

\$1,400



2658*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy V Epiphanes (205-180 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.57 g), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with aegis, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (S.7856, Sv.1231, SNG Cop. 244-5, Pitchfork -). *Attractively toned, large chip on obverse edge, otherwise nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from Vicenti 19 November 1983.



2659*

Egypt, kingdom of, Ptolemy VI Philometor, first reign, (180-164 B.C.), AE Pentahemiobol (22mm), (7.57 g), Alexandria mint, Struck during the regency of Cleopatra I Thea, 180-176), obv. Head of Alexander the Great right, wearing elephant skin, rev. eagle standing left on thunderbolt, wings displayed, monogram to left); (S.7904, Sv.1381, Weiser 149; SNG Cop. 276-7) (ex CNG eSale 201, [lot 161]; Phoenicia, Marathos, kingdom of, Ptolemy VI Philometor, (180-145 B.C.), AE 20 (7.69 gm), struck CY 86 (174/3 B.C.), obv. draped bust of Ptolemy VI as Hermes right, caduceus over far shoulder, rev. Marathos standing left, holding aphlastron, (S.6038, BMC Phoenicia pg. 123, 22 var. [no "beth" below], HGC 10, 194 [S]) (ex CNG eSale 197 [lot 105]. *Both very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection.



2662*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy XII, Neos Dionysos, (80-51 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 28 = 54-53 B.C., (12.66 g), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LKH above headress of Isis, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7947, Sv.1837, SNG Cop.395, Pitchfork 116-120, BMC 32-33). *Surface roughness, some green patination, otherwise nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Geoff K. Gray, Sydney.



2660*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VIII Euergetes II Physcon, second reign, (145-116 B.C.), AE 43 (40.10 g), Cyrene mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus-Ammon to right, rev. eagle standing right on thunderbolt, Φ before, around ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (S-, Sv.1641, Weiser -; SNG Cop.651). *Fine, brown patina with some green, minor roughness on reverse and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from CNG eSale 152, November 17, 2006 (lot 143) coming from the Chris Blom Collection.



2663*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Cleopatra VII, (51-30 B.C.), copper eighty drachms, (19.49 g), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed bust of Cleopatra VII to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on a thunderbolt, to left cornucopiae, around traces of ΚΛΕΟΠΙΑΤΡΑΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ, to right Π = 80, (S.7955, SNG Cop. 419-421, Sv.1871). Evenly worn as usual, earthen green and brown patina, shallow pit and scratches on cheek. *otherwise fine/very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from CNG eSale 249, February 4, 2011 (lot 219).

One of the most famous personalities of history.



2661*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Cleopatra III and Ptolemy IX, (116-107 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.71 g), Alexandria mint, issued year 10 = 108-7 B.C., obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, wearing aegis, with plain border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on a thunderbolt, to left around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΙ, to right ΠΑ, (S.7922, SNG Cop.356-7, Sv.1671, Pitchfork 103). *Hoard patina on obverse, good fine/fine.*

\$120

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from M.R.Roberts Sydney, March 11, 1985.

2664*

Egypt, Alexandria, Hadrian, (117-138), billon tetradrachm, 14 mm, (13.88 g), RY 18 = 133/4 A.D., obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Hadrian to right, seen from behind. Rev. L I-H, Serapis seated left on throne, holding sceptre in his left hand and extending his right over Cerberus at his feet to left, (cf.S.3739, Dattari (Savio) 1479-80. Emmett 892.18. K&G 35.571. RPC III 5871). *A well centered and attractive piece with a strong portrait, good very fine.*

\$150



2665*

Mauretania, Kingdom of, Juba II, (25 B.C. - 23 A.D.), silver denarius, dated year 42 = 17-18 A.D., (2.99 g), obv. head of Juba as a youthful Herakles to right, wearing lion's skin headdress, club over shoulder, REX JUBA before, dotted border, rev. bull standing to right on ground line wearing headdress of Isis above, in exergue RXXXXXII, dotted border, (S.-, Spoerri-Butcher [SNR 94, 2015] group 41 [obv.24, rev.3], Mazard 226, MAA 172, SNG Cop.589). *Near mint state, with delightful patination, with highlights of gold and blue, very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Glendining's London, July 10, 1985 (lot 80), previously from Spink, Numismatic Circular, June 1952 No.6613 (noted as FDC), and probably from the Banasa/El Ksar hoard of 1907 (ICGH 2307).

Sales in 2019 of two very similar examples (same dies) in Roma Numismatics, £1700 Auction XVIII, 29 Sep 2019 [lot 511]; £2000 Auction XVII, 28 Mar 2019 [lot 332].



2666*

North Africa, Mauretania, kings of, Juba II with Kleopatra Selene, (25 B.C.-A.D. 24), silver denarius, (3.89 g), Caesarea mint, struck c.20 B.C. - A.D.24, obv. diademed head of Juba to right, around REX IVBA, backwards to right, dotted border, rev. KΛEOΠATPA BACIAICCA, star in crescent, (S.6005, Mazard 299, SNG Cop. 567). *Toned, slightly off centred and weak on obverse legend, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$600



part

2667*

Numidia, Juba I, (c.60-46 B.C.), silver drachm, 18mm, (3.87 g), Utica mint, obv. diademed and draped bust of Juba to right, with sceptre over shoulder, around REX IVBA, rev. Octastyle temple, with Neo-Punic legend around, (S.6607, . MAA 29, Mazard 379, Muller, Afrique 52, SNG Cop.523) (illustrated); together with Numidia, Kings of, Masinissa and successors, probably Micipsa, (c.203-118 B.C.), AE 26, (15.06 g), obv. bearded and diademed head of Micipsa to left, rev. horse running to left, Punic letters below, (cf. S.6596, cf.M.32, SNG Cop. 505, Mazard 50). *Good very fine; fine.* (2)

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection Juba coin acquired from Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin May 1983, (item B854).



2668*

Mauretania, Juba II, with Kleopatra Selene, (25 B.C. - A.D. 24), silver denarius, 17mm, (2.83 g), Caesarea mint., struck circa 20 B.C. - A.D. 24, obv. Diademed head of Juba right, REX IVBA around, rev. headdress of Isis and sistrum, across BACIAICCA, KΛEOΠATPA, (S.6003, Muller III, 90; SNG Cop.570). *Near extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J.Sherwin Collection bought 1 October 1987 from J.Anderson (Martin Daniel), Sydney.



part

2669*

Ancient Greek silver and bronze issues including, Lesbos, Mytilene, (late 6th century B.C.), billon tenth or sixth stater, (0.99 g), obv. two boars' heads facing each other face to face, rev. incuse square of rough form, (cf.S.3488, BMC 15, SNG Cop. 287, cf.ACNA C Rosen 542); others including Philip V; Seleucos IV; Demetrios II Nikator. *Toning, poor - good fine or better, scarce.* (6)

\$120

2670

Greek, a small group in 2x2 packets very roughly described, includes (3) Judaen prutahs, noted Antonius Felix, AE of Askalon (2), another is from Carthage, (S.6526), another from Celtic Gaul, and the last coin from Syracuse (S.1223). *Fair - fine.* (8)

\$100

ANCIENT GOLD COINS

GREEK



2671*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum, Alexander the Molossian, king of Epeiros, (350-330 B.C.), gold twelfth stater, issued 334-330, (0.65 g), obv. radiate head of Helios facing slightly left, rev. thunderbolt, AA / EE in two lines above and below, (S.1984, BMC 2, SNG ANS 976, Vlasto 1865). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex D.G.L. Worland Collection. Previously New York Sale XIV, (lot 6.) With tickets.

Alexander I of Epirus was an uncle of both Alexander the Great and Pyrrhus of Epirus.



2672*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Koson, (c.42 B.C.), gold stater, (8.40 g), Northern Greece mint, obv. three togate figures advancing to left, the first and third carrying an axe over left shoulder, KOΣΩΝ in exergue, without Brutus monogram to left, rev. eagle standing to left on sceptre, holding wreath in one claw, (S.1733, RPC I 1701A, BMC 2, Winkler 1-3). *Traces of mint bloom, as struck, extremely fine.*

\$1,500

The Koson coinage was struck around 42 B.C., when Brutus, the exiled assassin of Julius Caesar, was raising troops in northern Greece in preparation for the final confrontation with Caesar's heirs Mark Antony and Octavian. Brutus had his own travelling mint, but this coinage was evidently a gift from an allied Dacian king from the lower Danube region. The king's name Koson appears on the coin and Brutus' name is reduced to a monogram which appears on some issues, including this example. Koson's coin type makes sense in terms of Roman propaganda. The eagle trampling a sceptre and the wreath symbolizes the anti-monarchical sentiments that prompted Caesar's assassination. The obverse type showing a Roman magistrate with his attendants, is copied from the coinage struck by Brutus himself in 54 B.C. It depicts an ancestor of Brutus who overthrew the Tarquin kings and founded the Roman Republic, serving as its first chief magistrate. This design thus serves to emphasize Brutus' attachment to the Republican traditions. See Winkler J., "Consideratii despre moneda 'Koson'," *Etudes et Recherches d'Histoire Ancienne* Vol.23, No.2 (1972), pp. 173-199.

Alexander the Great Distater



2673*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold distater, (17.00 g), 'Amphipolis mint', issued 330-320 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand and ship's mast, cantharus to left upright, downwards to right, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (S.6700; Price 167, M.192, BMC 167a-c). *Hairline scratches, otherwise very fine or better and rare.*

\$10,000

Ex Goldberg, USA.

A lifetime issue of Alexander III of a very rare denomination, being the heaviest gold coin to this date.

Well Centred Alexander the Great Stater



2674*

Macedon, Kingdom of Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.50 g), 'Amphipolis mint', issued c.325-319 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right, in crested Corinthian helmet, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand, thunderbolt if field to left, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ], (cf.S.6702, Price 164, BMC 164a-b, Muller 2, Troxell p.125). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine, some mint bloom and rare thus.*

\$4,000

Ex CNG Auction 431, lot 77. With ticket.



2675*

Bosporus, Kingdom of, Eupator (A.D. 154-172), with Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus, (A.D. 138-161), electrum (of good quality gold), stater, issued year 461 = A.D. 164-165, (7.69 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Eupator, around BACIAEΩC EYIATOPOC, within dotted border, rev. bare head draped of Marcus Aurelius to right facing bare head of Lucius Verus to left, star of eight points between, date below AΞY = 461, all within dotted border, (cf. S.5471, MacDonald 471/4, Frolova [BAR 56], 22, Pl.XXVII, p.163, dies I/j, BMC 7 [Pl.XVB, 8], SNG Cop.61). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Monetaarium Sydney, May 29, 2001, from the Stan de Teliga Collection (teacher and artist).

The date relates to the beginning of the Pontic era that commenced in October 297 B.C.



2676*

Lesbos, Mytilene, electrum sixth stater or hekte, (450-445 B.C.), (2.41 g), obv. forepart of boar to right, rev. Lion's head to right, within square frame, (cf.S.4243, Bodenstedt 41 [p.225-6, Pl.19, 53, reports 32 specimens known from 5 obverse dies and 5 reverse dies, these dies obv. a, rev. α], BMC 31 [Pl.XXXII, 3 same dies], Boston MFA 1684 [same dies], Weber 5607 [same dies], SNG Cop. 309 [same dies]). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$700

Ex Munzen & Medaillen, Deutschland, Auction 9, October 4-5, 2001 (lot 235 illustrated) and previously from Munzen & Medaillen list No.578, August 1994 (No.8, 285 SFr. illustrated).

Type known from various similar types having 5 obverse and 5 reverse dies. 12 examples noted by Bodenstedt from these dies.



2677*

Lesbos, Mytilene, electrum sixth stater or hekte, (450-445 B.C.), (2.50 g), obv. youth head to right, wearing a diadem, rev. Corinthian helmet to right, Σ to right all within square frame, (cf.S.4247, Bodenstedt 40 [p.224-5, Pl.19, 53, reports 8 specimens known from only 4 obverse dies and 4 reverse dies, these dies obv. b, rev. β], BMC 55 [Pl.XXXII, 24], *De Luynes, Paris 2558 [same dies]*, *Boston MFA 1699*, *Weber 5612*). *Very fine/fine and rare,*

\$800

Ex Munzen & Medaillen, Deutschland, Auction 9, October 4-5, 2001 (lot 234 illustrated) and previously from Munzen & Medaillen list No.591, Nov-Dec. 1995 (No.11, 330 SFr. illustrated).

Only one example from these dies noted by Bodenstedt.



2678*

Lydia, Alyattes, (c.610-550 B.C.), electrum 1/96th stater, (0.134 g), 3mm diam., Ephesus mint, Lydo-Milesian standard, obv. figural type of lion's paw, rev. incuse square punch with central dot, (cf.S.3405, Karwiese Series I, Group I (Ephesus), Weidauer -, SNG von Aulock 1805 [uncertain Ionia [Elektron II], M&M Auction Sale 10, Sammlung Elektron, 22 March 2002 [lot 70 as uncertain Ionia mint]). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from Spink London, Numismatic Circular October 1984 (item 6233).

CNG Note see Spier esp. p.333 and note 14 for the attribution of Karwiese's series I coins to Weidauer Group XV (Alyattes). CNG list a similar example in Sale 94 (lot 630) that realised US\$425 + 17.5%. Auction 288, lot 247. A similar example in Noble Numismatics Sale 124, (lot 3124) realised \$650.



2679*

Ionía, Miletos, (c.580-560 B.C.), electrum twelfth stater or hemi hekte, (1.21 g), obv. forepart of lion reverted to left with open jaws, rev. star ornament or stellate pattern in incuse square, lines to each corner dot, (cf.S.3532, cf.NFA Sale VI 27/2/1979 [lot 281] = M&M sale 72, 6th October 1987 [lot 39], cf.Klein [Nomismata 3] 415, Rosen 275, Lanz Sale 64 [1993] lot 238). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Munzen & Medaillen Deutschland Auction 10 Sale, March 22, 2002 (lot 122, illustrated), previously from Gerhard Hirsch Sale 180, November 24, 1993 (lot 257).

The earliest coins were made in Western Turkey in about 600 B.C., out of electrum, an alloy created out of gold and silver. These electrum staters were made at three weight standards known today as the Phocaic, the Euboic and here (in **this coin**) the Milesian. The earliest coins have a design on one side and the reverse struck from three crude punches. As the coinage evolved these reverse punches evolved as is present on **this coin**, (one of the rarest and most interesting of ancient coins), into a new design and a pattern. The earliest this probably happened was near the middle of the first half of the sixth century B.C. The attribution to Miletos is fairly certain as the lion with reverted head remained the type of Miletos for another four centuries, it also shares this weight standard with Lydia.



2680*

Ionía, Phokaia, (c.478-387 B.C.), electrum hekete, 10mm, (2.55 g), obv. head of female to left, hair in ornamented sphendone, below, [seal left], rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.4526, Bodenstein 93, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Copenhagen 1027, BMC 67, Jameson 1512). *Good very fine, very rare.*

\$800

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction Sale 321, February 26, 2014 (lot 132).

Bodenstedt report 11 examples of this type.



2681*

Ionía, Phokaia, electrum sixth stater or hekete, (c.390-380 B.C.), (Bodenstedt indicates 388-372 B.C.), (2.51 g), obv. Io head to left, with horn from head, rev. incuse square quartered, (S.4532, Bodenstein 96 [p.165-168, Pl.9, 48, reports 29 specimens known from only 11 obverse dies and 12 reverse dies, these dies possibly obv. k, rev. χ listed], Hess-Leu [1958 sale] [lot 216 possibly the same dies], Babelon, 2,II, 2110, [Pl.158, 24 similar dies], Schlesinger 1935 Sale [no.1283 similar dies], BMC 57 (Pl.V, 10), McClean 8259, Boston MFA 1918). *Good very fine, struck from a rusty obverse die, rare.*

\$800

Ex Munzen & Medaillen, Deutschland, Auction 9, October 4-5, 2001 (lot 266 illustrated) and previously from Gerhard Hirsch Sale 175 September 23, 1992 (lot 213).

Type known for various similar types struck with only 11 obverse and 12 reverse dies. One specimen only noted by Bodenstein from these dies.



2682*

Caria, Mylasa, (mid 6th century B.C.), electrum 1/48 stater 5mm, (0.31 g), Milesian standard, obv. facing lion head, rev. scorpion in incuse square punch, (S.-. Weidauer 166-167, Trait I 94, SNG Kayhan 925-928, SNG von Aulock 1807). *Finel very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, purchased from M.R.Roberts, April 10, 2010.

Gold Octodrachm of Ptolemy III



2683*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy III Euergetes, (246-222 B.C.), gold octadrachm or mnaeion, (27.71 g), Alexandria mint, commemorative issue struck under Ptolemy IV 221-205 B.C. obv. radiate diadem bust of Ptolemy III to right, wearing aegis with trident over left shoulder, middle prong ends in lotus finial, dotted border, rev. radiate and filleted cornucopiae, ΔΙ below dotted border, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (S.7825, Sv.1117, BMC 103-4 [p.56], SNG Cop.196). *Well centred, nearly extremely fine, with some underlying mint bloom and rare.*

\$16,000

In a slab by NGC graded XF, Strike 5/5, Surface 3/5, Fine Style.

Ptolemy IV struck an extensive series of octadrachms for his father Ptolemy III, portraying him with the divine attributes of Helios (with the radiate diadem), Zeus (the aegis), and Poseidon (the trident and with the middle prong modified with the addition of the Egyptian lotus tip). The concentration of such symbols is intended to show Ptolemy III as the master of the three elements: heaven, earth and sea. The radiate crown above the cornucopia on the reverse is another distinctive feature of Ptolemy III's iconography, and was later adopted by his grandson, Ptolemy V.

ROMAN



2684*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 71, (6.70 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESP AVG P M, rev. Neptune standing to left, holding acrostolium and sceptre, foot on globe, NEP RED around, (S.-, Calico 653a, BMC 54, RIC 44, C.272). *Light scratch on reverse at two o'clock, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$9,000

Ex NAC Auction 111, (lot 358.) Previously Gorny & Mosch 207, lot 604 and Gorny & Mosch 219, (lot 382.)



2685*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), gold aureus, 19mm, (7.17 g), issued in Rome, 116-117, obv. IMP CAES NER TRAIAN OPTIM AVG GERM DAC, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Trajan right, seen from behind, rev. PARTHICO P M TR P COS VI P P S P Q R, radiate, draped bust of Sol right, seen from front, (S.3140, RIC II 329. Calico 1038, BMC 321). *Minor surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,500

In a slab by NGC graded XF, Strike 5/5, Surface 2/5.

In AD 113, Trajan left Rome to embark upon his Parthian campaign. Osroes despatched an embassy from the Parthian court which finally met the emperor in Athens, by which point it was too late for him to turn back, and as R. P. Longden so eloquently writes, 'their apprehensive humility would have no doubt only sharpened his zest for the enterprise'. (Cf. Longden, R.P., Notes on the Parthian Campaigns of Trajan, The Journal of Roman Studies 21, (1931), pp. 1-35).

The following year Trajan invaded Armenia, deposed its king Parthamasiris, and annexed it as a Roman province. In 115, Trajan also annexed Northern Mesopotamia, and later the same year he captured the Parthian capital of Ctesiphon. Following the conquest of Ctesiphon, Trajan accepted the title 'Parthicus' in 115-116, which features as the reverse legend on the types of this lot; the bust of Sol, who rises in the East, may symbolise Roman dominance over the region.

Trajan's glory was short-lived, however, since in late 116 revolts broke out in Armenia and Northern Mesopotamia, forcing Trajan to abandon his campaign to increase the territory of Rome and to try and consolidate that which he had already gained. Dio Cassius relates that on looking out towards India, Trajan lamented that his age prevented him from following in the footsteps of Alexander (LXVIII 28.1). (note courtesy of Roma).



2686*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued 147, (7.22 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS IIII, bare head to right, rev. Roma, helmeted and draped, seated left, holding palladium on extended hand and vertical spear, oval shield set on ground to right, (cf.S.4035, RIC 159, C.1150, BMC 588 var). *Well struck, a few light scratches on obverse, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$12,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 122, (lot 3008) Neal Archer Collection. Purchased from I.S.Wright, August 1989, previously Baldwins London.



2687*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), gold aureus, (7.15 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 138, obv. around IMP T AEL CAES HADRI ANTONINVS, bare head of Antoninus Pius to left, rev. AVG PIVS P M TR P COS DES II, Pietas standing right, holding box of incense and sacrificing over altar, (cf.S.3999, RIC 13d. Calico 1472). *Nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$9,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 122, (lot 3007). Previously Gorny & Mosch, Auction 180, 12 October 2009, (lot 402).

Slabbed by NGC XF Strike 5/5 Surface 4/5, Fine Style.

Struck during the first year of Antoninus's reign.



2688*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued 144, (7.28 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, bare bust to right draped and cuirassed, rev. TR P COS III DES IIII, Victory alighting to right, wings spread, holding trophy with both hands, (cf.S.4022, cf.RIC 121a, cf.C.838, Calico 1638). *Nearly extremely fine with traces of mint bloom.*

\$7,500

Ex D.J. Foster Collection Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 3512) and previously from Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 2611).



2689*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141), issued after 147, gold aureus, Rome mint, (7.11 g), obv. DIVA FAVSTINA around, draped bust of Faustina to right, rev. AVGVSTA, Ceres standing left holding lit torches in each hand, (S.4554, RIC (Antoninus) 357a, BMC 403, C.75). *Extremely fine or better and very rare.*

\$12,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 4523).



2690*

Faustina Junior, as Augusta, (A.D. 147-175), gold aureus (6.67 g), Rome mint, struck under Marcus Aurelius, c.A.D. 161), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to left of Faustina, hair waved and fastened in bun on back of head, rev. DIANA LVCIF, Diana Lucifera, wearing crescent on head, draped, standing left, holding transverse, lighted torch in each hand, (S.5237, RIC III 673 (same rev. die), MIR 18, 7-2/20a, pl. 4 (same obv. die), Calico 2051 (same rev. die), BMC 86 (Aurelius and Verus), Biaggi 926 (same rev. die). *Some marks on edge, underlying mint bloom, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$9,500

Ex Triton XIX, (lot 573).



2691*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 206, (7.14 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P XIII COS III P P, Severus in military attire on horseback prancing right, holding couched spear, (S.6225, RIC 202, C.479). *Lightly toned, some edge filing, struck on a full flan, extremely fine and rare.*

\$17,000

Ex Sincona 51, (lot 2069). Previously Numismatik Lanz 163, (lot 357).



2692*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), gold aureus, issued 249, Rome mint, (4.82 g), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust to right of Trajan Decius, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. the two Pannoniae, veiled, standing front, turning right and left away from one another, each holds standard, the one on right raises right hand, around PANNONIAE, (S.9359, RIC 122, C.85, Calico 3295). *Small scratch on reverse, otherwise lustrous, nearly mint state with full mint bloom and rare.*

\$17,500

Ex Stacks Bowers, August 2015 ANA Auction, (lot 30101).



2693*

Herennia Etruscilla Wife of Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), gold aureus, Rome mint, (4.60 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right, around HER ETRUSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left, drawing veil from face and holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9489, RIC 59A, C.18, Calico 3308). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$12,500

In a slab by NGC as Strike 5/5, Surface 4/5.



2694*

Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), gold aureus, issued 284, Antioch Mint, (4.63 g), obv. laureate draped bust of Diocletian to right, around IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, rev. around VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing right holding wreath and palm, mintmark SMA in exergue, O in field, (S.12584, Cal. 4570, RIC 320, C.272). *Light marks in obverse field to right of bust, otherwise good extremely fine with mint bloom and rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Numismatik Lanz Auction 163, (lot 455).



2695*

Marcian, (A.D. 450-457), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 450-457, (4.38 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly to the right, holding spear and shield, D N MARCIA NVS P F AVG around, rev. Victory standing to left, holding long cross, star in right field, VICTORI A AVGGG H around, CONOB in exergue, (S.21379, RIC 510, Depeyrot 87/1). *Plugged, broad flan, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously A.B.Hearn, London, 18.1.1972. With ticket.

BYZANTINE



2696*

Anastasius I, (A.D. 491-518), gold solidus, issue of 492-507, Constantinople mint, 9th Officina, (4.47 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust three-quarter face to right, holding spear and shield, around DN ANASTASIVS PP AVC, rev. Victory standing left holding cross with reversed at top VICTORIA AVCCC Ø, exergue CONOB, star in left field, (S.5, DOC 7i, SB 3, MIBE 4a). *As struck, uncirculated, with mint bloom, rare as such.*

\$1,500

Ex CNG eSale 271, January 11, 2012 (lot 557).



2697*

Justin I, (A.D. 518-527), gold solidus (4.36 g), Constantinople mint, 3rd officina, struck 518-519, obv. pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield around D N IVSTI NVS PP AVG, rev. Victory standing left, holding long cross; star in left field, around VICTORIA AVGGGΓ, CONOB in exergue, (S.55, DOC I 1b, R.381-2, BN 2). *Very fine with light scratches in fields.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, with packet described together with its provenance, CNG eSale 164, 9th May 2007, [lot 172] with a Forum Ancient Coins ticket.



2698*

Justin II, (A.D.565-578), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 4th Officina, (4.48 g), obv. bust of Justin II facing, with plume and diadem, two pearls at each side, wearing cuirass, and holding globe surmounted by Victory, d N I VSTI NVS PP AVI around, rev. Constantinople seated looking right, with helmet tunic and mantle, on right shoulder aegis, left hand holds a spear, cross on globe, around VICTORI A AVGGG Δ, CONOB in exergue, (S.345, DOC 4c, To. 5, R.752, BNP 2, Hahn 5). *Good extremely fine, off-centred reverse die.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection and from Spink Numismatic Circular, May 1983 (item 2991) with ticket.



2699*

Justin II, (A.D.565-578), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 8th Officina, (4.49 g), obv. bust of Justin II facing, with plume and diadem, two pearls at each side, wearing cuirass, and holding globe surmounted by Victory, d N I VSTI NVS PP AVI around, rev. Constantinople seated looking right, with helmet tunic and mantle, on right shoulder aegis, left hand holds a spear, cross on globe, around VICTORI A AVGGG H, CONOB in exergue, (S.345, DOC 4g, BMC 10, Hahn 5, R.756). *Good extremely fine, rusted obverse die.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection and from I.S. Wright, 22 June 1993, with ticket.



2700*

Tiberius II Constantine, (A.D. 578-582), gold solidus (4.44 g), Constantinople mint, 9th officina, struck 579-582, obv. crowned and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger and shield, around dM Tib CONS TANT P P AVI, rev. cross potent set on four steps, around VICTORI A AVGGΘ, CONOB in exergue, (S.422, DOC 4i, MIB 4). *Good very fine with a weakly struck wavy obverse.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from CNG eSale 309, August 21, 2013 (lot 379) with ticket.



2701*

Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 626-629, (4.45 g), 3rd Officina, obv. facing bearded busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, wearing chlamys and crown, cross above, around dd NN ERA CLIVS ET hERA CONSt PP, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGVF, (S.749, DOC 26c, MIB 29, W.-, T.172, R.1369). *Extremely fine/good very fine, scarce.*

\$800

Ex CNG eSale 271 January 11, 2012 (lot 596).



2704*

Constantine V Copronymus, (A.D. 741-775) with Leo IV (from 751) and Leo III, gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 764-773, (3.74 g), obv. facing draped busts of Constantine V and son Leo IV, each crowned bust facing wearing chlamys, cross above, dot between, around CONSTANTINOS S LEONO NEOS, rev. facing bust of Leo III wearing loros, with short beard holding cross potent, C LE ON PA MUL around, (S.1551, DOC 2a, Fueg 4,A.6). *Very fine and clipped, scarce.*

\$600

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from CNG eSale 85, March 17, 2004 (lot 115), with ticket and descriptive packet.



2702*

Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas, (610-641), gold solidus, (4.47 g), Constantinople mint, 5th officina, Dated IY 11 (637-8), obv. Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each wearing crown and chlamys and holding globus cruciger, rev. VICTORIA AVGVF around, Cross potent set on three steps, monograms flanking, in exergue CONOB. (S.764, DOC 39d, MIB 45). *Extremely fine, rare.*

\$900

Ex CNG eSale 294, January 16, 2013, (lot 847).



2705*

Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus, with Romanus I and Christopher, (A.D. 913-959), gold nomismata, (4.04 g), Constantinople mint, struck 924-931, obv. Ihs XPS REX REGNANTIUM* around, Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing, rev. half-length crowned facing busts of Romanus, wearing loros, and Christopher, wearing chlamys, holding long patriarchal cross between them, around ROMAN ET XPISTOF O AVGG B, (S.1745, DOC 7.6, F eg 7). *Very fine, clipped.*

\$700

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from CNG Electronic Auction Sale 225, January 13, 2010 (Lot 638) with their ticket.



2703*

Constantine IV, (A.D. 668-685), solidus, Constantinople mint, Class IV, issued 681-685, (4.34 g), Officina S, obv. helmeted three-quarter cuirassed bust to right, with frontal plume, holding spear and shield, P CONST A NUS PP A around, rev. Cross potent on three steps, around VICTOR AVGU S, CONOBA in exergue, (S.1158, DOC (11S, cf.DOC 15c, 15d, BMC -). *Slightly off centred on obverse, edge knock, light scratches on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Spink Numismatic Circular, August 2000 (item 2999).



2706*

Constantine VII and Romanus II, (A.D. 913-959), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued from 945, (4.36 g), obv. Christ facing bust wearing nimbus, raising right hand in benediction, also holding Gospels, around + Ihs XPS REX REGNANTIUM around, rev. around CONSTANT CE ROMAN AVGG bR around, facing busts of Constantine VII wearing loros on left and Romanus II wearing chlamys on right, both crowned, between them long patriarchal cross, (S.1751, R.1905, DOC 15, BMC 60-63, R.1905). *Die crack on obverse, very fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from CNG eSale, 225, January 13, 2013 (lot 639) with tickets and descriptive packet.



2707*

Constantine VIII, (A.D. 1025-1028), gold histamenon nomisma (4.38 g), Constantinople mint, obv. facing bust of Christ Pantokrator around +IhS XIS REX REGNANTInm, rev. crowned facing bust of Constantine with long beard, holding labarum and akakia, without pellet on shaft of labarum, around +CWnSTANTm bASILEVS ROM, (S.1815, DOC 1, F eg II 1.A.6, R.1969). *Small die flaws on edge both sides, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$750

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Spink and Son, London, Auction Sale 40, December 6, 1984 (lot 349).



2708*

Romanus III, (A.D. 1028-1034), gold histamenon nomisma, Constantinople mint, (4.37 g), obv. Christ enthroned facing with nimbus, around +IhS XIS REX REGNANTInm, rev. Virgin with nimbus placing hand on Romanus head crowning emperor, who holds cross on globe, around ΘCE bOHΘ RWMANW, MΘ above between figures, (S.1819, DOW No.1c, BMC 1-3, R.1972-3). *Struck from rusty dies, weak in places, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from R. Loosley (Antiquarius), April 9, 1984, previously from Spink & Son, London, Sale 25, (24 November 1982 [lot 328]), from the collection of A.S.Donald.



2709*

Constantine IX (A.D. 1042-1055), histamenon nomisma, (4.37 g), struck at Constantinople mint, flat flan, Class I, obv. Christ enthroned facing, with nimbus, around +IhS XIS REX REGNANTInm, rev. Constantine bust facing bearded wearing loros, saccos and crown, in right hand cruciform sceptre, and in left hand patriarchal cross, triple border, around +CW nSTAnTn bASILEURm, (S.1828, DOC 1a, BN 1, R.1987). *Large flan, has been flattened, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection and previously from Spink & Son, London Auction Sale 40 December 6, 1984 (lot 349).



2710*

Isaac I, (A.D.1057-1059), scyphate gold histamenon nomisma, Constantinople mint, (4.39 g), obv. Christ seated facing on throne without arms, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, +IhS XIS REX REGNANTInm around, rev. +ICAAKIOC RACILEVC PWM, around standing figure of Isaac facing, bearded, wearing crown and military attire, holding sword in right hand and left hand resting on sheath, (S.1843, DOC 2, BMC 2-3, R.2007). *Extremely fine and a rare ruler.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin, Collection from I.S.Wright November 22, 1990, previously from M.R.Roberts September 5, 1990.

A ruler of 28 months, he issued coins in his name in gold and silver (an extremely rare two-thirds miliaresion). He was in conflict with the church and after a short reign was placed on trial with trumped up charges of heresy but died before judgement was passed. His coins are rarely seen, *this coin is as fine as the few offered in the Hunt brothers sales.*



2711*

Constantine X, (A.D.1059-1067), scyphate gold histamenon nomisma, Constantinople mint, (4.36 g), obv. Christ seated facing on throne with curved arms, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IhS XIS REX REGNANTInm around, rev. +KWN ACL DOVKAC, around standing figure of Constantine facing, bearded, wearing crown, saccos and loros, holding globe with cross has hand placed on his head by Virgin standing to right, (S.1848, DOC 2, R.2011, BMC 4-7). *Nearly extremely fine, holed and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Spink Australia (Noble) October 3, 1978.



2712*

Alexius I, (1081-1118), gold hyperpyron (flattened), Constantinople mint, post reform issue, 1092-1118 (4.39 g), obv. Christ enthroned facing, wearing nimbus, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, IC XC across, to left KE RO, to right ΘEI, rev. facing figure of Alexius standing wearing crown, holding patriarchal cross to right crowned by 'manus Dei' legend to left A/ΛE/ΣIΩ/ ΔEC/ΠIO /TH to right TΩ/ KO/ MNH/ NΩ, (S.1913, DOC IV, 20, HENDY Pl.3, 4-10, BMC 4-6, R.2057-8). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$600

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from CNG eSale 195, September 10, 2008, (lot 335), with their ticket.



2713*

Manuel I (1143-1180), electrum aspron trachy, (2.23 g), struck at Constantinople mint, scyphate flan, obv. Christ enthroned facing, with nimbus, throne has backing, rev. The Virgin on right and Manuel I on left, together hold a patriarchal cross, Virgin with nimbus wears pallium and maphorium, Manuel on left is crowned, in right hand wears divitision and chlamys, around [MAN8HA ΔECPOT], (S.1958, H. Pl.14, 1-4, BMC 21-24, R.2118). *Very large flan, very fine weak in places.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection and previously from I.S.Wright, Sale 103, February 27, 1996 (lot 284).



2714*

John III Ducas (Vatatzes), Emperor of Nicaea, (A.D. 1222-1254), gold hyperpyron Nomisma (3.72 g), Magnesia mint, struck circa 1232-1254, obv. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing, rev. partial legend visible, John standing facing, holding labarum in right hand and akakia in left, being crowned by the Virgin Mary, (S.2073, DOC 5). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection acquired from CNG retail with ticket No.150493, acquired 14 October 2003.



2715*

Michael VIII, (1261-1282), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.24 g), Class IIa, obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and six towers, control letters (sigla) P H, rev. St. Michael presenting kneeling emperor Michael to Christ with Gospels, legends both sides, (S.2243, DOC 22, PCPC 5). *Struck on a nearly full flan, nearly extremely fine, weak in places, scarce.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from M.R. Roberts, December 3, 1982.



2716*

Andronicus II Palaeologus, (1282-1328 A.D.), gold hyperpyron 26mm, (4.08 g), Constantinople mint, struck 1282-1295, obv. half-length figure of the Virgin Mary, orans, within city walls with six towers, C/NC flanking Virgin, rev. Andronicus kneeling right, being blessed by Christ standing facing; C/N to right, uncertain sigla NC possibly between emperor and Christ's feet, (S.2326, DOC 220 var. (sigla); PCPC 91, LPC p.34, 1). *Very fine with typical weakness in areas.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from M.R. Roberts February 10, 1983 previously from Dolphin Coins.



2717*

Andronicus II and Michael IX, (1295-1320), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.10 g), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, control letters (sigla) K and N to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Michael IX to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, most of the partial legend downwards of each emperor, (cf.S.2396, Bendall PCPC 128, type sigla 175, cf.DOC 244). *Weak in places as usual, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex CNG c.2000.

There are two main varieties of this type. Those with six groups of towers as in this example and those with four groups of towers in the city walls. The change occurs approximately half way through the reign.



2718*

Andronicus II and Michael IX, (1295-1320), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.06 g), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and six towers, control letters (sigla) B and Γ to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Michael IX to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor, (cf.S.2396, Bendall PCPC 127, type sigla 10, cf.DOC 244). *Weak in places as usual, otherwise good fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from M.R.Roberts February 23, 1983, previously from Dolphin Coins.



2721*

Andronicus II and Andronicus III, (1325-1328 or later), joint reign, gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (3.06 g), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, control letters K X to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Andronicus III to left and right with Christ standing between the emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor, (S.2461, Bendall PCPC cf.185 var.14, DOC 502). *Small flan, very weak in places as usual, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from M.R.Roberts January 13, 1983 previously from Dolphin Coins.



2719*

Andronicus II and Michael IX, (1295-1320), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (3.35 g), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, control letters (sigla) B and Δ to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Michael IX to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, most of the partial legend downwards of each emperor, (cf. S.2396, Bendall PCPC 128, type sigla -, cf.DOC 244). *Weak in places as usual, flan cracks, has been clipped, otherwise very fine and unlisted sigla, rare.*

\$250

2722*

John V Palaeologus, (A.D. 1341-1391), gold hyperpyron, (21mm), (3.42 g), Constantinople mint, struck c.1347-1354, obv. John V and Anna standing facing, each holding sceptre, X to left, rev. Andronicus III kneeling right before Christ standing left, holding hand above emperor in benediction, (S.2466, DOC 943 var. (sigla), LPC 190.1-2 var. (same, but see no. 8 under recorded sigla). *Nearly very fine, weak in places.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, coming from CNG eSale 221 28 October 2009 (lot 551).



2720*

Andronicus II and Michael IX, (1295-1320), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (2.95 g), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, control letters (sigla) K three dots above and N? with three dots above to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Michael IX to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, most of the partial legend downwards of each emperor, (cf.S.2396, Bendall PCPC 128, type sigla 182A, cf.DOC 244). *Weak in places as usual, flan cracks, has been severely clipped, otherwise fine - very fine, rare.*

\$150

Ex CNG c.2000.



2723*

John V Palaeologus, with John VI, (A.D.1341-1391) gold hyperpyron (20mm), (3.46 g), Constantinople mint, struck circa 1347-1354, obv. half-length figure of the Theotokos, orans, within city walls with four towers, uncertain sigla, rev. Christ standing facing, crowning John V and John VI kneeling to either side, (S.2526, cf.DOC 1193, LPC 1 [p.138]). *Nearly very fine, areas of flat strike, with numerous faint scratches, rare.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, purchased from CNG eSale 221 28 October 2009 (lot 552).



2724*

Axum, (Ethiopia) Ebana, (c.450 A.D.), gold third solidus, 18mm, (1.59 g), obv. crowned and draped bust right, holding branch, framed by grain ears, rev. draped bust right, wearing headcloth, holding branch, framed by two grain ears, legend around, (Munro-Hay Type 71, BMC Aksum 304). *Good very fine, rare.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from CNG eSale 152, 12 November 2006 (lot 256).



part

2727*

Roman Republic, Anonymous, (217 - 215 B.C.), AE uncia (13.23 g), obv. head of Roma left, in crested Attic helmet, pellet behind, rev. Prow of galley right, ROMA above, pellet below (S.615, Cr.38/6) (illustrated); another (215 - 212 B.C. AE semis, Rome Mint (19.71 g), obv. Head of Saturn laureate to the right, behind S, rev. Prow to the right, above S, below legend, ROMA (S.766, Cr.56/3). *Very fine; very good.* (2)

\$120

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS

REPUBLIC



2725*

Roman Republic, Anonymous Series, (c.225 - 217 B.C.), AE cast sextans, (33.75 g), obv. Mercury head to left, wearing winged petasus, two pellets behind head, rev. prow to right, two pellets below, (S.587, Cr.36/5, Syd.82, Thurlow Vecchi 62, Haberman pl.22, 19). *Deep green patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from M. R. Roberts, via W. Holt, April, 2006, with his ticket.



2726*

Roman Republic, Anonymous, (c.217-215 B.C.), AE sextans (two unciae), (23.67 g), obv. Mercury head right in winged petasus two pellets above, rev. prow to right, above ROMA, below two pellets, (S.610, Cr.38/5, Syd.85, BMC 59). *Good fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from I.S. Wright (Sydney), 20.11.2000.



2728*

Roman Republic, Anonymous (Semiliberal) Series, (c.217-215 B.C.), Rome mint, AE sextans, (27.26 g), obv. she-wolf suckling twins, two pellets below, rev. eagle to right closed wings, with flower in beak, ROMA before, two pellets behind, (S.609, Cr.39/3, Syd.95). *Dark green, good fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from M.R. Roberts, 19.4.1984, with ticket.



part

2729*

Roman Republic, Anonymous, (c217 - 215 B.C.), AE uncia (8.18 g), obv. helmeted head of Roma right, rev. prow of galley, above ROMA (S.615, Cr.41/10) (illustrated); anonymous, (c215-211 B.C.), AE semuncia (6.15 g), obv. head of Mercury right in winged petasus, rev. prow of galley, above ROMA (S.621, Cr.41/11); anonymous, (c211 - 206 B.C.), AE quadrans (7.18 g), obv. head of Hercules right, in lion's skin, behind, three pellets, rev. prow of galley, above ROMA, below three pellets (S.1037, Cr.56/5) (illustrated); another, AE minor, very worn and corroded. *In Collector's envelopes with notes, poor - good fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



2730*

Roman Republic, Anonymous, (211-208 B.C.), silver sestercius, (1.04 g), Rome mint, obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, border of dots, rev. Dioscuri to right, ROMA in linear frame on tablet, line border, (S.46, Cr.44/7, Syd. 142). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from Antiquarius list 31, item 36, Feb 1994.



part

2735*

Roman Republic, denarii, includes, C. Maianus, Rome Mint (3.69 g) (S.82, Cr.203/1a); P. Cornelius Sulla, (151 B.C.), Rome Mint (3.04 g) (S.84, Cr.205/1); Spurius Afranius, (150 B.C.) Rome Mint (3.91 g) (S.85, Cr.206/1) (illustrated). *In Collector's envelopes with notes, good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



2731*

Roman Republic, Anonymous, (211 - 206 B.C.), AE as (41.53g), obv. Laureate head of Janus, I above, rev. prow of galley right, Roma monogram at right, I above, ROMA below (Cr.56/2, Syd.143). *Fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from M.C. Cohen, 1967 (\$2.00).



2736*

L. Semporonius Pitio, (148 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome Mint (3.61 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, PITIO behind, X before, rev. Dioscuri to right, L.SEMP monogram below, ROMA in exergue, (S.91, Cr.216/1). *Toned, well centred, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



2732*

Roman Republic, Anonymous issue (211 - 206 B.C.), AE sextans (7.82 g), obv. head of Mercury right in winged petasus, two pellets above, rev.prow of galley, ROMA above, two pellets below, (S.1204, Cr.56/6). *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from M. R. Roberts, 4.7.1980 (\$28.00).



2737*

Sex. Pompeius, (137 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X under chin, jug behind, rev. wolf to right suckling twins, ROMA below, SEX PO [FESTVLVS] around, (S.112, Cr.235/1a, Syd.461). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from Antiquarius, 30.3.1985.

2733

Roman Republic, Anonymous (211 - 210 B.C.), silver sestercius, Sicily Mint (?) (0.82 g) (S.47, Cr.84/3 [?]). *Worn, pitted and corroded, with dealer's ticket, good.*

\$50

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.

2734

Roman Republic, Anonymous, (187 - 175 B.C), AE as (S.669, Cr.132.2 [?]) (46.62 g) C. Antestius, (146 B.C.), AE as, Rome Mint (27.77 g), obv. head of Janus, rev. Prow right, C ANTESTI above, I before, ROMA in exergue (S.729, Cr.219/2). *Good - very good.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



2738*

C. Servilius, (136 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, wreath behind, X ROMA under head, rev. the Dioscuri galloping in opposite directions, C.SERVEILI M.F. in exergue, (S.116, Cr.239/1, Syd.525). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



2739*

Ti. Minucius C.f. Augurinus, (134 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.81 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * behind, rev. ROMA above divided by Ionic column, on each side two togate figures, TI.MINVCI.C.F. on left AVGVRINI on right, (S.120, Cr.243/1). *Very fine*.

\$200

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from Antiquarius, list 39, item 40, 25.11.1996.



2743*

M. Furius L.f. Philus, (c.119 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.74 g), obv. laureate head of Janus, around M.FOVRI. L.F, rev. Roma standing left erecting trophy, ROMA to right, PHIL monogram in exergue, (S.156, Cr.281/1, Syd.529, RSC Furia 18). *Good very fine and scarce*.

\$200

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from Spink Numismatic Circular, July, 1990.



2740*

Ti. Minucius C.f. Augurinus, (134 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.70 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * behind, rev. ROMA above divided by Ionic column, on each side two togate figures, TI.MINVCI.C.F. on left AVGVRINI on right, (S.120, Cr.243/1). *Toned, very fine*.

\$150

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



2744*

M. Cippius M.F., (115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.89 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, M. CIPI M.F. before, X behind, Victory in biga to right, rudder below, ROMA in exergue, (S.166, Cr.289/1, Syd. 546, RSC Cipia 1). *Toned, struck on a compact flan, very fine*.

\$100



2745*

C. Fonteius, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.86 g), obv. Janus head, * to right, rev. galley with pilot and three rowers, C.FONT ligated above, ROMA in exergue, (S.167, Cr.290/1, Syd.555, RSC Fonteia 1). *Good very fine and scarce*.

\$200

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from Spink Numismatic Circular, July, 1990.



2741*

M. Caecilius Q.f. Q.n. Metellus, (127 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.95 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, ROMA downwards behind, rev. Macedonian shield on which is an elephant's head, all within wreath, M.METELLVS Q.F. around, (S.139, Cr.263/1b, Syd.480a). *Off centred obverse, nearly very fine and scarce*.

\$150

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



2742*

M. Papitius Carbo, (c.122 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90 g), obv. head of Roma to right, laurel-branch behind, X under chin, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, M.CARBO below, ROMA in exergue, (S.151, Cr.276/1, Syd.423). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce*.

\$150

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



2746*

Mn. Aquillius, (109-108 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.81 grams), obv. Sol radiate head to right, X below chin, rev. Luna in biga to right, crescent and three stars above, one star below, MN AQVIL below, ROMA in exergue, (S.180, Cr.303/1, Syd.557, Aquillia 1). *Good very fine/very fine and very scarce*.

\$200

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



2747*

C. Fabius C.f. (102 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome Mint (3.99 g), obv. veiled and turreted bust of Cybele right, behind, EX A PV, rev. Victory in biga right, control letter M underneath horses, C FABI C F in exergue (S.200, Cr.322.1b). *Very fine.*

\$150

Wx Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



2748*

D. Junius L.f. Silanus, (c.91 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.58 g), obv. Roma helmeted to right, control letter B behind, rev. Victory on biga to right, D.SILANVS L.F. / ROMA in exergue, I above, (S.225, Cr.337/3, Syd.646). *Reverse off centre otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, with ticket in the hand of Colin E. Pitchfork.



2749*

M. Porcius Cato, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.06 g), obv. young female head to right, M. CATO below, ROMA behind, rev. Victory seated to right holding patera, ST below, VICTRIX in exergue, (S.247, Cr.343/1b, Syd.596, B.Porcia 5). *Dark tone, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from Antiquarius list 35, item 38.



2750*

M. Porcius Cato, (89 B.C.), silver quinarius, Rome mint, (2.27 g), (S.248, Cr.343/2, Syd.597, B.Porcia 7); denarius, **P. Fonteius P.f. Capito**, (c.55 B.C.), rev. warrior on horseback thrusting spear at Gaul, slaying a third soldier, (S.392 RSC Fonteia 17) (oxidisation at top) (illustrated). *Good; good fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



2751*

Mn. Fonteius C.F., (85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.93 g), obv. Vejovis laureate head to right, MN FONTEI behind, C F before, thunderbolt below, rev. infant winged Genius seated on goat to right, caps of dioscuri above, thyrsus below, all within laurel wreath, (S.271, Cr.353/1c, Syd.724a, RSC Fonteia 10). *Attractively toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from M. R. Roberts, 5.1.1984.



2752*

L. Marcus Censorinus, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.94 g), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, dotted border, rev. Satyr Marsyas, standing left, with wine skin on shoulder, behind him a column with figure at top, L.CENSOR before, (S.281, Cr.363/1d, Syd.737, RSC Marcia 24). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



2753*

L. Procilius, (c.80 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.78 g), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, S.C. behind, rev. Juno Sospita walking to right, hurling spear and holding shield, erect serpent before, L.PROCILI/ F behind, (S.306, Cr.379/1, Syd.771, B.Procilia 1). *Attractively toned, extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



2754*

Ti. Claudius Ti.f. Ap.n. Nero, (79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint (3.90 g), obv. diademed and draped bust right, bow & quiver over shoulder, SC before, rev. Victory in biga right, carrying wreath and long palm, LXXXXI/ TI CLAVD TI F below, ON in exergue (S.310, RRC.381/1, Syd.770). *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



2755*

L. Papius, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.93 g), obv. Juno Sospita head to right, wearing goat's skin, symbol behind (tripod), rev. Gryphon prancing to right, control symbol below, L PAPI in exergue, (S.311, Cr.384/1 RSC. Papia 1). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



2756*

L. Farsuleius Mensor, (c.75 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.93 g), obv. Liberty diademed and draped bust to right, S C in front, cap of Liberty behind, MENSOR before, XLVII behind, rev. Roma in biga to right assisting togate figure to mount, scorpion below, L. FARSVLE in exergue, (S.328, RRC.392/1a). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from Antiquarius, 12.8.2002.



2757*

Mn. Aquillius Mn.f. Mn.n., (c.71 B.C.) silver denarius, (3.85 g), obv. helmeted bust of Virtus right, before VIRTVS, behind III VIR, rev. The Consul Man. Aquillius raising Sicilia, around MN F MN N MN AQVIL, in exergue SICIL (S.336, Cr.401/1). *Sharp details, good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from Antiquarius.



2758*

Q. Fufius Calenus and P. Mucius Scaevola, (c.70 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.15 g), obv. jugate heads of Honos and Virtus to right, [KALENI] below, HO behind, VIRT [RT ligated] before, rev. Roma and Italia hand in hand, winged caduceus to left, RO on right, ITAL ligated on left, CORDI in exergue, (S.338, Cr.403/1, Syd.797, B.Fufia 1). *Attractively toned, good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from Antiquarius, list 34, item 42, June 1995.



2759*

C. Hosidius C.f. Geta, (68 B.C), silver denarius (3.88 g), obv. bust of Diana right, bow and covered quiver over left shoulder, GETA behind, III VIR before, rev. Calydonian boar right, pierced by spear being attacked by a hunting dog, C HOSIDI C F in exergue (S.347, RSC Hosidia 2, 2a). *Obverse off centre, very fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from M.R. Roberts, 5.1.1984.



2760*

L. Cassius Longinus, (63 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.76 g), obv. Vesta veiled draped head to left, kylix behind, control letter before, rev. male standing left, dropping tablet inscribed V, into a cista, LONGIN III V behind, (S.364, Cr.413/1, Syd.935, B.Cassia 10). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection



2761*

L. Furius CN.F. Brocchus, (63 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.98 g), obv. Ceres bust to right, between wheat-ear and barley corn, III VIR across field, BROCCHI below, rev. curule chair between fasces, L. FVRI/CN.F above, (S.365, Cr.414/1, Syd.902a, RSC Furia 23a). *Attractively toned, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from I. S. Wright 4.7.1995.



2764*

M. Aemilius Scarus & Pub. Plautius Hypsaesus, (c.58 B.C.), denarius, Rome mint, (3.07 g), obv. king Aretas kneeling beside camel to right, M.SCAVR and AED CVR above, [RE]X ARET[AS] in exergue, EX to left, SC to right, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to left, P.HYPSAE / AED CVR above, CAPTV on right, C.HYPSAE COS/ PREIVER in exergue, scorpion below horses, (S.379, Cr.422/1b, Syd.913, RSC Aemilia 8). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from Antiquarius, 12.8.2002.



2762*

L. Aemilius Lepidus Pallus, (62 BC), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.77g), obv. Concord head veiled to right, wearing diadem, around PAVLLVS LEPIDVS CONCORDIA, rev. TER above trophy, L. Aemilius Paullus on right, Perseus of Macedon and his two sons as prisoners on left, PAVLLVS in exergue, (S.366, Cr.415/1, Syd.926, RSC Aemilia 10). *Attractive blue and grey tone, good extremely fine, rare thus.*

\$500

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from Antiquarius, list 17, item 35, Oct, 1988.

2763

C. Hosidius C.f. Geta, (60 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome Mint (3.70 g) (S.346, C.407/2, Syd 903; L. Scribonius Libo (55 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome Mint (3.45 g) (S.367, Cr.416/1b, Syd.928). *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



2765*

Q. Cassius Longinus, (c.55 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.72 g), obv. Bonus Eventus head to right, sceptre behind, rev. eagle right on thunderbolt, between lituus and capis, Q. CASSIVS in exergue, (S.391, Cr.428/3, Syd.916, B.Cassia 7). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from Antiquarius, list 17, item 38, Oct, 1988.



2766*

P. Licinius M.F. Crassus, (55 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.94 g), obv. Laureate and diademed bust of Venus right, S.C. behind, rev. Female figure standing before her horse to left, which she holds by the bridle, shield and cuirass at her feet, around P. CRASSVS M F, (S.394, Cr.430/1, Syd.929, RSC Licinia 18). *Very fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



2767*

Man. Acilius Glabrio, (c.49 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 g), obv. Salus laureate head to right, SALVTIS upwards behind, rev. Valetudo (Salus) standing left leaning against column and holding serpent, around MN ACILIVS [II]I VIR VALETV, (S.412, Cr.442/1a, Syd.922, B.Aclia 8). *Struck off centre otherwise, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from Antiquarius, 24.11.1984.



2768*

T. Carisius, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.98 g), obv. head of Juno Moneta to right, MO[NETA] behind, rev. cap of Vulcan over anvil between tongs and hammer, T. CARISIVS above, (S.447, Cr.464/2, Syd.982, B. Carisia 1). *Banker's marks on jaw and anvil, toned very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



2769*

P. Accoleius Lariscolus, (43 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90 g), obv. Acca Larentia bust to right, P. ACCOLEIVS LARISCOLVS around, rev. three statues of the Nymphae Querquetulanae standing facing supporting beam on which are five trees, (S.484, Cr.486/1, Syd.1148, RSC Accoleia 1). *Toned, banker's mark on neck, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from Antiquarius, list 35, item 45, June, 1995.



2770*

Lepidus and Octavian, (42 B.C.), silver denarius (3.30 g), obv. bare head of Lepidus right, around LEPIDVS PONT MAX III V, rev. bare head of Octavian right, around CAESAR IMP III VIR R P C (S.1523, Cr.495/2a). *Bankers marks both sides on portraits, otherwise about fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



2771*

Mark Antony, (died 30 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.77 g), issued Autumn 42 B.C., military mint travelling with Antony in Greece, obv. [M] ANTONI IMP, head of M. Antony to right, rev. III VIR R P C, distyle temple containing facing bust of Sol on disk, (S.1467, Cr.496/1, RSC 12, CRI 128, Sydenham 1168). *Obverse corrosion, good fine.*

\$200

Ec Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



2772*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.07 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG X below, (cf. S.1479, Cr.544/24, Syd.1228, RSC Mark Antony 38). *Toned, very fine.*

\$300

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from V.C. Vecchi, list 10, item 78, July, 1973.



2773*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.46 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XIX below, (S.1479, Cr.544/35, Syd.1242, C. Mark Antony 55). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150



2774*

Mark Antony and Octavia, (39 B.C.), silver cistophorus (Rhodian tetradrachm or three denarii), Ephesus mint, (10.68 g), obv. conjoined busts of Mark Antony and Octavia to right, [M.] ANTONIVS IMP. COS. DESIG. ITER ET TERT around, rev. III. VIR R.P.C., Bacchus standing left on cista mystica on and between two interlaced serpents with erect heads, (S.1513, Syd.1198, C. Mark Antony and Octavia 3). *Worn, about fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



part

2775*

Roman Republic, denarii, includes, C. Fonteius, Rome Mint (3.16 g) (S.167, Cr.290/1) L. Memmius, (109-108 B.C.), Rome Mint (3.93 g) (S.181, Cr.304/1, Syd.558); L. Memmius Galeria (106 B.C.), Rome Mint (3.11 g) ((S.190, Cr.313/1b) C. Sulpicius C.f. Galba, (106 B.C.), Rome Mint (3.68 g) (S.189, Cr.312/1); L. Thorius Balbus, (105 B.C.), Rome Mint (3.84 g) (S.192, Cr.316/1) (illustrated). *In Collector's envelopes with notes, most worn, very good - very fine.* (5)

\$250

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.

2776

Roman Republic, denarii, includes, C. Vibius Pansa, Rome Mint (3.87 g) (S.242, 342.5b); L. Rubrius Dossenus, (c87 B.C.), Rome Mint (3.92 g) (S.258, Cr.348/1); P. Furius Crassipes, (c84 B.C.), Rome Mint (4.00 g) (S.275, Cr.356/1c, Syd.735) (lower reverse off flan); C. Licinius L.f. Macer; C. Licinius, (c83 B.C.), Rome Mint (3.93 g) (S.274, Cr.354/1); Q. Antonius Balbus, (c83-82 B.C.), Rome Mint (3.51 g) (S.279, Cr.364/1d). *In Collector's envelopes with notes, very good - good fine.* (5)

\$250

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.

IMPERIAL



2777*

Augustus as Octavian, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, uncertain Italian mint (probably Brundisium, or Rome), issued 31-30 B.C. (3.54 g), obv. Octavian head bare to left, in dotted circle, rev. CAESAR on left across, DIVI F on right across, Victory draped standing to left on globe, right hand hold wreath and left hand a palm, (S.1552, RIC 254b, RSC 64, BMC 603). *Even grey colour, good fine/fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Geoff K. Gray Auction Sale 17, June 11, 1971 (lot 743).



2778*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver cistophorus, Ephesus mint, issued 25-20 B.C., Sutherland Group VI, (10.89 g), obv. IMP CAE SAR, bare head to right of Augustus, rev. AVGVSTVS below Capricorn to right, head to left, bearing cornucopiae, all within laurel wreath, (S., RIC 480, Sutherland 'The Cistophori of Augustus', Group VI, No.154-173, RSC 16). *Lightly toned, nearly fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Spink Australia with their ticket c.1978.



2779*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE sesterterius, Rome mint, issued 17 B.C. by P. Licinius Stolo, (18.92 g), obv. OB / CIVIS / SERVATOS in three lines, with oak wreath between laurel branches, rev. P. LICINIUS STOLO III VIR A A A F F around large SC, (S.1652, RIC 345, CBN 302). *Very fine, green patina very scarce.*

\$500

Ex CNG eSale 342 January 14, 2015, (lot 505), from the RAM Collection.



2780*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius or as, Nemausus Mint, issued A.D. 10-14, (12.30 g), obv. laureate head of Agrippa to left and laureate head of Augustus to right, above IMP across P P, below DIVI F, rev. [COL] NEM on either side of palm-shoot, chained crocodile to right below, wreath above, two palm branches below, (S.1731, RIC 159, RPC 525). *Black patina, fine and scarce.*

\$100



2781*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued A.D. 22-30, (11.10 g), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. PROVIDENT in exergue, S C across field, altar enclosure with double panelled door, (S.1789, RIC 81, BMC 146).C.628, BMC 740). *Deep brown patination, good very fine, very scarce.*

\$250

Ex Spink & Sons London, private purchase, October 7, 1987.

The site of the altar is not known, it is dedicated to the 'providence' of Augustus and is suggested to be located in the Campus Martius.



2782*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued 34-37 A.D., (10.97 g), obv. radiate head to left of Augustus around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. eagle with spread wings facing on globe, across S C, (S.1790, RIC 82, C.247). *Good very fine, brown patina with minor surface roughness, scarce.*

\$300



2783*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE brass dupondius, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Caligula, issued A.D. 37-41, (15.14 g), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS, S C across, rev. around CONSENSV SENAT ET EQ ORDIN P Q R, Augustus seated to left on curule chair holding branch, (S.1811, RIC 56, BMC 88, C.87). *Light brown with dark fields patination, very fine and rare.*

\$300



part

2784*

Augustus, a mixed group in packets described, with source indicated, including a denarius, rev. temple of Divus Julius, (S.1545, Crawford 540/2, RSC 90) (off centred and damaged); sestertius rev. temple of Roma and Augustus (S.1657, RIC 231a, rare) (illustrated); various asses Gallius Lupercus (S.1679) (illustrated); Asinivs Gallus (S.1677); AVGVSTVS in wreath Ephesus mint, issued from 25 B.C., (S.-, RIC 486, Ash. 710-2, RPC 2235 [p.381, Pl.99], Howgego Class 2c, BMC 731); posthumous issues, Livia seated (S.1788, RIC 92); facade of altar enclosure, PROVIDENT below (S.1789, RIC 81). *Poor - fine. (7)*

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, mostly acquired 1970s-1980s.



2785*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.78 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around [TI CAESAR DIVI] AVGF AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia (as Pax) seated to right on chair with ornate legs, holding vertical sceptre and branch, line below, (S.1763, RIC 26, BMC 48, RSC 16). *Toned, struck slightly off centre on obverse, weak in places fine/very fine, traces of hoard patination.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from Max Cohen, Sydney dealer.



2786*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D., 22-23, (10.70 g), obv. bare head to left, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVGF AVGVST IMP VIII, rev. PONTIF MAXIM TRIBVN POTEST XXIII around, SC in centre, (S.1770, RIC 44 var., BMC 91 var.). *Attractive brown patina, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Spink, London, December 20, 1994 private retail sale.



2787*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37) AE as, issued A.D. 35-36, (10.61 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to left, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVGF AVGVST IMP VIII, rev. rudder superimposed on large banded globe, PONTIF MAX TR POT XXXVII, S C across. (cf.S1772, RIC 58, BMC 117). *Delightful light brown patina, struck on a compact flan, very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex Baldwin's London, October 7, 1987 as a private purchase.

2788

Tiberius, (14-37 A.D.), AE As 26mm, (9,13 g), Rome mint, struck 15-16, obv. Bare head left, rev. draped female (Livia) seated right, holding sceptre and patera, (S.-. RIC I 34, C.18); Pre-accession issues of AE semis, (2) with reverse of altar of Roma and Augustus (S.1757, RIC 246 [Augustus]). *Mostly about fine. (3)*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection.



part

2789*

Drusus, son of Tiberius, (died A.D. 23), AE as, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, A.D. 22-23, (10.09 g), obv. bare head of Drusus to left, around DRVSVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N, rev. PONTIF TRIBVN POTEST ITER around, S C across field in centre, (S.1793, RIC 45, BMC 99) (illustrated); **Germanicus**, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, brother of Claudius, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42-43, struck under Claudius, (9.56 g), obv. bare head of Germanicus to right, around GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVG F D[IVI AVG N], rev. SC around, [TI CLAVDIVS CAE]SAR AVG GERM P M TR P IMP P P (S.1905, RIC 106, BMC 215, C.9); **Antonia**, daughter of Mark Antony and Octavia, (grandmother of Caligula, mother of Claudius), (died A.D. 37), AE dupondius, issued after her death by Claudius 41-42, Rome mint, (10.42 g), obv. draped bust to right of Antonia, around ANTONIA [AVGVSTA], rev. Claudius, standing to left, holding simpulum, around traces of TI CLAVD[IVS CAE]SAR AVG P M TR P IMP, S C across field, (S.1902, BMC 166, RIC 92). *Very good - fine, all scarce.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection all from M.R.Roberts c.1976-1982.



2790*

Julia Augusta (Livia), Augusta, (14-29 A.D.), AE dupondius 28mm, (13.65 g), Rome mint, struck under Tiberius, 22-23 A.D., obv. veiled, diademed, and draped bust of Julia Augusta (Livia) as Pietas right, PIETAS below, rev. partial legend DRVSVS CAESAR TI AVGVSTI F TR POT ITER around large S C, (S.1741, RIC I 43 [Tiberius], BMC 98). *Fine, brown patina, surfaces somewhat rough, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from Geoff K. Gray c.1970.



2791*

Gaius (Caligula), with Germanicus, (37-41 A.D.), silver denarius (3.04 g), Lugdunum (Lyon) mint, struck in 37 A.D. obv. around C CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR POT, bare head of Gaius (Caligula) to right, rev. GERMANICVS CAES P C [CAES AVG] GERM, bare head of Germanicus to right, (S.1815, RIC I 12, cf. Lyon 165, RSC 2, BMC 19, BN 15-16). *Nearly fine, toned and rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from CNG eSale 172, September 5, 2007, (lot 172), from the John A. Seeger Collection.

The accession of Gaius (Caligula) to the imperial throne on the death of his great-uncle Tiberius signalled a kind of "golden age" in that for the first time, not only did a direct biological descendant of Augustus become emperor, but one who could also claim a direct link with several important Republican figures. Through his mother, Agrippina Sr., Gaius was descended from Augustus, and also Agrippa, the victor of Actium. Gaius' father Germanicus was the son of Nero Claudius Drusus and nephew of Tiberius, sons of Augustus' widow, Livia. Through his mother Antonia, Germanicus was the grandson of Mark Antony and Octavia, the sister of Augustus. Accordingly, many of his coins recall his dynastic connections to both the Julians and the Claudians as well as his own family, and included in their designs his mother and his three sisters. (Courtesy CNG)



2792*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (25.91 g), obv. Caligula laureate head to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M [TR POT], dotted border, rev. S P Q R / P P / OB CIVES / SERVATOS in four lines within an oak wreath, (cf. S.1801, RIC 37, BMC 38). *Green patination, surface roughness, otherwise nearly fine/fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection and previously M.R.Roberts in 1981.



2793*

Gaius (Caligula), an issue in honour of his deceased brothers Nero and Drusus, (A.D. 37-41), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (14.91 g), obv. Nero and Drusus on horseback to right, around NERO ET DRVSVS CAESARES, rev. C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, around SC, (cf.S.1828, RIC 34, BMC 44). *Dark brown patina, much surface roughness, otherwise fine - nearly very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from M.R.Roberts May 3, 1984, coming from the Mark Marshan Collection with his ticket.



2794*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (10.20 g), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). *Dark brown patination, rough edge on reverse, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Max C. Cohen, Sydney dealer in 1969.



2795*

Agrippa, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (10.76 g), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Brown patina, nearly very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection.



2796*

Claudius, (41-54 A.D.), silver denarius, (3.48 g), Rome mint, struck 51-52, obv. [TI CLAVD] CAESAR AVG P M TR P XI IMP P P COS V, laureate head right, rev. PACI AVGVST[AE], Pax-Nemesis advancing right, holding out fold of drapery below chin, and holding winged caduceus, pointing down at erect snake, gliding right, (cf.S.1846, RIC I 37, von Kaenel Type 3, RSC 68). *Toned, porous, heavy cleaning scratches, surface roughness, banker's mark on obverse, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin, bought from the Australian Numismatic Co Sale 75 (lot 116), September 3, 1992, previously from the Meszaros Collection.



2797*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued 41-42, (12.37 g), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP, rev. CERES AVGVSTI, Ceres enthroned to left, holding corn-ears and torch, SC in exergue, (S.1855, RIC 94, BMC 136, C.1). *Slightly porous flan, surface marks, off centred reverse, otherwise fine or better and rare.*

\$120

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, obtained from Max C. Cohen c.1967.



2798*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint type, issued 41-42, (11.02 g), obv. bare head to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1861, RIC 100, BMC 149, C.84). *Slightly off centred, with attractive deep brown-black patination with earthen highlights, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$700

Ex Glendining's London c.1980.



2799*

Nero Claudius Drusus, (Claudius's father) (died 9 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Claudius, (A.D. 41-2), AE sestertertius, (24.62 g), with obverse countermark NCAPR in block, obv. NERO CLAVDIVS DRVSVS GERMANICVS IMP, Drusus head to left, rev. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP around, S C in exergue, Claudius seated left on curule chair with arms around, holding a branch, (S.1896, RIC 93 [Claudius], BMC 157, C.8). *Bronze colouration, nearly fine and very scarce.*

\$250

This interesting countermark was struck upon the base metal coinage during the first eight to ten years of Nero's reign when only gold and silver was minted in his name from the mint of Rome. Speculation as to why it was used and what its translation is varies according to which theory one adheres to. These are the two most common translations :

1. Nero Claudius Augustus Probavit. Roughly, "with the approval of Nero Claudius, the Augustus."
2. Nero Claudius Augustus Populo Romano. Roughly, "from Nero Claudius, the Augustus, to the people of Rome."

In the first case it is the revalidation of the coins of Nero's three immediate predecessors (Tiberius, Caligula and Claudius). But in the second instance it is a "congiarium," or public dole given by Nero sometime after his succession to the throne. Originally in the form of wine or grain it later developed into the custom of monetary donations given by the emperors to the populace of Rome. Since the greater majority of those specimens found to date are from either the mint of Rome or Lugdunum and show very little wear to necessitate countermarking, then the second of the two translations is probably correct. (coin talk February 2020).



2800*

Nero Claudius Drusus, (Claudius's father), (died 9 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Claudius, (A.D. 41-2), AE sestertertius, (24.61 g), obv. partial legend around, Drusus head to left, rev. partial legend around, S C in exergue, Claudius seated left on curule chair with arms around, holding a branch, weapons and armour below, (S.1896, RIC 93 [Claudius], BMC 157). *Worn, weak legends, nearly fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from M.R.Roberts May 17, 1983, previously from Dolphin Coins.



part

2801*

Germanicus, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, brother of Claudius, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42-43, struck under Claudius, (11.30 g), obv. bare head of Germanicus to right, around GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N, rev. SC around, TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P IMP P P (S.1905, RIC 106, BMC 215, C.9) (illustrated); Thessaly, under Claudius, (41-54 A.D.), AE 24 dupondius or diassarion, (8.46 g), Burrell dates 45/6-54/5, obv. bare head of Claudius to right, ΘΕΣΣΑΛ[ΩΝ ΣΕΒΑΣΤ]ΗΩΝ around, rev. Athena Itonia to right with spear and shield, monogram of ANTO (Antigonou), ANTIFONOY ΣΤΡΑΤΗΓΟΥ around, (S., Rogers -, Burrell series 3, 43 [obv.15, rev.34], RPC 1436). *Toning, first with green patination, some surface roughness, nearly fine - nearly very fine, scarce. (2)*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics retail stock with descriptive tickets.



2802*

Nero, (64-65 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.18 g), obv. laureate head of Nero bearded to right around [NERO C]AESAR AVGV[STVS], rev. IVPPIT[ER CVSTOS], Jupiter, bare to waist, seated left on throne, right hand holds thunderbolt, left hand long sceptre, (S.1930, RSC 119, BMC 74, RIC 53); another (3.16 g), obv. laureate head of Nero bearded to right around [NER]O CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. SALVS in exergue, Salus, draped, seated to left on throne, right hand holds patera, left hand resting at her side, (cf.S.1945, RSC 314, BMC 90, RIC 60). *Very good, toned. (2)*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, both from Geoff K. Gray Sale 16 (lot 212) and 18 (503), April 30, 1971 and August 27, 1971.



2803*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE sesterlius, issued c.64, Rome mint, (25.38 g), obv. laureate head to left of Nero, around NERO CLAUDIUS CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP PP, rev. triumphal arch surmounted by emperor in facing quadriga accompanied by Pax and Victory, flanked by two soldiers, statue of Mars in side niche, (cf.S.1962, RIC 148, BMC 188, WCN 117). *Dark green patination, otherwise very fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

Ex Baldwin's London, December 1997.

This monumental triumphal arch was erected by Nero to commemorate Roman military campaigns against the Parthians in Mesopotamia and Armenia. Although not particularly successful in a military sense (Paetus lost almost his entire army at Randeia in Armenia), the war did end with a peace treaty favorable to Rome that was upheld for nearly fifty years. This coin type is vitally important for architectural historians, for the arch was rededicated if not entirely dismantled after Nero's ignominious end in AD 68, and is only known through its depiction on his coins.



part

2804*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE sesterlius issued c.66, Rome mint, (24.47 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around IMP NERO CLAUDIUS CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P P P, rev. Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and parazonium, ROMA in exergue, S C across field, (cf.S.1961, RIC 333); AE dupondius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 67, (8.80 g), obv. laureate head to right, with globe at point of neck off flan, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX TR P P P, rev. SECVRITAS AVGVSTI around, Securitas in relaxed pose enthroned to right, head resting in right hand and holding sceptre in left hand, lighted altar and torch at feet, SC in exergue, (cf.S.1968, RIC 597, C.325); another AE semis, Rome mint, issued A.D. 64, (3.12 g), obv. laureate head of Nero to right, around [NERO CAESAR] AVG IMP, rev. S C in exergue, around CER QVINQ ROM [CO], mark of value S above table bearing urn and wreath, facing griffins in panels below, round shield resting against leg, (S.1979, RIC 233, RSC 47, BMC 261) (illustrated). *Old light brown patina, surface pitting and roughness, second with flan crack, very good - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Purchased from Max Stern December 19, 1972; Max C. Cohen and I.S.Wright, January 27, 1999 with descriptive packets.



2805*

Nero, (54-68 A.D.), AE As, 31mm, (12.32 g), Lugdunum (Lyon) mint, struck circa AD 65, obv. laureate head left, small globe at point of neck, NERO CLAUDIUS CAESAR AVG GER PM TR P IMP P (sic), rev. facade of the Macellum Magnum, with a statue standing facing on base within cylindrical tetrastyle entrance set on tiered base, upper tristyle story surmounted by ornate conical dome; with a two-story tristyle porch on either side, MAC AVG, S C in exergue, (cf.S.1963, RIC I 402, WCN 507, Lyon 85). *Light brown patina, light roughness, very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink, London, 20 December, 1994, as a private purchase.

The Macellum Magnum was Nero's great provision-market, probably dating from AD 59. This magnificent structure, originally occupying the middle of a square lined with porticoes and shops, was located on the Caelian Hill. It survived in its original state until the late 4th century, when its dilapidated condition necessitated a major reconstruction. During the turbulent 5th century the building again fell into partial ruin and in the latter part of the century it was transformed under Pope Simplicius (468-482) into the church of S. Stefano Rotondo.



2806*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE as, issued c.65, Rome mint, (10.07 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVG GERM IMP, rev. view of temple of Janus with latticed window to left and door on right, around PACE P.R. VBIQ. PARTA IANVM CLVSIT, S C across field, (cf.S.1964, RIC 306, WCN 288, BMC 227). *Brown toning, very good/nearly fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection and previously from Spink Australia June 9, 1976.



2807*

Galba (A.D. 68-69), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. June-August 68, (12.32 g), obv. laureate head of Galba to right, around IMP SER GALBA CAE AVG TR P, rev. around [PA]X AV[GVST], S C either side of Pax standing to left, holding branch and cornucopiae, (cf.S.2129, RIC 370, C.155); another AE As (8.51 g), Rome mint, issued June to August 68, obv. laureate head right, rev. Aquila (legionary eagle) between two signa, (standards), all set on galley prows, (S.2137, RIC 304, C.143). *Very good, some roughness.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, both from W. Fleming November 13, 1973 and June 8, 1976.



2808*

Galba, (A.D. 68-69), AE as, (12.08 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 68, obv. bare head of Galba to right, around IMP SER GALBA CAES AVG P M TR P, rev. Libertas standing to left, holding pileus and vertical rod, around LIBERTAS PVBLICA, S C across, (cf.S.2134, RIC 366 [dupondius], BMC 121 note). *Dark patina, mild surface roughness, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$200



lot 2809

2809*

Vitellius, (Late April - Dec 20, 69 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (2.67 g), obv. laureate head of Vitellius to right around A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, rev. CONCOR DIA PR, Concordia draped and seated to left, with right hand holding patera and left hand a cornucopiae, (cf.S.2196, RSC 20, BMC 7, RIC 73); another AE As, (10.37 g), Spanish Mint (Tarraco?), issued Jan - June 69, obv. A VITELLIVS IMP GERMAN, laureate head to left, globe at point of bust, rev. Victory advancing left, holding shield inscribed SPQR, VICTORIA AVGVSTI around, SC across, (S.2219, RIC 46, BMC 107). *Toned, fine and both scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, denarius from M.R. Roberts November 26, 1976 previously from D. Rollason and c.1975 Dave Tully; second coin from Max C. Cohen c.1967.



2810*

Vespasian (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 70, (3.39 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Pax seated to left holding olive branch and caduceus, COS ITER TR POT around, (S.2285, RIC 10, RSC 94h, BMC 26). *Compact flan as usual, otherwise good very fine/very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



2811*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 69-70, (3.16 g), obv. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head to right, rev. IVDAEA in exergue, Judaea seated to right weeping at foot of trophy, (S.2296, RIC 15, Brin 16, BMC 37, RSC 226, H.759 [198]). *Lightly toned, fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought June 18, 1976 for \$20.



2812*

Vespasian, (69-79 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.11 g), issued in 76 A.D., obv. head of Vespasian to right around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. COS VII above a heifer standing right, (S.-, RSC 118, BMC 177, RIC 840). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Superior Auctions, December 9, 21 (lot 931 part).



2813*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 74, (2.65 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPAS[IANVS AVG], rev. winged caduceus, PON MAX TR P COS V around, (S.2299, RIC 75, RSC 362); another issued A.D. 71, (3.08 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESP AVG P M, rev. Pax seated to left holding branch and caduceus, TRI POT II COS III P P around, (S.2313, RIC 39, RSC 566). *First with rough surface, fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first from Geoff K. Gray Sale 13 October 16, 1970, second from Stan Lipscombe December 25, 1958.



2814*

Vespasian, (69-79, A.D.), silver quinarius issued 75-79 A.D, (1.52 g), obv. IMP CAESAR VESPASIAN AVG Laureate head right, rev. VICTORIA AVGVSTI Victory seated left holding wreath and palm branch, (S.2319, RIC 125, RSC 594 BMC 285, CBN 252). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Superior Auctions, December 9, 1994 (lot 930 part).



2815*

Vespasian, (A.D.69-79), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 71, (24.90 g), obv. IMP CAES VESPAS AVG P M T[R P P P C]OS III, laureate head to right, rev. Mars advancing to right, holding transverse spear and trophy over shoulder, SC across, (cf.S.2335, RIC 447, C.440). *Attractive strong portrait good very fine, weak on part of the obverse legend, rare.*

\$600

Ex Spink & Sons, London, private purchase October 7, 1987.



2816*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issue of middle of A.D. 71, (23.96 g), obv. IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P P P COS III, laureate head to right, rev. traces of VICTORIA AVGVSTI, S C in exergue, Victory standing right, foot on helmet, inscribing shield set on palm tree; on right, Judaea seated right, in attitude of mourning, (S.2344, RIC 467, BMC 582, C.624, H.1508). *Field rough with faults etc and weak in places, otherwise fine/nearly fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Geoff K. Gray Sale 24, September 29, 1972 (lot 362 part).

This coin celebrates the quelling of the First Jewish Revolt.

The size of the sestertius afforded the artist great scope for the design and potency of the issue. The value of the orichalcum (brass) sestertius, bright and shiny, gold-like when issued, was one quarter silver denarius or 100 to the gold aureus. Kraay has convincingly argued that the Judaea Capta sestertii with this obverse legend were "closely connected with the triumph of Vespasian and Titus celebrated at the end of June 71".



2817*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 71, (26.19 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P PP COS III, rev. around to left, ROMA, Roma standing to left, holding Victory and spear, (S.2331, RIC 443, C.419). *Old patina, areas of pitting and roughness, otherwise good fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from M.R. Roberts, November 8, 1973 for \$20.



2818*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE dupondius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 75, (12.56 g), obv. radiate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESP AVG P M T R COS VI, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around FELICITA S PVBICA, S.C. across, (cf.S.2346, RIC 818); another AE as, Rome mint, issue A.D. 71, (10.48 g), obv. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG COS III around, laureate head of Vespasian to right, rev. facade of altar-enclosure, PROVIDENT, S C across, (S.2360, RIC 494, C.396). *Fine - nearly very fine, scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, both from M.R.Roberts on June 21, 1974.



2819*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 79, (3.08 g), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESP[ASIANVS AVG P M], laureate head to right, rev. TR POT VIII IMP XIII COS VIII P P, bound captive kneeling to right, at foot of trophy, (cf.S.2505, RIC 30, RSC 274). *Has been tooled, lightly toned, good fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin, bought from M.R.Roberts, January 1, 1982.



2820*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 79, (3.16 g), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIANVS AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. TR POT VIII IMP XIII COS VII P P, capricorn left with globe below, (S.2510, RIC 19, RSC 294). *Good fine/fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from M.R.Roberts December 10, 1987.



2821*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 80-81, (22.34 g), obv. laureate head of Titus to left, around IMP [T CAE]S VESP AVG P M TR P P P COS VIII, rev. Pax standing to left holding olive branch and cornucopiae, PAX AVGVSTI around, S C across field, (S.2526, RIC 155, BMC 171, C.140). *Attractive fine/good fine with weakness on obverse legend, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from W.Fleming September 22, 1973.



2822*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), in honour of Vespasian, (A.D. 79-81), issue of A.D. 80, (3.04 g), obv. DIVVS AVGVSTVS VESPASIANVS, laureate head to right, rev. SC on circular shield supported by two capricorns back to back, globe below, (S.2569, RIC 63, RSC 497 [Vespasian], BMC 129 [Titus]). *Toned very fine or better, rare.*

\$200

Ex Superior Auctions Los Angeles December 9, 1994 (lot 930 part).



2823*

Titus, (79-81 A.D.), AE As, issued in Rome AD 80, (10.42 g), obv. IMP T CAES VESP AVG P M TR P COS VIII, laureate bust right, rev. [PAX] AVGVST, Pax standing left, holding olive-branch in right hand and caduceus left, S C across fields, (S.2549, RIC 151, BMC 212); another AE As, (10.94 g), obv. laureate head of Titus to left, around IMP T CAES VESP AVG P M TR P COS VIII, rev. AEQVITAS AVGVST, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and sceptre, S C across, (S.2473, RIC 215). *Fine - very fine, some roughness, scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J., Sherwin Collection, first from Max C. Cohen, second from M.R. Roberts, July 2, 1974.



2824*

Julia Titi, daughter of Titus and mistress of Domitian, (died c.A.D. 90), bronze dupondius, issued 79-80, (10.79 g), obv. IVLIA IMP T AVG F AVGVSTI, draped bust to right, hair in short queue, rev. CERES AVGVST, Ceres standing to left holding corn ears and long torch, S C across, (S.2615, RIC T253, CBN 264, C.2). *Light brown patination, rough field, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from M.R. Roberts April 19, 1984, from the collection of Mark Marshan, with his ticket.



2825*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 93-94, (3.17 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right holding shield and thunderbolt, (cf.S.2734, RIC 175, RSC 283b, BMC 214). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

2826

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 81, (3.10 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMITIANVS AVG P M, rev. around TR POT COS VII DES VIII P P, thunderbolt on table or throne, (cf.S.2748, RIC 16, RSC 575); AE asses (2), (9.07 g), rev. Moneta standing left (cf.S.2807); another (10.40 g), rev. Fortuna standing left (cf.S.2805); AE quadrans (2.65 g), issued 81-2, obv. helmeted head of Minerva, [IMP] DOM AVG, rev. SC in wreath, (S.2823, RIC 436). *Fair - fine, several scarce.* (4)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, all acquired from 1970-1976.



2827*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE sesterterius, issue struck at Rome in A.D.95-96, (25.20 g), obv. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XVII CENS PER PP, head laureate to right, rev. IOVI VICTORI around, S C in exergue, Jupiter seated to left, holding Victory and sceptre, (cf.S.2766, RIC II 794, BMC 474). *Dark brown patina, some bronze patination visible, minor flan crack, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Fred Kingston, Sydney c.1963.

Jupiter the Victorious sitting with the image of Victory in his right hand, is regarded as the conqueror of all things. In this example Domitian designates to himself the form and attributes of Jupiter Victor.



2828*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE sesterterius, issue struck at Rome in A.D.90-1, (25.94 g), obv. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XV CENS PER PP, head laureate to right, rev. IOVI VICTORI around, S C in exergue, Jupiter seated to left, holding Victory and sceptre, (cf.S.2766, RIC 702). *Dark green patina, mild surface pitting, nearly very fine/fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from Max C. Cohen, Sydney dealer, c.1968.

2829

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 97, (3.58 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around FORTVNA AVGVST, Fortuna standing to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.3025, RIC 16, RSC 66); another, denarius, Rome mint, issued Jan - Sept A.D. 97, (3.35 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM, clasped right hands, (S.3020, RIC 14, RSC 20); another, sesterterius, (22.22 g), obv. laureate head right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. clasped hands holding legionary eagle set on prow, around CONCORDIA EXERCITVM S-C (Cohen.30, S.3042, RIC.80). *The third with obverse horizontal gash otherwise, very good - fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, the first and last from M.R. Roberts, the second M.C. Cohen.



2830*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 108, Rome mint, (3.32 g), obv. laureate head, drapery on far shoulder, to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS III P P, rev. Pax standing left, holding olive branch and cornucopiae, setting foot on Dacian captive, around S P Q R, OPTIMO PRINCIPI, (S.3161, RIC 190a, RSC 405a, BMC 213). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



2831*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), an issue in honour of his deceased father, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.47 g), obv. laureate bust of Trajan, draped on far shoulder to right, around IMP TRAIANVS AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. Trajan senior seated left on curule chair, holding patera and sceptre, around DIVVS PATER TRAIAN, (S.3323, RIC 252, RSC 140, BMC 500). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$160

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from Antiquarius list 30 item 51, Aug 1993.



2832*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 101-2, (3.50 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIANVS AVG GERM, rev. P M TR P COS III P P, Pax standing left, holding olive branch and cornucopiae, (S.3152, RIC 38, RSC 222a). *Toned, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from G.K. Gray Sale 16, lot 213, 30.4.1971.



2833*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertius, issued 107, Rome mint, (24.89 g), obv. laureate head with aegis on far shoulder to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Trajan galloping to right, brandishing spear at Dacian warrior on the ground, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C in exergue, (S.3204, RIC 534, C.503). *Well centred, dark green patina, very fine/good very fine, rare in this condition, a most attractive coin.*

\$700



2834

Trajan (A.D. 98 -117) sestertertius, Rome Mint (27.22 g), obv, laureate and draped bust right, around IMP CAES TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC PM TRP COS VI PP, rev. Providentia standing elbow on column pointing at globe at feet. PRO-AVG across fields S-C in exergue, around SENATVS POPVLVSQVE ROMANVS (RIC.663, Cohen.320). *Nearly fine.*

\$80

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from M.R. Roberts, 25.3.1982.



2835*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE as, Rome mint, issued 100, (9.53 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Victory standing to left, holding palm branch and shield inscribed S P Q R, around TR POT COS III P P, S C across field, (S.3242, RIC 417, cf.C.628, BMC 740). *Deep black-green patination, nearly extremely fine, score mark on reverse, very scarce.*

\$250

Ex Spink & Son London, private purchase, October 7, 1987.

2836

Trajan (A.D. 98 - 117), a selection of worn and/or damaged examples, includes, denarius (2) (one identified as Cohen.462a); sestertius (2) (one holed twice); dupondius (3) (one identified as RIC.613); as. *In Collector's envelopes with notes, some with reference numbers, good - nearly fine.* (8)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection.



2837*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 138, Rome mint, (3.31 g), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. Venus, mantled and diademed, seated left on throne, holding statuette of Cupid, and sceptre, around VENERIS FELICIS, (S.3546, RIC 280, RSC 1449). *Very fine or better and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



2838*

Hadrian (A.D. 117 - 138), sestertertius, Rome Mint (26.33 g), obv. laureate bust right, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. Diana standing to left, holding bow and arrow; S-C across fields (RIC II.3 2398, C.1365, BMCRE 1545). *Dark green patina, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Seaby's 10.3.1979 (£60.00).



2839*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued 133, (25.55 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. around FELICITAS AVG, S C across, Felicitas standing to left, holding branch and long caduceus, (S.3595, RIC 750, BMC 1499). *Reverse with corrosion otherwise good fine.*

\$80

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from M.C. Cohen 1967 (\$9.00).



2840*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued 134-8, (14.76 g), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III PP, rev. around FEL[ICI]TAS AVG, S C across, Felicitas standing to left, holding cornucopiae and caduceus, (cf.S.3595 (sestertius), RIC 2259, Str.663). *Dark brown patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$150



part

2841

Hadrian (A.D. 112 - 138) AE dupondius, Rome Mint (17.80 g), obv. radiate head right, around HADRIANVS AVGVS TVS P P, rev. Hilaritas standing left holding a palm in right hand and cornucopiae in left, a boy at left lays hands on palm, at right, a girl, around HILARITAS P R / COS III / S-C (RIC 974, BMC 1375) (illustrated); another dupondius, Rome Mint (11.07 g), obv. radiate head right, around IMP CAES DIVI TRAIAN AVG F TRAIAN HADRIAN OPT AVG GER, rev. Divus Trajan, holding scroll, standing on right facing Hadrian, both togate and holding a globe between them; SC in exergue, around DAC PARTHICO P M TR P COS P P (RIC II.3 32; C. 524; BMCRE 1106). *Nearly very fine; very good.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first from M.R. Roberts, 7.6.1983, second W. Fleming 8.2.1973.



2842*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE as, issued 134, Rome mint, (11.82 g), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. Roma in military dress standing left, holding spear and clasping right hands with Hadrian who stands right holding scroll, around ADVENTVS AVG, S C in exergue, (cf.S.3455, RIC II 2072 [R], Strack [1933] 642, Paris 5682). *Well centred, toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Stephen Cole, Sydney Coin Fair, c.1995.

2843

Hadrian, (A.D. 117 - 138), a selection of worn and/or damaged examples, includes, denarius (3 one identified as Cohen.989); AE sestertertius (2); AE as. *In Collector's envelopes with notes, one with a reference number, good - very good.* (6)

\$50

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection.



2844*

Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.136-7), silver denarius, issued 134-6, (3.26 g), Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Sabina, rev. Venus standing right, holding apple and drawing out fold from drapery, (S.3924, RIC 396, RSC 73, BMC 944). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from CNG Auction 241, September 29, 2010 (lot 356) with ticket, coming from the RW Collection.



2847*

Antoninus Pius (A.D. 138 - 161), silver denarius, Rome mint (3.48 g), obv. bare head right, around IMP T AEL CAES HADRI ANTONINVS, rev. Diana standing front, head to right, holding arrow in her right hand and bow in her left, around AVG PIVS P M T - R P COS DES II, (Cohen.68, BMC.9, RIC.7 var). *Good very fine.*

\$80

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection.



2845*

Aelius, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (2.67 g), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, in exergue CONCORD, Concordia seated to left holding patera and resting left arm on cornucopiae, (S.3967, RIC 436, RSC 5); Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, (died A.D.182), AE sesterius, Rome mint, (25.35 g), obv. draped bust to right of Lucilla with hair bound up behind head, around LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, rev. PIETAS around, Pietas standing, head right, holding patera, altar before, S C across, (S.5505, RIC 1756, C.54). *Clipped flan, very good; very good.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, first from M.R. Roberts, 2.4.1982 (\$55.00), second from same source, 1.9.1978 (\$15.00)



part

2846*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 148, (2.90 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XII, laureate head to right, rev. COS III, Annona standing left before modius filled with corn ears, holding two corn-ears and anchor, (S.4067, RIC 175, RSC 284) (illustrated); another (2.74 g), rev. similar TR POT XXI COS III, (cf. S.4067, RIC -, RSC 1039b). *Toned, good very fine, second coin dark tone very fine/fine.* (2)

\$120



2848*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sesterius, Rome mint, issued 148-9, (24.07 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XII, laureate head to right, rev. COS III, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, S C across, (S.4162, RIC 855, C.232). *Verdigris on reverse otherwise extremely fine - good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Dr J. L. Sherwin Collection, from Antiquarius 22.11.1997 (\$900.00)



2849*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sesterius, (28.10 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 139, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, rev. around DA [C I A], [COS II] in exergue, Dacia standing left holding crown and dragon-headed standard, S C across, (S.4170, RIC 581, BMC 1187, cf.C.347). *Dark brown patina, attractive very fine/good fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Spink & Sons, London, Private purchase, October 7, 1987.



2850*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertertius, (26.37 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 154-155, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XVIII, rev. Libertas standing to left, holding pileus in right hand and sceptre in left hand, around LIBERTAS COS IIII, S C across field, (S.4192, RIC 929, C.543). *Dark brown patina, very fine or better and rare.*

\$400

Ex Stephen Cole, Sydney Coin Fair c.1995.



2851*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertertius, (26.02 g), Rome Mint, issued A.D. 144, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P COS III, rev. Moneta standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, around MONETA AVG, S C across field, (S.4196, RIC 610, C.556, BMC 1253). *Light brown patina, mild areas of roughness, otherwise very fine with a commanding portrait, scarce.*

\$150



2852*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertertius, (25.12 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 147, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS IIII, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding Capricorn and caduceus, around FELICITAS AVG, S C across field, (S.4174, RIC 770, C.363). *Good fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from M.R. Roberts, 25.2.1984.



2853*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE as, (11.81 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 140-144, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, rev. around TR POT COS IIII, Pudicitia standing facing, head left, raising right hand and holding veil with left hand, S C across, (S.-, RIC 702, BMC p.222 note, C.905). *Light brown patina, attractive nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Spink & Son London, private purchase, October 7, 1987.

2854

Antoninus Pius (A.D. 138 - 161), a selection of worn and/or damaged examples, includes, denarius (2); sestertertius (2) and an AE as. *In Collector's envelopes with notes, fair - very good.* (5)

\$60

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



2855*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) silver denarius, (2.95 g), issued after 147, obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust to right, rev. CONSECRATIO, peacock walking to right head reverted, (S.4594, RIC 384, RSC 176). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



2856*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (2.81 g), issued after 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Aeternitas or Providentia facing with veil blown out around, holding globe and hand on veil, around AETERNITAS, (cf.S.4574, BMC 373, RIC 351, RSC 32). *Bright, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



2857*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, posthumous issue, (died A.D. 140/1), AE sestertertius, 33.5mm, (26.00 g), Rome mint, struck under Antoninus Pius, c.147 A.D., obv. draped bust right, wearing hair bound in pearls on top of her head, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Providentia standing left, holding globe and grasping veil, sewn with stars which billows out behind her head, around AETER NITAS, S C across field, (S.4610, RIC 1106 (Pius), BMC 1495, C.30). *Very fine, with and even apple green patina and very rare as such.*

\$250



2858*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D. 151), AE sestertertius, (23.58 g), obv. draped bust right, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Ceres standing front, head to left, holding grain ears in her right hand and torch in her left, around AVGVSTA S-C (cf.BMC 1509. Cohen 79. RIC 1116). *Nearly fine.*

\$70

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from M.R. Roberts, 30.10.1975 (\$13.50).



2859*

Marcus Aurelius as Caesar, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 140-4, (3.37 g), obv. bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG P II F COS, rev. around PIETAS AVG, emblems of priesthood, knife, sprinkler, jug, lituus and simpulum, (S.4786, RIC 424a, RSC 451). Grey tone, good fine

\$80

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from M.R. Roberts, 7.6.1983.



2860*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 161, (3.40 g), obv. bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around IMP M ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around CONCORD AVG TR P XVII, COS III, Concordia seated to left, holding patera, resting on statuette of Spes, cornucopiae below seat, (cf.S.4882, BMC 209, RIC 59, RSC 37). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

2861*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 168, (3.12 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, rev. around FORT RED TR P XXII IMP V, COS III in exergue, Fortuna seated to left holding rudder and cornucopia, (cf.S.4900, RIC 185, C.208). *Very fine.* \$ Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from M.C. Cohen c1970's (\$6.00).

\$80



2862*

Marcus Aurelius (A.D. 161-180), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued 161-162, (23.98 g), obv. IMP M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXIII, laureate head to right, rev. SALVTI AVG COS III around, S C across field, Salus standing left, feeding snake twined round altar, (cf.S.4998, RIC 979, C.547). *Attractive bronze patination, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$800

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, bought from Antquarius in January 2013 for \$1600 NZ, lot includes his ticket.



2863*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 171, (19.13 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXV, rev. PRIMI / DECEN / NALES / COS III / S C, in five lines within oak-wreath, (S.4992, RIC 1003, C.495, BMC p.617*). *Obverse with verdigris, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



2864*

Marcus Aurelius (A.D. 161 - 180), sesterlius, Rome Mint (26.17 g), obv. laureate bust right, around M ANTONINVS AVG TRP XXVII, rev. VICT / GERM / IMP VI / COS III / SC in five lines within a laurel wreath (S.5015, RIC.1090). *Even green patina, fine - good fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, from M.R. Roberts, 4.11.1982.



2865*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), AE sesterlius, Rome Mint, (23.37 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG ARMENIACVS, rev. around TR POT XX IMP III COS III, S C across field, Providentia standing to left holding wand and sceptre, globe at feet, (cf.S.5008, RIC 923, C.805). *Mild verdigris, good fine or better and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Dr. L. J. Sherwin Collection, from M.R. Roberts, 4.11.1982.



2866*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 172, (13.30 g), obv. radiate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXVI, rev. around IMP VI COS III, Roma seated to left, holding Victory and spear, shield below, S C across, (cf.S.5030, RIC 1035, C.282). *Dark green patina, nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from I.S. Wright 8.12.1994.



2867

Marcus Aurelius (A.D. 161 - 180), a small selection of worn and/or damaged examples, includes, AE sesterlius (3); AE dupondius (reported to have been found around Carthage) and AE as (2 one holed). In Collector's envelopes with notes. *Fair - nearly fine.* (6)

\$60

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



2868*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), AE sesterlius, Rome Mint (27.52 g), obv. draped bust right, around FAVSTINA-AVGUSTA, rev. Juno standing facing, head left, patera in outstretched right hand, grounded sceptre in left, peacock standing left, head right, around IVNONI REGINA S-C RIC (1651, Cohen 142, BMC 919). *Dark green patina, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex DR J.L. Sherwin Collection, from W. Fleming 14.9.1972.



2869*

Faustina Junior, (died 175 A.D.) wife of Marcus Aurelius, (161-180 A.D.), AE dupondius/as, Rome mint, issued 161-175 A.D., (12.86 g), obv. draped bust of Faustina right, around FAVSTINA AVGUSTA, rev. around FECVNDITAS, Fecunditas standing right, resting on sceptre and holding infant in left hand, S C across field, (S.5295, RIC 1639, C.101). *Deep brown toning, good very fine/very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$150



2870*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D.175), AE as, Rome mint, (11.65 g), obv. draped bust to right of Faustina with hair bound down behind head, around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, rev. LAETITIA around, Laetitia standing to left, holding wreath and sceptre, S C across, (S.5300, RIC 1657, C.152). *Attractive even brown patination, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex Spink & Son, London, September/October 1988.



2873*

Crispina, wife of Commodus, (A.D.177-182), sestertertius, Rome Mint (22.85 g), obv. draped bust right, around CRISPINA AVG IMP COMMODI AVG, rev. Salus seated left, feeding out of patera, in right hand, a snake coiled around an altar, left arm on side of chair, around SALVS / S-C (Cohen.32, Banti.017, RIC III 0672). *Even brown, very good - nearly fine.*

\$80

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from M.R. Roberts, 15.8.1978 (\$26.00)



2871*

Lucius Verus (161-169 A.D.), AE sestertertius, issued March - Dec 161 A.D., Rome Mint, (23.99 g), obv. laureate head right, around IMP CAES L AVREL VERNVS AVG, rev. Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus standing facing each other with clasped hands, around CONCORD AVGVSTOR TR P, COS, S-C in fields (S.1546, RIC.1284, Cohen.285) (illustrated); denarius, (3.26 g), obv. laureate bust right, around L VERNVS AVG PARTH MAX, rev. Pax standing to left, holding olive branch and cornucopiae, around PAX AVG TR P VI COS II (Cohen. 127, cfs.5352). *Fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, the first G.K. Gray c1970's (\$7.00), the second M.R. Roberts, 5.7.1984.



2874*

Commodus (A.D. 177 - 192) sestertertius, Rome Mint (20.64 g), obv. laureate head right, around M COMMOD ANT P FE-LIX AVG BRIT P P, rev. Libertas standing facing, head left, pileus in right hand, grounded scepter in left; S-C across fields, around LIB AVG P M TR P XV IMP VIII COS VI (RIC III 562, C.285). *Nearly very fine.*

\$70

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from M. Daniel 7.1.1971 (\$9.95)



2872*

Commodus (A.D. 180 - 192), silver denarius (2.42 g), obv. laureate bust right, around L AEL AVREL COMM AVG P FEL, rev. Pietas seated left, holding sceptre, reaching out to child standing before her, around P M TR P XVII IMP VIII COS VII P P (S.5686, RIC.236). *Holed otherwise, very fine.*

\$60

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from Regal Coin Co, Melbourne, 10.8.1972 (\$2.00).

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS



2875*

Didius Julianus, (A.D. 193), AE sesterius, issued 193 (a reign of 66 days), Rome mint, (17.99 g), obv. laureate head to right of bearded Didius Julianus, around IMP CAES M DI[D SEVER IVLIAN AVG], rev. [CONCORD MILIT], Concordia standing to left, holding two standards, S C across field, (S.6075, RIC 14, C.3). *Tooled on the reverse, nearly finelvery good and rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin bought from J.Anderson, Sydney, October 1, 1987, previously from Coin Galleries (New York) April 14, 1982 (lot 299).



2876*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 204, (3.46 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around VICT PART MAX, Victory advancing to left, holding wreath and trophy, (S.6372, RIC 295, BMC 365, RSC 744). *Extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from CNG eSale 241, September 29, 2010 (lot 390) from the RW Collection, with ticket.

Battles between the Parthian Empire and the Roman Republic began in 54 BC. In 195, another Roman invasion of Mesopotamia began under the Emperor Septimius Severus, who occupied Seleucia and Babylon, and then sacked Ctesiphon yet again in 197. These wars led to the Roman acquisition of northern Mesopotamia, as far as the areas around Nisibis and Singara. A final war against the Parthians was launched by the emperor Caracalla, who sacked Arbela in 216, but after his assassination, his successor Macrinus fought an inconclusive battle against the Parthians at Nisibis, the last engagement of the Parthian Wars.

This coin celebrates Severus's victory and success against the Parthians.



2877*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 204, (3.21 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P XII COS III P P, Genius naked standing left sacrificing at altar, holding grain ears, (S.6335, RIC 195, BMC 467, RSC 464). *Earthen patina nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from CNG eSale 241, September 29, 2010 (lot 391) from the RW Collection, previously from CNG (as CNA) Mail Bid Sale XVII, May 10, 1991 (lot 321), with tickets.



part

2878*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211) silver denarius, Rome Mint (3.38 g), obv. laureate head right, around L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX, rev. Victory hovering left, around COS III PP (S.6270, RIC.125, RSC.96); another, Laodicea Mint (3.40g), obv. laureate head right, around L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII, rev. Pax seated left, around P M TR P V COS II PD; another, Rome Mint (3.31g), obv. laureate head right, around L SEP SEV PERT AVG IMP V, rev. Mars advancing right, around PM TR P III COS II PP. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from MCC Sale 91, lot 374; G.K. Gray Sale 17, lot 956 and M.C. Cohen.

2879

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome Mint (3.08g), obv. laureate head right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. Jupiter standing front brandishing thunderbolt in right hand, sceptre in left, around PM TR P XVI COS III PP (RIC.216, RSC.501); sesterius, Rome Mint, (20.98g), obv. laureate bust right, around L SEP SEV PERT AVG IMP VII, rev. Roma seated left on shield, holding Victory and spear, around DIVI M PII F P M TR P III COS II, S-C (RIC IV. 700; BMCRE. 569). *Nearly fine; worn very good.* (2)

\$70

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, first from MCC Sale 91, lot 380; second M.R. Roberts.



2880*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 216, (3.13 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Venus seated to left, hand extended holding sceptre in left hand, around VENVS GENETRIX, (S.7106, RIC 388c [Caracalla], RSC 212). *Bluish patination, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and CNG eSale 202, January 14, 2009, (lot 360), coming from the White Mountain Collection.



part

2881*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus (A.D. 196-211), silver denarius, Rome Mint (3.08g), obv. draped bust right, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Hilaritas standing left holding palm and cornucopia, two small figures at sides, around HILARITAS (RIC.557, RSC.79); sestertius, Rome Mint (27.66g), obv. draped bust right, around PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre, peacock at feet, around IVNONEM, S C across, (S.7114, RIC 585, C.90). *Nearly fine; green patina, nearly fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection first from G.K. Gray Sale 12, lot 756; second M.R. Roberts.

2882

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, Rome Mint (2.78g), obv. draped bust right, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Fortuna seated to left holding cornucopiae, around FORTVNAE FELICI (cf.S.6584, RIC 554, RSC 57). *Very fine.*

\$40



2883*

Caracalla (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, Rome Mint (3.75g), obv. laureate bust right, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Sol standing facing, head left, raising right and holding globe in left, around P M TR P XVIII COS III P P (RIC.264a, Cohen.288). *Sharp portrait, iridescent toning, extremely fine.*

\$180

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from M.R. Roberts 11.3.85 (\$60.00).



2884*

Caracalla, as Caesar, (196-198 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 196-198, Rome mint, (3.42 g), obv. bare headed draped bust to right of Caracalla, M AVR ANTON CAES PONTIF around, rev. Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus, child supported on left arm, around IMPERII FELICITAS, (S.6674, RIC 9, RSC 95), *Typical compact flan, greyish patination, good very fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and CNG eSale 202, January 14, 2009, (lot 363), coming from the White Mountain Collection.



2885*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 213, Rome mint, (3.08 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Caracalla standing to right in military dress, two standards behind, around PROfectio AVG, (S.6876, RIC 225, RSC 508). *Flan crack at 6 o'clock, dark tone, extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from M.R. Roberts and ex P.A. Rayner (U.K.), 1.8.73.



2886*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 215, Rome mint, (3.36 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Pax standing left, holding olive branch and spear, around P M TR P XVIII COS III PP, (S.6841, RIC 268, RSC 314). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



2887*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (2.42 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing left with wreath, around VICT PART MAX, (S.6895, RIC 144b, RSC 658). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



2888*

Caracalla (A.D.198 - 217), silver denarius, Rome Mint, struck A.D. 201-210 (3.54g), obv. laureate bust right, around ANTONIVS PIVS AVG, rev. Liberalitas standing left, holding tessera and cornucopiae, around IIII LIBERALITAS AVGG (RIC.232, Cohen.122). *Very fine.*

\$80

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from M.R. Roberts 13.8.73 and ex P.A. Rayner (U.K.).

2889

Caracalla (A.D. 198 - 217), sestertius (3); AE as. *All worn and/or corroded, in collector's envelopes with notes, good - nearly fine.* (4)

\$80

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, third from M.C. Cohen 1970 (\$20.00)



2890*

Plautilla (wife of Caracalla), (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 203, (3.46 g), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to right holding a child, around PIETAS AVGG, (S.7072, RIC 367, RSC 16). *Large flan well centred, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and CNG eSale 202, January 14, 2009, (lot 376), coming from the White Mountain Collection.

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 507 coins of Plautilla and 113 coins of this variety.

2891

Plautilla (Wife of Caracalla), (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 202, (3.44 g), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, rev. Concordia standing to left with patera and sceptre, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.7065, RIC 363, RSC 1). *Toned, very fine.*

\$60

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from M.R. Roberts 18.6.84.



2892*

Geta (A.D.209-212), silver denarius (3.21 g), Laodicea mint, issued 200 - 202, obv. P SEPTIMIUS GETA CAES, bare-headed draped and cuirassed bust to right, rev. [VI]CT AE TE RN around, Victory hovering to left holding open wreath with both hands over shield set on base, (S.7205, RIC 101, BMC 723, RSC 206). *Toned, reverse slightly off centred, otherwise extremely fine a delightful coin.*

\$250

Ex Triton VI, January 14-15, 2003, previously coming from the Marc Melcher Collection and bought in the New York Sale III, 7 December 2000, (lot 719).



2893*

Geta (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 208, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.35 g), obv. P. SEPTIMIUS GETA CAES, bust draped to right, rev. around PONTIF COS II, Geta sacrificing left out of a patera, (S.7189, RIC 62b, RSC 119). *Old cabinet toning with blue and gold patina, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and CNG eSale 202, January 14, 2009, (lot 377), coming from the White Mountain Collection.



part

2894*

Geta (A.D. 209-212), silver denarius, Rome Mint (3.48 g), obv. laureate head right, around P SEP GETA PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Liberalitas standing, head left, with counting board & cornucopiae, around LIBERALI TAS AVGV (Cohen.68, S.7247, RIC.88) (illustrated); another, Rome Mint (3.44g), obv. laureate bust right, around P SEPTIMIUS GETA CAES, rev. Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe in right hand, scepter in left, around PROVID DEORVM (Cohen.170, RIC.51). *Good very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.

The first from CNG eSale 137, lot 253, the second Max Stern.



2895*

Elagabalus (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 220-1, (1.886 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around VICTORIA AVG, Victory hovering between two shields, star in right field, (S.7554, RIC 161, RSC 300a). *Grey tone, very fine.*

\$80

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection from Amphora Coins and J. Anderson 15.5.85.



2896*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 221-222, (3.36 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around INVICTVS SACERDOS AVG, Elagabalus in priestly robes standing left, sacrificing over altar, behind which is sacred bull and holding branch, star in left field, (S.7518, RIC 88, RSC 62) (illustrated); another, rev. Victory, (S.7554, RIC 161). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Antiquarius, list 16 (Feb 1988), item 35 (\$110.00).



part

2897*

Severus Alexander (A.D. 222 - 235), sestertertius, struck at Rome in 231-235, (19.4 g), obv. laureate bust right, around IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, rev. Providentia standing facing head to left, holding two corn-ears over modius and cornucopiae, around PROVIDENTIA AVG S-C (S.2265, RIC 645, C.509) (illustrated); another, sestertertius, Rome Mint (19.24g), obv. laureate bust right, around IMP SEV ALEXANDER AVG, rev. Sol nude raising right hand and holding whip in left, around PM TR P VIII COS III PP S-C (RIC.300, Cohen 290). *Full flan and legends, nearly very fine; surface corrosion, about fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr J.L. Sherwin Collection.

The first Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56, lot 2213.



2898*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 224, (3.71 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MA MAEA AVG, rev. FELICITAS PVBLICA around, Felicity standing facing head to left, with legs crossed and leaning left elbow on column, holding caduceus, (S.8209, RIC 335, BMC 483-485, RSC 17). *Brilliant, full mint lustre, about uncirculated, scarce.*

\$500

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from CNG eSale 241, September 29, 2010 (lot 442, realised \$320US +), with ticket, noted as coming from the RW Collection with a descriptive ticket from dealer Stephen M. Huston (lot 81).



part

2899*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (2.87g), obv. diademed and draped bust of Julia Mamaea to right, IVLIA MAMAEA AVG around, rev. FELICITAS PVBLICA around, Felicity standing facing head to left, with legs crossed and leaning left elbow on column, holding caduceus, (S.8209, RIC 335, RSC.17) (illustrated); another, denarius, Rome Mint (2.35g), obv. diademed draped bust right, around IVLIA MAMAEA AVG, rev. Fecunditas standing left with cornucopiae & reaching out to boy standing right, around FECVND AVGVSTAE (S.8207, RSC.5). *Extremely fine; fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection.

First Ex M.R. Roberts 10.3.84, second Ex MCC Sale 94, lot 397, 24.11.77.

2900

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), sestertertius, Rome Mint (24.62g), obv. diademed draped bust right, around IVLIA MAMAEA AVGVSTA, rev. Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus & cornucopia, around FELICITAS AVG (S.8227, RIC.670, Cohen.10); another, sestertertius, Rome Mint (19.47g), obv. diademed draped bust right, around IVLIA MAMAEA AVGVSTA, rev. Vesta standing left, holding Palladium and sceptre, around VESTA S-C (S.8236, RIC 708, BMC 389). *Chipped flan above bust, nearly fine; good fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection.

Both from M.R. Roberts, 5.5.73, 1.12.77.



2901*

Maximinus I, (235 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.33 g), obv. laureate bust of Maximinus I to right draped and cuirassed seen slightly from behind, MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. VICTORIA GERM around, Victory standing almost facing to half left, head to left, holding wreath and palm, at her feet a German captive seated to left head right, with hands tied behind back, (S.8318, RIC 23, BMC 186-9, RSC 107). *Nearly extremely fine with traces of mint bloom.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from M.R. Roberts, Sydney with ticket.

The Battle at the Harzhorn took place in the early 3rd century between Germanic and Roman troops near the Harzhorn hill between the towns of Kalefeld and Bad Gandersheim, in the state of Lower Saxony, Germany. The battlefield, spanning several square kilometers, was discovered in December 2008 and is currently being excavated. Roman coinage found at the site gives a probable date of the battle during the reign of one of two Roman emperors: Severus Alexander (222-235) or Maximinus Thrax (235-238). Germanic tribes had crossed the Rhine and devastated the Roman countryside in 233; in 235, Maximinus Thrax led a campaign of revenge into Germania, which is believed to be the victory claimed on this coin.



2902*

Maximinus I (A.D. 235-238), silver deanarius, Rome Mint (2.91 g), obv. laureate bust right, around MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Victory standing with wreath & palm, captive at feet, around. VICTORIA GERM (RIC.23, Cohen.107, S.8318). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from CNG eSale 108, lot 252.

2903

Maximinus (A.D. 235-238), sestertius (4, two identified as S.2250); AE as. *All worn and/or corroded, in Collector's envelopes with notes, good - very good.* (5)

\$80

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



2904*

Maximus (A.D. 235-238), sestertius, Rome Mint (20.27 g), obv. draped bust right, around MAXIMVS CAES GERM, rev. Maximus standing left with baton & spear, standards behind, around PTINCIPI IVVENTVTIS S-C (RIC.13, Cohen 14, S.8411). *Fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from I.S. Wright 12.3.92 and Downie 8.2.90 (\$195.00).



2905*

Gordian I (A.D. 28), sestertius, Rome Mint (19.08 g), obv. laureate bust right, around IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AFR AVG, rev. Gordian standing left holding branch and parazonium, around P M T-R P COS P P S-C (RIC.7, S.8449, Cohen.3). *Green patina, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from CNG eSale 280, lot 267 (\$U.S \$1,680.00)



2906*

Gordian II, Africanus, (A.D. 238), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. March - April 38, (2.74 g), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian II to right, IMP M ANT GORDIANVS AFR AVG around, rev. Virtus standing to left, with hand on shield, leaning left on spear, around VIRTVS AVGG, (S.8467, RIC 3, RSC 14, BMC 30). *Very good - nearly fine, very rare.*

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Antiquarius, Oct 1997.



2907*

Balbinus, (A.D. 238), AE sestertius, (19.69 g), obv. IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Balbinus, rev. P M TR P COS II P P, Balbinus standing left holding branch and sceptre, SC across field, (S.8498, RIC 16, C.21). *Brown patina, surface roughness, fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from B.A.Seaby, Coin and Medal Bulletin November 1971 (item A1175), with ticket.



2908*

Pupienus, (238 A.D.), AE sestertius, Rome Mint, (18.32 g), obv. around IMP CAES M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG, laureate bust of Pupienus to right, draped and cuirased, rev. around PAX PVBLICA Pax seated left with olive branch and sceptre, S C below, (S.8539, RIC 22a, C.23, BMC 483). *Brown patina, surface roughness, very good and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from B.A.Seaby, Coin and Medal Bulletin November 1971 (item A1176), with ticket.



2909*

Gordian III (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome Mint (4.62 g), obv. radiate and draped bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Victory standing left with palm, resting shield on captive at foot, around VICTORIA AETER (S.8662, RIC.154, RSC.348). *Well struck, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from M.R. Roberts, Dec 1972 with ticket.



2910*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 241-2, (3.03 g), obv. laureate draped bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. around SECVRITAS PVBLICA, Securitas seated to left, holding sceptre, (S.8682, RIC 130, RSC 340. Hunter 65). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection with a Baldwin's descriptive ticket.



2911*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 241-2, (2.85 g), obv. laureate draped bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. around DIANA LVCIFERA, Diana standing to right, holding lighted torch, (S.8673, RIC 127a, C.69, Hunter 46). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

This coin was issued to celebrate the marriage between Gordian and Tranquillina.

2912

Gordian III (A.D. 238 - 244), silver antoninianus, Rome Mint (4.60g) (S.8660, RIC.151, RSC.3274) (worn and holed); sestertius (3). *All worn and/or corroded, in Collector's envelopes with notes, first holed otherwise good - very good.* (4)

\$70

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection.



2913*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 242-3 (22.02 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. around P M TR P V COS II P P, SC in exergue, Apollo seated to left holding branch and resting left elbow on lyre, (S.8732, RIC 303a, Hunter 117, cf.C.262). *On a very large flan of medallion size, with a dark green patina on highlights, extremely fine and a scarce reverse type.*

\$500



2914*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.21 g), issued 248, obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. lion walking to right, officina mark I below, around SAECVLARES AVGG, (S.8956, RIC 12, RSC 173, Hunter 44). *About as struck, good extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from CNG eSale 241, September 29, 2010 (lot 494), (realised \$250+US); previously from CNG Sale 60 (lot 2002), coming from the Jurgen K. Schmidt Collection, Monetaarium List 61 (Spring 1994), no.177.

This coin was part of an issue in all metals commemorating the celebration in AD 248 of the one thousandth anniversary of Rome's founding.



2915*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.57 g), issued 246, obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Felicitas standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopia, around P M TR P III COS II P P, (S.8946, RIC 4, RSC 136). *As struck, with full mint bloom, uncirculated, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from CNG eSale 241, September 29, 2010 (lot 484), realised (\$160+US).



2916*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.64 g), issued 244-7, obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Securitas seated to left, holding sceptre and propping head on left hand, around SECVRIT ORBIS, (S.8966, RIC 48b, RSC 215). *About as struck, good extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from CNG eSale 241, September 29, 2010 (lot 482), (realised \$105+US).



2917*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.39 g), issued 246, obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopia, around FELICITAS TEMP, (S.8927, RIC 31, RSC 43). *About as struck, good extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from CNG eSale 241, September 29, 2010 (lot 485), (realised \$82+US).



2918*

Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.23 g), obv. diademed draped bust with large head to right on crescent, around MARCIA OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated left, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9159, RIC 123a, RSC 53). *Light tone, extremely fine/very fine.*

\$100



2919*

Philip II, (247-249 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 248 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.84 g), obv. radiate head right, around IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. LIBERALITAS AVGG III around, Philips I & II seated left on curule chairs distributing cash, (S.9265, RIC 230, C.17). *Attractive tone, with original mint bloom, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



2920*

Philip II, (A.D. 247-249), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, (22.99 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. LIBERALITAS AVGG III around, Philip I and II seated to left on curule chairs, SC in exergue, (S.9279, RIC 267a, C.18). *Dark green, somewhat corroded otherwise, good fine.*

\$80

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from M.R. Roberts, 9.8.78 (\$18.50).



2921*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), AE sesterlius, issued 249-250, Rome mint, (14.86 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust to right, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, VICTORIA AVG around, S C across field, (S.410, RIC 126d, C.117). *Attractive dark green patina, good very fine or better, scarce.*

\$250

Trajan Decius and his legions marched on Rome and confronted Philip around September 249 AD in Macedonia. Philip was soundly defeated and died in battle. When the news of Decius victory reached Rome, the praetorians immediately murdered Philip's young son Philip II. Trajan Decius struck this coin to commemorate his victory.



2922*

Trajan Decius (A.D. 249-251), AE as, issued 250, Rome mint, (10.00 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Liberalitas standing to left, holding abacus and cornucopiae, LIBERALITAS AVGG III around, S C across, (S.9428, RIC 120a, C.71). *Has been cleaned, extremely fine, weak on parts of the legend, scarce.*

\$150



part

2923*

Trebonianus Gallus (A.D. 251 - 253), silver antoninianus, (2.83g), obv. radiate, draped, cuirassed bust right, around IMP C C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG, rev. Pax standing left, holding branch and transverse sceptre, around PAX AETERNA (RIC. 71; RSC. 76); Volusian (A.D. 251 - 253) (joint ruler with Trebonianus Gallus), sestertius, Rome mint, (14.69 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Volusian, around IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, rev. Felicitas standing left, leaning on column, holding caduceus and sceptre, [FELI]CITAS PVBLICA around, S C across, (S.9786, RIC 251a, C.35) (chipped flan). *Good very fine; fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr. L. J. Sherwin Collection, from M. C. Cohen.



part

2926*

Hostilian, as Caesar (A.D.251), billon antoninianus, (2.73g), obv. radiate and draped bust right, around C VALENS HOSTIL MES QVINTVS N C, rev. sacrificial implements; sprinkler, simpulum, vase, patera and lituus, around PIETAS AVGVSTORVM (RIC. 179, Cohen.25); Volusian (A.D. 251 - 253), silver antoninianus Rome mint, (3.26g), issued 251-2, obv. radiate bust draped to right, around IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, rev. Virtus standing half left, holding spear and resting on shield, around VIRTVS AVGG, (S.9778, RIC 186, RSC 135). *Porous, nearly fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex Dr. L. J. Sherwin Collection, from M.R. Roberts 21.3.84 (ex M. Marshan) and 17.5.90 (list R 110a) (\$140.00).



2924*

Herennius Etruscus, son of Trajan Decius, (A.D. 251), silver antoniniani, issued 250-251 A.D., Rome Mint, (4.09 g), obv. radiate bust draped to right, of Herennius Etruscus, Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C around, rev. PIETAS AVGG around, Mercury standing to left, holding purse and caduceus, (S.9520. RIC 142b, RSC 11). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3885 part) the Hungarian 1930s Collection.



2927*

Salonina, wife of Gallienus (died A.D. 268), silver antoninianus, Lugdunum Mint (3.32 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right, set on crescent, around SALONINA AVG, rev. Venus seated to left, with transverse sceptre and extending hand to child standing to right, around VENVS FELIX (RSC.115, RIC V.1 7). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from M.R. Roberts, 13.2.1979 (\$25.00)



2925*

Herennius Etruscus (A.D. 251), silver antoninianus (3.56g), obv. radiate, draped & cuirassed bust right, around Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, rev. Spes advancing left, holding flower, lifting skirt, around SPES PVBLICA (S.9526, RIC 149, RSC 38). *Very fine.*

\$60

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, from A. Read 22.10.07 (\$50.00).



2928*

Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), silvered billon antoninianus, Lyons mint, (3.64 g), obv. radiate bust to right of Postumus, around IMP C POSTVMVS PF AVG, rev. MONETA AVGG, Moneta standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.3116, RIC 75, RSC 199). *Clear portrait, extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from M.R. Roberts, 13.2.1979 (\$16.00).



part

2929*

Claudius Gothicus, (A.D. 268 - 270), billon antoniniani (5) (one identified as RIC.40 another RIC.91); billon quinarius. In Collector's envelopes with notes, two with reference numbers. *Very good -nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$100

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.

2930

Romano - Gallic, Tetricus, (A.D. 270 - 273), billon antoniniani, all but one in low grade and/or damaged, one identified as (S.11237) (VF). *In Collector's envelopes with notes, fair - very fine.* (6)

\$80

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection.



part

2931*

Probus, (A.D. 276 - 282), billon antoniniani (6) (one identified as RIC.706 [illustrated], another as S.3275), *In Collector's envelopes with notes, fine - very fine.* (7)

\$120

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



2932*

Carausius, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianus, Colchester Mint, (4.01 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around IMP CARAVSIVS P F AVG, rev. around COME S A[VG], C in exergue, Victory standing to left with palm branch, (S.13559, RIC 200). *Deeply toned, struck on an oval flan, very fine and rare.*

\$200



part

2933*

Carausius, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianus, Colchester mint, (3.90 g), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around IMP CARAVSIVS P F AVG, rev. around P A X AVG, Pax standing to left holding vertical sceptre and branch, S P either side, C in exergue, (S.13650) (illustrated), another similar PAX AVGGG reverse, (4.28 g), (S.13666); Allectus, (A.D. 293-296), billon antoninianus, C mint (Colchester), issued 293-6, (3.75 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Allectus to right, around IMP C ALLECTVS P AVG, rev. AEQVIT AS AVG, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, S P across, C in exergue, (S.13797), (illustrated); another AE quinarius, (2.71 g), (S.13870). *Fine - very fine, scarce.* (4)

\$200

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, bought in England 1970-1, first coin bought in Brisbane, March 1980.



part

2934*

Allectus, (A.D. 293 - 296), billon quinarius, London Mint (2.38 g), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, rev. Galley rowing left, around VIRTVS AVG, QL in exergue (RIC.55, S.13870); another same type but worn (1.69 g). *In Collector's envelopes with notes, good - good very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection



2935*

Constantius I, (A.D. 293 - 305), silver siliqua, Trier Mint (2.33 g), obv. Laureate bust right, around CONSTA NTIVS NC, rev. four tetrachs sacrificing over an altar in front of city enclosure, around VIRTVS MILITVM (S.13955, RSC.308-309c, Cohen 308). *Lower left reverse off flan otherwise, very fine.*

\$250

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection and previously Antiquarius list 25, Nov 1991.



2936*

Constantius I, (305-306 A.D.), AE follis, issued as Caesar 295-299 A.D., Cyzicus Mint, (8.89 g), obv. around FL VAL CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, laureate head to right of Constantius I, rev. GENIO AVGG ET CAESARVM NN around, in exergue KB, Genius standing to left, modius on head, naked but for chlamys over left shoulder, right hand holds patera and left hand a cornucopiae, (S.14032, RIC 11a [p.580]). *As struck with full silvering.*

\$150

Ex Baldwin's London with their priced ticket.



2937*

Constantius, (A.D. 305 - 306) AE follis, Treveri Mint (9.80 g), obv. laureate bust right, around IMP CONSTANTIVS PF AVG, rev. Genius standing holding patera and cornucopiae, around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI/ S-F/PTR (RIC.652a, S.14176). *In Collector's envelope with notes, good very fine.*

\$80

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from CNG Auction 160, lot 326.



lot 2938

2938*

Galerius Maximian, (305-311), AE folles, London mint, issued 300-3 (9.62 g), obv. laureate bust, draped and cuirassed of Maximian to right, around MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, rev. around GENIO POPVLI ROMANI, Genius standing left, (S.14344, RIC 15) (illustrated); another as Augustus, Antioch mint, (9.46 g), rev. similar, S in right field, ANT in exergue, (cf.S.14548), another Alexandria mint (7.49 g), rev. similar GENIO IMPERATORIS around, with K in left field, B/P in right field, ALE in exergue, (S.14524). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, first acquired a gift in 1956, second in 1969, third in 1968.



2939*

Maxentius, (307-312), AE folles, Aquileia mint, (6.24 g), issued summer 307, obv. laureate head to right, around IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, rev. hexastyle temple with crescent in pediment, within which sits Roma to left, holding globe and sceptre, around CONSERV VRB SVAE, AQS, in exergue, (S.14983), another similar from Ticinum mint issued 307-308, (6.17 g), rev. similar TT in exergue (S.14980); Maximian (286-305), AE antoninianus, issued 290-294, Antioch mint (3.67 g), rev. IOV ET HERCV CONSER AVGG, B between Hercules and Jupiter, XXI in exergue, (S.13134); Maximinus II (310-313), AE follis, London mint, (4.65 g), issued 310, rev. GENIO POP ROM, Genius standing left, star in right field, PLN in exergue, (S.14854). *Very fine fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection and previously from, 1970, second coin from Seaby in 1966, third Coins and Medals Nov. 1976, and last from Charing Cross dealer November 1972.



part

2940*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 314-315, London mint, (2.96 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right of Constantine, around IMP CONSTANTINVS AVG, rev. radiate and draped bust of Sol to left, raising right hand and holding globe, around SOLI INVICTO COMITI, S - P across MSN mint mark, (cf.S.16054, RIC 68 var., Toone [Num. Circ July 2009] p.106) (illustrated); together with another (3.15 g) Alexandria mint rev. IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG, with eagle, (S.15963); Theodosius I, (379-395), (1.31 g), half centenionalis, Alexandria mint, rev. SALVS REI PVBLICAE, Victory advancing left, (S.20563). *First coin, good very fine and very rare (see note below), second coin nearly extremely fine, last fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex M. J. Syddell Collection, acquired from Brighton in September 1970 for the first coin, Seaby 1959 for the second coin, last coin at Charing Cross, April 1976.

Lee Toone as noted above, reports a similar issue for Licinius I with similar marks and mint mark. Initially it was thought to be an error made by the coin designer but Toone noted from the Appleford hoard find of a single coin of Constantine like described above (now in the Ashmolean Museum), a second example in the name of Licinius was in the same hoard (now in the Fitzwilliam Museum). However a second Constantine was found in the Waddington Hoard (now in the BM), a further example was discussed on French website in 2007 (present location unknown). This very rare variant makes it the 4th known example and the only listed privately owned example.



2941*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-339), AE follis, Treveri (Trier) mint, issued A.D. 310-313, (5.07 g), obv. laureate bust cuirassed to right, around CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, rev. around MARTI PATRI CONSERVATORI, in exergue PTR, T to left, F to right, Mars, advancing to right, resting on spear and shield, (S.15981, RIC 859). *Attractive brown colour, large flan, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection.



2942*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 310-313, Trier mint, (4.54 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right of Constantine, around CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, rev. radiate and draped bust of Sol to right, with features similar to Constantine, around SOLI INVICTO COMITI, no mint mark, (S.16125, RIC 890, C.514); AE follis, issued mid 310, London mint, (4.17 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, rev. radiate and draped bust of Sol to left, wreath in field, around SOLI INVICTO COMITI, T - F across field, PLN in exergue, (S.16047, RIC 132, C.525). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, purchased c1970 in England.



part

2943*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued mid 310, London mint, (3.59, 4.07, 4.56 g) (first illustrated), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, rev. radiate and draped bust of Sol to left, wreath in field, around SOLI INVICTO COMITI, T - F across field, PLN in exergue, (S.16047, RIC 132, C.525); others similar (2.82, 3.31, 3.42 g) (last illustrated), with S - F across field, PLN in exergue, (S.16050, RIC 8, C.530). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$250

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, acquired c.1970 in England.



part

2944*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE folles, issued early 310-316, obv. laureate head to right of Constantine I, rev. Jupiter standing facing head left, holding globe and leaning on sceptre, around IOVI CONSE RVATORI, Alexandria mint, (S.15964), others Nicomedia mint (S.15943, 15965); others (7) with rev. radiate and draped bust of Sol to left, around SOLI INVICTO COMITI, London mint, one with star in left field, PLN in exergue (S.16049), another S-F MLL in exergue (S.16051) another MSL in exergue (S.16052) (last two both illustrated); others Ostia mint (S.16104), Treveri mint (S.16061), Rome mint (S.16096, 16103). *Mostly very fine or better.* (10)

\$250

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection.



part

2945*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-339), AE folles, VOT/XX in wreath, Arles mint, (S.16206) (illustrated), Rome mint (S.16210); globe on altar type Treveri (Trier) mint (2), (S.16177); campgate type, Trier mint (S.16240), Cyzicus mint (S.16261, 16262), Antioch mint (S.16367); Victory and captive type, Trier mint (S.16284) (illustrated); two Victories facing each other type, London mint, (S.16295); two soldiers two spears type, varieties from mints Trier (3), Constantina/Arles (2), Rome, Siscia, Nicomedia (2), one standard type, with chi-rho symbol on standard, (S.16364), rare type; Divus Constantine type Antioch mint (S.17470); Constantine in quadriga, Trier mint (S.17476); uncertain type (VG). *Unless noted very fine - extremely fine, several scarce.* (23)

\$300

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection.



part

2946*

Constantinian period, AE 3 & 4 of Constantine II (7), London mint (S.17151, 17180 (illustrated), 17284), Arles mint (S.17187), Trier mint (S.17313, 17314), Antioch mint (S.17343); Constans (4), Trier mint (S.18588 (2), 18589), Thessalonica mint (S.18634); Helena (2), uncertain mint with Helena standing left, Alexandria mint (S.16630); Crispus (7), Trier mint (S.16731 (2, one illustrated), 16760), Arles mint (S.16764, 16766), Rome mint (S.16770), Heraclea mint (S.16788). *Mostly very fine or better.* (20)

\$300

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, mostly bought c.1970.



part

2947*

Constantinian period, Commemorative Series, (330-354). AE folles (17mm), (2.19, 2.17, 1.73 g), Treveri (Trier) mint, struck under Constantine I, 330-334, obv. Helmeted and mantled bust of Roma left, VRBS ROMA around, rev. she-wolf standing left, head right, suckling the twins Romulus and Remus; two stars above, first and third wreath above, second TRS*. (S.16487, 16489); others from Cyzicus mint (S.16522) (illustrated), Alexandria mint (S.165276) (illustrated) and Lugdunum mint (S.16493). *Mostly good very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, first from Charing Cross in 1978, others from Glastonbury in 1969 and 1970, and Portobello Road in 1969.

With the dedication of the city of Constantinople in the spring of AD 330, Constantine I utilized a numismatic approach to place his newly-founded city on the same level of importance as Rome. These city commemoratives were struck to honor both Rome and Constantinople (see other examples in this sale), the former alluding to its legendary founding with the imagery of the she-wolf and twins and the latter alluding to the recent naval battle over the Licinii with Victory advancing from a conquest. Though meant to honor just these two cities, this series was struck throughout the empire at various mints. For further reading, see Kent, *Urbs Roma and Constantinopolis medallions at the mint of Rome*, pp. 105-13 in Essays Sutherland.



part

2948*

Delmatius, (A.D. 335-337), AE follis, issued 335-337 as Caesar, Constantia / Arles mint, issued 335-6, (2.30 g), obv. laureate bust to right, cuirassed of Delmatius, around FL DELMATIVS NOB CAES, rev. two soldiers each with spear and a standard, symbol between standards around GLOR IA EXERC ITVS, in exergue PCONST, (S.16875, RIC 391) (illustrated); another with only one standard between soldiers, of uncertain mint (cf.S16886); Licinius I (308-324), Nicomedia mint, rev. Jupiter standing left, eagle at feet, (S.15216); Anonymous issues under Maximinus II related to persecution of the Christians, (S.14927, 14932); Valens, (364-378), various centenionalis, Antioch mint, rev. Valens with barbarian (S.19762), another Victory with wreath left, Antioch mint (S.19855), another Rome mint (S.19829); Valentinian I (364-375), various centenionalis, rev. Valentinian with barbarian Constantia/Arles mint (S.19426), another similar rev. Victory to left, Constantinople mint (S.19511); Valentinian II (375-392); AE centenionalis rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma seated to left, Antioch mint (S.20330). *Mostly very fine or better.* (11)

\$200

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, bought in England c.1969-1978.



2949*

Constans, (A.D. 337 - 350) silver miliarensis, Siscia Mint (4.12 g), obv. Rosette and laurel-diademed bust right, around FL IVL CONSTANS PF AVG, rev. laurel wreath, around GAVDIVM POPVLI ROMANI, in centre SIC/V/SIC/X, SIS in exergue (S.18471, RIC viii, p.353, 51-2, RSC 35b-c, Cohen.35). *Attractively toned, chip out of edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from I.S. Wright 4-7-95.



lot 2950 part

2950*

Constans II, (337-350), AE 2 (maiorina), issued from 348-350, obv. diademed bust draped to right of Constans II, rev. Constans on galley, Victory at stern, around FEL TEMP REPARATIO, various mints, Trier (S.18651) (2, one illustrated), Rome (S.18654); a barbarous copy no mint mark, another with obv. bust left draped and cuirased, holding globe, rev. similar but Constans standing to left holding standard, two captives before, Alexandria mint (S.18706); another similar rev. soldier advancing right, leading small captive from hut under tree, Constantinople mint (S.18697); Constantius Gallus (351-354); AE maiorina, rev. soldier spearing fallen horseman, Alexandria mint (S.18997, 18999 [illustrated]), similar reduced maiorina (30), Alexandria mint (S.19022) (3). *Mostly very fine or better.* (11)

\$200

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, bought in England c.1969-1978.



2951*

Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), silver siliqua, Arles Mint, issued c.353-357, (1.94 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Constantius II to right, around DN CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, rev. VOTIS XXX MVLTI XXXX in wreath, SCON in exergue, (S.17934, RIC 261). *Very lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, bought from Gibbons in November 1976 for £100.



2952*

Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), silver siliqua, Arles Mint, issued c.353-357, (2.25 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Constantius II to right, around DN CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, rev. VOTIS XXX MVLTI XXXX in wreath, SCON in exergue; another, (1.62 g), SCON in exergue, (S.17954, RIC 261). *Light patination, one with uneven edge, very fine or better.* (2)

\$200

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection. The first coin bought in April 1977, second coin from Glastonbury July 1971.



2953*

Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), silver siliqua, Arles Mint, issued c.353-357, (1.78 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Constantius II to right, around DN CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, rev. VOTIS XXX MVLTVS XXXX in wreath, SCON in exergue, (S.17934, RIC 261). *Lightly toned, possibly once mounted, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, bought from Seaby in August 1975.

2954

Roman Imperial, Constantius II (A.D. 337 -361), silver siliqua, Arles Mint (1.957 g) (S.17940, RIC 253); Valens, siliqua, Rome Mint (1.98 g) (S.19687, RIC 10c, RSC 91h); another, Treveri Mint (1.76 g) (S.19675, RIC 27b, RSC.109c). *In Collector's envelopes with notes, fine - good fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



part

2955*

Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), AE 2 (maiorina), issued from 348-361, obv. diademed bust draped to right of Constantius II, rev. soldier spearing fallen horseman, around FEL TEMP REPARATIO, various mints, Lugdunum (S.18092), Constantinople (S.18148) (2) (S.18150), Antioch (S.18171) (4) (one illustrated), Alexandria mint, (S.18175); obv. bust left draped and cuirassed, holding globe, rev. similar but Constantius standing to left holding standard, two captives before, Cyzicus mint (S.18233); another similar rev. soldier advancing right, leading small captive from hut under tree, Alexandria mint (S.18220) (illustrated); another as a quarter maiorina, rev. phoenix right on a globe, Antioch mint, (S.18256). *Mostly very fine or better.* (12)

\$250

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, bought in England c.1969-1976.



part

2956*

Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), AE 3-4, (reduced centenionalis and reduced weight maiorina), some issued as Caesar from 327-337, types campgate Trier mint (S.17618); two soldiers and two standards (8), various mints Lugdunum, Trier, Cyzicus (2), Antioch, Siscia (illustrated), Alexandria, Constantia/Arles; similar with one standard, (5), Trier (2), Antioch (2), uncertain; spearing fallen horseman type (9) together with an issue of Constantius Gallus from Alexandria mint; Lugdunum (2), Constantia/Arles (2, one illustrated), Alexandria (3) mints, uncertain mint; Two Victories type, Lugdunum, and Trier mints; VOT/XX/MVLT/XXX wreath type (8), Antioch (6) and Cyzicus mints, uncertain mint. *Mostly very fine or better.* (35)

\$200

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, bought in England c.1969-1976.



2957*

Magnentius, (A.D. 350-353), AE double maiorina, probably Ambianum (Amiens) mint, issued 353, (7.23 g), obv. bare headed draped and cuirassed bust to right, around traces of D N MAGNEN TIVS P F AVG, rev. most of SALVS DD NN AVG ET CAES, Chi-Rho flanked by A W, [AM]B in exergue, (S.18778 cf. RIC 39). *Brown patination, short on flan good very fine.*

\$150

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, acquired from Baldwins London, October 1968, for 50/-.



2958*

Magnentius, (350-353), AE maiorina, Rome mint, issued 350-351, (5.16 g), obv. bare headed draped and cuirassed bust to right, around DN MAGNEN TIVS P F AVG, A behind bust, rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM, Magnentius galloping right spearing fallen enemy, RS in exergue, star above, (S.18801, RIC 209); another (5.48 g), Lugdunum mint, rev. FELICITAS REIPUBLICAE, Magnentius standing holding Victory and labarum with chi-rho symbol, RPLG in exergue, (S.18792); and a barbarous copy of Lugdunum mint type (1.34 g), obv. DN MAGNEN TIVS P F AVG, bare headed bust draped and cuirassed to right, rev. around VICT DD NN AVG [ET CAES], two Victories standing facing one another, holding between them wreath inscribed VOT/V/MVLT/X supported by column, RPLG in exergue, (S.-). *Very fine - extremely fine and scarce.* (3)

\$200

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection last from Charing Cross dealer October 1971, others Glastonbury in 1970 and second from Sydney dealer in 1980.



2959*

Magnentius, (350-353), AE maiorina, Trier mint, issued 350-351, (4.64 g), obv. bare headed draped and cuirassed bust to right, around DN MAGNEN TIVS P F AVG, A behind bust, rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM, Magnentius galloping right spearing fallen enemy, RP in exergue, star above, (S.18801, RIC 209); Decentius, (350-353), billon maiorina, Ambianum (Amiens) mint, issued 351-2, (4.54 g), obv. bare-headed bust of Decentius, draped and cuirassed to right, around D N DECENTIVS NOB CAES, rev. VICTORIAE DD NN AVG ET CAES around, two Victories facing each other holding wreath between them inscribed VOT/V MVL/X, in exergue AMB, (S.18875). *Very fine or better, both scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, previously Charing Cross dealer April 1976 and Portobello Road c.1970.



part

2960*

Magnentius, (A.D.350-353), AE centenionalis, Treveri mint, issued late 351, (4.82, 4.53 g), obv. D N MAGNEN TIVS P F AVG, bare headed bust draped and cuirassed to right, A in left field, rev. around VICTORIAE DD NN AVG ET CAES, two Victories standing facing one another, holding between them wreath inscribed VOT/V/MVLT/X, TRP and TRS in exergue, (S.18825, RIC 312) (one illustrated); another Ambianum mint (Amiens), (4.27 g), obv. similar A behind bust, rev. similar, *AMBcrescent in exergue, (S.18817) (illustrated), another *AMB mintmark, (S.18816), *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.* (4)

\$200

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection and previously from Charing Cross dealer April 1976 and last one in April 1978.



2961*

Vetranio, (A.D. 350), AE centenionalis, Thessalonica Mint, obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, around DN VETRANO PF AVG, rev. emperor standing left in military dress, holding labarum in right hand, left hand resting on shield, around VIRTVS EXERCITVM, TSA in exergue (S.18906, RIC.126) (illustrated); another, Siscia Mint (4.59 g) (very worn and corroded). *Good - very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, the first from Spink Numismatic Circular, May, 1984, item 2747; second from A.G. Malloy, catalogue XLI item 163, Feb, 1966.



2962*

Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), silver siliqua, Arelate mint, issued c.360 (2.12 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Julian II to right, around DN CL IVLI ANVS AVG, rev. VOTIS V MVLTI X in wreath, TCON in exergue, (S.19132, RIC 296, RSC 157c). *Lightly toned, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection bought from Seaby in August 1975 for £40.



2963*

Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), silver siliqua, Arelate mint, issued c.360 (1.77 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Julian II to right, around DN CL IVLI ANVS AVG, rev. VOTIS V MVLTI X in wreath, SCON in exergue, (S.19132, RIC 296, RSC 157c). *Dark patination, good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection bought in 1970 for 20/-.



2964*

Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), silver siliqua, Arelate mint, issued c.360 (1.92 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Julian II to right, around DN CL IVLI ANVS AVG, rev. VOTIS V MVLTI X in wreath, PCONST in exergue, (S.19126, RIC 309-312, RSC 148c). *Lightly toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection.



part

2965*

Julian II, (A.D. 360 - 363), silver siliqua, Arles Mint (1.89 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust right, around D N CL IVLIANVS AVG, rev. VOTIS V MVLTI X within wreath, T CON in exergue (S.19132, RSC.157c); another, Arelate Mint (2.05 g), obv. pearl-diademed beaded bust right, around D N FL CL IVLIANVS PF AVG, rev. VOT/X/MVLT/XX within wreath, scorpion within medalillion at top, TCONST in exergue (cf.S.19126, RSC.148c) (illustrated). *Very fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$200

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



part

2966*

Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), AE 1, Constantinople mint, (8.73 g), issued 361-363, obv. around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed bust to right, rev. bull standing to right, two stars above, around SECVRITAS REIPVB, in exergue .CONSPΘ palm branch, (S.19157, RIC 162) (illustrated); another (8.22 g), Antioch mint, (S.19162); rev. VOT/X/MVLT/XX in wreath, (S.19181); pre-reform coinage SPES REI PVBLICAE type Antioch mint (S.19091), another uncertain mint, another emperor spearing fallen horseman of an uncertain mint; Jovian (363-364), AE centenionalis, rev. VOT/V in wreath, Alexandria mint (S.19222) (illustrated); another VOT/V/MVLT/XX, Sirmium mint (S.19229); Magnus Maximus (383-388), AE 2 (maiorina), rev. Maximus raising female, Constantia/Arles mint? (S.20650). *Mostly fine or better. (9)*

\$150

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, bought in England c.1969-1970.



2967*

Jovian, (A.D. 363 - 364), AE, Heraclea Mint (8.20 g) (27 mm), obv. laureland rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, around D N IOVIAN-VS PF AVG, rev. Jovian in military dress, holding labarum and Victory on globe, around VICTORIA ROMANRVM, HERAC B in exergue (S.19218, RIC VIII Hereclea 107). *Well centred, dark green and brown, good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from CNG Auction 202, 14.1.2009, (lot 488).



part

2968*

Jovian, (A.D. 363 - 364), AE 3, Heraclea Mint (2.91 g), obv. pearl diademed and draped bust left, around D N IOVIAN-VS P F AVH, rev. VOT V MVLTI X within wreath (S.19231, RIC VIII, Hereclea III); another, Constantinople Mint, rev. VOT V within wreath (cf.S.19219) (worn). *Very fine - fine. (2)*

\$80

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, the first from V.C. Vecchi & Sons, London, 16.9.1981 (£20.00) with ticket.



part

2969*

Procopius, (A.D. 365-366), AE 3, Constantinople mint, (3.35 g), obv. around D N PRO COPIVS P F AVG, laureate cuirassed bust to left of Procopius, rev. Procopius standing left with standard, around REPARATIO FEL TEMP, chi-rho monogram between in exergue CONSA dot, (S.19883) (illustration); another Nicomedia mint (S.19884). *Dark green toning with oxidation and earthen inclusions, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.* (2)

\$100

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, both bought in Istanbul Turkey in 1976.

Ex Hirsch November 2001.



2970*

Valens, (364-378), silver siliqua, Treveri mint, issued c.367-375 (2.25 g), obv. pearl-diademed head of Valens to right, around DN VALEN S PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma seated to left on throne holding spear and Victory on globe, TRPS in exergue, (S.19675, RIC 27b, RSC.109c). *Dark tone, good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection and previously from Gibbons, London, 1975.



2971*

Valens, (364-378), silver siliqua, Rome mint, issued A.D. c.367-375 (1.89 g), obv. pearl-diademed head of Valens to right, around DN VALEN S PF AVG, rev. VOT V MVLT X all within wreath RB in exergue, (S.19687, RIC 10c, RSC 91h). *Good very fine, with obverse marks, scarce.*

\$200

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection from Armada Coins, April 1977.



2972*

Valens, (364-378), silver siliqua, Lugdunum mint, issued c.366 (2.04 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Valens to right, around DN VALEN S PF AVG, rev. RESTITV TOR REIP around, Valens in military dress standing facing, head right, holding standard and Victory on a globe, PLVG. in exergue, (S.19663, RIC 6, RSC.28c). *Dark tone, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection and previously from Gibbons, London, 1975.



2973*

Gratian, (A.D. 367-383), silver siliqua, Trier mint, issued 368-375, (1.93 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Gratian to right, around DN GRATIA NVS PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma enthroned to left sitting on cuirass, holding Victory on globe, TRPS. in exergue, (S.19964, RIC 27f, RSC 86a). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from M.R. Roberts, 5.7.1989.



2974*

Gratian, (A.D. 367-383), silver siliqua, Treveri mint, issued A.D. c.367-375 (1.77 g), obv. pearl-diademed head of Gratian to right, around DN GRATIA NVS PF AVG, rev. VIRTVS RO MANORVM around, Roma enthroned facing, holding globe and reversed spear, TRPS in exergue, (S.19971, RIC 58a, RSC 56a). *Grey tone, good very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, from Gibbons 1975 for £45.



part

2975*

Valentinian II, (A.D. 375-392), silver siliqua, Treveri mint, issued A.D. c.375-378 (2.09 gm), obv. pearl-diademed head of Valentinian II to right, around DN VALENTINI ANVS AVG, rev. VIRTVS ROMANORVM, Roma seated facing head left, holding Victory on globe and spear, TRPS in exergue, (S.4157, RIC 94a, RSC 61) (illustrated); **Arcadius**, (A.D. 383-408), silver siliqua, Trier Mint(?) issued 392-395, obv. traces D N ARCADI VS P F AVG, pearled diademed draped and cuirassed bust to right, rev. traces VIRTVS ROMANORVM, Roma seated to left with Victory and spear, [TRPS]? in exergue, (S.20761, RIC 106b). *Both heavily clipped, otherwise very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100



2976*

Theodosius I, (A.D. 379-395), silver siliqua, Trier mint, (1.53 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Theodosius to right, around DN THEODO SIVS PF AVG, rev. VIRTVS ROMANORVM around, Roma seated left on cuirass holding Victory and reversed spear, TRPS in exergue, (S.20456, RIC 94b, RSC 57a). *Toned, flan crack, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, from Glendinings, London, 7th April 1976 for £70.



2977*

Magnus Maximus, (A.D. 383-388), silver siliqua, Treveri Mint, (1.56 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust to right of Magnus Maximus, around D N MAG MAX IMVS PF AVG, rev. Roma seated facing head to left on throne holding globe and reversed spear, VIRTVS RO MANORVM around, TRPS in exergue, (S.20644, RIC 84b, RSC 20b). *Deeply toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, bought in Sydney in February 1979.



2978*

Eugenius, (392-394 A.D.), silver siliqua, Trier mint, (1.28 g), obv. diademed draped cuirassed bust right of Eugenius, D N EVGENIVS PF AVG, around, rev. VIRTVS ROM[ANORVM] Roma seated left on cuirass holding Victory on globe and reversed spear, TRPS in exergue (S.20688, RIC 106d RSC 14a). *Dark tone, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



2979*

Johannes, (A.D. 423 - 425), AE, Rome mint (1.17 g), obv. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left, holding trophy over shoulder and dragging captive; christogram in left field (RMP. RIC X 1923; LRBC 838). *Fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, from CNG, auction 108, lot 307, 2.2.2005 and formerly from the Rudolf Berk Collection.

Ex Thomas O. Mabbott Collection, Schulman, 6-11 June 1969, (lot 4596).

2980

Marcian, (A.D. 450 - 457) AE 4, Nicomedia Mint (0.83 g), obv. pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, rev. Monogram; cross above, S below; all within wreath and NICO. (RIC X 555; LRBC 2469); another, Thessalonica Mint (0.87 g), obv. pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, rev. Monogram; cross above, S below; all within wreath and CHES (S over retrograde C). (RIC X 535 var. LRBC 1879 var); another (0.81 g), worn and corroded. *In Collector's envelopes with notes, poor - very fine. (3)*

\$100

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, the first two from CNG auction, 233, lots, 496 and 500 respectively.



part

2981*

Ancient Roman AE issues, Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE As, Rome mint type, issued 42, (9.50 g), obv. bare head to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P P, rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1862, RIC 116, BMC 206, C.84); another, Celtic copy of a Claudius, AE sestertius, issued 41-42, (18.37 g), rev. Spes advancing left holding flower, (cf.S.1853, cf.RIC 99); another Claudius, issued 42, (9.26 g), rev. LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, S C across, Libertas standing right, (S.1860, RIC 13, C.47) (illustrated); another AE quadrans, struck 42 A.D., (2.15 g), obv. modius, TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG, rev. SC with PON M TR P IMP P P COS II around, (S.1865, RIC 90, C.72). *Mostly rough surfaces very good - nearly very fine. (4)*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, mostly from M.R., Roberts etc. in described envelopes, c.1966-1886.

2982

Roman coins, assorted lot, each in 2x2 holder, Domitian (81-96), silver denarius, cos rev. wolf and twins; Antoninus Pius (138-161), silver denarius, rev. Pax standing; base metal issues of Gallienus (253-268), Victoriatus (268-270) and Constantius, London Mint (S.3783). *Very good - fine. (5)*

\$120

2983

Roman Imperial, includes, Hadrian (A.D.117-138), AE As, Rome Mint (cf.S3674, RIC 796, C.166); Plautilla, denarius, c.A.D.204 (cf.S.7065/6378, RIC 3504); Philip I (A.D.244-249) antoninianus, Rome Mint (cf.S.2580, RIC 51) another, antoninianus, Rome Mint (S.8930, RIC 62, RSC 50); Herennia Etruscilla (wife of Trajan Decius) base silver antoninianus (A.D.249-251) (S.9495, RIC 596, RSC 19); Numerian (A.D.283-284), billon antoninianus (S.12258, RIC 423, C.120). *Very good - nearly fine. (9)*

\$220

2984

Ancient Roman Imperial, a selection of lower grade examples, includes, Sabina (A.D. 128 - 138), sestertius and dupondius; Faustina Senior (died A.D. 140/1), denarius (2, identified as, Cohen. 73a, 93); Faustina Junior (A.D 149 - 152), denarius (Cohen.44), sestertius and an as. *In Collector's envelopes with notes a few with reference numbers, good - nearly fine. (7)*

\$100

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



part

2985*

Ancient Imperial Roman, a selection of lower grade issues, includes, Pertinax (A.D. 193) sesterius (corroded) (RIC. 20, Cohen.34) (illustrated); Diadumenian (A.D. 217 - 218) as (chipped flan); Elagabalus (A.D. 218 - 222), silver denarius; Severus Alexander (A.D. 222 - 235), denarius, sesterius (2); Marcia Otacilia Severa (wife of Philip The Arab) (A.D. 244 - 249), sesterius (RIC.209a). *In Collector's envelopes with notes, some with reference numbers, fair - nearly fine.* (7)

\$180

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection first from A. G. Malloy 78 and J. Anderson 1.10.87 (US \$50.00), second from Seaby Nov 71 C & M Bulletin with ticket.

2986

Ancient Roman Imperial, lower grade examples, includes, Clodius Albinus (A.D. 193 - 195), sesterius (S.6151, RIC 54, C.49) (very worn); Macrinus (A.D. 217 - 218), dupondius, Trebonianus Gallus, antoninianus, sesterius (2). *In Collector's envelopes with notes, some with reference numbers, fair - nearly fine.* (5)

\$60

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, the first and last from M.R. Roberts 23.10.81, 18.1.85, second from A.G. Malloy (N.Y.) list 40 item B74, Oct '76.

2987

Ancient Imperial Roman, a selection of lower grade issues, includes, Philip I (A.D. 244 - 249), antoninianus (2), sesterius (2), as Philip II as Caesar (A.D. 244 - 247) sesterius, as; Trajan Decius (A.D. 249 - 151), semis, sesterius; Herennia Etruscilla (wife of Trajan Decius) (A.D. 249 - 251), silver antoninianus and billon antoninianus. *In Collector's envelopes with notes, some with reference numbers, fair - very fine.* (10)

\$100

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection, last from M.R. Roberts 2.3.79 (ex I. Walton) (139), sixth from J. Anderson 3.4.86.

2988

Ancient Roman Imperial, a selection of mid third century issues, includes, Valerian II, antoninianus; Saloninus (A.D. 255 - 259), silver antoniniani (2) (identified as Cohen. 31,64); Postumus (A.D. 259 - 268); billon antoninianus and sesterius; Victorinus, billon antoniniani (2); Macrianus (A.D. 260 - 261, billon antoninianus (identified as RIC.5); Quietus (A.D. 260-261, billon antoninianus (identified as Cohen.1b); Marius (A.D. 268) billon antoninianus (identified as RIC.17). *In Collector's envelopes, some with reference numbers, very good - fine.* (10)

\$100

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.

2989

Ancient Roman Imperial, a selection of lower grade examples, Valerian (A.D. 253 - 260), antoniniani, (3.24 g) (identified as Cohen.188); another (4.37 g) (Cohen.17, RIC.72); another (2.91 g) (Cohen.255, RIC.262); billon antoninianus (damaged); Gallienus (A.D. 253 - 268), silver antoninianus, (2.54 g) (Cohen.161); another (2.84 g) (Cohen.462); billon antoniniani (6); sesterius. *In Collector's envelopes with notes, some with reference numbers, mostly worn, good - nearly fine.* (13)

\$150

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.

2990

Roman, mid - late 3rd century A.D., a group of billon antoniniani in 2x2 holders, mostly very roughly described, containing Roman emperors Gallienus (8) and Valerian (1), various reverses. *Mostly fine - very fine, with most retaining some silver surface.* (9)

\$100



part

2991*

Roman Antoniniani, Postumus (259-268), rev. PAX AVG, Pax with transverse spear, (S.10967) (Illustrated); Salonina, wife of Gallienus, rev. IVNO CON[SERVAT] N in right field, Juno standing left, (S.10639); Claudius II (268-270), rev. VIRTUS AVG, Mars standing left, with olive branch and spear (S.11383); Probus (276-282), rev. CLEMENTIA TEMP, Probus and Jupiter (S.11959); another FIDES MILITVM, Fides standing left holding standard in each hand, (S.11981); Tacitus (275-276), rev. TEMPORVM FELICITAS, Felicitas standing left, (S.11817) (illustrated). *Very fine - extremely fine, several scarce types.* (6)

\$150

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, mostly bought in England 1969-1970.



part

2992*

Roman Imperial, mostly lower grade examples, includes, Quintillus, (A.D. 270), billon antoninianus; Aurelian, (A.D. 270 - 275), billon antoniniani (4); Severina, wife of Aurelian (A.D. 270 - 275), billon antoninianus (cf.S.11706, RIC 18, C.7) (illustrated). *In Collector's envelopes with notes, very good - very fine.* (6)

\$120

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



part

2993*

Roman Imperial, mostly lower grade examples, includes, Vabalathus (A.D. 271 - 272), billon antoniniani (S.3192, RIC.381) (2); Tacitus, (A.D. 275 - 276), billon antoninianus; Florian (A.D. 276) billon antoninus (RIC.40, Cohen.83, S.3230); Carus (A.D. 282 - 283), billon antoniniani (2 one identified as S.3307, RIC.20, Cohen.93 [illustrated]). *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$100

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.

2994

Roman Imperial, a small selection of billon antoniniani, includes, Numerian, (A.D. 283 - 285) (2, one identified as RIC.377, Cohen.107); Carinus (A.D. 283 - 285); Diocletian, (A.D. 284 - 305); Carausius, (A.D. 287 -293) (both poor). *In Collector's envelopes with notes, poor - good fine.* (6)

\$100

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.

2995

Roman Imperial, a selection of mostly lower grade AE issues, includes, Magna Urbica, (A.D. 283 - 285), antoninianus, Rome Mint (S.12418); Diocletian, (A.D. 284 - 305) follis, Alexandria Mint; Galeria Valeria, (died A.D. 315), follis, Thessalonica Mint; Maxentius, (A.D. 306 -312), follis, Rome Mint; Maxentius, (A.D. 306 - 312), follis, Rome Mint; Romulus, son of Maxentius (A.D. 306 - 312), follis, Ostia Mint (RIC.34); Licinius, (A.D. 308 - 324), follis, Aquileia Mint; AE 3 (3), Alexandria, Aquileia Heradea Mints; Helena, Mother of Constantine I, (A.D. 337 - 341), AE 4 Constantinople Mint. *In Collector's envelopes with notes, some with reference numbers, very good - very fine.* (12)

\$150

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



part

2996*

Roman Imperial, AE issues, Diocletian, (A.D. 284 - 305), follis, post reform, Alexandria Mint, (cfS.12836, Cohen.32), another, post abdication, Alexandria Mint (cfS.12922) (illustrated); Galerius Maximus, (A.D. 305 - 311), follis, Sirmium Mint (S.14539); Severus II, (A.D. 306 - 307), follis, Treveri Mint (S.14670) (illustrated), another, Aquileia Mint (S.14642). *In Collector's envelopes with notes, very good - good very fine.* (5)

\$120

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



part

2997*

Roman Imperial, AE issues, Maximian (A.D. 286 - 305), antoninianus, Rome Mint (S.13143), another, Alexandria Mint (cfS.13115); follis, Ticinum Mint (S.13250); Constantius, follis, Antioch Mint (cfS.14069), another, Lugdunum Mint (cfS.14042), another, postumus issue, under Constantine I, Treveri Mint (S.16429) (illustrated); Galerius Maximian, (A.D. 305 - 311), follis, London Mint (?) (cfS.14562) (corroded). *In Collector's envelopes with notes, very good very fine.* (7)

\$180

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection.



part

2998*

Roman Imperial, a selection of AE minors, includes, Licinius, (A.D. 308 - 324), follis, Alexandria Mint; AE 3, Aquileia Mint; AE 3 Nicomedia Mint; Maximinus, (A.D. 309 - 313), follies, Aquileia Mint and Carthage Mint (illustrated); Constantine I (A.D. 307 - 337), follies, London Mint, Heraclea Mint, Lugnumum Mint, Thessalonica Mint and Treveri Mint, AE, London Mint, AE 2/3, Alexandria Mint, Ae 3, Alexandria Mint, Arelate Mint and Ostia Mint, AE 4, Antioch Mint; Fausta, (A.D. 324 - 326), Trcinum Mint; Helena, mother of Constantine I, (A.D. 324 - 330), AE 3, Nicomedia Mint; Urbs Roma, (A.D. 330 - 335), Siscia Mint and Treveri Mint. *In Collector's envelopes with notes, some with reference numbers, good - very fine.* (20)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection.

2999

Roman Imperial, a selection of AE minors, includes, Constantine II, (A.D. 317 - 337), AE 3, Antioch Mint (2), London Mint and Treveri Mint; Crispis, AE 3, Heraclea and Siscia Mints; Constans, (A.D. 337 - 350), AE centenionalis, Aquileia Mint; AE 3, Antioch Mint; AE 4, Alexandria Mint, Arelate Mint and Treveri Mint; Delmatius, AE 3/4, Antioch Mint (identified as RIC.112); Constantius II (A.D. 337 - 361), AE centenionalis, Antioch Mint, Arles Mint (?) and Nicomedia Mint (2); AE 3, Aquileia Mint, Rome Mint and Thessalonica Mint; AE 4, Antioch Mint and Treveri Mint. *In Collector's envelopes with notes, a few with reference numbers, good - very fine.* (21)

\$200

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.

3000

Roman Imperial, a selection of fourth century A.D. AE issues, includes, Magnentius (A.D. 350 - 353) AE centenionalis Amiens Mint, AE half centenionalis, Aquileia Mint (?); Decentius (A.D. 351 - 353), AE centenionalis, Lugdunum Mint; Constantius Gallus (A.D. 351 - 354), AE centenionalis, Constantinople Mint, another, Alexandria Mint; Julian Ceasar (A.D. 355 - 360), AE 3, Aquileia Mint; Julian, (A.D. 361 - 363), Cyzicus Mint (2); Anonymous (A.D. c361 - 363), AE 4, Antioch Mint (2); Valentinian I (A.D. 364 - 375), AE 3, Treveri Mint; Procopius, (A.D. 365 - 366), AE 3, Cyzicus Mint (?). *In Collector's envelopes with notes, some with reference numbers and dealer's tickets, mostly worn, good - very fine.* (12)

\$100

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.

3001

Roman Imperial, a selection of fourth century A.D. AE issues, includes, Valens, (A.D. 364 - 378), AE 3 (3), Siscia Mint, Thessalonica Min and an unidentifiable Mint; Gracian, (A.D. 367 - 383), AE 3, Antioch Mint and Arelate Mint; AE 2, Herelea Mint, and an unidentifiable Mint; Valentinian II, (A.D. 375 - 392), AE 2, Antioch Mint; AE 4, Nicomedia Mint. *In Collector's envelopes with notes, most worn, very good - very fine.* (9)

\$100

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



part

3002*

Late 4th century Roman bronze, Arcadius (383-408), AE 2 (maiorina), rev. Arcadius with barbarian, Constantinople mint, (S.20783) (illustrated); Antioch mint (S.20788), others AE 3 (centenionalis), Constantinople mint (S.20832), Alexandria mint (S.20820), Antioch mint (S.20830), AE 4, Alexandria mint (S.20825), Salvs Reipvblicae type various mints some attributable (7), VOT /V Heraclea mint (S.20867), others VOT X/MVLT XX (2); Eudoxia, AE 3, Eudoxia enthroned Antioch mint (S.20890); Honorius (393-423), AE 2, Honorius seated facing, Cyzicus mint (S.20988) (illustrated); others AE 3 Constantinople mint (S.20992) (2), Cyzicus mint (S.21030), type of emperor on horse (cf.S.20999), AE 4 (half centenionalis), cross type (2), Salvs Reipvblicae type (2); Theodosius II (402-450), AE 4 (3) various types: Marcian (450-457), AE 4 monogram Constantinople mint (S.21395) (2); Leo I (457-474) AE 4 monogram type Constantinople mint (S.21448); Zeno (474-475, 476-491), AE 4 monogram type, uncertain mint (3); Anthemius (?), (467-472), monogram type (S.21630) rare. *Far - good very fine.* (35)

\$200

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, mostly purchased in 1968-1970s in England.



part

3003*

Late 4th century Roman bronze, Gratian (367-383), AE 2 (maiorina), rev. Gratian on galley, Cyzicus mint, (S.19999) (illustrated); others AE 3-4 (centenionalis), Alexandria mint (S.20125), Antioch mint (S.20123) rare, Constantinople mint (S.20120), uncertain mint (cf.S.20148), Antioch mint (S.20023); Valentinian II (375-392), AE 2, Valentinian with barbarian, Antioch mint (S.20286) (illustrated); others AE 3-4 Constantia/Arles mint (S.20322), Antioch mint (S.20301), AE 4 (half centenionalis) Cyzicus mint (S.20348) (2), Antioch mint (S.20349), Heraclea mint (S.20373), other uncertain (2); Theodosius I (379-395), AE 2 Maiorina (3), Antioch mint Emperor and barbarian, (S.20507) (illustrated), another Cyzicus mint (S.20506), Theodosius standing, Antioch mint (S.20492), AE 3 Cyzicus mint (S.20544), Antioch mint (S.20534) (2), AE 4 various issues (4); Aelia Flaccilla, (wife of Theodosius I, d.394), AE 2, rev. Flaccilla standing, Antioch mint (S.20621) (illustrated), AE 4, Heraclea mint (S.20625). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (26)

\$200

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, mostly purchased in England 1968-1970s.

3004

Roman Imperial, a selection of fourth century A.D., mostly lower grade AE denominations, includes the following rulers, Theodosius I (A.D. 379 - 395), various Mints (5); Magnus Maximus, (A.D. 383 - 388), different mints (2); Aelia Flacilla, (A.D. 386), different mints (2); Arcadius, (A.D. 383 - 408), various mints (5). *In Collector's envelopes with notes, good - good fine.* (14)

\$150

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.

3005

Roman Imperial, a selection of late fourth and early fifth centuries, mostly lower grade AE minors, includes the following rulers, Honorius (A.D. 393 - 423), various mints (3); Eudoxia, (died A.D. 404), Constantinople Mint; Theodosius II, (A.D. 425 - 450) different mints (2); Valentinian III, (A.D. 425 - 455) Rome Mint; Leo I, (A.D. 457 - 474, various mints (4); Zeno, (A.D. 474-5, 476 - 491), Constantinople Mint; Zenobia, (died A.D. 476); unidentifiable AE minors (?) (6). *In Collector's envelopes with notes, good - fine.* (19)

\$100

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.

3006

Roman Imperial, a small selection of worn and/or damaged examples, includes, Lucius Verus (A.D. 161 - 169), dupondius; Commodus, (A.D. 177 - 192), denarius (identified as Cohen. 195); sesterius (2 both very worn) and an as. *In Collector's envelopes with notes, two with reference numbers, fair - very good.* (5)

\$50

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.

3007

Roman, a group of AE in 2x2 holders, mostly very roughly described, includes Roman Republic AE triens (Crawford 56/4), a Hadrian AE as poor, and a range of 3rd and 4th century issues (10), lot includes a billon denier of John I of Aragon for Sicily. *Poor - fine.* (13)

\$60



part

3008*

Roman, third-fourth century barbarous coins, an interesting collection of various types from sizes AE 9 - 20; several are radiates but most are copies of Constantinian era AE, (largest two illustrated). *Mostly fine or better, several scarce varieties.* (16)

\$100

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, almost all were from Auction Sale at Glendinings, 23 September 1970 (lot 34).

3009

Roman, a small group of late Roman AE in a compact well presented, red velvet lined cliplock album with coins described, each with printed text below (one coin page showing obverse and reverse), coin rulers include Constantine I, Helena, Constantine II, Constantius II, Constans and Theodora. *Mostly fine a few better.* (6)

\$100

BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE



part

3010*

Anastasius I, (A.D. 491-518), AE various denominations, Constantinople mint, nummus (S.13, DOC 15) (2); follis B/CON (S.16, DOC 20b), ?/20e (S.16, DOC 20d), E/CON (S.17, DOC 20e) (2), half follis Γ and Δ (S.24, DOC 21c, 21e), 10 nummi (S.26, DOC 19); large coinage AE follis A/CON (S.19, DOC 23a) (3), B/CON (S.19 DOC 23b) (3), Γ/CON (S.19, DOC 23d), Δ/CON (S.19, DOC 23f) (2), E/CON, (S.19, DOC 23i) (S.19, DOC 23k) (2, one holed), (S.21, DOC 23l, illustrated); AE half follis A (S.25, DOC 24a), B (S.25, DOC 24c), E (S.25, DOC 24g), pentanummia A, B, Γ, Δ (S.29, DOC, 26a, b, c, e); Antioch mint AE follis (S.47, DOC 45c). *Fair - fine, a few better.* (29)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, all in packets described together with their provenances, mostly from 1970's-1980's.



part

3011*

Justin I, (A.D. 518-527), AE various denominations, Constantinople mint, follis A/CON, B/CON, Δ/CON, E/CON (S.62, DOC 8a, 8b, 8d, 8e), A/CONΔ/CON (S.63, DOC 9a, 9d), half follis E (S.69, DOC 15e), AE pentanummium B-E, Δ-E (3), (S.75, DOC 21b, 21d); Π/B (S.113, DOC -, Hahn 29 [Roper and Metlich Collections, illustrated]; Thessalonica mint, follis (S.78, DOC 23) (Ex CNG eSale 148, [lot 409]); Nicomedia mint follis (S.83, 83 var. *-+ on reverse, DOC 31); Cyzicus mint, K-V, B/INSA (S.96, DOC 41) (2, one ex CNG eSale 313 [lot 356], illustrated); Antioch mint AE pentanummium, rev. Tyche (S.111, DOC 57) (3). *Fair - good fine, a few better.* (20)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, all in packets described together with their provenances, mostly from 1970's-1980's, the illustrated pentanummium (Hahn 29), comes from Elsen Sale 119 [lot 527] with a Baldwin ticket marked £90.



3012*

Justin I and Justinian I (A.D. 527), AE follis, Constantinople Mint. issued 4 April - 1 August 527 A.D., (14.82 g), obv. Diademed bust cuirassed with paludamentum of Justin I, to right, around [DN] IVSTIN ET IVSTINIAN [P AVC], rev. Large M, cross above, stars 6 long points to left and right, cross above right, below officinae E, in exergue CON, (S.125, DOC (11aa), W.-, R.-, H.N4 (Vol.I notes E as a hybrid with similar obverse dies, T.-, BNP.-. *Nearly fine and excessively rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from M.R. Roberts with their ticket.

Clearly an issue as a hybrid of both joint rulers, using a reverse with two stars introduced at the beginning of the reign of Justinian I. the joint rulers using a reverse with one star and cross introduced in the reign of Justin I reign. This specimen from the similar obverse die as the Hahn illustrated specimen and the example in our sale 127 (lot 4676).



3013*

Justin I and Justinian I, (A.D. 527), AE follis, (33mm), (15.81 g), Constantinople mint, (struck 4 April-1 August 527), obv. D N IVSTIN ET IVSTINIAN P P AVG, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Justin right, rev. large M, star to left, cross to right, [...]CON, (S.125, DOC 10, BMC 7-8, T.144 BN 1-2). *Good fine and very rare with even brown surfaces, a well struck for this joint rule issue.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection and acquired from CNG eSale 233, May 26, 2010 (lot 510) where it realised \$280, previously from the collections of Peter Lee and H. Goodacre.



3014*

Justin I and Justinian I, (A.D. 527), AE pentanummium (1.65 g), Antioch mint, coin struck between 4 April-1 August 527, obv. diademed, draped, and cuirassed facing busts of Justin I and Justinian I, cross between above, traces of legend around, rev. Tyche of Antioch seated left, river god Orontes below her, E to left reversed; all within shrine, (S.133, DOC 17, MIB 13, T.150). *Nearly very fine, brown patina with pleasing surfaces, very rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from Jean Elsen, from Sale 58 (lot 17).



3015*

Justinian I, (527-565), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (23.58 g), issued year 12 = 538-539, officina Δ, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, Δ below, year X/II, CON in exergue, large thin flan, (S.163, DOC.37d, BMC 43, Hahn 95a.1d). *Large flan, with green patination, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, previously from Baldwin's London, April 1976 for £37.



3016*

Justinian I, (527-565), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (20.83 g), issued year 14 = 540-541, officina A, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, A below, year X/II/II, CON in exergue, large thin flan, (S.163, DOC.39a, BMC -, Hahn 95a.3a). *Large flan, with earthen patination, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, previously from Baldwin's London, November 1982 for £15.



3017*

Justinian I, (527-565), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (22.95 g) issued year 13 = 539-540, officina Δ, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, Δ below, year X/III, CON in exergue, large thin flan, (S.163, DOC.38d, BMC 49). *Large flan rough edges, with brown patination, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, previously from Downies, Melbourne, May 21, 1994 (lot 1027).



3018*

Justinian I, (527-565), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (23.32 g) issued year 14 = 540-541, officina uncertain, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, year X/II/II, CON in exergue, large thin flan, (S.163, DOC.39, cf.BMC 52). *Large flan, with brown patination, very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd, London with ticket.



part

3019*

Justinian I, (A.D. 527 - 565), Constantinople mint, AE folles, various issues A/CON (2), B/CON, Γ/CON, [Δ]/CON, (S.158, DOC 28a, 28b, 28c, 28d), E/CON, (S.159, DOC 29), -/CON, A/CON (S.160, DOC 30a, 30f); E/CON, (S.162, DOC 32); half follis Γ (S.164, DOC 33), dated folles (S.163), Δ/X/X/I, A/X/X/GI/II, A/X/X/IGI/I, Δ/X/X/X, (DOC 39e, 40 c, 41d, 46a, 46b, 46d, 52a, 52x, 53b); AE dated half folles, (S.165), X-II/II, X-U/II, (DOC 64b, 67a); pentanummium, (S.172, DOC 97e). *Fair - very fine, several scarce.* (21)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, all in packets described with their provenance, mostly acquired in the 1970s - 1980s.



3020*

Justinian I, (527-565), AE follis, Nicomedia mint, (19.43 g), issued year 17 = 543-544, officina B, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, B below, year X/ U/II, NIKO in exergue, partial chi-rho (chrismon) monogram above, large thin flan, (S.201, DOC.123b, BMC 201, Hahn 113b.1b). *Large flan, with partial earthen patination, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, previously from Baldwin's London, April 1976 for £35.



part

3021*

Justinian I, (A.D. 527 - 565), Nicomedia mint, AE folles, various issues A/NIKM, B/NIKM (2), (S.198, 199, DOC 109), half follis B (S.202, DOC 122b); AE folles A-X/II/II, B-X/U/II/II, (S.201, DOC 118a, 125b); Cyzicus mint, AE folles B-X/U/II, A- X/X/II, (S.207, DOC 169b.2, 177a); AE pentanummia (S.210, DOC 199); Antioch mint AE folles - /ANTX, (S.213, DOC 202, Ex CNG 248/455); A/+THEUP (2), Γ/+THEUP (2), A/ΘΥΠΙΟΛΣ, (S.214, 216, 217, DOC 206a, 210a, 210c, 212a [Illustrated], ex Righetti Collection and CNG 288/514); AE half follis Γ (S.225, DOC 208), dated AE folles A/XIII, A/X/X/GI, B/X/X/XI, (S.218, 221, 222, DOC 215a, 223a, 227a), AE half folles XXI, XXXI, (S.230, DOC 238, 246); AE decanummium (3) various dates (S.236, 237, 238); AE pentanummium (S.241, 243, 244). *Fair - very fine, several scarce, a few with oxidation.* (27)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, all in packets described with their provenance, mostly acquired in the 1970s - 1980s.



3022*

Justinian I, (A.D. 527 - 565), Thessalonica mint, AE 8 nummi, (S.192A) (Ex Elsen 119 [lot 543] and Baldwin's with ticket); Carthage mint, silver siliqua (S.254, DOC -, BN 8-11); another (S.253, DOC 280). *All about very fine, silver clipped weak in places, scarce.* (3)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, all in packets described with their provenance, first from Jean Elsen, Sale 119, 7 December 2013 (lot 543) with a priced ticket from Baldwin's London; second from CNG Mail bid Sale 45, 18 March 1998 (lot 2440); third from Spink Numismatic Circular March 1992 (item 815).

3023

Justinian I, (A.D. 527 - 565), Alexandria mint, AE 12 nummi (2) (S.247, DOC 274); AE 6 nummi (S.248, DOC 275); Carthage mint, AE follis (S.261, DOC 293), AE decanummium (2) (S.269, DOC 298); AE pentanummium (2), (S.274, 276, DOC 300, 306), AE nummus VOT/XIII (S.278, 281 (broken in fragments), DOC 302, 309); Rome mint AE follis (S.293A, DOC (-); AE decanummium (S.307, 308, DOC 326, 331); Ravenna mint, AE decanummium (2), (S.326, DOC -, DOC 353); uncertain mint, pentanummium (S.338, DOC 370). *Fair - fine, some scarce.* (16)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, all in packets described with their provenance, mostly from 1970s -1980s.



3024*

Justin II, (A.D. 565-578), silver siliqua (1.89 g), Constantinople mint, obv. helmeted, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right legend around, rev. Justin standing right, holding spear and globus cruciger, star to right, in exergue COB, (S.356, DOC 18, MIBE 30); another silver half siliqua, (1.11 g) Carthage mint, obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust facing holding shield, traces of legend around, rev. FELIX/ RES/ PVBLC in wreath, (S.392, DOC 191, MIB 32); another silver 100 nummi, (0.50 g), Carthage mint, obv. similar, rev. monogram around M, (S.392B, DOC-, MIB 34). *First with flat strike areas, others with hoard patina, and edge breaks, otherwise generally fine and rare.* (3)

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first coin from Jean Elsen, 18 September 1997 list 193 (item 494); second coin from Spink Numismatic Circular 12 September, 1994 (item 5557), last coin from Colonial Coins and Medals list 25, 31 July 1996 (item 185) all with various tickets.



part

3025*

Justin II, (A.D.565-578), Constantinople mint, AE folles, a range of issues A (year) 2, Δ 4, A Γ Δ E 5, B Γ E 6, A B Γ E 7, B Γ E 8, B 9, A B 10, Δ 11, Δ 12, (S.360, DOC 23a-42d), AE half folle Δ E (year 6), A 10, (S.361, DOC (49) - 56a), AE decanummium (S.362, DOC 59 [illustrated]) scarce; AE pentanummium (2) (S.363, 364, DOC 60b, 60e); Thessalonica mint, AE half folles (3), years 5, 10, 11, (S.366, DOC 66, 78, 82). *Fair - nearly very fine, a few scarce.* (30)

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection all described in packets with details of their provenances mostly from the 1970s-1980s, the illustrated coin is from CNG eSale 233, 26 May 2010 (lot 526) coming from the David Lee Collection.

3026

Justin II, (A.D. 565-578), Nicomedia mint, AE folles, (officina and year) A 4, A 5, B 6, A 7, B 7, B 8, A 9, A 10, B 10, A 11, A 13 (S.369, DOC 94a-103a); AE 20 nummia, year 9, (S.370, DOC 111); Cyzicus mint, AE folles, A 8 (holed), A 10, (S.372, DOC 121a, 123a); AE 20 nummi year 10 (2), (S.373, DOC 133); AE pentanummium (S.375, DOC 137); Antioch mint, AE Folles, all Γ 5, 8, 9, 10, 13, B 12 (S.379, DOC 150c - [160]); AE half follis year 7 (S.381, DOC 167b); AE decanummia years 9, 10 (2), 11 (2), (S.373, DOC 180 - 182); AE pentanummium (S.386, DOC 186); Alexandria mint 12 nummi (S.389, DOC 188); Carthage mint, AE half folles (S.396, DOC 203); AE decanummia (S.399, DOC 195) (2), another (S.400, DOC 200); Rome mint, AE half follis (S.404, DOC 206), holed. *Several with green oxidation, some with hoard patina, fair - fine.* (35)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, all in described envelopes a few with additional tickets, all purchased in the 1970s-1980s.



part

3027*

Tiberius II Constantine, (A.D. 578-582), Constantinople mint, AE folles, (officina and year, [dates are reckoned from year 4, created Caesar in 574]) E 5 (holed), B 7 (S.430, DOC 11e, 13b); AE 30 nummi Δ (S.432, DOC 15e illustrated); AE half follis B (S.434, DOC 17b); AE decanummia (described as Tiberius II but actually Maurice Tiberius, B, Γ (S.498, DOC 19a, 19b); Thessalonica mint, AE 20 nummi year 5, 6 (S.439, DOC 23, 24); Nicomedia mint AE folles, year B 6, A 7, A 8, (S.441, DOC 29b - 31a); Antioch mint, AE folles years 6 (2), 7 (S.448, DOC 41-42); Alexandria mint AE 12 nummi (S.460, cf. DOC 56); Rome mint, AE 20 nummi (S.467, DOC 61); Ravenna mint AE decanummia (S.472, DOC 66). *Several with hoard patina, fair - good fine, several scarce.* (18)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, all in described envelopes a few with additional tickets, all purchased in the 1970s-1980s.



part

3028*

Maurice Tiberius, (A.D. 582-692), Constantinople mint, AE folles, a range of issues A (year) 2 and 3 both Γ (S.493, DOC 22c, 25); B 4, E 5, B 6, Δ 7, B 8 (illustrated), E 8, Δ 9 and 10, Γ 13, E 15, Γ 16, A 20, (S.494, DOC 27b-43a); AE half folles Δ (year 4 and 7), B 9, B 12 (unlisted), (S.497, DOC [49e] - -); AE decanummium A (S.488, DOC 64), Thessalonica mint, AE half folles, year 1 (S.508, DOC 72); years 3, 6, 13, (S.509, DOC 74, 78, 85); Nicomedia mint, AE folles, B 2 (S.511, DOC 92b), A 6, B 6, B 9 (S.512, DOC 96a, 96b, 99b); AE half follis A 7 (S.514, DOC 114), AE decanummium (S.515, DOC 117). *Very good - nearly very fine, a few with hoard patination.* (29)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection all described in packets with details of their provenances mostly from the 1970s-1980s.



part

3029*

Maurice Tiberius, (A.D. 582-692), Cyzicus mint, AE folles, a range of issues A (year) 11, B 12, (S.518, DOC [128a, 129b]); half follis B 8, (S.521, DOC 140b); AE decanummium A (S.522A, DOC 147a); Antioch mint, AE folles, year 2 (2), 5, 6, 7, 9 (S.532, DOC 153-160); years A and Γ 10, A and Γ 11, Γ 12, 13 and 14, A and E 14, A Γ 16, Γ 13, E 15, Γ 15 and 17, E 20 (S.533, DOC 162a-172c); AE half folles year 2, 6, 8, (S.524, DOC 175-182); 8, 11, 13, (S.535, DOC 184-188); AE decanummium 2, 6, 8 (S.536, DOC 195-201); 12, 13, (S.637, DOC [205-206]), Alexandria mint, 12 nummi (S.544, DOC 213); Carthage mint, silver half siliqua (S.552, DOC 240) (illustrated) scarce; AE 5 nummi (S.570, DOC 256); Constantia in (Numidia), AE half folles, year 11 A (S.577, DOC 261); AE 10 nummi (S.578, DOC 262); AE 5 nummi (S.579, DOC 263); Cherson mint, AE pentanummia (follis), (S.607, DOC 303) (illustrated), scarce. *Fair - nearly very fine, a few with hoard patination.* (29)

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection all described in packets with details of their provenances mostly from the 1970s-1980s, the illustrated coins half siliqua from Colonial Coins and Medals 31 July 1996 list 25 (item 186), Cherson example from CNG eSale 148 20 September 2006 (lot 422).



3030*

Phocas, (602-610 A.D.), silver half siliqua, 12mm, (0.66 g), Carthage mint, struck 603 A.D., obv. crowned facing bust, holding mappa and cross, rev. large A and W on either side of Christogram cross, (S.682, DOC II 112). *Nearly very fine, porous, flan crack.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from CNG eSale 95, August 9, 2009 (lot 195), coming from the Marc Poncin Collection.



part

3031*

Phocas (A.D. 602-610), Constantinople mint, AE folles, a range of issues Γ (year) 1, (S.639, DOC 24c) (illustrated) B 3, Γ 4, X 4, Δ 5 (S.640, DOC 26-29c); AE half folles A, B (S.644, DOC 37a, b); Δ (S.643 DOC 36c); AE decanummium A (S.646, DOC 39); AE pentanummium (S.647, DOC 40); Nicomedia mint, AE folles, A 4, X 5, A 6 (2) (S.559, DOC 57a, -); AE half folles B 2, B 3, A 4, B 4, 5 B, (S.663, DOC 63b -); Cyzicus mint, AE folles B 2, A 6 (S.665, DOC 70-73a); AE half follis B 4 (S.670, DOC -); Antioch mint, AE folles 4, 8 (S.671, 672, DOC 86, 90); AE half follis 5 (S.673, DOC [205-206]), Alexandria mint, 12 nummi (S.544, DOC 295); Carthage mint, AE half folles (S.685, 686, DOC 113, 116) AE 5 nummi (S.690, DOC 118). *Fair - nearly very fine, a few with hoard patination.* (27)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection all described in packets with details of their provenances mostly from the 1970s-1980s.



3032*

Revolt of the Heraclii, (A.D. 608-610), AE decanummium, 15mm, (3.18 g), Carthage mint, obv. traces of RACI-O CONSVI, bareheaded bust of Heraclius facing, wearing consular robes; cross above, rev. Large X; N-M across field, with pellets above and below; cross above, star below, (S.715, DOC 8, MIB 13). *Soil and some green patination, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from M.R.Roberts, 5 July 1978.

A similar example in CNG Coin Shop realised \$375 US.

3033

Heraclius, (610-641), silver hexagram or double miliarensis, Constantinople mint, issued 632-635, (5.88 g), obv. seated crowned figures of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, cross between, around traces of dd NN HERACLIUS Et hERA CONSt, rev. Cross potent on three steps, monogram to right, around [DEUS ADIU]TA [ROMANIS], (S.799, DOC 65, MIB 143, R.1384-5). *Toned, fine/poor.*

\$50

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection. Previously from A.G. Malloy Sale IX, (lot 569).



part

3034*

Heracleius, (A.D. 610-641), AE folles, Constantinople mint, B 1 (Officina and year) E 1, E 2 (3, one illustrated), (S.805, DOC 69b, 70d); a range of issues overstruck on earlier examples years 2, 3, 4 and 5 various officina (S.805, DOC cf.76-80); a similar group with three rulers on obverse, years 6, 7, 10, 11, 13 (2) (S.806, cf.DOC 89-99); years 16, 17, 18 (2), 19 (S.808, DOC 100-103); years 20 (2), 24, 25, 26 (S.810, DOC 105-113); year E 30, (S.811, DOC 126b); 30 nummi A 20, (S.812, DOC 117, ex Seaby illustrated); 20 nummi Γ 3 (S.813, DOC 73a); AE decanummia year 8 (S.818, DOC 97); Thessalonica mint, AE folles B 5 (illustrated) (Ex CNG eSale 243 [lot 553]), B 20 (illustrated) (Ex CNG eSale 109 [lot 267]); Nicomedia mint, AE folles A 1, B 3 (2), A 4, (S.833-834, DOC 153a-159a); others half follis B 2, (S.837, cf.DOC 156b); Cyzicus mint, AE folles B 2, B 3 (S.839 and 840, DOC 169b, 175b). *Fair - very fine some with hoard patination.* (41)

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, all in packets described with their provenance, mostly acquired in the 1970s-1980s.



part

3035*

Heracleius, (A.D. 610-641), AE folles, Cyzicus mint, Γ 19 (S.841, cf.DOC 185) (ex CNG eSale 168, lot 289); Seleucia Isauriae mint B 6, A 7, (S.844, 845, DOC 179, 181a); Alexandria mint AE 12 nummi (S.860, 861, DOC 196, 197); AE 6 nummi (S.862, DOC 198); Carthage mint silver half siliqua (S.870, DOC 233) (illustrated), AE half folles (S.873, MIB 234), (S.874, DOC 234), ten nummi (S.877, DOC 237); Sicily mint O/S issue (S.882, DOC 241); Catania mint AE decanummium (S.885, DOC 251); Ravenna mint, AE half follis (S.920); Heraclonas (under Constans II) AE folles (3) A *G*, uncertain all year 3 (S.1004, DOC 5a, 5c). *Fair - very fine some with hoard patination.* (16)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, all in packets described with their provenance, many acquired in the 1970s-1980s.



part

3036*

Constans II, (A.D. 641-668), silver hexagram (3.52 g), Constantinople mint, issued 647-651, obv. large facing bust with short beard of Constans on left and Constantine IV on right, between them a cross, around traces of legend, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, around dEUS AdI]UTA [ROMAN]IS, some letters reversed, (S.995, DOC 54, To.265, BMC 85-86) (illustrated); Constans II, silver half siliqua (10mm), 0.40 g, Carthage mint, Struck 641-647, obv. crowned and draped bust right, holding globus cruciger, rev. cross potent with pellets across lower field, (S.1049, DOC 131, MIB 156) (illustrated); Justinian II, (A.D. 685-695), Constantinople mint, AE half folles, (4), (S.1261, 1262, DOC 19, 20c, 20d[2]); Leontius (A.D. 695-698), Constantinople mint, AE half follis, (S.1335, DOC 8b?). *Fair - fine, half siliqua clipped, mostly scarce.* (7)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, previously from Spink Numismatic Circular, May 1982, item 3951; second coin from Stanley Gibbons 26 October 1977, all in packets described, mostly 1970s-1980s.



part

3037*

Constans II, (A.D. 641-668) with Constantine IV, AE folles, Constantinople mint, various dated 2-8, 11, 12, 14, 15 some as partially dated issues (S.1000, 1007, 1010, 1011, 1013, 1014 (3), uncertain, DOC 60a, 60e, 62, 69, 70, 72, 75e, 79?, 82-6, 88e, 89a or b) AE half folles (4), (S.1016, 1020, DOC 91, 95); Alexandria mint 12 nummi (S.1027, DOC 106) another uncertain; Carthage mint 20 nummi (S.1057, 1059, 1062, DOC 138 [2], 140 [2], 144, 145, 147, 148); Syracuse mint, AE follis (S.1110, DOC 181); AE half follis (S.1114, DOC 184) (illustrated ex CNG eSale 154 [lot 239]); Constantine IV (A.D. 668-685), Constantinople mint, AE follis, A (S.1173, DOC 28a) (illustrated ex Spink London Sale 40 [lot 337]); AE half follis (S.1181, DOC 37); AE decanummium (4) (S.1182, 1183, DOC 38 one with same provenance as S.1173, DOC 39 [2]); Syracuse mint AE follis (S.1208, DOC 61); another uncertain with Cyprus mint countermark. *Poor - very fine some with hoard patination and corrosion.* (44)

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, all in packets described with their provenance, mostly acquired in the 1970s-1980s.



3038*

Tiberius III (Apsimar), (698-705), AE half follis, (2.61 g), Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Dated RY 1 ?, (698/9), obv. crowned and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear, rev. large K; cross above (double struck), A/N/N/[O] down wards [I] across field; B, (S.1368, DOC 12, MIB 75). *Good Fine, brown surfaces, copper highlights, rough surfaces.*

\$100

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, bought from Baldwin's May 1982 for £34.

Struck on a triangular flan, most likely made by quartering a large follis of Constantine IV.



part

3039*

Tiberius III, (A.D. 698-705), Constantinople mint, AE half follis (S.1369, DOC 13); AE follis, Syracuse mint (S.1395, DOC 32) (Ex CNG eSale 259 [lot 446]) (illustrated); Anastasius II, (A.D. 713-715), Constantinople mint, AE half follis (S.1470, DOC 9); Theodosius III (A.D. 715-717), Syracuse mint AE follis (S.1474, DOC 13) (Ex CNG eSale 325 [Lot 733]) (illustrated); Leo III (A.D. 717-741) Constantinople mint, AE half follis (S.1517, DOC [26]), AE follis (S.1516, DOC 38a). *Fair - fine, illustrated examples better mostly scarce - rare.* (6)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, unless as noted all purchased in the 1970s, in packets described.



part

3040*

Constantine V Copronymus, (A.D. 741-775), Syracuse mint AE folles (4), (S.1569, DOC 19) (2, one from Vecchi, 18.10.1981 and Spink, Num. Circular 26.3.1981 item 2150); Leo IV the Khazar, (A.D. 775-780), Constantinople mint, AE follis (S.1586, DOC 4); Constantine VI (A.D. 780-797), Constantinople mint, silver miliaresion, (S.1595, DOC 4, holed); Constantine VI with Irene (A.D. 780-797), AE follis (S.1598, DOC 7); Nicephorus I, (A.D. 802-811) Constantinople mint, AE follis (S.1606, DOC 4, illustrated, ex Seaby April 1972, another Syracuse mint, AE follis (S.1613, DOC 11), Michael I (A.D. 811-813) Syracuse mint AE follis (S.1625, DOC 10) (ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 [lot 2374]). *Mostly fine a few better, several scarce.* (10)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, unless as noted mostly purchased in the 1970s, in packets described.



3041*

Leo V the Armenian and Constantine, (A.D. 813-820), silver miliaresion, (1.89 g), Constantinople mint, obv. cross-crosslet on three steps, IHSUS XRISTYS NICA around, rev. five line inscription, LEON/ S CONSTAN/ TINE EC ΘΕΥ/ BASILIS RO/ MAION, (S.1628, DOC 4-5, BMC 3-5). *Large flan, good very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Dr. L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from CNG eSale 317, December 18, 2013 (lot 504), with ticket and descriptive packet.



part

3042*

Leo V the Armenian, (A.D. 813-820), Constantinople mint AE folles (S.1630, DOC 7) (ex Spink); Syracuse mint (S.1636, DOC 17); Michael II the Armenian, with Theophilus, (A.D. 820-829) Constantinople mint, AE follis (32mm) (S.1642, DOC 9) (Ex Spink), Syracuse mint (S.1652, DOC 21) (2); Theophilus, (A.D. 829-842), Constantinople mint, (S.1666, 1667, DOC 13, 15a (2, one illustrated ex Spink December 1971), Syracuse mint (S.1680, DOC 29a); Michael III 'The Drunkard', (A.D. 842-867), Constantinople mint, AE follis (S.1693, DOC 8, illustrated) very scarce; Syracuse mint, AE follis (S.1697, DOC 12). *Mostly fine a few better, several scarce.* (11)

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, unless as noted mostly purchased in the 1970s, in packets described.



part

3043*

Basil I the Macedonian, (A.D. 867-886), Constantinople mint AE folles (S.1709, 1710, 1711, DOC 9a, 10c (overstruck), 11) (Ex Seaby for the first two); Cherson mint (S.1717, 1719, DOC 19, 20 (illustrated) (both ex Spink Sale 9017 June 29, 2009 [lot 567 part]); Leo VI the Wise, (A.D. 886-912) Constantinople mint, AE follis (S.1728, 1729, 1730, DOC 5, 6, 8) (Ex Vecchi and Spink in 1972 for first two); Romanus I, (A.D. 920-944), Constantinople mint, (S.1960, DOC 25a); Cherson mint (S.1763, 1764, DOC 28 [Ex Jean Elsen Sale 122 [lot 361], 32), Constantine VII (A.D.924-945), Cherson mint (S.1770, DOC 37 illustrated) (last two both ex Spink Sale 9017 [567 part] as noted above); Constantine VII and Zoe, (A.D. 914-919), Constantinople mint, AE follis (3) (S.1758, DOC 22). *Mostly very good - fine, a few better, several scarce.* (15)

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, unless as noted mostly purchased in the 1970s, in packets described.



part

3044*

Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus, (A.D. 913-959), Constantinople mint AE folles (3) (S.1761, DOC 26); with Romanus II (A.D. 945-959), AE folles (2) (S.1762, DOC 27) (both ex Seaby 1972); Nicophorus II Phocas, AE folles (3) (S.1783, DOC 7), another (S.1782, DOC 8); Basil II Bulgaroktonos (A.D.976 - 1025), silver miliaresion (illustrated) (S.1810, DOC 17), Cherson mint (S.1814, DOC 21) (Ex Jean Elsen Sale 122, 13 September 2014 [lot 369] illustrated); Anonymous issues, type A2 obv. Christ, rev. 4 lines of legend, (S.1813, DOC A2.21, .24, .33a, .40b, .41); type B (2) (S.1823, DOC B); type C (4) (S.1825, DOC C); type D (S.1836, DOC D); type G (S.1867, DOC G). *Mostly very good - fine a few better, several scarce.* (24)

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, unless as noted mostly purchased in the 1970s, in packets described.



3045*

Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus, with Romanus I, Stephen, and Constantine, (913-959 A.D.), silver miliaresion, 23mm, (2.40 g), Constantinople mint, struck 931-944, obv. Cross potent set on three steps; in central medallion, crowned facing bust of Romanus; pelleted cross below, rev. +ROMANOC/CONSTANTI/STEFANOS/CECONSTA/EN XW b R in five lines; + above and below. (S.1755, DOC 20, BN 10-11, R.2011). *Toned, very fine, chipped and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin January 1977 (item C707) with ticket.



3046*

Constantine IX, (A.D. 1042-1055), silver miliaresion (25mm), (2.01 g), Constantinople mint. obv. +ΔΕCΠΟΙ ΝΑ CWZOIC, the Virgin Mary, orans, standing on a footstool rev. around EVCEBH MONOMAXON, Constantine standing, in military uniform, holding long cross and scabbard, (S.1834, DOC III 7b, R.1989). *Very fine short on short flan, harshly cleaned, rare.*

\$250

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from CNG eSale 91, 14 June 2004 (lot 198)

Noted by CNG on **this coin** as follows. The military type is unsuited for the unwarlike Constantine, but the legend "O Lady, protect the pious Monomachos" certainly reflects the atmosphere of crisis during his reign, during which Constantine had to face several rebellions. The miliaresion is found in two sizes, of which this is the smaller. A hoard found at Oxarve in Sweden consisted of 100 pieces, evenly divided between the two types. Since contemporary hoards of gold show similar divisions between the histamenon and tetarteron (meaning that payments were acceptable in both types as long as the percentages were equal), there must also have been a recognized difference between the two silver types.

3047

Constantine X Ducas, (A.D. 1059-1067), Constantinople mint AE folles (3) (S.1853, DOC 8), (2) (S.1854, DOC 9) (one ex Seaby 1972); Romanus IV Diogenes, AE follis, (S.1866, DOC 8); Michael VII (A.D. 1071-1078) AE folles (2) (S.1878, DOC 14); Nicephorus III Botaniates, (A.D. 1078-1081), AE follis (S.1888, DOC 9); Alexius I Comnenus (A.D. 1081-1118), AE tetarteron (7) (S.1932 or similar, cf.R.2087), others (2) (S.1929, cf.R.2080). *Mostly fair - fine, several scarce.* (18)

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, mostly purchased in the 1970s, in packets described.



3048*

Romanus IV Diogenes, (1068-1071 A.D.), silver 1/3 miliaresion, 15mm, (0.63 g), Constantinople mint, obv. half-length bust of the Theotokos (Mary), orans, rev. crowned half-length bust of Romanus facing, holding patriarchal cross and globus cruciger, (S.1865a, DOC 7). *Fine, toned, pierced, wavy flan, small edge chip and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, from CNG eSale 279, May 16, 2012, (lot 676).



3049*

Michael VII Ducas, (1071-1078 A.D.), silver 2/3 miliaresion, 21mm, (1.20 g), Constantinople mint, obv. Virgin orans standing facing, rev. Crowned facing figure of Michael, holding long cross and sword; pellet in field beneath emperor's elbow, (S.1873 [miliaresion], DOC III, 7 [miliaresion]). *Fine, flan crack and with wavy flan.*

\$120

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from CNG eSale 95, August 9, 2009 (lot 195).



3050*

Michael VII Ducas, with Maria, (1071-1078 A.D.), silver miliaresion 22 mm, (1.85 g), Constantinople mint, obv. cross crosslet on three steps, with saltire cross at center and pellet-in-crescent on shaft; crowned and draped facing busts of Michael and Maria to left and right, respectively, rev. MIXAH / KAI MAPIA / ΠICTOI BA / CIAEIC PW / MAIWN in five lines, (S.1874, DOC 6b, BN 2-5, BMC 15-17, R.2047-8). *Nearly very fine, toned.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection from Colonial Rare Coins list 6, (item 1093).



part

3051*

John II Comnenus, (A.D. 1118-1143), Constantinople mint AE billon aspron trachy (5), (S.1944, BMC 53-56), AE tetarteron, (2) (S.1945, R.2107) (one ex Seaby April 1972), AE half tetarteron (S.1955); Manuel I Commnesus, (A.D. 1143-1180), billon aspron trachy (2); AE tetarteron, (3) (S.1967, 1968, 1969), AE half tetarteron (2) (cf.S.1980); Andronicus I (A.D. 1183-1185); Thessalonica mint, AE tetarteron (S.1987, R.2171) (illustrated ex CNG eSale 313, [lot 472]), AE half tetarteron (S.1989, R.2172); Isaac II Angelus, (A.D. 1185-1195), (4) (S.2003, R.2180); Alexius III Angelus-Comnenus (A.D. 1195-1203) billon aspron trachy (3) (S.2011-2013); various Latin rulers (4, 2 large, 2 small module) AE billon trachea (cf.S.2024 et al); Michael VIII Palaeologus (A.D. 1261-1282) AE. *Mostly fair - fine, several scarce.* (27)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, mostly purchased in the 1970s, in packets described, others noted above.



3052*

Theodore I Comnenus-Lascaris, Emperor of Nicaea, (A.D. 1208-1222), silver trachy, (33mm), (4.14 g), Magnesia mint, struck 1208-1212, obv. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing; ornament on each side of throne, rev. Theodore and St. Theodore standing facing, holding staff topped by eight-pointed star between them, legend traces around, (S.2064, DOC 2.3-4). *Golden red patination on the reverse, broken and repaired, otherwise nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from Colonial Rare Coins, Brisbane, 29 July 1994.



part

3053*

Theodore I Comnenus-Lascaris, Emperor of Nicaea, (A.D. 1208-1222), AE trachy (2) (cf.S.2070); John III Ducas Vatatzes (A.D. 1222-1254), billon trachy, (S.2093, DOC 39) (3.83 g), (ex CNG eSale 398 [Lot 674] from the Iconodule Collection), tetarteron Magnesia mint (S.2116, Hendy Pl.34, 4-5) (illustrated); Theodore II (A.D. 1254-1258), billon trachy, (S.2142, DOC 10), (ex CNG 280, lot [417] and Righetti Collection No.1197); John Comnenus-Ducas, Emperor of Thessalonica, (A.D. 1237-1242 and despot 1242-1244), billon trachy (2) small module, (S.2200, 2214, (both ex CNG eSale 353 [lot 699] and eSale 352 [lot 633] respectively); Empire of Trebizond, Manuel I Comnenus (A.D. 1238-1263), silver asper, (S.2601, ex Spink Numismatic Circular October 1980 [item 7505] illustrated); John II (A.D. 1280-1297) silver asper (S.2608, ex CNG eSale 75, 16 October 2003 [lot 104]); Alexius II (A.D. 1297-1330) silver asper (S.2619) (ex Colonial Rare Coins, Sale 8 [Item 1403]); John IV (A.D. 1446-1458) (the last Byzantine ruler to issue coins), silver asper (S.2642) (ex Colonial Rare Coins, list 18 [item 1199]). *Mostly fine for issue, silver very fine or better.* (11)

\$300

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, coins from significant sources indicated above.



part

3054*

Michael VIII Palaeologus (A.D. 1261-1282) AE trachy Constantinople mint, (S.2259, 2283); Thessalonica mint (S.2305, Bendall T.12); Andronicus II Palaeologus (A.D. 1282-1328), Constantinople mint (S.2341, Bendall T.16 Thessalonica mint, (S.2359, LPC 16, S.2373, Bendall T.14), Andronicus II and Michael IX (A.D. 1295-1320), silver basilikon, (S.2402, LPC 6); AE trachy (cf.S.2424, Bendall 23); AE assarion (S.2430 (illustrated), 2432, 2434 (2), 2435, 2436 (illustrated), 2445). *Mostly very good - nearly very fine, several scarce.* (15)

\$500

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, many purchased from CNG eSales, S.2259 113/337 (sale and lot number); S.2305 109/277; S.2341 132/264; S.2359 204/429; S.2373 (109/282; S.2424 108/326; S.2432 240/497; S.2434 204/424 and 92/183; S.2435 143/283; S.2436 240/495; S.2445 339/450; also S.2283 acquired from Baldwin's and noted as an ex Dumbarton Oaks duplicate, all in packets described, others noted above.



part

3055*

Andronicus III Palaeologus (A.D. 1328-1341), Thessalonica mint, AE trachy (S.2483, LPC 3, Longuet 18) (illustrated ex Spink Numismatic Circular September 1997 item 4032), another (S.-, DOC V 936, Bendall -, Grierson 1473) (ex CNG eSale 109 2 March 2005 [lot 283]); AE assarion or trachy (S.2494); Manuel II Palaeologus (A.D. 1391-1423), Constantinople mint, AE follaro, (S.2460, LPC 12); John VII Palaeologus (A.D. 1390, regent 1399-1402), AE follaro (S.2568, LPC 5) (ex Jean Elsen Auction 119 7 December 2013 [lot 611]), another as John VIII Palaeologus (A.D. 1423-1448), (S.2567, LPC 4) (Ex Baldwin 21 August 2006). *Mostly fine, and scarce.* (6)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, mostly purchased as noted above.



3056*

John V Palaeologus, (A.D. 1341-1391), silver eighth stavrata (16mm), (1.05 g), Constantinople mint, struck 1367-1376, obv. facing bust of Christ Pantocrator; pellets flanking, rev. Crowned facing bust of John, (S.2512, DOC 1247; LPC p. 154, 3). *Very fine, lightly toned, struck from a worn reverse die, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, bought from CNG eSale 280, 6 June 2012 (lot 428) previously from the J. P. Righetti Collection, No.1213.



part

3057*

Manuel II Palaeologus (A.D. 1391-1423), Constantinople mint, silver stavraton or half hyperpyron, (S.2549, Gr.1513, LPC 1) (Illustrated) (ex I.S.Wright Sale 139 [lot 49]); silver quarter hyperpyron (S.2551, Gr. 1517, LPC 2) (ex Seaby April 1972); silver eighth hyperpyron (S.2553, LPC 5-6) (ex Baldwin's August 31, 2006); John VIII Palaeologus (A.D. 1423-1448), Constantinople mint, silver half hyperpyron (S.2563, LPC 1) (illustrated, ex Spink Numismatic Circular May 1982 [item 3958]), silver quarter hyperpyron (2) (S.2565, LPC 2) (one from CNG eSale 82 February 6, 2004 [lot 271]), John VIII Palaeologus (A.D. 1423-1448), (S.2567, LPC 4) (ex Baldwin 21 August 2006). *Mostly fine, larger coins very fine, scarce.* (6)

\$400

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, mostly purchased as noted above.



part

3058*

Byzantine coins, AE issues, some are folles, including, Anastasius I (DOC 23b [illustrated], 23i); Justinian I (DOC 53c, 195, 206a, 217a (illustrated), 255, 352); Justin II (DOC 60c, 157b); Tiberius Constantine (DOC 11c); Maurice Tiberius (DOC 33a, 44a, 52d, 73, 103b, 124, 146, 153, 162a, 166c, 188, 205, 281); Phocas, (DOC 29a, 58, 67, 82b); Heraclius (DOC 92 (2), 99, 99b, 99-103 (2), 100, 100-103, 101 (2), 101a, 101d, 102a, 102b, 102c, 103, 102c, 146, 164, 168a, 168b); Constans II, (DOC 96, 140); Justinian II (DOC 19); Leo III (DOC 29-31, 30b). *Very good - good very fine.* (53)

\$400

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, all from dealers mostly from Baldwin's [mostly in 1982-4) and a few from Turkey in 1977, a few also from other Australian, US and UK dealers, all in described packets.



part

3059*

Byzantine coins, AE issues, some are folles, including, Anastasius I (DOC 16a); Justin I (DOC 15d.1, 21); Justinian I (DOC 28b, 30a, 30e, 135b, 179b, 212a.3, 304.5, 316, 360; Justin II (DOC 94a.4, 96b, 98c.1, 101e, 185, 188 (3), 200); Tiberius Constantine (DOC 31a.2); Maurice Tiberius (DOC 20a, 49c, 263); Phocas, (DOC cf.58, 116.1); Heraclius (DOC 76a, 101d, 102c, 168b, 189, 190, 193, (2), 198.5, 234 (3), 235, 236 (2), 241 (illustrated), 243, 251, 255.1); Constans II, (DOC 106, 138 (2), 144 (2); Constantine IV (DOC 39); Leo V (DOC 19 Syracuse follis (illustrated); Manuel I AE tetarteron and half tetarteron, (S.1970, 1979). *Very good - good very fine.* (55)

\$400

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, all from dealers many from Spink & Son, Sydney, others from Baldwin's [mostly in 1983-4, DOC numbers) and a few from various other Australian and UK dealers, in described packets.



part

3060*

Byzantine coins, AE issues, some are folles, including, Anastasius I (DOC 16a, 20b.2, 26c); Justin I (DOC 33b.3); Justinian I (DOC 31a, 125b.2 (Illustrated), 137c, 206d, 214c, 215a (illustrated), 268a, 286, 358); Justin II (DOC 103b, 147b); Maurice Tiberius (DOC 65d, 153, 158b, 163b, 165b, 166b.3, 167b (2), 167c, 185.2, 197, 213.7, 249); Phocas, (DOC 26-32 (2), Heraclius (DOC 77a, 185.2, 192, uncertain [3]); Constans II, (DOC 7.2 (2), 9a (all Heraclonas), 69c, 75c, 144.2, 144.7, 147.1); a forgery fantasy of Leo III tremisses in silver (illustrated); Constantine X (S.1854), various anonymous folles (S.1825, 1866). *Very good - good very fine*. (49)

\$400

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, all from dealers many from Spink & Son, Sydney, others from Baldwin's [mostly in 1983-4, DOC numbers] and a few from various other Australian and UK dealers, most in described packets.



part

3061*

Byzantine coins, AE issues, some are folles, including, Anastasius I (DOC 16, 24g); Justin I (DOC 14b, 29b); Justinian I (DOC 28a (illustrated), 30h, 157, 180a (illustrated), 268b, 270, 274(2), 294); Justin II (DOC 25c, 60c, 78.1, 96a); Tiberius Constantine (DOC 30b, 39b, 44); Maurice Tiberius (S.537, DOC 31d, 53b, 54b, 79, 100b, 109b, 124.2, 165a, 166b, 262); Phocas, (DOC 24a, 36b, 40.2, 57b); Heraclius (DOC 107-116, 154b, 243); Constans II, (DOC 5 (Heraclonas), DOC 61a, 95 (2), 96, 144, 181); Constantine V (DOC 11 (2); Nicephorus I (DOC 5.8). *Nearly fine - good very fine*. (48)

\$400

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, all in dealer (Baldwin's [mostly in 1983-4, DOC numbers] and a few M. R.Roberts [these mostly bought in Aleppo or Damascus, Syria in 1985], S. numbers), described packets.



part

3062*

Byzantine coins, AE issues, some are folles, including, Anastasius I (DOC 23, 24a); Justin I (DOC 8a, 36); Justinian I (DOC 42c, 42e [Illustrated], 97a, 97e, 129, 174a (2), 210c, 211b, 268c, 268d, 270, 271, 294.2, 300.5, 31.2); Justin II (DOC 51c, 60c (2), 87, 101a (illustrated), 104 O/S, 137, 150b, 162, 169, 195, another uncertain 2 nummi?). *Very good - good very fine*. (32)

\$300

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, all from dealers mostly from Baldwin's [mostly in 1982-4) and a few from other Australian, US and UK dealers, all in described packets.



part

3063*

Byzantine coins, AE issues, some are folles, including, Anastasius I (DOC 19); Justin I (DOC 8d) (illustrated); Justinian I (S.174, 226, DOC 109, 238, 259.2, 271, 331); Justin II (S.369, 400, DOC 22a, 32b, 33a, 94a, 100b, 137); Tiberius Constantine (DOC 31b [illustrated], 39b); Maurice Tiberius (DOC 53b, 96a, 99b, 176, 178); Phocas, (S.671, 672, DOC 28b, 79; Heraclius (DOC 70c, 120-4, 184 [Cyprus mint]); Constans II, (S.180, DOC 61c, 64-68, 69c, 181); Theophilus ([S.1680], DOC 29a). *Nearly fine - very fine.* (37)

\$250

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, all in dealer (Baldwin's [mostly in 1983-4, DOC numbers] and M.R.Roberts [these mostly bought in Damascus, Syria in 1985], S. numbers), described packets.



part

3064*

Byzantine coins, and other AE issues, some are folles, including, Anastasius I (S.52), Justinian I (S.216, DOC 136a (illustrated), 159, 252-4), Justin II (DOC 84.2, 116), Rome mint 20 nummi (DOC 206), Tiberius Constantine (DOC 11a, 20b), Maurice Tiberius (S.535, DOC 66, 128a), Phocas, (S.685), AE follis Antioch mint, (DOC 84.4) (illustrated), Heraclius (DOC 95, 105c, 107 [2], 112, 121-2, 125b, 169 [double struck], 193; Constans II, (DOC 9 (Heraclonas), 64-68, 80c, 87, 147, and a fine Arab copy). *Nearly fine - very fine.* (30)

\$250

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, all in dealer (Baldwin's [mostly in 1983-4, DOC numbers] and M.R.Roberts [these mostly bought in Damascus, Syria in 1985], S. numbers), described packets.



part

3065*

Byzantine, a small group of coins in packets some roughly identified Anastasius I (S.16); Maurice Tiberius, Cyzicus mint (S.517) (illustrated); Anonymous issues (S.1818), (S.1823), various rulers billon trachy (S.1943, 1985, 2012). *Very good - very fine.* (7)

\$100



part

3066*

Byzantine coins, AE issues, some are folles, including, Tiberius Constantine (DOC 31a, 44); Maurice Tiberius (DOC 28c, 120b, 160 (illustrated), 186, 262.4); Phocas, (DOC 24d, 85 [illustrated]); Heraclius, (S.805, 815, 862, DOC 89, 91, 105a, 106a, 168a.1 (illustrated), 198); Constans II, (S.1007, 1057 [illustrated], DOC 5e.3, 9d, 59, 66, 99b, 138); Justinian II, (DOC 20c, year 2, off.E); others of Manuel I (2) (S.1977, 1979) and Isaac II). *Very good - good very fine.* (31)

\$300

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection, all from dealers mostly from Baldwin's [mostly in 1982-4) and a few from Turkey in 1977, a few also from other dealers, all in described packets.



part

3067*

Byzantine lead bullas, lead brothel tokens, Roman coins etc., a mixed group of Byzantine bullas (lead seals) (2) (both illustrated) one with monograms on one with monograms both sides 5-6th century; another one with legend on reverse of names of Theophylasr, Vestiarus, and Chartoularius, 9th century (identified by BM); others as lead (brothel) tokens with figures both sides (2, one illustrated) (ex Coins and Antiquities November 1976); other coins, a Vandelic issue, small AE Islamic figurative types and Roman coins (14) including Constantine I, Constans, Constantius II, Arcadius, Constantinopolis types, Constantius Gallus. *Fair - very fine*. (21)

\$200

Ex M.J. Syddell Collection



3068*

Vandals, Thrasamund, (496-523), silver 50 denarii 13mm, 1.03 g), Carthage mint, obv. pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, rev. D N/L (mark of value) in two lines, above, all within wreath, (MIB 6a; MEC 1, 17-18; BMC Vandals 12-14). *Very fine, toned, off centred obverse as usual, rare*.

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, acquired from Colonial Coins and Medals, list 28, May 19, 1997 (item 189 \$295).

3069

Vandals, Gelimer, (530-534), silver 500 Nummi or 50 Denarii 13mm, (0.95 g), Carthage mint, obv. D N REX G EILAMIR, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, rev. D N/L in two lines across field, cross above, all within wreath), (Hahn, Wertsystem 8, BMC Vandals 26; MEC 1, 26); another AE half follis or 21 Nummi, 20mm, 10.22 g), obv. KART [HAGO], soldier standing left, rev. horsehead to left, XXI in exergue, (MIB I 23; MEC 1, 46); together with a worn half follis of Maurice Tiberius, Thessalonica mint, (DOC 509). *Very good - nearly fine, several rare*. (3)

\$120

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, first two coins from Colonial Coins and Medals, list 4, February 1992 (item 1294) and list 18, February 28, 1995 (item 1246).



3070*

Ostrogoths, Theodoric and Athalaric, (A.D. 522-534), AE follis, Rome mint, (8.90 g), obv. helmeted bust of Roma to right, around INVICTA ROMA, rev. eagle to left, XL behind, A in exergue, dotted border, (Hahn MIB I 74a, Grierson & Blackburn MEC 100 - 109). *Dark green and brown, good fine and scarce*.

\$100

Ex Dr L. J. Sherwin Collection.



part

3071*

Axum, (Ethiopia), a collection of various issues in packets including anonymous issues c.370 A.D., AE 14mm, obv. draped bust right, wearing headcloth, rev. legend around, in centre a Greek cross, (Munro-Hay [M-H] type 52; BMC Axum 83); another Ouzebas, (c.380 A.D.), 16 mm, obv. draped bust right, wearing headcloth, flanked by two wheat stalks; cross above, legend around, rev. draped bust right, wearing headcloth, within gilded circle, (Munro-Hay type 54; BMC Axum 245-284); Kaleb (c.475-525 A.D.), similar (M-H 112); Wazena (c.675-690) similar (2) (M-H 118-120, Mitchiner 420), one ex Noble Sale 56 (lot 2313, illustrated); Joel (c.600-640 A.D.), obv. crowned and draped bust right, rev. Greek cross, (M-H 132, BMC Axum 476), (ex Noble Sale 41 (lot 2214) another (M-H 134, SACA 481; cf. BMC Axum 483-6); Hataz (570-590 A.D.), obv. crowned facing bust, holding short cross; cross to right of head, rev. cross within lozenge, (M-H type 141; BMC Axum 551); Armah, (540-580 A.D.), obv. crowned half-length bust enthroned right, holding cross-tipped scepter, rev. voided Greek cross connected to ring by stem, (M-H type 153; BMC Axum 587-8; SACAM 557-8; Ethiopia modern issue silver Gerch of Menelik II, EE1895A (1903 A.D.) (KM.12). *Mostly fair - fine, last coin very fine*. (10)

\$150

Ex Dr L.J. Sherwin Collection, mostly acquired in the 1970s-1980s with descriptive tickets.

THE JOHN F. YARWOOD COLLECTION

This collection of military notes, chits and tokens has been formed over the course of about 35 years by John F. Yarwood. He has issued several publications on the subject and these have been used as a guide in cataloguing his collection. The reference guide for these publications is as follows.

Military Tokens of the British Commonwealth by John F. Yarwood, published in 2006 (YMT. ref. no.).

November 2018 Supplement to Military Tokens of the British Commonwealth compiled by John F. Yarwood & Malcolm C. Johnson (Y&J MT2018S. ref. no.).

2019 Supplement to Military Tokens of the British Commonwealth compiled by John F. Yarwood & Malcolm C. Johnson (Y&J MT2019S. ref. no.).

A Guide to the Military Chits of Australia New Zealand Oceania by John F. Yarwood 2016 (YMC. ref. page no.).

NAAFI Numismatics by John F. Yarwood (YNN. ref. page no.).

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH MILITARY TOKENS AND CHECKS



3072*

Suffolk, Blything, 1794, halfpenny in copper (29.5mm), obverse, mounted yeoman with sword drawn riding to left, above, 'Loyal Suffolk Yeomanry', below, 'First Troop', reverse, Suffolk Yeomanry badge in centre, around, 'Blything Hun/Dred Halfpenny', edge impressed, 'God Save The King And Constitution . X X' (YMT.TT005); **Suffolk**, Hoxne, 1795, penny in copper (29mm), facing Yeoman leaning against horse facing left, around the top, 'Pro . Aris Et . Focis.', reverse, Suffolk Yeomanry badge in centre, around, 'Hoxne&Hartsmere.Suffolk Loyal Yeomanry Cavalry', edge impression worn and illegible (YMT.TT016). *Good fine.* (2)

\$100



part

3073*

Suffolk, Hoxne, 1795, penny in copper (29mm), facing Yeoman leaning against horse facing left, around the top, 'Pro . Aris Et . Focis.', reverse, Suffolk Yeomanry badge in centre, around, 'Hoxne&Hartsmere.Suffolk Loyal Yeomanry Cavalry', edge impressed, 'God Save The King And Constitution . X .' (YMT.TT016); **Hampshire**, Petersfield, promissory halfpenny, 1793, in copper (29mm), obverse, mounted dragoon with sword drawn advancing to left, reverse, stork facing right standing on a mound, edge impressed, 'Eames - Holland & Andrews Petersfield - X - ' (YMT.TT020B); **Queens Bays**, halfpenny token in copper (28mm), obverse, mounted dragoon with sword drawn advancing to left, above, 'Pro Rege Et Patria', at bottom, 'Queens Bays', reverse, Britannia seated left, above, 'Rule Britannia', at bottom, '1795', edge impressed, 'Payable In London' (mule of YMT.TT014 reverse as obverse and 021 reverse). *The second with traces of mint red but lettering on obverse very weak, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150



3074*

Norfolk, Norwich, halfpenny, 1793, in copper (29mm), obverse, mounted dragoon with sword drawn advancing to left, reverse, view of Norwich Barracks (YMT.TT018). *Good very fine.*

\$70



3075*

Hampshire, Petersfield, promissory halfpenny, 1793, in copper (28mm), obverse, mounted dragoon with sword drawn advancing to left, reverse, stork facing right standing on a mound, edge impressed, 'Eames - Holland & Andrews Petersfield - X - ' (YMT.TT020B). *Small oxidation spot on date, traces of mint red, good very fine.*

\$80



3076*

Essex, Warley, halfpenny token in bronze (28.5mm), obverse, bust of George Prince of Wales to right, reverse, crest of Prince of Wales (D&H.Essex 36), edge inscribed, 'Warley Camp Half Penny .X.X.X.' (YMT.TT027, edge lettering variation). *Good very fine*.

\$90

Warley Camp was a military camp established in 1742 and located at Warley near Brentwood in Essex.



3077*

Wiltshire, halfpenny in copper (29.5mm), obverse, mounted yeoman with sword drawn advancing left, above, 'Wiltshire Yeomanry Cavalry', at bottom, '1794', reverse, three mounted horsemen, two with swords drawn and one holding a flag all advancing to left, above, 'Their Token', at bottom, 'P.A.ET.F', milled edge (YMT.TT030). *Fine and very scarce*.

\$70

3078

Kane's Military Furniture, Dublin, unofficial farthing, in dark brass (23mm), obverse, young head of Queen Victoria left, at sides, 'Victoria/Regina', reverse, in 7-lines, 'Kane's/Military Furniture/And/Portmanteau/Factory/69 & 70 Dame St/Dublin'; Horse Artillery, unofficial farthings (2), in copper (20.5mm), obverse, mounted dragoon with sword drawn advancing to left, above, 'Horse Artillery', reverse, around, 'Wanted For The East Indies', in centre, 'Apply/At No 35/ Soho Square/London' (YMT.TT035, 037 [2]). *The first with a few dents, one of the second pair cleaned and the other with edge nicks, otherwise very good - fine*. (3)

\$60



3079*

Cornwall, Falmouth Independent Volunteers, 1797, in darkened copper (29mm), obverse, double-sided eagle, reverse, unit name and date (YMT.TT011 but milled edge); Regiment of Rohan, 1794, in dark copper (25mm), obverse, crown above stylised Y, around, 'Regiment Of Rohan', below, '1794', reverse 'I. Nutting' in curved panel, curved below, 'King.St/Covent-Garden' (YMT.TT035). *Nearly very fine; fine*. (2)

\$100

Regiment of Rohan comprised French migrants in British service made up of Rohan's Light Infantry (1 battalion) and Rohan's Hussars (6 squadrons).



part

3080*

Shropshire, Halesowen, Workhouse penny in copper (37mm), 1813, obverse, mounted yeoman with sword drawn riding left at speed, around the top, 'God Save The King', at the bottom, '1813' and 'H' (maker, Halliday), reverse, view of St. Mary's Church, around, 'Penny Token. Payable At The Workhouse', at bottom, 'Halesowen' Halliday (Davis 3) (YMT.TT040); Staffordshire, Bilston, Edward Beebee penny token in copper (34mm), obverse, crowned bust of John Gaunt left, around the top, 'One Pound Note For 240 Tokens', at bottom, '1811', reverse, mounted rider with sword drawn advancing right at speed, around top, 'Payable By Edward Beebee', at bottom, 'Bilston' (Davis 35). *The first nearly very fine and scarce, the second nearly fine*. (2)

\$120



3081*

Scotland, Regents Park, 1879, advertising token in bronze (28mm), obverse, 10-lines of text, 'Free Museum/Well Worth/A/Visit/T.G.Middlebrook/1879/Coins, medals/Mornington/Road/Regents Park' and at either side is the medallist's name, 'T.Pinches/London.W', reverse, Edinburgh Castle, above, 'Edinboro' Castle', below, 'Implements Of War' (YMT. TT042). *Some mint red, extremely fine.*

\$80



3084*

Cornwall, Penryn Volunteers, 1794, halfpenny in copper (29mm), obverse, arms and above, 'Pro Rege Et Populo.', at bottom, 'Lord De Dunstanville/Colonel', reverse, a laureate bust left on a shield with background of flags, drums and weapons, above in a scroll, 'Penryn Volunteers', below, 'First Inrolld (sic)/April 3. 1794.' *A few small oxidation spots, otherwise good very fine.*

\$60



part

3082*

Duke of Wellington, in copper (27mm), undated (1813), obverse, bust of the Duke of Wellington to left with legend around, reverse, 9-line inscription in centre with legend around (YMT.TT043); another being a Cossack Penny Token in copper (33mm), undated (1813), obverse, bust of the Duke of Wellington to left with legend around, reverse, Cossack horseman to right, variety without grass behind horse's rear hoof (YMT.TT044). *The first with obverse edge nicks, the second with obverse edge bump, otherwise fine. (2)*

\$100



3085*

Portsmouth, Hampshire, halfpenny in copper (28mm), obverse, fouled anchor within wreath, around, 'Promissory Halfpenny', reverse, shield of arms with lion above, around, 'Payable At Portsmouth', at bottom, '1797', edge impressed, 'By G. Robinson I. Mooney And I. Carter . X X .' (YMT. Unrecorded). *A few small edge nicks, otherwise very fine/ fine.*

\$70



3083*

Duke of Wellington, in copper (27mm), undated (1813), obverse, bust of the Duke of Wellington to left with legend around, reverse, 9-line inscription in centre with legend around (YMT.TT043); Canada Provinces, Duke of Wellington, c1813, halfpenny in copper (27mm), obverse, bust of the Duke of Wellington to left, around, 'Field Marshall Wellington', reverse, Britannia left above wreath, around, 'Halfpenny Token' (YMT. TT p24). *The first with a few edge bumps, the second with a few small nicks and a thin scratch, otherwise fine. (2)*

\$60



3086*

R.A. (Royal Artillery) Shops, Woolwich, penny halfpenny token in silvered brass (22mm), reverse, denomination incuse (not recorded in Yarwood). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$100



3087*

R.A (Royal Artillery) Canteen, threepence token, in bronze (25mm) uniface, late 19th century (not listed in Yarwood). *Sticky tape on reverse, good very fine and rare.*

\$100



3088*

Scots Greys, token in brass (32mm), undated, threepence, obverse, number '3' in centre, above, 'Scots', below, 'Greys', reverse, plain (not listed in Yarwood). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100



3089*

British conder token, Hampshire farthing in copper (22mm), obverse, bust of Lord Howe right, legend, 'Adml Earl Howe', reverse, ship sailing, legend, 'Glorious First Of June 1794', in exergue, 'Farthing' (D&H 102a). *Usual die crack on obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80



3090*

Great Britain, Suffolk, Ipswich, W. Adams (grocer) shilling silver token (25mm), obverse, Prince of Wales plumes and below standards, drum and various military equipment (Davis 1). *A few edge nicks and attempted piercing at obverse top edge, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$100



3091*

Worcester City Rifles Club, token in brass (26mm) for one game of bagatelle, 1874, obverse, crowned bugle with '39' in centre (not recorded in Yarwood). *Heavily toned, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$100



part

3092*

Royal Artillery Canteen, Woolwich, token in bronze (23mm) unofficial farthing, obverse young head of Queen Victoria wearing tiara facing right, 'Pinches' below truncation, around, 'Royal Artillery Canteen Woolwich', reverse, field gun left, above, 'Gregory Browne', below, 'Wine Malt Liquor/And Provision/Merchant' (YMT.BMT001); others for same Canteen, in bronze (34mm) (2), obverse, plain centre, reverse, crest in centre, above, 'Gregory Browne', below, 'Tenant By Appointment/Of The War Department' (YMT.BMT002) (2). *Very fine.* (3)

\$100



3093*

Royal Artillery Canteen, token in bronze (23mm), unofficial farthing, obverse young head of Queen Victoria wearing tiara facing right, 'Pinches' below truncation, around, 'Royal Artillery Canteen Woolwich', reverse, field gun left, above, 'Gregory Browne', below, 'Wine Malt Liquor/And Provision/Merchant'; another identical but 'Liquor instead of Liquor' (YMT.BMT001, 001A). *The last with pierced hole above Queen's head, otherwise very good - very fine.* (2)

\$100



3094*

Royal Artillery Canteen, token in bronze (23mm), unofficial farthing, obverse young head of Queen Victoria wearing tiara facing right, 'Pinches' below truncation, around, 'Royal Artillery Canteen Woolwich', reverse, field gun left, above, 'Gregory Browne', below, 'Wine Malt Liquor/And Provision/Merchant' (YMT.BMT001). *Good very fine.*

\$70



3095*

64th Field Battery R.A., (Royal Artillery), threepence token in brass (30mm), obverse, '64th/Field/Battery/R.A.', reverse, denomination inside circle ; another identical but for 78th Field Battery R.A.; another identical but for 80th Field Battery R.A., one penny (YMT.BMT004-006). *First with edge nicks, otherwise fine - good very fine, the last rare.* (3)

\$150



part

3096*

Royal Artillery, threepence in zinc (23mm), uniface, obverse, denomination in centre, around, '85th Battery ??? Canteen'; 2nd CPVA, twopence in brass (31mm), uniface, obverse, '2/2nd CPVA'; another 5th LVA (nearly illegible), penny halfpenny in brass (oval 28x26mm), obverse, some details worn, '5th LVA/Canteen' (?), reverse, denomination (YMT.BMT(cf007), not recorded, ?); Staffordshire Regiment, penny in brass (22mm), uniface, obverse, Staffordshire knot at top, below, 'Coffee Bar', at bottom, denomination (Y&J MT2018S.BMT266); St Helena, farthing in zinc (25mm), uniface, obverse, denomination in centre, above, 'R A Canteen', at bottom, 'St Helena' (YMT.SHT001). *The second good fine, the rest worn, the last affected by oxidation but very rare.* (5)

\$100



lot 3097 part



part

3097*

Royal Artillery Canteen, Woolwich, tokens, penny in brass (26mm), obverse 'Royal Artillery Canteen Woolwich', reverse, R.A. badge; others (2) but with BAR impressed across denomination and with the R on another impressed B (26mm); another for penny halfpenny in bronze (25mm); others (2) similar to previous but with BAR struck across denomination, in bronze (26mm); another for twopence in bronze (26mm); another for twopence but with BAR struck across denomination (26mm); another for twopence but with BAR impressed across denomination (26mm); another for one shilling in cupro-nickel (31.5mm); another identical to last but with BAR struck across denomination (31.5mm) (unrecorded); another for two shillings in bronze (31.5mm) (not recorded in this metal); another for two shillings and sixpence in brass (31.5mm) (YMT.BMT010, 010A (2), 012, 013 [2], 014, 014A, 015, 017, unrecorded, 018 [but in bronze not brass], 019). *Fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$600



part

3098*

Royal Artillery, halfpenny in zinc (26mm), obverse, Royal Artillery badge, reverse, denomination in centre, around the top, 'Royal Artillery Canteen', at bottom, 'Aldershot'; another, halfpenny in cupro-nickel (rectangular 20x25mm), obverse, denomination in centre, above, 'R.A.', below, 'Sheerns', reverse, impressed with denomination; another for twopence in brass (28mm), uniface except for beaded circle, obverse, denomination in centre, above, 'Hilsea', below, 'Canteen'; Seventh Lancashire (Artillery), twopence in brass (27mm), with a punched hole at top, obverse, in centre is a field gun left and above 'VII' and below 'Lancashire', at sides of VII 'Jeffs/Manr' (makers name), around the edge is a garter belt with inscription, 'Quo Fas Et Gloria Ducunt', reverse, denomination in centre with maker's name below, 'Jeffs Manr', around the top, 'The Manchester Artillery', at bottom, 'Canteen'; Cavalry Canteen, check in brass (25mm), obverse, 'Cavalry/Canteen', reverse, '1/Pint'; Eleventh Prince Albert's Own Hussars, penny in zinc (27mm), uniface, obverse, denomination in centre, at top, 'Canteen', around the bottom, 'XI Prince Albert's Own Hussars'; First Leicestershire, halfpenny in what appears to be zinc (heart 22x23mm), obverse and reverse identical, denomination in centre, above, '1st Leicestershire', below, 'Canteen' (YMT. BMT(cf023), 026, 030, 036, 044, 057, 098). *The second with a chip on one corner, the third, fourth and sixth fine - very fine, the rest good - very good.* (7)

\$100



3099*

9th Lancashire Artillery Volunteers, tokens in brass (25mm) (5), obverse, '9th' in centre, around, 'Lancs. Artillery Volunteers', reverse, field gun right, type 1, plain at top, type 2, 'Brigade' at top, type 3, '1st' at top, 'Battery' at bottom, type 4, '2nd' at top, 'Battery' at bottom, type 5, '3rd' at top, 'Battery' at bottom (YMT.BMT031-035). *Very fine.* (5)

\$100



3100*

Manchester Artillery, canteen token in brass (27mm), twopenny, obverse, field gun left, above, 'Jeffs VII Manr', below, 'Lancashire', in a garter around edge, 'Quo Fas Et Gloria Ducunt', reverse, denomination, at top, 'The Manchester Artillery', at bottom, 'Canteen' (YMT.BMT036); **Royal Marine Light Artillery**, token in cupro nickel (23mm), obverse, initials, 'R A M L' in relief on textured surface, impressed number '1' roughly in centre, reverse, plain impressed with number "1" (not recorded in Yarwood). *The first toned, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$150



part

3101*

Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, canteen tokens, halfpenny (cupro-nickel 27mm), penny (4, in brass 26mm, cupro-nickel 26mm [2, one with shaved reverse], appears to be zinc [not recorded in this metal] 26mm), one penny halfpenny (cupro-nickel [listed only in zinc), oval 28.5x18.5mm), sixpence (4, brass 31mm, German silver 31mm [3]), obverse and reverse identical, denomination in centre, at top, 'Cavalry Brigade Canteen', at bottom, 'Aldershot' (YMT.BMT040A, 041, 041B [2], 042, 043, 043B [3]). *Nearly fine - good very fine.* (10)

\$300



3102*

Royal North Devon Hussars, twopence in zinc (27mm), uniface, obverse, denomination in centre, around, 'Royal North Devon Hussars'; another identical but sixpence in bronze (24mm); 10th Royal Hussars, penny halfpenny in cupro-nickel (oval 28x18.5mm), obverse and reverse identical, denomination at bottom, above Prince of Wales plume above X, around, 'Tenth Royal/Hussars'; 4th Hussars, twopence in bronze (25mm), obverse impressed, 'Fourth/Canteen/Hussars', reverse impressed, denomination (YMT.BMT050, 052, 055, last not recorded). *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$200



part

3103*

Corps of Dragoons, tokens in brass (25mm), includes halfpenny, penny, twopence (2), fourpence, obverse, entwined initials, 'CD' in centre, crown above, '1895' below, reverse, denomination (YMT.BMT060, 061, 062 (2), 063). *The second to fourth with pierced holes, the fourth with heavy oxidation, good - good fine*. (5)

\$100



3104*

King's Dragoon Guards, tokens in brass, farthing (26mm), halfpenny (31mm), obverse, unit crest, reverse, denomination (YMT.BMT064/5). *Very fine; good very fine*. (2)

\$120



part

3105*

A Company, check in brass (26mm), uniface, obverse, 'A' Coy/Dinner'; 1 Company, check in brass (25mm), uniface, obverse, '1 Coy/Dinner' (2); First Wiltshire, halfpenny in pewter (29mm), obverse and reverse identical, denomination in centre, above, '1st Wilts', below, 'Canteen'; Royal Horse Artillery, threepence in brass (31mm), obverse, denomination in centre, above, 'Newbridge', below, 'Barracks', reverse, 'R.H.A./Coffee/Bar' (YMT.BMT076, 77 [2], 156, 176). *Fine - very fine*. (5)

\$150



part

3106*

Soldiers' Institute, Canterbury, in bronze (32mm), obverse, Royal Arms, above, 'Soldiers' Institute', below, 'Canterbury', reverse, 'Opened/Novr 5th/1858' (YMT.BMT080); another identical but with pierced hole at top for suspension. *Nearly very fine; good very fine*. (2)

\$100



3107*

13th Cheshire Rifle Volunteers, threepence in brass (26mm), obverse, denomination in centre, around, '13th Cheshire Rifle Volunteers', reverse, wreath; **4th Volunteer Battalion Hants Regt**, penny in brass (24mm), uniface, pierced hole at top as issued, obverse, denomination in centre, around the top, 'Fourth V.B. Hants. Regt.', at bottom, 'Canteen'; **2nd Volunteer Battalion Prince of Wales North Staffordshire Regiment**, penny in brass (26mm), obverse and reverse identical, denomination in centre, around the top, '2d V.B. Prince of Wales', around the bottom, 'North Staffs Regt'; **2nd Battalion (Prince of Wales Own) Yorkshire Regiment**, check in copper, uniface, obverse, badge with 1875 in centre, around, '2nd Bn. (P.W.O.) Yorkshire Regiment' (YMT. BMT082, 088, 133, 153). *The last with some light oxidation at edge, otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150



3108*

Army Service Corps, twopence in brass (28mm), uniface, obverse, denomination in centre, around the top, 'A.S.C. Canteen'; another, halfpenny in zinc (heart 22x22mm), uniface, obverse, denomination in centre, at top, 'A.S.C.', at bottom, 'Canteen'; **2nd Volunteer Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers**, threepence in brass (octagonal 27mm), uniface, obverse, denomination in centre, around top, '2nd Vol Batt. R.W.F.', at bottom, 'Iliffe. Birm(ingham)' (YMT.BMT083, 2nd not recorded, 208); **ATS**, check in brass (26mm), uniface with pierced hole at top for suspension, obverse, impressed, 'A T S/Hut 2 (upon 4)/RM1/Cup 2' (Y&J MT2018S. BMT275). *Fine - very fine and scarce.* (4)

\$200



3109*

32nd Cornwall Light Infantry, penny in brass (26mm), c1868-77, obverse, arms of Duke of Cornwall in centre, around the top, 'Regimental', at bottom, 'Canteen', reverse, denomination in centre, at top, 'XXXII', around, 'Cornwall Light Infantry'; **Durham Light Infantry**, check in bronze (26mm), uniface, obverse, impressed, 'DLI/Ale/Pint' (YMT. BMT085, 086). *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$150



3110*

4th Volunteer Battalion Hantsire Regiment, penny halfpenny brass (25mm), uniface, pierced hole above denomination, obverse, denomination in centre, around the top, 'Fourth V.B.Hants.Regt.', at bottom, 'Canteen'; Honourable Artillery Company, threepence in brass (28mm), obverse, company arms in centre, at the top, 'H' and at the sides, 'A/C', at bottom, '1858', reverse, denomination in centre, above, 'Three/Pence', at bottom, 'W.J.Taylor Medallist/London'; 2nd London Rifles/57A/Farrington Rd./E.C.', reverse, denomination in centre, above, 'Neal', at bottom, 'Maker/19. Percival St' (YMT.BMT089, 093, 109). *Very fine*. (3)

\$150



3111*

1st Volunteer Battalion Hampshire Regiment, canteen tokens, penny (bronze 28mm), twopence (brass 28mm), obverse, 'Canteen' across centre, at top, '1st Vol.Batt.', at bottom, 'Hampshire Regt', reverse, denomination, above, 'Neal', below, 'Maker/19 Percival St', penny is upset 180 degrees and has two leaves and dot below D, twopence has three crosses (YMT.BMT090, 092). *Very fine and scarce*. (2)

\$150



3112*

Honourable Artillery Company, 1858, threepence token in brass (28mm), obverse, coat of arms above '1858' and at sides of arms, 'A/H/C', reverse, '3' in centre, above, 'Three Pence', below, 'W J Taylor Medallist/London' (YMT.BMT093). *Extremely fine*.

\$80



3113*

The King's Own, (Royal Lancaster Regiment), canteen tokens in brass, halfpenny (19mm), penny (23mm), threepence (32mm), uniface, obverse, denomination in centre, hole pierced above, around top, '1st Battn Kings Own', at bottom, 'Canteen' (YMT.BMT094, 095, last unrecorded). *Fine - very fine and rare*. (3)

\$160



3114*

London Recruiting Depot, dinner check in brass (26mm), obverse, 'London/Recruiting/Depot', reverse, impressed, 'Dinners/16'; 1st Battalion Lancashire Artillery Volunteers, check in brass (25mm), uniface, obverse, '1st/L A V/B'; 5th Lancashire Volunteer Artillery, twopence in brass (26mm), obverse, at top, '5th L.V.A', at bottom, 'Canteen', reverse, denomination; 2nd London Rifle, twopence in brass (28mm), obverse, '2nd London Rifles/57A/Farrington Rd./E.C.', reverse, denomination in centre (YMT.BMT097, 105, 106, cf109 but no maker's details on reverse). *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$200



part

3115*

1st Battalion Leicestershire Regiment, halfpenny in zinc (heart 22x23mm), obverse and reverse identical, denomination in centre, above, '1st Leicestershire', at bottom, 'Canteen'; another, threepence in zinc (round with scalloped edge 31mm), obverse and reverse identical as for previous; another, sixpence in zinc (oval 23x18mm) (3), obverse and reverse identical as for previous; 2nd Lancashire Regiment Volunteers, twopence in brass (25mm), obverse, 'Sergts/2nd L.R.V./Mess', reverse, denomination (YMT.BMT098, 100, 101 [3], 102). *The last with a dig mark on reverse, otherwise fine - very fine.* (6)

\$150



3116*

37th Middlesex Volunteer Regiment Camp, tokens, penny (brass 28mm), fourpence (zinc 28mm), sixpence (brass 28mm), obverse, initials 'GGB' (Giles George & Bloomberg) in centre, at top, '37th Middlesex V.R.', at bottom, 'Camp', reverse, denomination in centre, value above, below, 'W.J.Taylor Medallist/London' on penny and 'W.J.Taylor 33 Little Queen St. W.C./London' on fourpence and sixpence (YMT.BMT [penny not recorded], [fourpence not recorded], 112). *The first dark toned, the second with heavy oxidation, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100



part

3117*

14th Battalion Oxford Light Infantry, tokens in brass, twopence (27mm), threepence (29mm) (2), sixpence (31mm), obverse and reverse identical, denomination in centre, around top, Oxford Light Infantry', at bottom, '14 Bat' (YMT. BMT115, 116 (2), 117). *The third toned and the last cleaned, otherwise very fine.* (4)

\$150



3118*

14th Battalion Oxford Light Infantry, sixpence in brass (31mm), obverse and reverse identical, denomination in centre, around the top, 'Oxford Light Infantry', at bottom, '14 Bat' (YMT.BMT117); (Oxfordshire) 52 Regimental Institute, check in brass (25mm), uniface, obverse, '52' in centre, around, 'Regimental Institute' (not recorded in Yarwood). *The last with some oxidation, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$100



3119*

King's Royal Rifle Corps, halfpenny in copper (23mm), obverse, unit badge, reverse, denomination; 3rd Battalion Royal Brigade, threepence in brass (quatrefoil 30mm), uniface, obverse, bugle horn above denomination in centre, around the top, '3rd Btt R. Brigade', at bottom, 'Canteen' (YMT.BMT119, 121). *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100



3120*

1st Battalion Shropshire Regiment Volunteers, canteen tokens in brass, penny (22mm), twopence (27mm), threepence (octagonal 27mm), sixpence (oval 33.5x23.5mm), obverse, '1st/Bat.S.R.V./Canteen/(denomination)', reverse, denomination (YMT.BMT129-132); 1st Volunteer Battalion Shropshire Light Infantry, canteen check in brass (32mm), uniface, obverse, across centre, 'Canteen/Check', at top, '1st Volr Battn', around bottom, 'Shropshire Light Infantry' (YMT.BMT142). *Toned and some spotting, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$200



part

3121*

2nd V.B. Prince of Wales North Staffordshire Regiment, penny halfpenny in brass (26mm), obverse and reverse identical, denomination in centre, at top, '2d V.B. Prince of Wales', at bottom, 'North Staffe Regt'; another identical but twopence' (YMT.BMT134, 135); another identical but threepence (Y&J MT2019S.BMT293); another, probably Somerset Light Infantry), penny halfpenny in brass (25mm), uniface, obverse, denomination in centre, around, '2nd Vol Bat. S/L.I.'; another for threepence in brass (octagonal 28mm), uniface, obverse, denomination in centre, around, '2nd Vol. Batt. S.L.I.' (YMT.BMT138, 139). *Very fine.* (5)

\$150



3122*

2nd Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry, token in zinc (30mm) (2), threepence (30mm), sixpence (32mm), obverse, unit badge, reverse, denomination inside a small inner circle and with a decorative edge border (YMT.BMT143, 144). *Very fine; lacquered, otherwise very good and rare.* (2)

\$80



part

3123*

1st Warwickshire Regiment Volunteers, tokens in brass, penny (24mm) (2), another penny in brass (32mm), twopence (24mm), another twopence in brass (square 28mm), threepence hexagonal (32mm) (2), small penny, obverse, 'W.R.V.' across centre, '1' at top, 'Canteen' at bottom, reverse, denomination inside a decorative border; large penny, obverse, '1' in centre, 'Canteen' at top, '1st W.R.V.' at bottom, reverse, '1' in centre, '1st' at top, 'W/R/V' around; small twopence, same as small penny but with '2' on reverse, large twopence, obverse and reverse identical, '2' in centre, 'Canteen' at top, '1st W.R.V.' at bottom; threepence, same as twopence but '3' in centre (YMT.BMT147 (2), [large penny unrecorded], 148, 149, 150 [2]). *The first two blackened, otherwise fine - very fine.* (7)

\$200



3124*

2nd Volunteer Battalion Royal Warwickshire Regiment, penny in brass (27mm), uniface, obverse, denomination in centre, at top, '2nd V. B', around bottom, 'Royal Warwickshire Regt'; another, penny halfpenny in brass (oval 29x23mm), uniface, obverse, same as previous (YMT.BMT151, 2nd not recorded). *The first with pierced hole at top, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$100



3125*

2nd Volunteer Battalion Prince of Wales Own Yorks Regiment, check in brass (32mm), uniface, obverse, '2nd/ VBPWO/Yorks/Regt' (YMT.BMT155). *Very fine.*

\$100



3126*

Recruits Bed, token in brass (30mm), pierced hole above head, obverse, young head Queen Victoria left, above, 'Victoria', below, 'Inn', reverse, 'Recruits/Bed' (YMT.BMT161). *Small dig on reverse, otherwise toned fine and rare.*

\$100



3127*

Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, ninepence in brass (26mm), obverse, 'Coffee/Bar/A.& S.H.', reverse, denomination in centre within a circle and wreath; 2nd Royal Highlanders, halfpenny in brass (19.5mm), uniface, obverse, denomination in centre, around top, '2nd Royal Highlanders', at bottom, 'Canteen' (YMT.BMT166, 167). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



3128*

Cameron Highlanders, 79th Foot Order of Merit Medal in bronze, (1819), issued for 7 years good conduct, clip on suspender removed at top, unnamed (YMT.BMT169). *A few small edge nicks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80



3129*

Royal Scot's Masonic Lodge, mark token in copper (25mm), obverse, unit badge, around the top, 'Lodge Queen's Edinburgh Rifles (The Royal Scots)', at bottom, 'No. 1253', reverse, triangle in centre, around, 'Lapis. Reprobatus. Caput. Anguli', around the base on both sides is the maker's details, 'H&S/Edin. (burgh)' (YMT.BMT171). *Good very fine.*

\$100



part

3130*

East Riding of York's Yeomanry, penny in aluminium (octagonal 30mm), uniface, obverse, denomination in centre, around, 'East Riding of York's Yeomanry'; 2nd West Yorkshire Yeomanry Cavalry, twopence in brass (27mm), obverse, badge in centre, below, 'Band', reverse, denomination in a wreath, by Smith, Birm(ingham); another identical but with pierced suspension hole at top; Duke of Cambridge's Hussars, penny in zinc (31.5mm), obverse, unit badge in centre, below, 'Duke Of Cambridge's Hussars.', reverse, denomination; Armoured Corps, ten shillings in orange plastic (32mm), obverse, unit badge, reverse, denomination; no unit name, breakfast token in zinc (25mm), uniface, obverse, across centre, 'A Coy/Breakfast' (YMT. BMT067, 070 [2], 071, 074, 075). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$90



lot 3131

3131*

Donegal Artillery, canteen token in brass (26mm), obverse, 'Canteen' across centre, at top, 'Donegal Artillery', at bottom, '(S.D.R.A)' [Southern District Royal Artillery], reverse, plain with impressed letters and number, 'D6A'; Newbridge Barracks (County Kildare), penny in brass (29mm), obverse, 'R.H.A/Coffee/Bar', reverse, denomination in centre, around, 'Newbridge/Barracks'; Royal Irish Regiment, penny in brass (25mm), uniface, obverse, denomination in centre, at top, 'Royal Irish Regt', at bottom, 'Institutions'; another identical but for twopence, in brass (30mm) (YMT.BMT174, 175, 177, 178). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$110



3132*

Wales, Hay, T.Stokoe Army Contractor, c1900, penny (brass 26mm), penny halfpenny (copper 26mm), threepence (cupro-nickel 26mm) (YMT.BMT190, 191, 193). *The second cleaned, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$200

Breconshire Rifle Volunteers had its headquarters in Hay in 1884 and the Royal Artillery held its summer camp in the town. T.Stokoe was in business, 1884-1914, as a chemist, grocer, liquor agent and publican. In 1949 the town of Hay was renamed Hay-on-Wye.



3133*

1 Company 2nd Volunteer Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, token in brass (27mm), uniface, obverse, '1 Co./2nd V B/ Welsh' (unlisted in Yarwood). *A few small edge nicks, dark toned and some oxidation marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$60



part

3134*

3rd Volunteer Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, penny halfpenny in brass (25mm), obverse, at top, '3 Vol Battn', at bottom, 'Royal Welch Fusiliers', reverse, denomination, below, 'Vaughton Birm(ingham)', wreath around; another but for threepence (octagonal 28mm), reverse without maker's name and wreath; another for 2nd Volunteer Battalion, uniface token in brass (23mm), obverse, '2nd VB/Welsh'; another identical (YMT.BMT194, 195, 199 [2]). *The last cleaned of oxidation, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$100



3135*

(3rd Volunteer Battalion South Wales Borderers), token in brass (26mm) with milled edge, penny halfpenny, obverse, 'around top, 'N.C.O. Mess.', around bottom, 'Abertillery', reverse, denomination in centre within a beaded circle and around this a tulip head circle (YMT.BMT202). *Very fine.*

\$120

In 1906 H Company 3rd Volunteer Battalion South Wales Borders was based in Abertillery.



3136*

5th Welch Regiment, token in brass (26mm), uniface, obverse, '1 PT.' in centre, above, '5th Welch', below, 'O.C.A.' (unlisted but cfYMT.BMT204). *Good very fine.*

\$50



part

3137*

East Riding of York's Yeomanry, sixpence in brass (5-sides 31x30mm), uniface, obverse, denomination in centre, around, 'East Riding of York's Yeomanry' (Y&J MT2019S.BMT265); another identical but halfpenny in zinc (round 24mm), uniface; **Finsbury Rifle Volunteers**, checkpiece in brass (31mm), uniface with pierced hole at top, obverse, badge in centre, shield featuring 3 scimitars, at top, 'Finsbury', at bottom, 'Rifle Volunteers', reverse, impressed, '482'; probably **Royal Warwickshire Regiment**, penny in brass (30mm), uniface with centre hole, obverse, impressed with denomination at bottom dividing impressed number, '09', impressed around token, '5th & 6th Battn R.W.R'; another for **2nd Volunteers**, threepence in brass (square with cut corners 25mm), uniface, obverse, denomination and at top, '2nd V.B', around bottom, 'Royal Warwickshire Regt'; another identical but with two pierced holes at top (YMT.BMT068, 145, 146, 152 [2]). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$200



3138*

Volunteer Battalion South Staffordshire Regiment, threepence in brass (32.5mm) with raised line below, uniface except for raised line as on obverse below denomination, obverse, denomination, above, 'V.B.S.S. Regt', at bottom impressed, 'Amb'; another identical but impressed, 'Bd' (Y&J MT2019S.BMT268). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

3139*

Second Volunteer Battalion Duke of Cambridge's Own Middlesex Regiment, check in copper (20mm), uniface, pierced hole at top, obverse, unit crest '2nd V.B./Duke of Cambridge's Own Middx. Regt.'; **The Scottish Army Navy and General Store**, check in bronze (21mm), obverse and reverse identical, in centre, 'Half/Loaf', around, 'The Scottish Army, Navy & General Store Ltd' (Y&J MT2018S.BMT270, 280) (2); **Worcestershire Hussars Yeomanry**, check in brass (24mm), uniface, obverse, 'W.H/Y'; **Yorkshire Regiment**, halfpenny in brass (22mm), obverse, 'D' impressed above denomination in centre, above, 'Depot', below, 'Yorks Regt', reverse, impressed, 'D' (Y&J MT2019S.BMT273, 291) (2). *The third with oxidation marks, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150



3140*

One Reserve Military Training Depot, check in bone (26mm), uniface, obverse, in the centre, 'Tea', around, 'No. 1 Reserve M.T. Training Depot'; another identical but for 'Dinner'; His Majesty's Ordnance, check in bronze (32mm), uniface, King's Crown above a horse on training ropes and crest below with date 1803, around, 'Riding House Department Of His Majestys Ordnance'; Yorkshire Regiment, penny in brass (30mm), obverse, 'D' impressed above denomination in centre, above, 'Depot', below, 'Yorks Regt', reverse, impressed, 'D' (Y&J MT2019S.BMT286, 287, p90, cf291). *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$200



3141*

Regimental Club, voucher of membership in brass (28mm), with ring top suspension, obverse, in centre, '3rd/V. B./Hants Regt', around top, 'Regimental Club', around bottom, 'Voucher of Membership', reverse, 'Regtl/No. (impressed 283)/The holder as above/indicated is held/strictly responsible/for the proper use of/this voucher under/existing regulations'; Mess token in brass (32mm), with pierced suspension hole at top, obverse, impressed across centre, '2200', around below, 'Metro. Mess', reverse, impressed, 'W A R/R G A' (last A very weak - perhaps Royal Garrison Artillery); R.G.A.B. penny in brass (square 25mm with rounded corners), uniface, obverse, denomination in centre, above, 'R.G.A.B.', below, 'Canteen'; The Rifle Lodge, Masonic mark check in bronze (25mm), obverse, arms, around top, 'The Rifle Lodge', at bottom, '405', reverse, in centre is Masonic symbol, at top, 'In' and at bottom, 'Defence' (Y&J MT2019S.p88, p96, NR, NR). *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



3142*

Royal Marines Artillery, Eastney, canteen tokens, late 1800s, penny (brass 25mm), twopence (appears to be blackened bronze 25mm), threepence (German silver 25mm) with reverse upset 180 degrees, sixpence (bronze 30mm), twelve pence (German silver 32mm) obverse with impressed BAG, obverse, denomination in centre, at top, 'R.M.A. Canteen', at bottom, 'Eastney', reverse, Queen Victoria crown above crossed cannons with unit motto in scroll below (YMT.RNT03, 05, 06, 07, 08). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$250



3143*

Royal Marines Artillery, Eastney, canteen token, late 1800s, twelve pence (German silver 32mm) obverse with impressed BAG, obverse, denomination in centre, at top, 'R.M.A. Canteen', at bottom, 'Eastney', reverse, Queen Victoria crown above crossed cannons with unit motto in scroll below (YMT.RNT08). *Very fine.*

\$100



3144*

Royal Marines Artillery, Eastney, canteen token, late 1800s, forty eight pence, in bronze 32mm), reverse with impressed SHT, obverse, denomination in centre, at top, 'R.M.A. Canteen', at bottom, 'Eastney', reverse, Queen Victoria crown above crossed cannons with unit motto in scroll below (YMT.RNT [p90, unlisted]). *Obverse with enamel in centre, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$100



3145*

H.M.S. Kent, possibly a Navy Day pass or a souvenir token, in aluminium (2), one square (22mm), the other circular (27mm), uniface, obverse, ship's crest, below 'H.M.S. Kent' (YMT.RNT09, 10). *The first with tin pest, otherwise fine, the second very fine.* (2)

\$80



part

3146*

Royal Navy, Royal Naval Armaments Depot, twopence in brass (25mm), another for eight pence in aluminium (26mm), obverse, at top, 'N.A.D. Canteen', at bottom, 'New Gun Wharf P.H.', reverse, denomination (Y&J MTR.RNT17c, e) (2); Royal Navy Barracks, penny in brass (oval 32x23mm), sixpence in brass (32x22.5mm), uniface, both identical obverse, denomination in centre, at top, 'Coffee Canteen', at bottom, 'R.N.Barracks'; H.M.S. Ajax, penny in bronze (23.5mm), another for sixpence in brass (23.5mm), both identical, obverse, at top, 'H.M.S. Ajax', at bottom, 'Canteen', reverse, denomination (the last four unrecorded in Yarwood). *Very fine*. (6)

\$140



part

3147*

William Miller, Limited, Portsea, tokens in bone (33mm), late 1800s, uniface, penny (2), penny halfpenny, twopence, twopence halfpenny, fourpence (2), fivepence (Y&J MT2019S.RNT23 [2], 25, 24, 26, 28 [2], 29). *Very fine*. (8)

\$150

William Miller Ltd at Portsea was a contractor operating canteen boats that supplied Royal Navy ships when they anchored in various harbours.



part

3148*

Royal Navy Mess, tinplate (50mm), uniface, obverse, 'Willet & Robinson/Royal Navy/No./Mess/Maidstone'; Ship, tokens in brass (3), fourpence (29mm), sixpence (20mm), shilling (24mm), obverse, impressed across centre, 'Ship', reverse, denomination; Canteen sixpence in cupro-nickel (23mm), uniface, obverse, '6' in centre above an anchor, around top, 'Canteen' (Y&J MT2019S.NR, p95 [3], NR). *Very fine.* (5)

\$100



3149*

Great Britain, WWI, troopship canteen token in fibre compound (octagonal 32.5mm), uniface, obverse, in the centre a rampant lion advancing left, around top, 'Troopship Canteen', at bottom, 'Token' (see Y&J MT2018S.Mystery #35). *Very fine.*

\$100

Possibly from a Cunard Line ship converted to a troopship during WWI as the Cunard Line logo also features a rampant lion advancing left.



3150*

Royal Flying Corps, token in brass (24mm), uniface with centre hole, obverse impressed at top, '13/Sqdn', at bottom, '173'; Royal Air Force, halfpenny in blue/green plastic (21mm), obverse and reverse identical, denomination in centre, at top, 'R.A.F.', at bottom, 'Canteens'; token in brass (31mm), with suspension hole at top, obverse, at top, 'Main Str', across centre, 'Officers', reverse, across centre, 'W (War Office arrow) D', below, 'R.A.F.' and below this is a line above another War Office arrow (YMT.RAFT01, 02, 03). *Very fine.* (3)

\$100



lot 3151 part

3151*

Royal Air Force, sixpence in brass (26mm), obverse, 'U.George/Hairdresser/R.A.F.Station/St.Athan', reverse, denomination within wreath; another identical but for eight pence (YMT.RAFT04, 05); (RAF Kirkbridge), twelve MU token in iron bracteate (29mm), in centre, '12/M.U', at top, 'Civilian', at bottom, 'Canteen' (Y&J MT2018S.RAFT11); sixpence in brass (24mm), obverse, 'R.A.F/Cinema/Padgate', reverse, denomination; uniface tag in brass (16x21mm), with suspension hole, obverse, 'CEO/4.ED/R.A.F/Ruislip' (the last two unlisted in Yarwood). *The third with oxidation marks and the fourth with heavy oxidation, otherwise fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100

3152

Miscellaneous unidentified tokens, includes H.E.Mess penny in brass (25mm), with pierced hole at top; another identical but twopence and no hole; 10th Canteen Batt. penny halfpenny in brass (26mm) (YMT. Mystery 8, 9, 16) (3); Aircraft Wages Token 1 in brass (25mm), with pierced hole at top; Canteen penny halfpenny in brass (hexagonal 23x25mm) (2), uniface; R.H/H.A penny halfpenny in brass (26mm) (Y&J MT2018S.Mystery 30, 31 [2], 38) (4). *Very fine.* (7)

\$70



part

3153*

The Regiment Weekly, penny in silver (11mm), obverse, crown above crossed sabres, around bottom, '2 Southampton Street W.C.', reverse, denomination in centre, around top, 'The Regiment', at bottom, 'Weekly'; Scottish Filling Factory, halfpenny in brass (22mm), WWI, obverse, denomination at bottom, around the top, 'S.F.F. Georgetown', reverse, 'S' in centre; another for threepence in white metal (19mm); Ex-Service Men's Club, check in brass (25mm), uniface, obverse, around top, 'Ex-Service Men's', at bottom, 'Club', above this, 'Tredegar'; Chesterfield Club, check in black fibre (25mm), uniface, around top, 'Chesterfield', at bottom, 'Club', across centre, 'Kit/Bag'; Royal Army Clothing Factory, halfpenny in brass (25mm), obverse and reverse identical, denomination in centre, at the top, 'Tea Fund', around bottom, 'Royal Army Clothing Factory' (YMT.MMT001, 019, 021, 028, 034, 039). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150



3154*

Fison Industries, halfpenny in off-white plastic (25mm), obverse and reverse identical, denomination in centre, above, 'F.I.', below, 'Canteen'; another for penny (rectangular 22x34mm); Munition Makers, penny in brass (29mm), uniface, obverse, denomination in centre, around top, 'Munition Makers', at bottom, 'Canteen'; National Filling Factory, check in iron (29mm), obverse, struck incuse around top, 'National Filling Factory/Morecambe', reverse, impressed, '1522' (YMT.MMT002, 003, 007, 011). *Very fine.* (4)

\$100



3155*

Nottingham National Shell Factory, WWII, uniface tokens, in plastic/or bone (29mm), halfpenny (pinkish early type, 3), penny and twopence (YMT.MMT004 (3), 005, 006). *Very fine and scarce.* (5)

\$100



lot 3156 part



part

3156*

Y.W.C.A., tokens in plastic, WWI, penny (21.5mm), penny (red), twopence (blue), sixpence (white), obverse, across centre, 'Lister's', at top, 'Y.W.C.A.', at bottom, 'Canteen', reverse, denomination; National Aircraft Factory, twopence in pink plastic (25mm), uniface, obverse, denomination in centre, at top, 'N.A.F.', at bottom, 'Croydon'; Church of England Hut, tokens in plastic (22mm), halfpenny (black), penny (blue-grey), obverse, around, 'Church Of England Hut 1', reverse, denomination (YMT.MMT014, 015, 016, 042, NL, 077) (6); Air Raid Patrol, penny in orange plastic (22.5mm), obverse, across centre, 'Nottingham', around top, 'Corporation', at bottom, 'Transport', reverse, denomination in centre, below, 'A.R.P.' (Y&J MT2018S. MMT121); Council of Voluntary War Work, half franc in red plastic (24mm), with centre hole, obverse and reverse identical, around top, 'C.V.W.W.', around bottom, '1/2 Franc'; Aberdeen Corporation Tramways, penny in pink plastic (22mm), obverse, Aberdeen coat-of-arms, around top, 'Aberdeen Corporation', at bottom, 'Tramways', reverse, denomination in centre, around top, 'On Military Duty'; Air Raid Patrol, penny in red plastic (rectangular 35x24mm), obverse, 'A.R.P.' "Bristol" ', reverse, denomination (Y&J MT2019S.MMT115, 123, NL [cfMMT150] (3). *Very fine - good very fine.* (10)

\$150



3157*

Scottish Filling Factory, penny in brass (28mm), WWI, obverse, denomination at bottom, around the top, 'S.F.F. Georgetown', reverse, 'S' in centre; **Prince of Wales** (battleship), tool check in brass (square 29mm with 3 rounded corners), uniface with pierced hole at one corner, obverse, centre impressed, '848', at bottom, 'P of W'; **The Queen's Own Hussars**, check in plastic (38mm), obverse, unit badge in centre, around the bottom, 'The Queen's Own Hussars', reverse, in the centre '1' (YMT.MMT020, 053, 074, NR). *Very fine*. (3)

\$100



part

3158*

Vickers Armstrong Ltd, check in brass (26mm), uniface except for circle, obverse, at top, 'V.A. Ltd', at bottom, 'Naval/Yard', impressed above this, 'PP/711'; **Whitehead Torpedo Works**, penny in copper (25mm), uniface except for circle, obverse, denomination impressed in centre, around, 'Whitehead Torpedo Works'; another identical but for twopence; **Universal Aircraft Ltd**, check in brass (24mm), uniface with pierced hole at top, obverse, 'around the top, 'Universal Aircraft', at bottom, 'Ltd', in the centre, 'No/ (impressed) 16' (YMT.MMT044, 046, 047, 051); **Aircraft factory tool check** in brass (35mm), uniface with pierced hole near top, obverse, around top, 'Tool Check', below, 'No. (impressed) 931', at bottom, logo of winged shield with initials 'SR' (not recorded in Yarwood). *The first with some oxidation marks, otherwise fine - very fine*. (5)

\$100

3159

Miscellaneous tokens, No 3 NAF Aintree Canteen penny in zinc (28mm) (heavy oxidation and piece missing at edge) (cf Y&J MT2019S.MMT055); other unidentified or unrecorded issues, includes 4 Coy B'Fast in brass (26mm), uniface; A.S.& S.C. Canteen penny in brass (21mm); R.A.Liquor Bar, Woolwich sixpence in brass (22mm); 2nd V.B. Royal Warwickshire Regt twopence in brass (octagonal 26mm) (heavy oxidation); Defence check piece, stamped '618/O (War Office arrow) D', uniface; untitled with field gun left on obverse and '10' on reverse, in dark brass (23mm); counterstamped Indian quarter anna with smoothed obverse stamped '2802/1 KRR/28(?)10'; untitled discs (3) in steel for penny (20.5mm), shilling (11mm), two shillings (19mm), with denomination in impressed figures on one side and in impressed text on the opposite side (similar in style to the New Zealand Featherston Camp tokens but stamped on both sides instead of one side only). *Poor - very fine*. (11)

\$70



3160*

British Prisoner of War, uniface, tokens in iron, sixpence (20mm), shilling (24mm), two shillings and sixpence (32mm), ten shillings (octagonal 26mm x 26mm), obverse, denomination with the initials, "P.W." above (YMT. MMT067-070), the third with impressed number 3 on the reverse and the last with what appears to be a partial X. *The second item has some oxidation on the reverse, otherwise, fine - good fine.* (4)

\$100

The number/letter impressed on reverse indicates the location of the camp.



3161*

British Expeditionary Forces, WWI, POW tokens in zinc plated iron, ten centimes (24mm) (2), fifty centimes (octagonal 26mm), one franc (32mm), obverse, 'P. of W./Token/B.E.F.', reverse, denomination (YMT.MMT071 (2), 072, 073). *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

Used in British POW camps in France and possibly Belgium during WWI.



3162*

British Prisoners of War Camp, penny in tin (31mm), obverse, across centre, 'Penny/Token', around impressed, '(image of swastika) &. Commandant. Prisoners. Of. War. Camp. Bvrnham. Norton. Norfolk.', reverse, in centre, 'Ten/Dozen Of These/Will Be Exchanged/For Five Florins/E.M.Beloe Capn', note that some of the letters are larger than others to spell the Roman numeral 'ILLXCDIVLIMLC', around impressed, 'Captivorvm Cvstos Captivvs' (YMT. MMT074). *Very fine.*

\$100



part

3163*

British Armed Forces, tokens in brass with centre hole, 1952, half unit (20mm), one unit (25mm), obverse, around, 'British Armed Forces', reverse, around top, 'Half or One Unit' (YMT.BAF3, 4); Malta, 1940s, token in aluminium with centre hole (25mm), obverse, at top, 'NAAFI', at bottom, 'Token', reverse, at top, 'Valletta', at bottom, '22' (Y&J MT2018S.NM06); NAAFI, tokens in brass, c2003, includes 2 (US dollars) (26.5mm) (2), 5 (US dollars) (29mm), obverse and reverse identical, '2 or 5 NAAFI/Token' (for use by allied forces in Afghanistan and Iraq on gaming machines and pool tables) (not recorded in Yarwood). *Fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$100



part

3164*

British Restaurant, WWII, tokens in plastic (round 30mm) (2) and (dished oval 27x30mm) (3), obverse, 'British Restaurant' around centre hole, reverses, (blue), 'Soup' at top and 'ABC' at bottom, (red), 'B.W' (Borough of Watford) at bottom, the remaining three (red, yellow and green), with 'ABC' at bottom. *Very fine*. (5)

\$70

3165

Australia, Victorian Artillery, canteen tokens, c1890, one penny (silvered bronze 23.5mm), penny halfpenny (brass 23.5mm), obverse, young head Queen Victoria left, around, 'Vic. Arty. Canteen', on truncation, 'S&M' (Stokes & Martin) (YMT.AUT01, 02). *The second with oxidation spot on obverse, otherwise very fine and scarce*. (2)

\$60



3166*

Australia, Victorian Artillery, canteen tokens, c1890, one penny (silvered bronze 23.5mm), penny halfpenny (brass 23.5mm), threepence (bronze 23.5mm), obverse, young head Queen Victoria left, around, 'Vic. Arty. Canteen', on truncation, 'S&M' (Stokes & Martin) (YMT.AOT01-03). *Fine - very fine and scarce*. (3)

\$100



part

3167*

Australia, Victorian Naval & Military Club, tokens, type 1, sixpence in copper (24mm), obverse, 'V.N./&M.C.', reverse, denomination, type 2, two shillings in cupro-nickel (24mm), obverse, crossed lances bearing British and Australian flags with crown above and flowers below and scroll with motto 'Uniter Acamus', above another scroll with name, 'Victorian Naval & Military' and below, 'Club', reverse, denomination; Garden Island Naval Dockyard, proof of attendance check in brass (35mm), uniface and centre hole, obverse impressed, 'G I/809' (Yarwood AUT004, 010, 016). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$100



3168*

Australia, WWI, Internment Camp (Liverpool, NSW), square threepence in aluminium (18mm), obverse, German eagle (YMT.AUT013). *Plugged hole at top, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$300



3169*

Australia, H.M.A.S. Tingira, tram pass in cupro-nickel (31mm) by G.A. Miller, Sydney, reverse stamped 222 (YMT.AUT015). *Toned good very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 123 (lot 614).

HMAS Tingira, formerly the steam-sail ship Sobraon, was used as a training ship for boys entering the RAN from 1911 until 1927 and was moored in Sydney Harbour at Rose Bay. This pass entitled the holder to free travel from HMAS Tingira to the city and return. The pass was issued to boys from an indicator board as they left the ship on leave and returned to the board when they returned to the ship.



3170*

2nd Australian General Hospital, Officer's mess tokens in plastic (24mm), c1942, penny (dark red), threepence (white), sixpence (light blue), shilling (2, one yellow, one cream), two shillings (red), obverse, Rising Sun badge in centre, at top, 'Officers Mess', below, '2nd Australian/General Hospital', reverse, denomination (YMT.AUT020-022, 023 [2], 024). *The first repaired of a break, otherwise very fine.* (6)

\$100



3171*

Australia, WWII, Internment Camps (Hay, NSW), penny in brass (20.5mm) (YMT.AUT025). *Small oxidation spot on obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



3172*

Australia, WWII, Internment Camps (Hay, NSW), threepence in bronze (16mm) (YMT.AUT026). *Much mint red, extremely fine.*

\$150



part

3173*

Australia, Commonwealth Government Explosives Factory, checks in brass (33mm), uniface and all with pierced hole at top, the first impressed '304', and by Stokes, Melb, the second impressed 'Detonator', the third impressed 'Fuze/341' (YMT.AUT030) (3); also commemorative medal for Commonwealth Small Arms Factory, Lithgow, 50th Anniversary, 1962, in gilt bronze (31mm) (Y&J MT2018S. AUT53; C.1962/3). *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$100



part

3174*

Australia, Garden Island Naval Dockyard, proof of attendance check in brass (35mm), uniface and centre hole, obverse impressed, 'G I/955'; Naval Establishments, gate pass in iron (31mm), uniface with square hole in centre and with anchor above, around, 'Naval Establishments. Sydney.'; Australian Defence Force Canteens, penny tokens (2), one in brass and one in aluminium (both oval 27x22mm), obverse, 'A.D.F.C/N.S.W.', reverse, denomination at two sides, above, 'Bottle', below, 'Token'; Australian Canteen Service BCOF, one unit token in aluminium (21mm), obverse and reverse identical, 'ACS/BCOF/One Unit' (3); Australian Artillery, five cents tokens in brass (21mm) (2), obverse and reverse identical, denomination in centre, above, 'Australian', below, 'Artillery' (YMT.AUT016, 017, 019, 019A, 031 [3], 032 [2]) (8); Repatriation General Hospital, Concord, uniface tokens (2) in aluminium, twenty two cents (26mm), twenty five cents (27mm), obverse, denomination in centre, above, 'R.G.H. Concord', below, 'Token' (unlisted but cf Y&J MT2018S. AUT050). *The second with oxidation marks, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$150



3175*

Isle of Man, Onchan Internment Camp, WWII, tokens in brass, halfpenny (20mm), penny (18mm), sixpence (26mm), obverse, denomination, above, 'Onchan Internment Camp', reverse, triskeles (YMT.IOM01-03). *Very fine - extremely fine and scarce.* (3)

\$200



part

3176*

Canada, B.B. Canteen ('B' Battery, Quebec City), pre 1990, token in brass (24mm), five cents, obverse, 'B.B./Canteen', reverse, denomination in centre, around, 'Good For/In Trade'; Governor General's Foot Guard, (Ottawa), WWI, token in aluminium (22mm), obverse, in centre, 'G.G.F.G.', around top, 'Sergeants Mess', reverse, denomination; unofficial issue of coin club of No.4 Wing, Royal Canadian Air Force (stationed in Germany), token in aluminium (14mm), obverse, '4/Wing', reverse, maple leaf above 'RCAF'; The Royal Canadian Artillery, commemorative token in bronze (30mm) (2), (Yarwood states, 'probably used as a gambling token) uniface with centre hole, obverse, unit badge, around top is unit name, at bottom, '1871-1921' (YMT.CT002, 009, 018, 058 [2]). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

3177

Canada, Royal Canadian Engineers, tokens in white metal, WWII, twenty five cents (26mm), ten cents (20mm), five cents (23mm), obverse, '9/Field/Co./R.C.E', reverse, denomination above 'Souvenir', around, 'Ye Merry Sappers Tavern', the first token upset 180 degrees (YMT.CT020-022); Canadian Expeditionary Force, 5th Canadian Battalion, canteen token, WWI, one franc in white metal (26mm) (2), obverse, denomination in centre, around, '5th Can. Battn/Canteen', reverse, plain (YMT.CT024) (2). *The first three very good - fine, one of the last two with two digs on reverse and fine, the last poor.* (5)

\$60



3178*

Canadian Expeditionary Force, 5th Canadian Battalion, canteen token, WWI, half franc in bronze (22mm), one franc in white metal (26mm), obverse, denomination in centre, around, '5th Can. Battn/Canteen', reverse, plain (YMT.CT023, 024). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$100



3179*

Esquimalt Royal Naval Base, c1950, token in aluminium (25mm), five cents, obverse, denomination in centre and around, 'Royal Naval Canteen', reverse, in centre, 'Esquimalt/B.C.' (YMT.CT028). *Fine and very rare.*

\$120

Esquimalt Naval Base is on the coast of Vancouver Island and dates back to the 1850s. Control passed to Canada in 1906.



3180*

Canada, Regimental Institute, 47 B.C. Canada, tokens in brass, 1915, five cents (19mm), ten cents (22mm), twenty five cents (25mm), obverse, badge of 47 Regiment (Vancouver) Canadian Expeditionary Forces in centre, at the top, 'Regimental Institute', at the bottom, '1915', reverse, denomination in centre, at the top, 'Good For', at the bottom, 'In/Trade' on the first and last tokens and 'In Trade' on second token (YMT.CT030-032). *Toned, the last with a few oxidation marks, otherwise fine - very fine and very rare.* (3)

\$250



part

3181*

Royal Canadian Air Force Association, tokens in plastic (28mm), ten cents (white), twenty five cents Happy Hour (blue), one dollar (100) Happy Hour (red), obverse, type 1, 'R.C.A.F.A./# 767 Wing', type 2, 'R.C.A.F.A./767 Wing/ Happy Hour', reverse for both types, denomination (YMT first item not recorded, CT051, 052, 053); **Royal Canadian Legion**, uniface, tokens in plastic (42mm), (red) Col. Moore ALTA #26 Banff (Banff Branch), (blue) Boyle ALTA No. 169 (Boyle Branch), (red) Morinville ALTA No. 176 (Morinville Branch); **Newfoundland Club**, uniface, Liquor token in plastic (red 38mm); also **Canada Meat Ration** token, 9.9.1945-26.3.1947, in blue coated wood pulp fibre (22mm), with centre hole, obverse and reverse identical, 'Canada/Meat/Viande (French word for meat)/Ration'. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$100



3182*

Newfoundland, Sergeants Club, Newfoundland Base Command, WWII, token in brass (21mm), obverse, centre star, at top, Sergeants Club/Newfoundland', below, 'Base/Command', reverse, 'Good For/5c/In Trade' (YMT.CT066). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

Token used at bases leased to USA at Gander and Argentia in Newfoundland.



3183*

Canada, Canadian Forces International Deployment Operations, Afghanistan, twenty five cents token in brass (25mm), obverse, denomination in centre, above, 'Op Depl Intel Des FC', below, 'Aucune Valeur En Especes', reverse, denomination in centre, above, 'Op Intl Depl Ops', below, 'No Cash Value' (YMT.CT067). *Extremely fine.*

\$50

Due to a shortage of Canadian quarters this token was issued for use in Camp Julian, the Canadian Armed Forces base in Afghanistan. The camp was closed in December 2005.



3184*

1st Canadian Brigade, canteen token in zinc (25mm), WWII, obverse, '10' in centre, around, '1st Can Bde/Canteen', reverse, denomination. *Punched suspension hole at left edge, some oxidation, otherwise fine and extremely rare.*

\$150



part

3185*

Canada, souvenir dollars (3), all in cupro-nickel, includes The Royal Canadian Army Service Corps Diamond Jubilee 1961, The Royal Canadian Regiment Reunion/100 Years of Service 1983, 408 Squadron Reunion/40 Years of Operations 1984; France, Town of Mons, medal in aluminium (22mm), with holed suspension, obverse, arms of the town and below, 'Ville De Mons', reverse, 'La/Ville De Mons/A Ses Vaillants/ Libérateurs/Du/Corps Canadien/11 Novembre/1918' (The town of Mons has its valiant Liberators from the Canadian Corps); **British Army & Navy Leave Club**, Paris in brass (34x35mm), uniface, around the outside features symbols representing the various British forces (Rising Sun, Rose, Maple Leaf, Shamrock, Eland, Thistle and NZ in a wreath); **Sheffield**, halfpenny in copper (29mm), holed at top, obverse, bust of Lord Nelson left with legend, 'England Expects Every Man To Do His Duty', reverse, ship sailing right with legend, 'British Naval Half (f looks like p) penny' (YMT.TT039; Davis 150). *The last very good, the rest very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$100



3186*

India, 18th (Victoria Mary Princess of Wales' Own) Hussars, canteen tokens in brass, two annas (23mm), four annas (25mm), eight annas (28mm), obverse, unit badge, reverse, denomination in centre, around at top, 'Coffee Shop', decorative scrolls at bottom (YMT.IT005-007). *Second token with a dig on obverse near bottom edge, otherwise very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$200



lot 3187 part

3187*

India, Durham Light Infantry, six pies in bronze (28mm), uniface, obverse, '6' in centre, above, 'D.L.I.', below, 'Pies'; Lancashire Regiment, three pies in brass (19mm), uniface, obverse, in centre, '3/Pies', above, 'Refreshment Room,' below, 'North Lancashire Regt.'; Retreat Club Canteen, one anna in brass (octagonal 19mm), obverse, around, 'Retreat Club Canteen 1', reverse, 'at top, 'Silchar' at bottom, 'Assam'; identical token for four annas in brass (circular 22mm); another identical worn token for one rupee in brass (octagonal 25mm), ink stamped '1R' on obverse; (Assam), Shillong, Soldiers Club, four (annas) in brass (octagonal 19mm), obverse, at top, 'Soldiers Club', at bottom, '4', reverse, at bottom, 'Shillong' (YMT.IT (unlisted but cf 022), 030, 035, 036, 038, 041). *One poor, the rest very fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$100



3188*

India, army contractors' tokens, half anna in brass (21mm), obverse, denomination in centre, above, 'Regtl Institutes', at bottom, 'Credit Ticker', reverse, in middle, '(NSD.)/[impressed] 1052', around, 'K.B.A.G. & Co./Army Contractors'; another but no value in copper (20mm), with central hole, obverse, around, 'Ammunition Factory Canteen', reverse, around top, 'Each For All All For Each', at bottom, 'Kirkee'; another identical but no central hole and in brass; another but no value in copper (21mm), obverse, around, 'H.M.I. Dockyard Co-Operative Canteen', reverse, in the centre are two hands clasped; another for four annas in brown plastic (32mm), obverse, 'As:4' in recessed circle, above, 'Supper/Ticket', around top, 'Shamshuddin & Sons', at bottom, 'Army Contractors', reverse, across centre, 'Ashak mr' (YMT.IT044, 045, 045A, 049, 093). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$150



3189*

India, (Madras), Royal Artillery, canteen token in bronze (31mm), eleven dubs, uniface, obverse, across centre, '11 Dubs', around, 'Royal Artillery General Canteen' (Pridmore 344); another identical but for 10 Dubs (assumed value as 10 worn away but struck on thinner planchet than 11 Dubs) (Y&J MT2018S.IT085); Royal Artillery Institute, Kirkee, token in bronze (29mm), obverse, field gun left, above, 'R.A.I.', below, 'Kirkee', reverse, impressed '1A' (Y&J MT2018S.IT086). *The second item poor, the others fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120

3190

India, Army Temperance Association medal, in silver (35mm), no suspender (Y&J MT2019S. p88); USA 5th Army, Commemorative of Allied Armies Entrance in Naples, 1943, in silver (30.5mm), ring top suspension. *Hairlines and handling marks, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$60



3191*

6 A.E.T.C., Basra, (Iraq), uniface, check piece in brass (33mm). *Some worn details, otherwise very good and very rare.*

\$80

Possibly Anglo Egyptian Transport Corps and used in the Mesopotamian Campaign in World War I. A similar piece for 3 A.E.T.C. from the John Malcolm Collection was sold in 2009 at Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 3616) for \$170.



3192*

Ireland, (British Army Camp), Curragh, twopence in brass (24mm), obverse, 'Civilian/Canteen/Curragh', reverse, denomination within wreath (Y&J MT2019S.p72) (2d not listed in Irish Tokens by S.B.Woodside). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100



part

3193*

Italy, Allied Officers' Club, tokens in brass, five cents (21mm, reverse upset 45 degrees), ten cents (17.5mm), twenty five cents (24mm), twenty five lire (21mm), the first three with identical obverse and reverse, denomination in centre, at top, 'Allied Officers' Club', at bottom, Naples, Italy', the last obverse with denomination in centre, around, 'Allied Officers Club', reverse, winged lion of St Mark holding sword and resting on Book of Peace (US Army shoulder patch 1946-54) (see Y&J MT2019S.p28-29); also WWI American Red Cross in Italy, soup kitchen token in brass (25mm), obverse, at top, '15' with 'C' and to right 'MI', below, 'Minestra', reverse, across centre, 'Croce Rossa/Americana'. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100



part

3194*

N.A.A.F.I., Austria, tokens in plastic (hexagonal 25x28.5mm), c1946, ten groschen (yellow), twenty groschen (red) (2), obverse, NAAFI crest, reverse, denomination; Egypt, quarter piastre in red plastic (22mm), c1952, obverse, NAAFI crest, reverse, denomination in centre, at top, 'Valid In N.A.A.F.I.', at bottom, 'Egypt Only' (YMT.NA1, 2 [2], NE2). *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



3195*

N.A.A.F.I., beer token in aluminium (50x27mm), uniface, obverse, N.A.A.F.I. crest with words "Beer" and "Token" at sides (YMT.NC1). *Good fine and very scarce.*

\$250

The exact place of use is unknown. Possibly used in Alberta, Canada in 1972 or more likely during the Korean War as the Australian War Memorial has three of these tokens on display in its Korean War section.



3196*

N.A.A.F.I. Egypt, token in brass, (octagonal 26mm), obverse, 'N.A.A.F.I./Egypt', reverse, '1/Cup Of/Tea' (YMT.NE1). *Toned, very fine and very rare.*

\$400



3197*

N.A.A.F.I., Egypt, token in green plastic (25mm), obverse, NAAFI crest, reverse, 'Valid In/N.A.A.F.I.Egypt/Only' (YMT.NE2); Egypt, Gezira Sporting Club, ten millimes in brass (26mm), c1950, uniface, obverse, denomination in centre, around, 'Gezira Sporting Club'; Egypt, Splendid Bar, five millimes in cupro-nickel (23.5mm), c1920s, obverse, around top, 'Splendid-Bar', at bottom, 'Minieh', reverse, denomination. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

3198

N.A.A.F.I., tokens in brown laminated plastic, '1/2 Franc/1944/N.A.A.F.I./Token' type 1 (octagonal 24mm) (2); 'NAAFI Only Half Franc Token' type 2 (octagonal 24mm) and type 3 (octagonal 24mm) (2); 'NAAFI Token/1/2 Fr' type 4 (octagonal 24mm) (2); 'British Armed Forces/1/2d' (25mm) (2); 'British Armed Forces/1d' (29mm) (3) YMT. NF1 [2], NF2, NF3 [2], NF4 [2], BAF1 [2], BAF2 [3]. *Very good - good very fine.* (12)

\$100



lot 3199 part

3199*

N.A.A.F.I., tokens in brown laminated plastic, '1/2 Franc/1944/N.A.A.F.I./Token' type 1 (octagonal 24mm) (2); Austria, tokens in plastic (hexagonal 25x28.5mm), c1946, ten groschen (yellow), twenty groschen (red) (2, one faded colour), obverse, NAAFI crest, reverse, denomination; Egypt, (half piastre but not indicated on token) in green plastic (25mm), c1952, obverse, NAAFI crest, reverse, 'Valid In/N.A.A.F.I. Egypt/Only'; Sardinia, ten lire in aluminium (29mm), 1975-83, uniface, obverse, '10' in centre, at top, 'NAAFI', at bottom, 'Lire'; South Africa, Pretoria Garrison Institute, shilling in dark red/brown plastic (32mm), raised border on both sides, obverse, in centre, 'PGI', reverse, denomination (YMT.NF4 [2], NA1, NA2 [2], NE2, NSL2, SAT07) (8); also CFB (possibly Canadian Forces Base), five cents in zinc (octagonal 19mm), with centre hole, both sides identical, denomination at bottom, around top, 'Mess C.F.B' (recorded in Y&J MT2019S.p94 as Belgium Railway token ??); Ex-Imperial Sailors' & Soldiers' Club, token in cupro-nickel (18mm), centre hole, obverse, around top, 'Ex-Imperial S & S Club', reverse, around, 'For Amusement Only' (not recorded in Yarwood). *Fine - good very fine.* (10)

\$200



3200*

N.A.A.F.I., Sudan, quarter piastre in red plastic (22mm), c1952, obverse, NAAFI crest, reverse, denomination in centre, at top, 'Valid In N.A.A.F.I.', at bottom, 'Sudan Only' (YMT.NS1). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$250



3201*

N.A.A.F.I., Sardinia, tokens in aluminium, 1975-83, five lire (24mm), ten lire (29mm), uniface, obverse, '5 or 10' in centre, at top, 'NAAFI', at bottom, 'Lire' (YMT.NSL1, 2). *Hairlines, otherwise very fine, the five lire very scarce.* (2)

\$150



part

3202*

New Zealand, WWII, N.Z. YMCA, token in brass (27mm), five millimetres, uniface, obverse, 'N.Z./5M/M/Y.M.C.A.' (YMT.NZMT08); others (2), in brass (28mm), obverse, 'N.Z./Y.M.C.A./5 M/M' (YMT.NZMT08a) (2); another identical to previous but thinner lettering (YMT.NZMT08b). *Good fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150

Used by New Zealand YMCA operating in Cairo during World War II.



3203*

161st Battery RNZA, (Royal New Zealand Artillery), military canteen token in brass (21mm), five cents (assigned value not shown on token), 1965-72 with reverse upset 180 degrees, obverse and reverse with the word 'Kiwi'; another identical but (24mm), twenty five cents (assigned value) (YMT.NZMT09, 10). *Very fine and very rare with only a small number known.* (2)

\$150

Used at the Nui Dat Base Camp during the Vietnam War.



part

3204*

New Zealand, Royal New Zealand Infantry Regiment, medal in oxidised bronze (41mm), obverse, unit badge, reverse, '1' in diamond above a raised plaque for inscribing a name, around the top, '1 RNZIR WO's & SNCO's Mess', unnamed; Royal New Zealand Engineers, 2 Engineer Regiment, medal in oxidised bronze (42mm), uniface, obverse, unit badge, around top, '2 Engr Regt', around bottom, 'WO's & Sgr's Mess'; Royal New Zealand Electrical & Mechanical Engineers, medal in oxidised bronze (40mm), uniface, obverse, unit badge. *The last with hairlines and several small oxidation spots, otherwise good very fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



part

3205*

South Africa, Soldiers Institute, Pretoria, uniface, penny token in zinc (24mm), pierced hole at top; another for sixpence in zinc (22mm); Union Internment Camps, WWII, penny token in pressed fibre (32mm), obverse, 'Sleen/Geldig/In' in centre, around, 'Unie Interneringskampe', reverse, denomination in centre, above, 'Een Pennie'; another, sixpence token in pressed fibre (oval 19x24mm), obverse, 'Valid/Only/At' in centre, around, 'Union Internment Camps', reverse, denomination in centre, above, 'Six', below, 'Pence' (YMT. SAT01, 03, 11, 13). *The first heavily oxidated, the second lacquered, otherwise very good, the rest good very fine.* (4)

\$200

UNITED STATES MILITARY TOKENS AND CHECKS

3206

USA, WWI, General Infantry, token in zinc (hexagonal 28mm), obverse, in centre, 'G.I.', reverse, 'Mess/Section'; US bases in South Vietnam, Qui Nhon Army Depot, ten cents token in white metal (17mm), obverse, at top, '84th Engineer', at bottom, 'NCO Club', reverse, '10' in centre; another for Tan Son Nhut Air Base, twenty five cents in copper (24mm), obverse, denomination in centre, above, 'Tan Son Nhut', reverse, denomination in centre, above, 'AF NCO Club' (all unlisted in Yarwood). *The second with oxidation stain, the last cleaned, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$60



part

3207*

USA, air force bases in UK, post WWII, RAF Alconbury, twenty five cents (29mm) (2) in brass and another in aluminium, fifty cents (32mm) in aluminium, obverse, around, 'N.C.O. Open Mess/R.A.F. Alconbury', reverse, denomination, in centre, 'In Trade'; RAF High Wycombe, twenty five cents (29mm) (2) in brass and another in aluminium, one hundred cents (35mm) in brass, obverse, 'High/Wycombe' in centre, at top, 'NCO Open Mess', below, 'England', reverse, denomination, in centre, 'In Trade'; RAF Wethersfield, twenty five cents in pale blue plastic (28mm), obverse, 'Wethersfield/NCO/Club', reverse, denomination (YMT.UST02, 02A, unlisted, 12, 12A, 14, 20). *Very fine.* (6)

\$100



part

3208*

USA, air force bases in UK, post WWII, RAF Alconbury, twenty five cents in aluminium (29mm); RAF Chicksands, five cents in brass (22mm), obverse, around, 'NCO Mess/Chicksands', reverse, denomination in centre, above, 'Good For', below, 'In Trade', fifty cents in aluminium (32mm), obverse, around, 'Airman's Annex/Chicksands', reverse, denomination in centre, 'In Trade'; RAF High Wycombe, five cents in brass (22mm), twenty five cents (29mm) in aluminium, and in brass (2), obverse, 'High/Wycombe' in centre, at top, 'NCO Open Mess', below, 'England', reverse, denomination, in centre, 'In Trade'; RAF Upper Heyford, fifty cents in brass (35mm), obverse, 'NCO/Club' in centre, above, 'Upper Heyford', reverse, denomination, in centre, 'In Trade' (YMT.UST.02, 08A, 07, 13, 12, 12A [2], 18). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (8)

\$150



part

3209*

USA, air force bases in UK, RAF Bentwaters, fifty cents in aluminium (29mm), obverse, denomination in centre, above, 'NCO Open Mess/Good For', below, 'In MDSE./Bentwaters', reverse, identical to obverse except at base is 'Woodbridge'; ; RAF High Wycombe, one hundred cents in brass (35mm), obverse, 'High/Wycombe' in centre, at top, 'NCO Open Mess', below, 'England', reverse, denomination, below, 'In Trade'; RAF Lakenheath, twenty five cents in aluminium (hexagonal 25mm), obverse, at top, 'N.C.O./Club', at bottom, 'Lakenheath', reverse, denomination in centre, above, 'Good For', below, 'In Trade'; Sculthorpe NCO Club, gaming chip for five dollars in compressed clay (39mm), obverse, club emblem, reverse, denomination (YMT.UST05A, 14, 16, 29) (4); RAF Chicksands, fifty cents in brass (32mm), obverse, 'NCO Mess/Chicksands', reverse, denomination in centre, above, 'Good For', below, 'In Trade'; others in bronze (octagonal 28mm) (3), obverse, 'NCO Club/Chicksands', reverse, denomination in centre, below, 'In Trade'; RAF Lakenheath, twenty five cents in brass (hexagonal (25mm), obverse, at top, 'N.C.O./Club', at bottom, 'Lakenheath', reverse, denomination in centre, above, 'Good For', below, 'In Trade' (Y&J MT2019S.UST12A, 30 [3], 31); also Office of Price Administration, WWII ration token in fibre (16mm), obverse and reverse, 'I' in centre, above, 'OPA', below, 'Red Point'. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$150

3210

USA, a collection of Mess, Club and Machine tokens for American air force, army and navy bases and postings around the world, noted issues used in Denmark, Germany, Iceland, Italy, Japan, Korea, Morocco, Panama Canal Zone, Philippines, Spain, Taiwan, Turkey, Vietnam, also various defence force bases across America, noted an American Red Cross token for one franc (France); also a British token for V.S & M. Ld (Vickers Sons & Maxim Ltd), Barrow in brass (octagonal 28mm), uniface, all tokens stored in 2x2 holders in a coin album, mostly with John Yarwood's notations. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (142)

\$1,500

GERMAN MILITARY TOKENS



3211*

Germany, Kreuzer Emden (1920-35), kantine token for fifty (pfennig), in brass (25mm). *Oxidation tone spot on obverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$250



3212*

German South West Africa, 3 Kompagnie (Company), one mark mess token in brass (25mm), c1900 (Hern 26a; Theron p156). *A few oxidation spots, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS AND MEDALS



part

3213*

World tokens, includes Ceylon telephone token in steel (15mm), issued during WWII when ten cent coin was demonetized and replaced by a banknote; France, Chambre de Bone ten centimes in aluminium (30mm); Scotland, Old Or East Parish communion token in lead (oval 28x22mm), reverse, 'This do in/Remembrance/of me./But let a man/Examine/Himself.' *The second poor, the others good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$70

3214

Australia, miscellaneous items, includes medalets for British Transvaal War 1899-1900 in bronze (23mm) (C.1899-00/16), Lord Roberts and Commemoration of Peace in British-Boer War 1900 in gilt bronze (23mm) (C.1900/13); Peace 1919 in silvered bronze (27mm) (C.1919/2); tokens for Renmark Club (2), one shilling in brass (23.5mm), two shillings in bronze (23.5mm) and with pierced hole at bottom; plain steel disc (16mm), with suspension loop, one side inscribed, 'Horsham/Victoria/15'5'14'; 1927 Canberra florin with two loops fitted on two opposing sides to enable wearing as a piece of jewellery. *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$60



part

3215*

Great Britain, Duke of York and Albany memorial medal in brass (25mm), obverse, head of Duke left, reverse, military figure at left leaning on a tomb with urn on top and with large overhanging willow at right, on the tomb is written, 'Beloved/By The/Army', around the top, 'Commander In Chief', around the bottom, 'Obt Jany 5 1827'; Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee medal in silver (25mm), obverse young head Victoria left, reverse, old head Victoria left; King George V and Queen Mary, Peace Victory medal in bronze (38mm), 1919, pierced hole at top for suspension ring, obverse, busts of King and Queen left, reverse, facing Victory standing holding a palm branch and a wreath, battle scenes at left and right of her feet, below, '1919/The Great War'. *The last with some small sections of oxidation, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$80



3216*

Bloomsbury Rifles, 5th Volunteer Battalion Rifle Brigade, Centenary Bronze Medal (33mm), 1897, Presented at Annual Inspection by Col. Smith Richards V.D., unnamed; Littlecot Roundhead Garrison, souvenir medal in pewter (25mm), medieval Roundhead soldier bust half facing, reverse, 'Presented at/The Roundhead Garrison/Littlecot/Hungerford/Berkshire'. *The first toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$80



3217*

The Cavalry Depot, prize medal in silver, ring top suspension with ribbon, hallmarked for Birmingham 1925 by maker 'NA&AFI' (Navy, Army & Air Force Institute), reverse impressed, ' "B" Group/Relay/June 1926/1st'; also Royal Tournament, duty disc in green plastic (oval 31.5x44mm), uniface with suspension hole at top, obverse, 'Royal/Tournament/1962/Duty/Other Ranks/606'. *The first with contact marks, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$80



3218*

Light Infantry, prize medal, in bronze (38mm), obverse, Light Infantry badge, reverse, impressed, 'The Best Recruit', unnamed. *Small edge bump and nicks, toned very fine.*

\$80



3219*

British Services Tattoo's medal, Dortmund, Berlin, 1947, in brass (37x45mm), uniface, ring top suspension, no ribbon (Y&J MT2018S.p79). *Good very fine.*

\$70

A medal issued for a military tattoo held in the Berlin Olympic stadium by the British 21st Army during its occupation of post WWII Germany.



3220*

British Forces Falkland Islands, competition prize medal in silvered (39.5mm), and another in bronze, uniface. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$70



part

3221*

Great Britain, 17th Lancers, Free Museum Greetings medal in bronze (32mm), obverse, crowned bugle over 17th Lancers' badge, legend at top, 'Free Museum', around the bottom, 'The Bugle That Sounded The Balacalava Charge', reverse, Union Jack on standard draped in holly and with scroll, 'Free Museum', legend, 'With The Season's Greetings From T.G.Middlebrook'; The 16th/5th Queen's Royal Lancers medal in nickel silver (38mm), uniface, obverse, unit badge; Middle East Land Forces medal in silvered bronze (38mm), obverse, British Army badge, reverse, plain except for legend, 'Middle East Land Forces'. *The last with silver coating missing in centre of obverse and hairline scratches front and back, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$70

3222

World medals and other items, includes Canada, New Brunswick Yeomanry Cavalry, 8th Canadian Hussars (Princess Louise's) 125th Anniversary medal in gilt (36mm), 1973; Great Britain, medallion case (2), in brass (22mm), obverse, Royal arms, reverse, Windsor Castle; Edward Duke of Kent Friend of Education and the Soldiers Friend, souvenir token in bronze (28mm), small pierced hole at top edge (well worn); USA, George Washington medal in bronze (36mm), obverse, Washington standing amid battlefield, reverse, month time clock. *Poor - uncirculated.* (5)

\$60

MILITARY PAPER MONEY

3223

Algeria, five francs, 1942 (P.4); Belgium, ten francs, 1943 (printed in England during WWII), Army issue to Belgian troops in Germany post WWII, 1946, one franc, ten francs (P.52, M1, 4) (3); Denmark, Allied Command in Denmark, (1945), one krone (2), ten kroner; Ministry of War, (1947-58), five ore; (P.M2 [2], 4, M7) (7); France, Military issue, WWI, fifty centimes, post WWII (1947), five francs, ten francs (2), fifty francs, one hundred francs (P.M1, 6, 7 [2], 8, 9); Tunisia, Bank of Algeria, five francs, 1944 (P.3); also tourism promotional travellers cheques each for one hundred lire, issued by L'Instituto Bancario San Paolo di Torino (19.1976), Il Banco di Napoli (1.3.1976), and Il Banco di Chiavari e della Riviera Ligure (15.2.1977). *The French fifty centimes with small edge split and the one hundred francs with two small edge splits, otherwise all notes very good - very fine, the last three cheques uncirculated.* (18)

\$70



3224*

Australia, Royal Australian Army Pay Corps, twenty dollars, facsimile currency for training purposes only, c1965-1966. *Uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$100

3225

Austria/Hungary, Hajmasker POW camp money, 1916, includes ten, twenty, and fifty heller and one korona; Germany, Allied Military Currency, Series 1944, includes half, one, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred mark (P.191a, 192a, 193d, 194a, 195a, 196d, 197d) (7). *Fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$100



part

3226*

Austria, Allied Military Currency, Series 1944, prepared by Great Britain includes fifty groschen (2), one schilling, two schilling, five schilling, 22H 078886, ten schilling, E 20 659092, twenty schilling, D 27 829701, twenty five schilling, 18777629, fifty schilling, C 18 877696, C 23 594733, C 24 484661, one hundred schilling, B 14 090185 (P.102b [2], 103b, 104b, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109 [3], 110a). *One fifty groschen with a small hole, good, the twenty schilling fine, the scarce twenty five schilling nearly uncirculated, the rest very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$300



part

3227*

Burma, (1947), red overprint on India one rupee (P.30); Jersey, German Occupation WWII, (1941-42), sixpence (P.1); Malta, provisional issue, (1940 - old date 20.11.1918), one shilling (1943) (P.11, 16) (2); also Hawaii, WWII, USA silver certificate dollar overprinted 'Hawaii' (P.36) Philippines, Victory peso, Series No.66 (P.94). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$70

3228

East Germany, Russian Occupation, one mark, 1948 being a one rentenmark, 1937 with affixed validation blue coupon stamp dated 1948, also a two mark, 1948 being a two rentenmark, 1937 with affixed validation green coupon stamp dated 1948 (P.1, 2); Germany, twenty reichsmark, (1939-45) (P.173, 174, R139); German Federal Republic, Series 1948, half (2), one, two and five Deutsche mark (P.1 [2], 2, 3, 4); Hungary, one hundred thousand adopenko, 1946 (P.144e); Lithuania, German Occupation WWI, twenty kopeken, 1916, one ruble, 1916 (P.R120, 122b); Romania, German Occupation WWI, fifty bani, (1917) (P.M2). *One half Deutsche mark heavily stained, otherwise very good - nearly uncirculated.* (12)

\$60

3229

Fiji, Government of Fiji, WWII emergency issues, one penny, 1st July 1942 (2) P/I 443045, 648828, one shilling, 1st September 1942, No.65984, two shillings, 1st January 1942, No.168016 (P.47a [2], 48a, 50a). *The first two uncirculated, the other two with creases and small edge tears, otherwise fine.* (4)

\$80

3230

France, Allied Military Currency, Series of 1944, First Issue, two francs (3), five francs (4), ten francs (P.49, 49a [2], 50 [3], 50a, 51) (8); Second Issue, fifty francs, one hundred francs (2) (P.56a, 57, 57a) (3); **Italy**, Allied Military Currency, Series 1943, one, two, five, ten lire, all without F and five and fifty lire with F (P.M10b, 11b, 12b, 13b, 12a, 14a) (6); Series 1943A, five (2, one serial A-B), ten (2), fifty and one hundred (2, both serial A-C) lire (P.M18a, b, 19a [2], 20a, 21c [2]) (7); also, **Hungary**, Russian Army Occupation WWII, one pengo (P.M1b); **Poland**, 1944 issue, one zloty (P.105a). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (26)

\$80

3231

Great Britain, British Military Authority, (1944), sixpence (2), one shilling (3), two shillings and sixpence (2), five shillings (3), ten shillings, one pound (P.M1 [2], 2 [3], 3 [2], 4 [3], 5, 6) (12); also two sets of the preceding notes (12 notes in total), sixpence to one pound, all notes are reproductions and the sizes vary from the originals. *The reproductions are uncirculated, some of the rest have writing on the notes and the ten shillings has an edge split, otherwise very good - extremely fine.* (24)

\$80



part

3232*

Great Britain, British Armed Forces, Special Vouchers, First Series (1945-46), sixpence (2), shilling (2), two shillings and sixpence, D/8 746569, five shillings (2), C/3 433882, C/5 140106, ten shillings, B/6 848880, one pound, A/2 568548 (P.M10 [2], 11 [2], 12, 13 [2], 14, 15); also threepence stamped diagonally on the front right corner with purple ink, 'Issued In H.M. Ships For Use Only In N.A.A.F.I. Canteens' (P.M9a). *One five shillings with foxing stains and one of the shilling notes with writing on back, otherwise fine - extremely fine, the stamped note nearly fine.* (10)

\$120



part

3233*

Great Britain, British Armed Forces, Special Vouchers, First Series (1945-46), all stamped on front, 'Issued In HM Ships Afloat For Use In NAAFI Canteens Only', includes sixpence, one shilling (2), two shillings and sixpence D 8 932805, five shillings C 8 884447 (P.M10a, 11a [2], 12a, 13a). *One of the one shilling notes with a few foxing stains and a small centre hole and the other with stamping faded, otherwise fine - very fine, all scarce.* (5)

\$350

3234

Great Britain, British Armed Forces, Special Vouchers, First Series (1945-46), threepence; another stamped on front, 'Issued In HM Ships Afloat For Use In NAAFI Canteens Only'; another stamped diagonally on the front right corner with purple ink, 'Issued In H.M. Ships For Use Only In N.A.A.F.I. Canteens' (P.M9, 9a [2]). *The last two with stains and the last stamping faded, otherwise very good - fine.* (3)

\$50

3235

Great Britain, British Armed Forces, Special Vouchers, (1948) Second Series, threepence, sixpence, shilling (2), two shillings and sixpence, five shillings, five shillings unused and cancelled with two punch holes (3), ten shillings (2), one pound (5), five pounds (3) (P.M16a, 17a, 18a, b, 19a, 20b, c [3], 21a, b, 22 [5], 23 [3]). *Five fine - very fine but the rest mostly uncirculated.* (19)

\$100

3236

Great Britain, British Armed Forces, Special Vouchers, (1956) Third Series, one shilling unused and cancelled with two punch holes (2), ten shillings unused and cancelled with two punch holes (2), one pound (5) (P.M26a [2], 28a [2], 29 [5]) (9); Fourth Series, one shilling unused and cancelled with two punch holes (2), ten shillings unused and cancelled with two punch holes, one pound (7) (P.M32a [2], 35a, 36 [7]) (10) *One of the last type has a stain at one edge, otherwise uncirculated.* (19)

\$90

3237

Great Britain, British Armed Forces, Special Vouchers, (1972) Sixth Series, five new pence (8), ten new pence (7), fifty new pence (7) (P.M44 [8], 45 [7], 46 [7]). *Uncirculated.* (22)

\$100



3238*

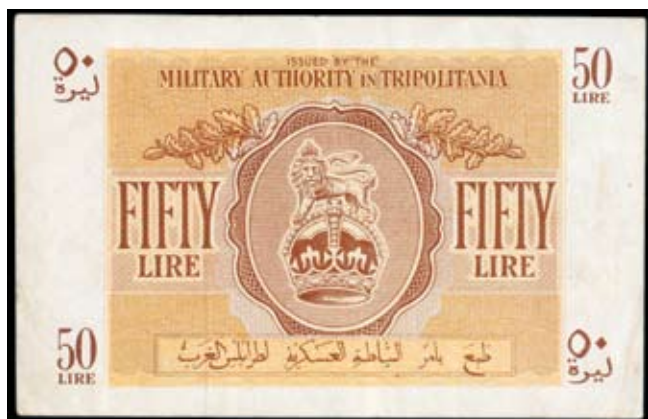
Greenland, one skilling trade certificate, WWII issue to US troops stationed on the island, with Gronlands (Greenlands) Administration stamp at left side. *Uncirculated.*

\$80

3239

Japan, a collection that includes Allied Military Currency, Series 100, (WWII), ten, fifty sen and one, five, ten, twenty and one hundred yen; Japanese Invasion Money (JIM) notes for Burma (15), Malaya (14), Netherlands Indies (12), Oceania (4), Philippines (18), multiples of some issues; also Japanese Military Occupation of China puppet states (WWII), ten sen (P.M19) as well as occupation of Hong Kong issues (P.M25, 28-30) (4). *Stored in a banknote album, poor - uncirculated.* (80)

\$200



part

3240*

Libya, British Occupation, WWII, Military Occupation in Tripolitania, 1943, one lira, two lire, five lire (2), ten lire (2), fifty lire (2), one hundred lire (P.M1a, 2a, 3a [3], 4a [2], 5a [2], 6a). *With creases and foxing, one five lire with an edge stain and one with small edge nick, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$150



3241*

Libya, British Occupation, WWII, Military Authority in Tripolitania, 1943, five hundred lire, 01 T 427681 (PM7a). *Folds with tear on top fold and small centre hole, rough edges and rust stain on reverse, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$100



3242*

Libya, British Occupation, WWII, Military Authority in Tripolitania, 1943, one thousand lire, 40 T 325688 (P.M8a). *Flattened of folds and creases, a few spots of foxing, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$750

Together with Certificate of Authenticity by Cartamoneta-Gerardo Vendemia.

3243

USA, Military Payment Certificates, Series 461, (1946-7), five, ten, twenty five and fifty cents, one dollar (P.M1-5) (5); Series 471, (1947-8), five, ten, twenty five and fifty cents and one dollar (P.M8-12) (5); Series 472, (1948), five, ten, twenty five cents, one dollar (P.M.15-17, 19) (4); Series 481, (1951-4), five, ten, twenty five, fifty cents, one dollar (P.M22-26) (5); Series 521, (1954-6), five (2), ten (2), twenty five cents, and one dollar (2) (P.M29 [2], 39 [2], 31, 33 [2]) (7); Series 541, (1958-61), five, ten (copy), twenty five cents (P.M36-38) (3); Series 591, (1961-4), five and ten cents (P.M43, 44) (2); Series 611, (1964-9), five, ten cents, one dollar (P.M50, 51, 54) (3); Series 641, (1965-8), five, ten (copy), twenty five and fifty cents, one and ten dollars (P.M57-61, 63) (6); Series 651, (1969-73), one dollar (copy) (P.M72E); Series 661, (1968-9), five, ten, twenty five (copy), fifty (2, one a copy) cents, one and five dollars (both copies) (P.M64-66, 67 [2], 68, 69) (7); Series 681, (1969-70), five, ten, twenty five cents, one (copy), five and twenty dollars (P.M75-77, 79, 80, 82) (6); Series 692, (1970-3), five, ten, twenty five and fifty cents, one dollar (P.M83-87) (5). *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (59)

\$300

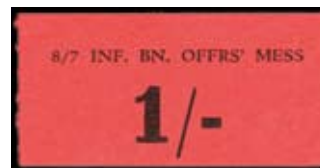
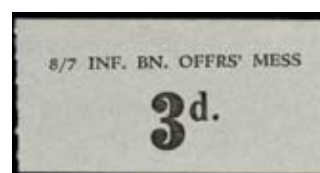


3244*

USA, Military Payment Certificate, Series 691, an unissued replacement series, one dollar, D 03903859 D. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$200

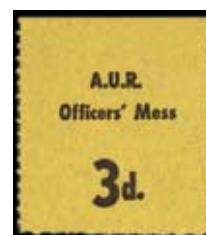
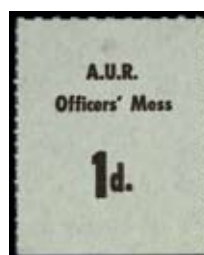
MILITARY PAPER CHITS



3245*

Australia, 8/7 Inf. Bn. Offrs' (Officers) Mess, chits for threepence, sixpence and one shilling. *Uncirculated and scarce.* (3)

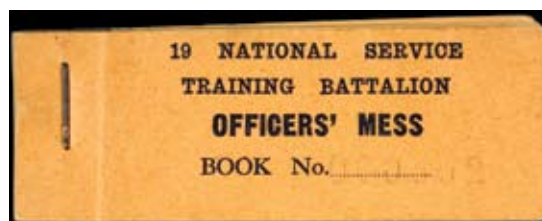
\$500



3246*

Australia, A.U.R. (Adelaide University Regiment), Officers' Mess chits for one penny and threepence. *Uncirculated.* (2)

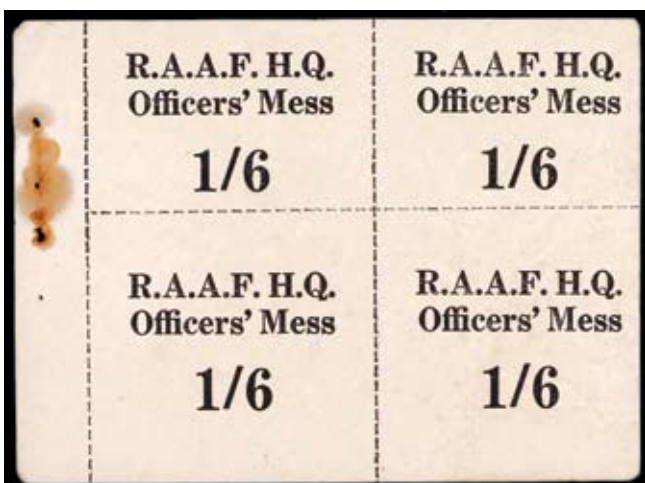
\$60



3247*

Australia, 19 National Service Training Battalion, Officers' Mess booklet, Book No (stamped number faded), still containing unused coupons for penny, threepence (6), sixpence (4), and shilling (2) (YMC.p11). *Extremely fine and scarce.* (booklet + 13 coupons)

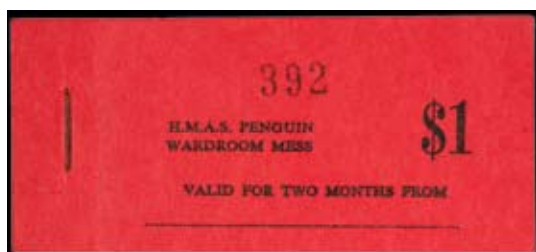
\$500



3248*

Australia, R.A.A.F. H.Q. Officers' Mess page of four chits, each for one shilling and sixpence, also one single chit for same value (YMC.p14); H.M.A.S. Manoora, Wardroom Mess, one penny chit (YMC.p16). *The first page with rusted staple hole at left side not affecting the chits, the last with small piece missing from right edge, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (2+page of 4)

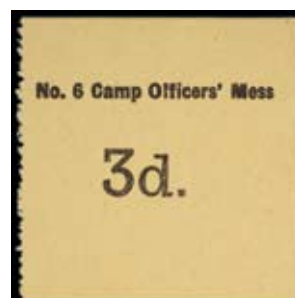
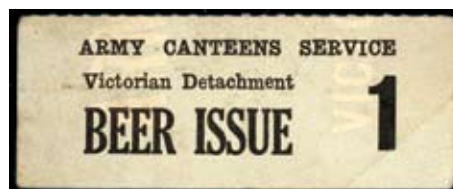
\$140



3249*

Australia, H.M.A.S. Penguin, Wardroom Mess, \$1 booklet of chits, stamped on front, '392', still remaining are chits for one cent (dark yellow) (5), two cents (white) (3, one loose), five cents (pale yellow) (3), ten cents (blue) (5), valid for two months from issue (YMC.p17). *Cover good very fine, chits uncirculated.* (cover +16 chits)

\$300



3250*

Australia, Army Canteens Service, Victorian Detachment, Beer Issue chits for 1 and 2 (YMC.p18); also No.6 Camp Officers' Mess, WWII, chit for threepence. *The second with rust from staple, otherwise good evry fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$70



3251*

Australian Army Canteens service, B.C.O.F., half yen chit, c1947, serial no. C 270441, Australian coat-of-arms in background, printed by Miller. Melb., stamped on back, 'Kiwi Club/3D' (YMC.p21). *Very fine and scarce.*

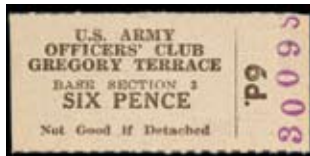
\$150



3252*

Australian Army Canteens service, B.C.O.F., one yen chit, c1947, serial no. A 209533, Australian coat-of-arms in background, printed by Miller. Melb. (YMC.p21). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150



3253*

Australia, U.S. Army Officers' Club Gregory Terrace, Base Section 3, WWII, chits for three pence (no.4009S) and six pence (no.3009S) (YMC.p42). *Uncirculated and very rare.* (2)

\$150

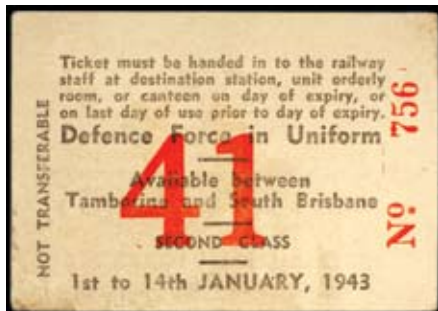
Gregory Terrace Officers' Camp of Base Section 3 was located on Gregory Terrace at Spring Hill, Brisbane on the site of what is today the Centenary Pool and a Government Health Facility.



3255*

Great Britain, War Savings Certificate, WWII, unused certificate for one pound payable in five years and bearing printed signature of John Bradbury, from a certificate booklet. *A pair of staple holes with rust around them on left side where the certificate was secured in booklet, otherwise age toned good extremely fine.*

\$50

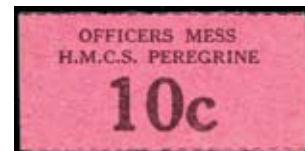


part

3254*

Australia, Railways Queensland, Defence Force in Uniform, Fortnightly Season Ticket no.756, second class, 1st to 14th January 1943, between Tamborine and South Brisbane; motor spirit ration tickets, N.S.W. (3), valid to 31st July 1949, stamped cancelled and each with details written on reverse, Victoria (2), Series B for 2 gallons, each with details written on reverse. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$60



part

3256*

Canada, Officers Mess, H.M.C.S. Peregrine, chits for five (Canada in pencil on back) and ten cents; H.M.C.S. Discovery, Ward Room Mess, chits for five (2) and ten cents, all numbered 0787. *The second two five cents chits with faint foxing on back, otherwise all uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

H.M.C.S. Peregrine is a shore establishment at Halifax and referred to by the naval cadets as 'Pretty Grim'. H.M.C.S. Discovery is a Royal Canadian Navy Reserve division and shore facility at Vancouver in British Columbia.



part

3257*

Canada, Maple Transit Camp, Breakfast chit; CANEX (Canada's Military Store), gas discount coupons for five, ten, twenty five and fifty cents, English text on one side and French text on the opposite side. *The first very good, the fifty cents with centre fold, otherwise good very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (5)

\$50



3258*

Newfoundland, Military Canteen Cigarettes coupons, c1940, an unused imperforate block of four, printed by British American Banknote Company Limited. *One small foxing spot, otherwise uncirculated.*

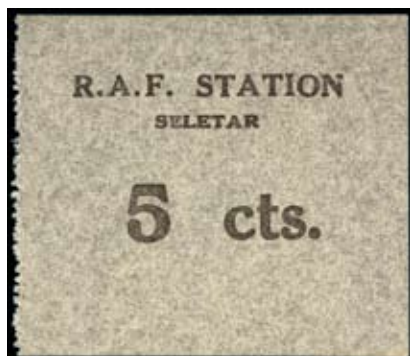
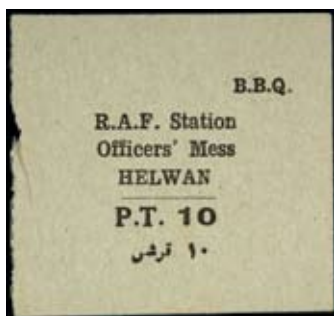
\$100



3259*

Denmark, Foedrelandet (daily newspaper) reproduction propaganda notes of the Danish Nazi Party D.N.S.A.P., Series A 1942, of fifty ore and one, two and five kroner, the third numbered 32397, the others all numbered 40702, reverse of each note features propaganda instructions (Schwan-Boling 1501-4). *Uncirculated.* (4)

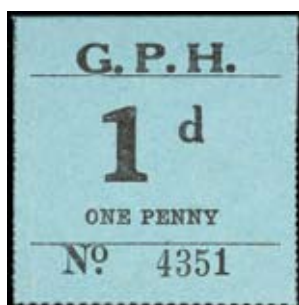
\$50



3260*

Egypt, R.A.F. Station, Officers' Mess, Helwan, B.B.Q. chit for P.T. 10; Singapore, R.A.F. Station, Seletar, chit for five cents. *The first with a tear on left edge, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$60



3261*

Fiji, WWII, G.P.H. (Grand Pacific Hotel), chits for one penny, threepence and sixpence, all with rubber stamped signature on back, 'Chas. Brown' (YMC.p56). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



3262*

Germany, Allied Occupation, Empire Club, (Bad) Salzungen, c1945, one-sixth mark nightclub token bearing floral emblems of England and Canada, overstamped, 'HQ GHQ TPS'. *Some toning around edges, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



3263*

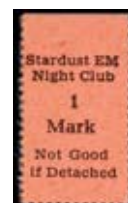
Germany, Allied Occupation, CCG (Control Commission for Germany) (British Element), Empire Club, Bad Salzungen, c1945, one penny chit. *Good very fine.*

\$100

3264

Germany, Allied Occupation, CCG (Control Commission for Germany) (British Element), Empire Club, Bad Salzungen, c1945, one penny chit. *Very small top edge split, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80

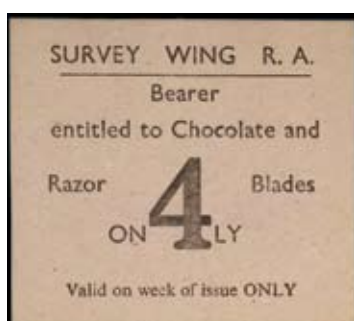
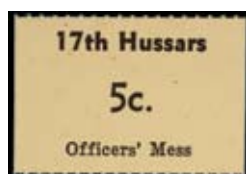


part

3265*

Germany, Berlin District, half mark and one mark chits, good in all U.S. Army sponsored installations in Berlin; Stardust EM (Enlisted Men) Night Club, half mark (2, joined) and one mark; also Hungary, unidentified 'Vefn. 1 krona', appears to be small sheet of 10 chits. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (5+sheet)

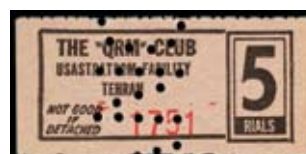
\$60



3266*

Great Britain, 1st Vol. Batt. Worc. Regt. Canteen threepence chit, no.3561; 17th Hussars, Officers' Mess, five cents chit; Survey Wing R.A. (Royal Artillery), chit for Chocolate and Razor Blades, 4 only, valid on week of issue only. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

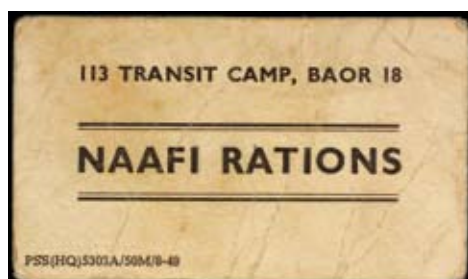


part

3268*

Iran, Tehran, USASTRATCOM Facility, Tehran Restaurant, five rials, numbered 751, punch cancelled; The "QRM" Club, USASRATCOM Facility, five rials, numbered 1751, punch cancelled; Triple "T" House, five, ten, and twenty five rials, all numbered 17251, the last punch cancelled; The American Club, five and ten rials, both numbered 152101E, both with single punch hole cancellation. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$70



part

3267*

British Army of the Rhine, 113 Transit Camp, BAOR, NAAFI Rations card; NAAFI/EFI (Expeditionary Forces Institute), North Africa District, Officers' Club, Algiers, ticket no.024940, value one franc; NAAFI, Cigarettes and Tobacco card for purchase at privileged prices at NAAFI Canteen, stamp on back of N.A.A.F.I. *The first with age toning and creases, otherwise fine, the rest very fine - good very fine.* (3)

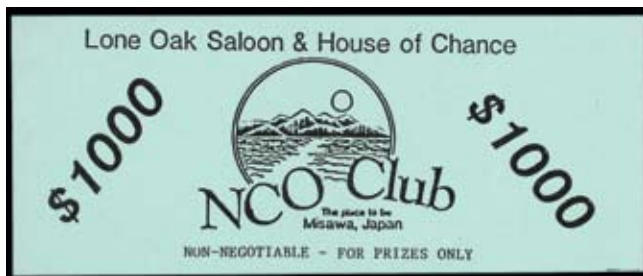
\$90

3269

Japan, WWII Occupation, beer label, Dai Nippon Brewery Co Ltd, Beer, For Use of Allied Forces Only (also Japanese text), perforated at bottom, '11.15'; Kawana Hotel Beer Chit, reverse with Japanese stamp and stamped number 2245 (YMC.p24); also, Korean war leaflet, Safe Conduct Pass, printed signature of James A. Van Fleet, Commanding General UN Forces in Korea. *The first and last missing left top corner, the first and second with foxing, the third with bottom edge split and small piece of sticky tape on two sides as well as foxing, otherwise fine.* (3)

\$60

Dai Nippon Brewery was eventually dismantled under U.S. military occupation post WWII. However, the brewery was enlisted to provide beer for the troops and the above label is of the type affixed to the bottles.



part

3270*

Japan, Misawa (Air Base), NCO Club, Lone Oak Saloon & House of Chance, 'Prizes Only' vouchers for one thousand (2), five hundred, one hundred, and fifty dollars; also Breakfast Buck, one dollar for NCO Club Dining Room. *The last with staple hole at one side, otherwise uncirculated.* (6)

\$100



part

3271*

Liberia, (assumed to be this country), Club Bong Range, chits for five, fifteen, thirty and fifty cents. *All with staple hole at left edge, the last with some foxing, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

\$60

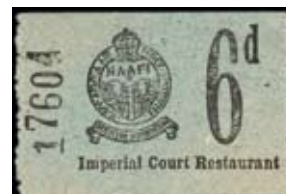
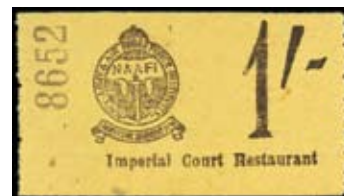


3272*

Middle East, U.N.E.F., c1959, chit for 10 PT, serial no. E18431. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$80

Used at Camp Rafa, two miles outside the town of Gaza, during supervision by UN of the Israeli-Egyptian ceasefire.

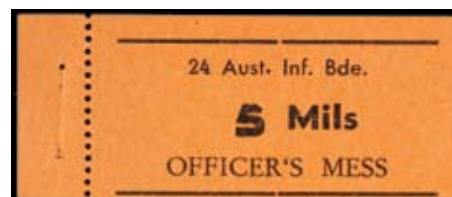


part

3273*

N.A.A.F.I., Imperial Court Restaurant, vouchers for twopence, threepence, four pence, sixpence, eight pence and one shilling; also N.A.A.F.I. Entertainments, Syria, Sy.Pt.25, ticket no. A 33441, intact, with written details dated 5.4.43 on back of one half. *The last intact but perforated centre line is fragile and on verge of separating, otherwise very fine.* (7)

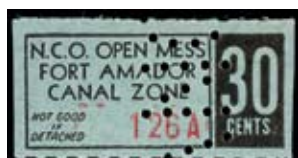
\$100



3274*

Palestine, 24 Aust. Inf. Bde., WWII, Officer's Mess, chits for five mils and ten mils, with butts intact. *Each chit with staple hole on butt from when padded, very small foxing spot on ten mils, otherwise uncirculated and scarce.* (2)

\$200

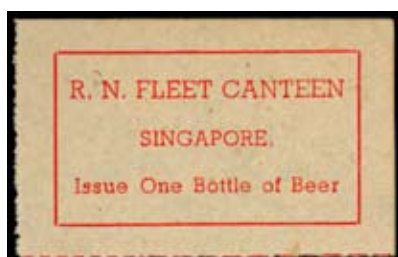


part

3275*

Panama, Canal Zone, (US Army), N.C.O. Open Mess, Fort Amador, chits for ten (2 different), twenty and thirty cents, all punch cancelled, Fort Clayton, twenty and twenty five cents, also Ft. Wm. D. Davis, five and ten cents, both punch cancelled. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$50

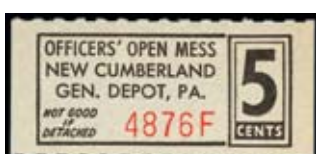


part

3276*

Singapore, R.N. Fleet Canteen, c1945, chit for Issue One Bottle of Beer, unused, a single and a block of four. *All with spotting and one in the block of four with pin-hole and others with thinning spots, otherwise extremely fine.* (1+block of 4)

\$60

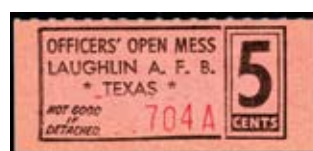
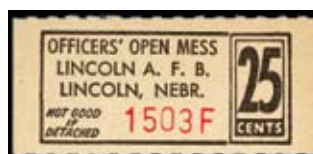


lot 3277 part

3277*

USA, Bases in America, chits for Alabama, N.C.O. Open Mess, Fort Rucker, twenty five cents, and N.C.O. Club, Fort Rucker, five cents; also Officers' Open Mess, Redstone Arsenal, Huntsville, five and twenty five cents, both numbered 1501 and void after 31 Jan. 1968; Alaska, Ft. Wainwright, 49 Open Mess, five and twenty five cents, both numbered 2251; Arizona, NCO Open Mess, Yuma Proving Grd., five and twenty five cents, both numbered 251; California, N.C.O. Open Mess, Sacramento Army Depot, five, ten and twenty five cents, all numbered 376; Pennsylvania, Officers' Open Mess, New Cumberland Gen. Depot, five cents; Texas, N.C.O. Open Mess, William Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, five, ten and twenty five cents, all numbered 3751D; Washington D.C., N.C.O. Open Mess, W.R.A.M.C. (Walter Reed Army Medical Center), five cents; Wisconsin, Officers' open Mess, Milwaukee Defense, five and twenty five cents, both numbered 1876, twelve chits punch cancelled. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (18)

\$100



part

3278*

USA, Bases in America, chits for Kentucky, Officers' Open Mess, Lexington Army Depot, Lexington, twenty five cents; Louisiana, Fort Polk, Officers' Open Mess, five cents and N.C.O. Open Mess, five cents; Maine, N.C.O. Mess, Loring Air Force Base, Limestone, five and twenty five cents; Nebraska, Officers' Open Mess, Lincoln A.F.B., twenty five cents; New Jersey, Fort Monmouth, Officers' Open Mess, five and ten cents, both numbered 2876B; New Jersey, Picatinny Arsenal, Dover, NCO Open Mess, five and ten cents; Maryland, Fort Holabird, N.C.O. Mess, twenty five cents; Missouri Ozarks, NCO Open Mess, Fort Leonard Wood, twenty five cents; New York, Fleet Reserve Club, five cents; Pennsylvania, Officers' Open Mess, I.G.M.P. (Indiantown Gap Military Reservation), Indiantown Gap, five and twenty five cents, both numbered 876; Texas, Officers' Open Mess, Laughlin A.F.B., five, ten and twenty five cents, all numbered 704A, eleven chits punch cancelled. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (18)

\$100



part

3279*

USA, Bases in South East Asia, chits include Burma, Rangoon, American Embassy Recreation Association, twenty five cents (piece missing at top edge where punch cancelled); Japan, Misawa Air Base Airmen's Open Mess, five cents, Tachikawa Air Base Airmen's Open Mess Complex, five cents, Tokyo Ordnance Depot N.C.O. Mess, five cents, Yokohama Commissioned Officers' Mess (Open), five cents; Laos, Vientiane, Commissary Lounge, five cents; South Korea, Katusa, NCO Open Mess 20th GSG (Ground Support Group), five, ten and twenty five cents, all numbered 1251, Pusan Officers' Open Mess, five cents (2), attached and numbered 3376; Thailand, Camp Friendship, NCO Open Mess, US Army Support, ten and twenty five cents, both numbered 3751, Udorn, Ramasun Station, NCO & EM Open Mess, ten and twenty five cents, Loki's Den, Det. 6-621st TCS (Tactical Control Squadron), twenty five cents, 46th Special Forces Mess Association, five cents; Vietnam, Bienhoa, Special Forces Open Mess, twenty five cents, twelve chits punch cancelled. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$100



part

3280*

USA, Bases Overseas, chits for France, Dependent School Mess, General Depot, Toul, forty cents, another Dependent school Mess, US Army Toul Post, five cents; Germany, Bremerhaven, NCO & EM Open Mess, five, ten and twenty five cents, Hof, N.C.O. Open Mess, Hof Air Station, twenty five cents, punch cancelled (Kaserne), Top 5 Graders Open Mess, Nellingen Bks., five and ten cents, both numbered 2501, and another ten cents, all three punch cancelled, Wiesbaden Area, Officers' Open Mess, 7101st A.B. Wing, ten cents; Japan, Fort Buckner, NCO Open Mess, twenty five cents; (Panama), P.A.N.C.O. (Pacific Area Non-Commissioned Officers) Open Mess, Ft. Clayton, C.Z. (Canal Zone), twenty five cents (2 different, both punch cancelled); Turkey, N.C.O. Open Mess, Manzarali Station, five and ten cents, also Allied Officers' Club, Tuslog Det. 20, five and ten cents, both numbered 6376. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (17)

\$100



part



part

3282*

USA, Bases Overseas, chits include Amer.(ican) Samoa, Talofa Lounge, Pago Pago, five cents, punch cancelled; Brazil, Family's Assn., Rio de Janeiro, five and ten cents; Jamaica, Fort Tuna Post Exchange, Fort Simonds, one cent; Puerto Rico, Reserve Officers' Assoc. Beach Club, five and ten cents (punch cancelled), The Cane Patch Club, Navradsta (T), Isabela, five and ten cents, both numbered 1876A. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$70

3281*

USA, Bases Overseas, chits include Antilles, Officers' Open Mess, five and ten cents (different designs); Ethiopia, Eritrea, Kagnew Station Officers' Mess, five cents, Oasis Club, Asmara, five and ten cents, United States Mapping Mission, L'American Club, five (2 different) and ten cents (2 punch cancelled); USARJ (USA Research Journal), five and ten cents, both numbered 2501B (both punch cancelled); also U.S.G.E.R.A. (US Government Employees Recreation Association) Tunisia, five cents (punch cancelled). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$100



part

3283*

USA, Mediterranean Bases, chits include Black Sea NCO Open Mess, five and ten cents, both numbered 5001; Cyprus, Nicosia, Bitten End Lounge, fifty and one hundred mils, both numbered 251 (punch cancelled); Greece, Athenai (Athens), NCO Open Mess, 7206 Support Gp. Five and twenty five cents, both numbered 8751A; Rhodes, Courier Club, five cents; Kifissia, The American Club, ten cents. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$80

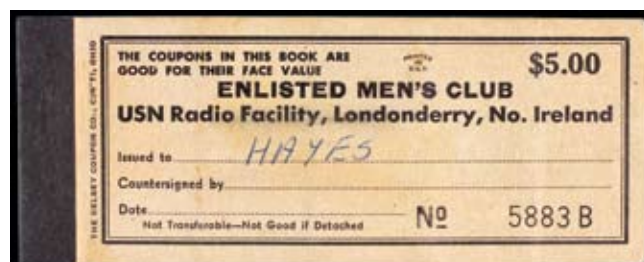


lot 3284 part

3284*

USA, military chits for N.C.O. Open Mess, I.C.A., five, ten, twenty five and fifty cents, all numbered 15002C; N.C.O. Open Mess, Hq. & Hq. Battery, 1st Misl. Bn., 60th Art., five cents; Hammonds NCO & EM Open Mess, ECN-202, twenty five cents; Mortar Inn, Adv. Team 67, ten cents, punch cancelled; Officers' and Civilians' Open Mess, ECN 588, five cents; 4th PSYOP Gp (Psychological Operations Group) Open Mess, twenty five cents; Veterans Administration, Veterans Canteen Service, one, four, five and ten cents, all numbered M232251; L.A.M.C. (Letterman Army Medical Center), Officers' & Civilians' Open Mess, five cents; 1 Corps (GP) Arty. Officers' Open Mess, five cents (2 joined and both numbered 626), both punch cancelled; 2nd Inf Div Con, N.C.O. Open Mess, five cents (2 joined and both numbered 52501), both punch cancelled; also US Naval Base chits for Navy 157, 16, Beverage (2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (20)

\$100



3285*

USA, Enlisted Men's Club, USN Radio Facility, Londonderry, Northern Ireland, coupon book no. 5883 B for five dollars, issued to (handwritten Hayes), first page I.O.U. intact, contents, twenty five cents (15 with 7 remaining), ten cents (5), five cents (15 with 9 remaining). *Cover very fine, coupons uncirculated.*

\$100

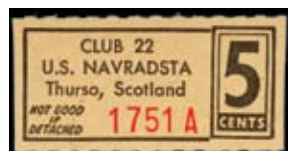
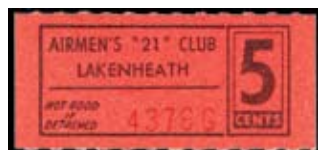
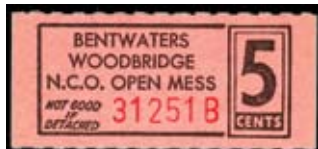


part

3286*

USA, Pacific Architects & Engineers, chits for Club No. 1, five and ten cents, Messhall (sic) & Club, five and ten cents, both numbered 13376, Open Mess, five and ten cents, both numbered 251, Pacific Inn, ten cents, Tay Ninh, twenty cents; MAAG (Military Assistance Advisory Group), chits for NCO Open Mess, Club 63 - Taipei, five and ten cents, N.C.O. Open Mess, Kaohsiung, ten cents, NCO Salateen, Merchandise Only, five cents, nine chits punch cancelled. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (12)

\$70

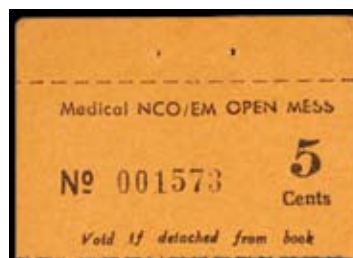
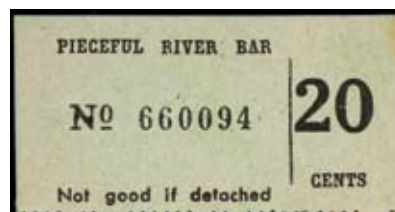
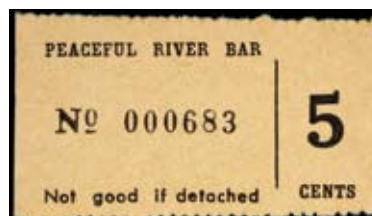


part

3287*

USA, various military club chits for Air America Club VTF (Veterans' Trust Fund), five cents; Air Free Golf Club, ten cents; Chargers NCO-EM Club, HHC (Headquarters & Headquarters Company) 196th Lt. Inf. Bde., five and ten cents; Coco Solo Enlisted Men's Club, twenty cents; EUSA (Eighth U.S. Army) Golf Club, ten cents; OL-E Club, five cents; White Elephant Club, five and twenty five cents, both numbered 501; "The Trade Winds", Wallace AS Consol' O.M., five cents (2 different); also US bases in Europe, includes England, N.C.O. Club, Alconbury, five cents, Officers' Open Mess, Bentwaters - Woodbridge, five cents, another, but different style, for N.C.O. Open Mess, five cents, N.C.O. Open Mess, High Wycombe, five cents, Airmen's "21" Club, Lakenheath, five cents; North Ireland, Enlisted Men's Club, U.S.N. Radio Facility, Londonderry, twenty five cents; Scotland, Club 22, U.S. Navradsta, Thurso, five cents', ten chits punch cancelled. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (18)

\$100



part

3288*

Vietnam, Longxuyen Country Club, chits for ten (written in pencil on back 'Bob 3 cans'), and twenty cents, and its Peaceful River Bar, chits for five (2 different), and ten (2 different, one spelt Pieceful), and twenty cents (spelt Pieceful) (YMC.p27-8); also Medical NCO/EM Open Mess chit for five cents. *A few with a spot of foxing, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$150



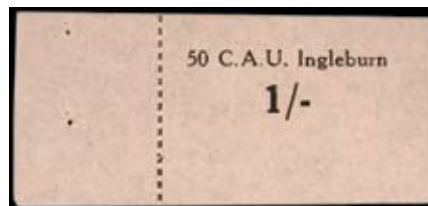
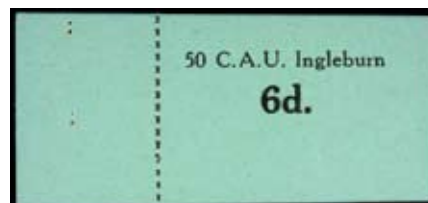
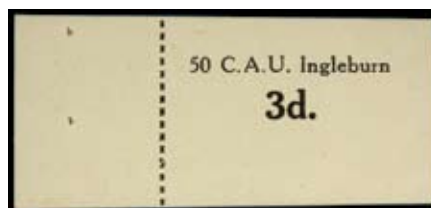
part

3289*

Chits and other miscellaneous items, includes undesigned chit books (2), one containing chits to the value of five shillings and the other to ten shillings, both books printed by Gale & Polden Ltd, Portsmouth; British Motor Fuel ration docket for one unit, unused detachable section; U.S. Submarine Ling, Boarding Pass No. 3600, good for one tour; Denmark, 25 ore voucher (1951) for use on hospital ship Jutlandia; People's Republic of China, food ration note for one kilo of grain, 1987; British Forces in Egypt stamps (3, one for NAAFI and two with postage marks), Xmas seals (3), New Zealand, Otago Infantry Brigade Mobilisation Cinderella stamp, and British (GVRI) 'Foreign Bill' two pounds revenue stamp, stamped and initialled; colour photocopy of threepence note for use only in British canteens and organisations laid down in G.R.O.s of the theatre (many dark toning spots), also another copy being of an H.M. Forces Overseas (In Uniform), Combined Leave And Railway Ticket from France to (written Glasgow), 5-15 October 1917. *Fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$50

OTHER PROPERTIES



3290*

Australia, 50(th) C(ivil) A(ffairs) U(ni) Australia's Army Military Corps, Ingleburn, canteen units, set of three, threepence, sixpence and one shilling c1943 (Yarwood p9). *With butts intact, staple holes, otherwise virtually uncirculated and very rare.* (3)

\$400

A similar set was in Sale 90 (lot 3741) John Malcolm Collection.

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

BRITISH SINGLES



3291*

Military General Service Medal 1793-1814, - eleven clasps - Corunna, Busaco, Fuentes D'Onor, Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Orthes, Toulouse. George Belfour, 52nd Foot. Impressed. *Good very fine*.

\$8,500

Recorded on medal roll as George Belford, clasps confirmed. Noted that he appears on Waterloo Roll as Belfour, a member of Captain Love's Company, 52nd Foot.



3292*

Military General Service Medal, 1793-1814, - three clasps - Vittoria, Nivelle, Nive. John Drummond 3rd Foot Gds. Impressed. *Good very fine*.

\$2,500



3293*

Crimea Medal 1854. Unnamed. *Ribbon faded, toned, nearly extremely fine*.

\$250



3294*
Afghanistan Medal 1878-80. 908. Driv: T.McCall. D/2nd Bde R.A. Chisel engraved. *Hairlines and some minor edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

3295
Singles: Egypt Medal 1882-89, (undated reverse), - clasp - The Nile 1884-85; No 1544 Pte R.Cornick. 1st Dorset Regt. Engraved.; Khedive's Star 1882. 2708/J.M'C/1Rif. Number impressed, the rest engraved. *Two single medals, the first with many contact marks, otherwise very good - very fine.*

\$150

3296
Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - two clasps - Cape Colony, South Africa 1902. 5560 Pte B.Wallenger. Northampton:Regt. Impressed. *No ribbon, toned very fine.*

\$100

Confirmed on roll of 3rd Battalion, Northamptonshire Regiment.

3297
1914 Mons Star. 9867 Pte J.Cain.2/R.W.Fus. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Together with riband bar for WWI trio.

Private John Thomas Cain, 2 Bn Royal Welsh Fusiliers; was stationed in Chakrata, India when war declared and immediately his unit moved to Western Front in France and fought at Mametz Wood; strangely British soldiers then played football with German soldiers on Christmas Day 1914 and this did not sit well with authorities; while on leave in 1916 got married and then transferred to 6th Territorial Bn of Royal Welsh Fusiliers; Disch.1919; Died in 1940 at Melbourne, Vic, Australia.

With research.

3298
Singles: British War Medal 1914-18. 4277 Pte. A.G.Evans. Hamps. R. Impressed.; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. William L. G. Riley. Impressed.; Italy Star (2), both unnamed.; also Egypt, Khedive's Star 1882 (missing suspension). Y&L/244. Appears to be impressed. *Five single medals, fine - very fine.*

\$100

3299

Singles: British War Medal 1914-18. 14228 Pte A.M.Cussens North'n R.; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. William Bent. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, first medal with contact marks, very good - very fine.*

\$100

3300

Singles: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Both with naming removed.; also WWI trio of miniatures, modern issues swing mounted. *Two singles and trio of miniatures, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$50

3301

Singles: Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937, together with miniature medal, both unnamed and both in official boxes of issue. *Two single medals and one miniature, extremely fine.*

\$140

3302

Singles: Coronation Medal 1953; another but on bow for ladies, both unnamed and both in official boxes. *Two single medals, toned extremely fine.*

\$140

3303

Special Constabulary Long Service Medal, (GVR crowned head). Arthur G. Mussell. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$60



3304*

Colonial Police Long Service Medal, (GVIR) 1937-48. 2992 Consr. Herbert D. B. Gregory. B.S.A. Pol. Impressed. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Together with Royal Mint case of issue.

BRITISH GROUPS

3305

Family Group and a Single: (1) Pair: 1914 Star - clasp - 5th Aug. - 22nd Nov. 1914; British War Medal 1914-18. 7874 Pte J.Prosser. 1/Wilts.R. on first medal, 7874 Pte. J.Prosser. Wilts.R. on second medal. Both medals impressed.; (2) Single: Victory Medal 1914-19. 20999 T-Sgt. H.Prosser 6 F.A.B. A.I.F. Impressed.; another Single: Victory Medal 1914-19. 13066 Pte. C.Mundy. Devon. R. Impressed. *A pair and two singles, the first Victory Medal without ribbon, otherwise very fine - good very fine.*

\$100

20999 Harold Prosser, warder, age 34, born at Ewiasharold, Herefordshire, England; Enl.24Aug1915 at Toowoomba, Qld; to Gunner 24Aug1915; to Bombardier 01Apr1916; Emb.11May1916; to France 08Aug1917; TOS 6FAB 14Aug1917; to T/Cpl 25Jan1918; to Cpl 03May1918; to T/Sgt 28Jan1919; RTA 08Sep1919; Disch.23Dec1919.



3308*

Group of Four: Naval General Service Medal - clasp - Palestine 1936-1939; 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; War Medal 1939-45. JX 139171 L.F.Tickner A.B.R.N. on first medal. First medal impressed, the remaining medals unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Lieut Frederick Lennox Tickner, 801 Squadron 11Dec1941. R.N. H.M.S. Vulture, KIA 14Jun1942, age 25, commemorated Lee on Solent War Memorial.

With some research.



3306*

Trio: Military Medal (GVR); British War Medal; Victory Medal 1914-19. 85262 L.Cpl A.2. Cpl F.G.Watson 207/ F.Coy R.E. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$550

3307

Pair to RAF: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 11578. 1.A.M. H.J.Jarman. R.A.F. Both medals impressed. *Some contact marks on second medal, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Air Mechanic Class 1 Harold Joseph Jarman; Enl.27Oct1915 in Royal Flying Corps; Trf to RAF Apr1918 when RFC became RAF; served in France as Wireless Operator 17Apr-24Oct1916 and 01Jun1917-15Apr1918 with a leave break to get married 16Feb1918; post war worked as a clerk with National Health Insurance at Lewisham near London; Died on 07Feb1965 at Eastbourne, Sussex.

With research.

3309

Pair: Naval General Service Medal 1936-39, - clasp - Palestine 1936-1939; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR) 1937-48. P/J. 101308 F.H.Elliott A/P.O. R.N. on first medal, J. 101308 F.H.Elliott L.S. H.M.S. Repulse on second medal. Both medals impressed. Court mounted for wear. *Very fine.*

\$500



3310*

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Naval General Service Medal 1953-62 - clasp - Near East, with MID. Lt Cdr D.A.Fuller R.N. on last medal. First to fourth medals unnamed, fifth medal impressed. Mounted for display. *Very fine.*

\$1,500

MID: LG 13Jun1957.

Derek Arthur Fuller Lt Cmd, CO 849C Royal Naval Air Squadron, served in Suez on HMS Albion, MID for Suez invasion.

With 2 photos, a photocopy of London Gazette page and research on 849 Squadron.

3311

Group of Seven: Military Medal (GVIR); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; War Medal 1939-45; Defence Medal 1939-45. T/180544 Dvr D.V.Pitcher R.A.S.C. on first medal, impressed, remaining medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$2,500

With copy of letter from the War Office, dated 14 Mar 1947, and a copy of the Supplement to The London Gazette, Tuesday, 2nd May 1944 confirming award to No.T/180544 Driver Douglas Verdun Pitcher, Royal Army Service Corps (page 2045).



3312*

Pair: Campaign Service Medal (1962). - clasp - Northern Ireland; South Atlantic Medal 1982 - with rosette. LS(M) G.J.Scott D135561K RN on first medal, LS(M) G.J.Scott D135561K HMS Argonaut on second. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,250

Gerald John Scott, born 20Nov1956. Enl.10Sep1974 at Torpoint, Disch.27Nov1983.

With photocopy of Certificate of Discharge, photo of HMS Argonaut and information on the attack on 21May1982 in San Carlos Water.

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES

OAM to Founder of GROW Mental Health Movement



3313*
Medal of the Order of Australia (OAM), Cornelius Brendan Keogh. Engraved. *In original case with miniature on ribbon, also ribbon brooch bar, uncirculated.*

\$500

Awarded in the Australia Day Honours list 26 January 2004.

The following courtesy of Wikipedia.

'Father Cornelius Brendan (Con) Keogh, OAM, (13 July 1921 - 24 November 2011) was an Australian Roman Catholic priest who founded the International Community Mental Health Movement GROW.

Keogh entered the seminary in Springwood, New South Wales, at 18 years of age. Later he studied in Rome, obtaining degrees in philosophy and theology, and was ordained. On his return to Australia he became Professor of Philosophy at his former seminary.

From 1954 Keogh suffered mental illness, and over the next few years he underwent episodes of hospitalisation for his condition. During 1957, whilst he was recovering from one such episode, he began attending meetings of Alcoholics Anonymous, because there was at that stage no other support group available. Along with others who were also recovering from mental illness, Keogh began to develop the programme material and the structured network of support groups which became the GROW organisation. In 1978, GROW spread outside Australia: Keogh established the GROW programme in Illinois. In 2004, Keogh was awarded the Medal of the Order of Australia for his work with GROW.'

The GROW groups expanded worldwide and by 2005 there were about 800 groups including in Australia, Ireland, New Zealand and the United States of America. Father Keogh resided in Sydney for most of his later years. He died there on 24 November 2011 and was buried at Rookwood Catholic Cemetery, Lidcombe after an At Peace Pontifical Concelebrated Mass of Christian Burial held at St Joachims Church, also at Lidcombe.

With research.

3314

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse). 539 Tpr.: L.H.Destree. Queensland I.B. Impressed. *No ribbon, suspender top missing and pierced hole below, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$150

Private L.H.Destree confirmed on nominal roll of 5 QIB.

On 26 Feb 1902 a Court of Enquiry was held at No.18 General Hospital Charlestown into the circumstances under which 539 Tpr L.Destree (sic), K.Coy 5 Q.I.B. was injured. Tpr Destree stated that on 9Feb the unit was trekking at night and his horse put its foot in a hole and threw him. He was taken to Kerstroom Hospital a few days after with his back hurting. The Court found that the back contusion was not caused by the horse falling on him.



3315*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse). 206 Pte J.H.Grieve, Queensland M.R. Impressed. *No ribbon, dark toning, very fine.*

\$150

Private John Hay Grieve confirmed on nominal roll of Fourth (QIB) Contingent.



3316*

Military Medal (GVR). 3548 Pte H.H.Slogget 2/Aust Pnr. Bn. *Fine.*

\$1,000

MM: LG 13Mar1919 pg 3452, CAG 17Jun1919 pg 1014.

Recommendation: 'For consistent and most noticeable bravery and devotion to duty as a runner and guide on forward work during the past six months. Around Villers-Bretonneux he distinguished himself as a guide under heavy fire, most noticeable on about 18.7.18, when he went back through heavy barrage and guided parties on to their tasks. On 27.7.18 he showed conspicuous gallantry in getting an urgent message and instructions through a gas bombardment at about 2am, his whole work that morning was of great value. His bearing is always soldierly and brave under fire'.

Hubert Harold Slogget, 2nd Pioneer Battalion, clerk, age 18, born Bendigo. Enl.29Nov1916 in Geelong; Emb.11May1917 Melbourne; RTA 18Jan1919.

With copy of Service Record.

3317

1914-15 Star. 1525 Pte E.D.Cobb 22 B/N A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Ethelwyn Dearby Cobb, accountant, age 41, born Footscray, Vic. Enl.12Apr1915 Melb; Emb.28Jun1915 Melbourne, joined battalion at Gallipoli 30Aug1915; transferred to 1st Anzac Amm Park, 12Jul1916; transferred to 4th Motor Transport Coy 12Mar1918; RTA 11May1919; Disch.29Sep1919.

With copy of Service Record.

3318

British War Medal 1914-18. 64311 Pte. Brazel W.11 L.H.R., A.I.F. Impressed and some letters chisel engraved. *No ribbon, very fine.*

\$140

Together with Returned from Active Service (AIF) badge, reverse numbered 135806, and also scratched details, W.Brazel/11-LH/Egypt'.

British War Medal 1914-18 is sole entitlement.

William Brazel, labourer, age 34, born at Armidale, NSW; Enl.29Jul1918 at Longreach, Qld; Passed riding test; Emb.16Oct1918 with 6Reinf for Egypt; TOS 11LHR 19Dec1918; RTA 20Jul1919; Disch.14Sep1919.

3319

British War Medal 1914-18. 6711 A-L-Cpl G.B.Brookfield. 9 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Display mounted, very fine.*

\$50

George Brian Brookfield, farm hand, age 24, born at Havant, Hampshire, England; Enl.11Sep1916 at Brisbane, Qld, in 22Reinf 9Bn; Emb.27Oct1916; qualified at Lyndhurst Bombing School 12May1917; A-L/Cpl 05Sep1917; to France 18Oct1917; TOS 9Bn 09Nov1917; Disch.24Aug1919 at London with intended place of residence at Manor Farm, Boarhunt near Fareham, Hampshire; Died in Mar1971 at Worthing, Sussex, England.

With research.

3320

British War Medal 1914-18. 2551 Pte E.Cleland. 41 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Display mounted, toned very fine.*

\$50

Edward Cleland, draper, age 28, born at Belfast, Ireland; Enl.26Sep1916 at Brisbane, Qld; Emb.17Nov1916; to VD hospital 22Mar1917 for 40 days; to France 30Aug1917; TOS 41Bn 14Sep1917; fought in Battle of Broodseinde and also around Morlancourt and Villers-Bretonneux; invalided to UK sick 19May1918; RTA 11May1919; Disch.29Aug1919; Died 05Apr1958 at Brisbane, Qld.

With research.

3321

Single to WIA: British War Medal 1914-18. 1925 Pte W.Connors. 6 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Toned, very fine.*

\$80

William Connors, motor driver, age 19, born at Yarraville, Vic; Enl.19Jan1915 at Melbourne, Vic, with 3 years in CMF; Emb.17Apr1915; to hospital at Mudros with VD 26Sep1915 -13Nov1915; TOS A&NZ Rest Camp, Mudros 16Nov1915; rejoined unit from Base 07Dec1915; TOS 58Bn 17Feb1916; TOS 59Bn 15Mar1916; to France 18Jun1916; WIA 19Jul1916 GSW right hand, France; Tfr to London Mental Hospital 25Apr1917 (Insanity); RTA 10Sep1917 for a change (Mania); Disch.18Mar1918 Medically Unfit; Died 12Dec1954 at Melbourne, Vic.

With research.

3322

British War Medal 1914-18. 5701 Pte. J.I.Jackson. 15-Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$90

John Ina Jackson, clerk, age 23, born at Windsor, England; Enl.31Jan1916 at Rockhampton, Qld in 18Reinf 15Bn; Emb.04May1916; to France 30Oct1916; to England sick 01Feb1917; to France 18Jun1917; to hospital in France with trench feet 31Dec1917; rejoined Bn 23Jan1918; RTA 12May1919; Disch.20Aug1919; Died suddenly 22Oct1953 and buried at Lutwyche Cemetery, Kedron, Brisbane, Qld.

3323

Single to Twice WIA: British War Medal 1914-18. 3462 Pte. N.W.Hansen. 47-Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, some hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$90

Neils William Hansen, labourer, age 21, born at Leebarr, Qld; Enl.12Sep1916 at Maryborough, Qld; Emb.24Jan1917; TOS 47Bn in France 25Aug1917; WIA 28Mar1918, GSW right hand (severe) and left foot (mild), France; to hospital in England 08Apr1918; TOS 42Bn 15Jul1918; to France 08Aug1918; WIA 01Sep1918, GSW right hand, France; RTA 01Jul1919; Disch.29Sep1919.

3324

British War Medal 1914-18. 2291 Pte R.L.McManis 14 BN A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Rowland Lionel MacManis, motor mechanic/civil engineer, age 26, born Parramatta, NSW; was a Newington College Senior Cadet for 4 yrs. Enl.19Feb1915 at Melbourne; Emb.17Jun1915 Melbourne; RTA 21Jan1916; Disch.26Jun1916.

With copy of Service Record.



3325*

British War Medal 1914-18. Sister. N.Monckton. A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, very fine.*

\$200

Together with Returned from Active Service (AIF) badge, lugs removed from back and replaced with pin-back, reverse numbered 189769, and also scratched name of Monckton.

British War Medal 1914-18 is sole entitlement.

Nonie Monckton, trained nurse, age 25, born at Rockhampton, Qld; Enl.16Sep1916 in AANS at Garrison Hospital, Victoria Barracks, Sydney, NSW; Emb.16Sep1916 on day of enlistment for service abroad; posted to Gerard Freeman Thomas Hospital in Bombay, India 10Oct1916; to England 25Nov1918; Resigned appointment in consequence of marriage 15Apr1919.

3326

British War Medal 1914-18 to WIA at Gallipoli. 1656 Cpl H.B.Osborne. 4/Bn. A.I.F. *Display mounted, very fine.*

\$100

Together with b&cw photo of a soldier and a female (presumably his wife or maybe sister), on the reverse written in pencil, 'Picked up Battlefield/France July/1917.

Henry Bertram Osborne, carpenter, age 26, born at Newcastle, NSW; Enl.04Jan1915 at Liverpool, NSW, in 1st Divisional Salvage Coy; Emb.11Feb1915 with 4Bn; at Gallipoli Landing 25Apr1915; WIA 19May1915 at Gallipoli; to hospital and then rejoined unit 13Jun1915; to L/Cpl 16Feb1916; to France Mar1916; to 1st Divisional Salvage Coy 22Jan1917; to Cpl 01Apr1917; RTA 14Dec1918; Disch.31Mar1919; Died 26Nov1975 at Oatley, Sydney, NSW.

With research.

3327

British War Medal 1914-18. 60510 Pte R.C. Parks. 2-Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Display mounted, hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

Note: British War Medal is sole medal entitlement.

Robert Charles Parks, labourer, age 22, born at Ramsay, Vic.; Enl.02Jul1918 at Sydney, NSW; Emb.04Sep1918 with Composite Bn; TOS 2Bn 14Nov1918;

To France 22Jan1919; to 12Depot Supply Unit 26Jan1919; RTA 22Jul1919; Disch.17Sep1919; Died 29Nov1975 at Alexandra Home, Castlemaine, Vic.

With research.

3328

Single to WIA: British War Medal 1914-18. 6546 Pte A.C.Raynes. 4 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Display mounted, good very fine.*

\$80

Adam Clark Raynes, musician, age 26, born at Auckland, NZ; Enl.06Mar1916 at Royal Australian Showground, Sydney, NSW, in 21Reinf 4Bn; Emb.02Oct1916; to France 18Jan1917; TOS 4Bn 21Jan1917; to Military Hospital in England with pleurisy 02Mar1917; to France 10Jun1917; WIA 04Oct1917 GSW right arm fractured, at Broodseinde, France; RTA 24Jan1918; Disch.11Sep1918; Died in 1972 at Southport, Qld.

With research.

3329

British War Medal 1914-18. 2474 Pte H.J.Thomson 59 Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$120

Henry John Thomson, labourer, age 20, born Tooborac, Vic; Enl.19Jul1916 in Melbourne; Emb.25Sep1916 Melbourne; WIA GSW right leg 24Apr1918 near Villers-Bretonneux; RTA.15Jan1919; Disch.09Apr1919.

With copy of Service Record.

3330

Single to WIA: Victory Medal 1914-19. 2308 Pte. M.A.Francis. 33 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Dark toned and cleaned of oxidation, otherwise very good.*

\$80

Michael Alfred Francis, labourer, age 18, born at Pallamallawa, Moree, NSW; Enl.29Mar1916 at Moree, NSW; Emb.17Oct1916; to France 13Mar1917; TOS 33Bn 19Mar1917; WIA 07Jun1917 during Battle of Messines; rejoined unit on 22Oct1917 and fought at Battle of Passchendaele; WIA 30Mar1918 GSW both legs; RTA 18Jan1919; Disch.12Sep1919 Medically Unfit; Died 08Apr1959 at Moree, NSW.

With research.

3331

Victory Medal 1914-19. 4216 Pte K.M.Lyall 10 BN A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Kenneth Malcolm Lyall, marine fireman, age 20, born Semaphore, Sth Aust; Enl.08Jun1915 at Keswick, Sth Aust; Emb.11Jan1916 Adelaide; WIA 16Aug1916 GSW, Monquet Farm; RTA 21Dec1917; Disch.19Jul1918.

With copy of Service Record and CD-R.

WIA at Gallipoli



3332*

Victory Medal 1914-19. 475 Pte F.Palmer. 25 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Court mounted, toned very fine.*

\$100

Francis Palmer, labourer, age 23, born at Morayfield near Caboolture, Qld; NOK, mother at Single Station Fort Cowan, Moreton Island, Qld; Enl.04Feb1915 at Maryborough, Qld; Emb.29Jun1915 with 25 Bn; to Gallipoli 04Sep1915; WIA 11Dec1915 shrapnel hit to head resulting in fractured skull, at Gallipoli; Invalided to Aust 03Mar1916; Disch.12Apr1916.

3333

Pacific Star. VX 42307 A.L.Davidson. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Arthur Leopold Davidson, 2/2 Pioneer Battalion, farmer and truck driver, age 34, born Boulder City, West Aust; Enl.11Jul1940 at Caulfield, Vic; Emb.07Apr1941 Sydney; Emb.Middle East 31Jan1942; Disemb. Batavia 18Feb1942; reported MIA, Java, 30Apr1942; listed as POW 04Nov1943; interned Thailand 10Dec1943; DoD whilst POW Burma 10Jan1943; commemorated in Thanbyuzayat War Cemetery.

With copy of Service Record including Certificate of Death on War Service.



3334*

Colonial Auxillary Forces Long Service Medal (VR). Color Sergt J.Crump. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$550

John Crump, blacksmith, born Ross, Herefordshire, UK, emigrated to Sth Australia with his parents in 1865 settling in Gawler. He was also a member of the Adelaide Rifles, serving with Guards of Honour to several State Governors. In Gawler he was a musketry instructor when the Russian war scare was on and attained the rank of Colour Sergeant and served continuously for more than twenty years in the South Australian military forces.

With photocopy of his obituary.



3335*

Victoria Local Forces, Long and Efficient Service Medal, 1881-1893 (type 1). J.Martyr 1880. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$1,250

Sergeant Major J Martyr, Creswick Detachment 2nd Ballarat Rangers.

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS



3336*

Group of Five: China War Medal 1900; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Royal Naval Reserve Decoration (GVR), reverse hallmarked for London 1916 by maker 'SG' (Garrard & Co Ltd). Sub.Lieut. O.W.Gillam, N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. on first medal, O.W.Gillam. Lieut. on second medal, Lieut. O.W.Gillam. R.A.N.B. on third medal, fourth and fifth medals unnamed. The named medals impressed. *Stored in a leather, hinged-lid display carry case (approx 45x29x5cm) with internal padding, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$2,500

Together with naval officer's bullion hat badge (KC) with hat band; N.S.W. Naval Brigade buttons in gilt (QVC) (6, two large, two medium and two small); Royal Australian Navy buttons in gilt (KC) (2, one large, one medium).

RANR: Appt'd Sub-Lieut 06Jul1907; to Lieut 01Apr1913; WWI: Appt'd Lieut Naval Expeditionary Forces 19Aug1914; to Retired List 30Jun1920 and promoted to Lieut. Cmdr 01Apr1921; name removed from Navy List Jul1948.

A report of the death of Oscar Gillam was published in The Newcastle Sun (NSW) on Thursday 6 July 1950. It reads as follows.

Mr. Oscar Gillam Dies: Well known in shipping, colliery and insurance circles in Newcastle, Mr. Oscar Gillam, of Gillam and Co. Pty. Ltd., died today after a long illness. The late Mr. Gillam was born in Newcastle 74 years ago and took an active interest in his company until five years ago, when illness compelled him to give up his duties. For the past three years he had been in hospital.

The death of Mr. Gillam removes one of the few surviving members of the N.S.W. Naval Brigade contingent to the Boxer Rebellion (China), 1900-1901. Rear Admiral Sir Leighton Bracegirdle was another member. For his services he received the rank of honorary member of the Military Order of the Dragon.

Mr. Gillam served with the Royal Australian Navy in New Guinea and was present at the occupation of Rabaul in 1914 and during its occupancy was harbor master there. In 1921 he was placed on the reserve list of the Royal Australian Navy after attaining the rank of lieutenant commander. At this stage he took charge of Gillam and Co., which had been formed by his father some years before. The firm had extensive shipping interests which were later disposed of. At the present time six collieries are owned by the firm.

The late Mr. Gillam was one of the oldest members of Lodge St. George. He belonged to the United Service Club and was for some years on the insurance committee of the Newcastle Chamber of Commerce.

With copy of Service File (4 small pages).

Distinguished Conduct Medal Awarded for the First Day of the Gallipoli Landing 25th April 1915



3337*

DCM and Bar Group of Five: Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR) with Bar; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; French Croix de Guerre with Palme. 122 Pte C.P.Green. 10/AUS:I.F., on first medal, 122 Pte C.P.Green 10/Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, Lieut C.P.Green. A.I.F., on third and fourth medals. First to fourth medals impressed, last medal unnamed. *Mounted as worn, a very important group with a bravery award for the Gallipoli landing, very fine.*

\$50,000

DCM: LG 6/9/1915, p8852; CAG 30/12/1915, p3223.

DCM Citation: 'For conspicuous gallantry on the 25th April, 1915, during the landing at Gaba Tepe (Dardanelles). He had reached shelter on the beach, when he saw a wounded man struggling in the surf, which was under heavy fire. Without hesitation he turned back, reached the man in the water, and brought him successfully to shore and subsequently to a place of shelter.'

MID: LG 5/8/1915, p7668; CAG 28/10/p2737

MID Recommendation: 10th Battalion, 122 Private Greene (see note), C.P. - On 25th April, when landing under a heavy fire he noticed one of his comrades wounded and struggling in the water. He returned and brought the wounded man to shore. (Reported by Lieut.-Colonel S.Price Weir)

(Note: The name Green and Greene have been used on various documents in the soldier's Service File but on his Attestation Paper to Enlist his name is recorded as Green.)

The bar to the DCM and the French Croix de Guerre with Palme have not been confirmed.

Cyril Patrick Green, age 25, born Adelaide, Sth Aust; Previously served 7 yrs in Imperial Navy; Enl.17Aug1914 at Morphettsville, Sth Aust; Emb.20Oct1914 Adelaide; WIA GSW 25/29Apr1915 Gallipoli; Mentioned in Army Corps Orders 29Jun1915 for acts of conspicuous gallantry or valuable service during the period from 25th April to 5th May 1915; Appointed 2nd Lieut 26Aug1916; Lieut 09Dec1916; to France 04Jul1917; TOS 50Bn 05Jul1917; Trf to 51Bn 07Nov1918; RTA.07Nov1919; Appointment terminated 13Jan1920.

With copy of Service Record.

Ex Tom Hanley Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 5071).

3338

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5666 Dvr. H.Brookman. 12 A.S.C. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$450

Together with RSL badge (KC) three figure type, reverse numbered Q13511; three b&w photos of WWI Egypt; two postcards, one featuring b&w photo of Brookman and one a satirical issue from Anzac Series; also Coronation of King George VI 1937 medal in white metal (digs and bend and edge nicks and bumps).

Herbert 'Bert' Brookman, plumber, age 21, born at Fortitude Valley, Brisbane, Qld; Enl.18Nov1914 at Brisbane, Qld as Driver 12 Coy ASC; Emb.19Feb1915; Trf to 3LH Brigade Supply Section 30Mar1916; TOS AASC AM Div Train 26Aug1917; to hospital 27Sep1917 with malaria; to 3LHR 22Dec1917 and then attached to 8LHR; to hospital with severe diarrhoea 08Aug1918; RTA 15Nov1918, invalided with diarrhoea; Disch.26Feb1919 Medically Unfit; Died at Kelvin Grove, Brisbane, Qld and the funeral service was held on 17 April 1951 at Alex. Gow's Funeral Chapel, Petrie Bight and then the Crematorium at Mt Thompson.

With research.



3339*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 8566 Gnr. H.P.Dallinger. 17F.A.Bde. A.I.F. on first medal, 5866 A-Bdr H.P.Dallinger 1 F.A.B. A.I.F. on last two medals. Note the transposition of first two numbers on the first medal, incorrectly stamped 8566. All medals impressed. *Good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,800

Together with two tribute fobs. The first, in 9ct gold (6.4g) with soldier in front of rising sun and with shield below, this inscribed with monogram initials, 'HPD', reverse inscribed, 'A.R.C./To/H.P.Dallinger/1919'. The second, also in 9ct gold (8.4g), similar design to previous but with Artillery colour patch in enamel in the centre, reverse inscribed, 'To/H.P.Dallinger/from Relatives/on his return from/The/Great War/1919'; also aluminium dog tag and two Artillery colour patches.

Henry Phillip Dallinger, plumber, age 27, born Albury, NSW; Enl.10Sep1915 at Albury; Emb.09Nov1915; 07Dec1915 joined 1st FAB Suez Rd Camp; 21Mar1916 departed Alexandria for France; to Acting Bombardier 09Feb1917; RTA 06Jun1919; Disch.29Jul1919. The original pioneering Conrad Dallinger came to Australia in the mid 1800s to escape the hostilities of the Prussian War. After arriving in Sydney he purchased a bullock dray and after the long, slow overland journey he finally took up land at Mungabareena, just outside what was then the village of Albury. This was later to become the site of the Albury aerodrome. Just prior to WWI the back paddocks of the Dallinger's property were made available to the military authorities as a training area.

Together with research and various newspaper articles and cuttings relating to the Dallinger family.

3340

Trio to MID and WIA: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. 2658 Pte. A.M.Gains. 22/Bn A.I.F. on first medal, 2658 Sgt. A.M.Gains 22 Bn. A.I.F., the last medal with naming removed. Both named medals impressed. *Display mounted, very fine.*

\$350

Together with East Ham Education Authority, Perfect Attendance medal in bronze (38mm), holed for suspension loop, reverse inscribed, 'M.Gains/1907'.

MID: LG 11/7/1919, p8830; CAG 30/10/1919, p1657.

Arthur Maurice Gains, farmer, age 18, born at Birmingham, England; Enl.24Jul1915 at Melbourne, Vic in 6th Reinf 22Bn; Emb.27Oct1915; Trf to 7Bn 24Feb1916; to L/Cpl 27Aug1916 in France; to Cpl 12Feb1917; to L/Sgt 27Sep1917; attended and qualified at Lewis Gun Course 17Nov1917 and then attended 16th Rifle Course; to Sgt 27Nov1917; WIA 09Aug1918 GSW right arm, during his company attack at Lihons, France during the Battle of Hamel; Disch.26Nov1919 in England; Arthur Maurice Trist Gains died 1971 at Mornington, Vic.

With research.



3341*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2120 Dvr. F.Garner. 3/F.A.Bde. A.I.F. on first medal, 2120 Dvr F.Garner. 3/F.A.B. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Court mounted, toned very fine.*

\$350

Frederick Garner, driver, age 23, born at Brisbane, Qld; Enl.04Sep1914 at Grafton, NSW with previous service of 9 months in Volunteer Cadets; Emb.24Sep1914 with Ammunition Column 3 F.A. Brigade; Attached to HQs (temporary) at Gallipoli then sick to hospital 06Oct1915; TOS 4 DAC 08Aug1916; to France 22May1917; to hospital with VD 21Aug to 19Oct1918; RTA 03Dec1918; Disch.12Apr1919.

3342

Trio to 6 Light Horse: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 716 Pte F.W.Gillett. 6/L.H. Rgt. A.I.F., second medal an unnamed replica, 716 Pte. F.W.Gillett 6 L.H.R. A.I.F. on last medal. Both named medals impressed. *Display mounted, good very fine.*

\$450

Together with five WWI b&w photos of Egypt; unused fold-out Christmas/New Year's card from Mediterranean Expeditionary Force showing Mudros Harbour.

Frederick William Gillett, cook, age 38, born at London, England; Enl.10Dec1914 at Holsworthy, NSW with 12 years previous service in Rifle Brigade; Emb.25Feb1915; to Gallipoli 15May1915; to hospital sick 09Oct1915; RTA 24Jun1916 for operation on varicose veins; Disch.13Oct1916 Medically Unfit; Died 20Jan1961 at Sydney, NSW.

With research.

3343

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1268 Pte H.R.Goodwin 8/L.H.Rgt.A.I.F. on first medal, as Dvr on second and third medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$800

Herbert Roland Goodwin, farmer, age 19, born Burnley, Vic; Enl.09Jun1915 Melbourne; Emb.09SEP1915; RTA 23Mar1919; Disch.14Jul1919.

With copy of Service Record and Returned From Active Service badge, No.202780.

3344

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. W.A.James, Surgeon on first medal, Surgeon W.A.James R.A.N.B. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Court mounted to wear, very fine.*

\$1,000

William A James, Consulting Surgeon on 'Hospital Ship No.VIII Grantala', previously a surgeon in the Royal Australian Naval Reserve who had seen service in the South Africa War, as part of the Australian Commonwealth Army Medical Corps. He was also on the staff of Melbourne General and Williamstown Hospitals.

Listed in Murray pg 26 and pg 317.

With research.

3345

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-19; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1706 Pte S.T.Letheren. 8/A.S.C. A.I.F. on first medal, 1706 MT/Dvr. S.T.Letheren. 8/A.S.C. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, good very fine.*

\$350

Together with Returned from Active Service (AIF) badge, reverse numbered 109916; Australian Military Forces small buttons (6, all KC); b&w photo of Pte Letheren in uniform.

Stanley Tom Letheren, electrician, age 24, born at Exeter, Dover, England; Enl.02Oct1914 at Brisbane, Qld, with 4 years previous service in Territorial Army in England; Emb.22Dec1914; to France in Jul1915; TOS 1Aust Div M.T.Coy 12Mar1918; during his service he worked at rail heads, sub-parks, ammunition parks, moving engineering stores and water to forward dumps and the transport of the wounded; RTA 12Oct1918 and discharged; lived at Fortitude Valley, Brisbane, Qld from 1918-1920; returned to England and became owner of a hotel; Died in 1977 at Exeter, Devon.

With research.

KIA near Villers-Bretonneux



3346*

Trio to KIA: 1914-15 Star; British War 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1110 Pte D.MacKenzie 1/Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed. *First medal has been gilded, Very fine.*

\$600

Donald MacKenzie, labourer, age 36, born Gundagai, NSW; Enl.08Oct1914 Kensington, NSW; Emb.18Oct1914 Sydney; RTA.03Feb1915; Re-Enl.09May1917 Temora as 3357 with 8/35 Bn; Emb.02Aug1917 Sydney and promoted to A/L/Cpl; KIA 04Apr1918 near Villers-Bretonneux; commemorated at Villers-Bretonneux Memorial.

With copy of Service Record and photo of name on Memorial.



3347*

Trio to RA Naval Bridging Train: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. P.J.Marshall A.B. on first medal, 177 C.P.O. P.J.Marshall. R.A.N.B.T. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, toned very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,400

Percy John Marshall, seaman, age 31, born at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Enl.17May1915 at Melbourne, Vic in AIF for service abroad in Royal Australian Naval Bridging Train with commencing date of engagement 27Mar1915 at Largs Bay, Sth Aust, previous service of 3 years with RNR including 6 months in German New Guinea with naval contingent of AN&MEF; Emb.04Jun1915 as AB Driver (i.e. wagon driver) with 1st R.A.Naval Bridging Train; Arrived at Lemnos 21Jul1915 then to Gallipoli; to Leading Seaman 15Feb1916, Petty Officer 11Mar1916 and CPO 31Mar1916; to hospital with malaria 02Aug1916; rejoined unit in Montazah 15Oct1916; Unit disbanded 27Mar1917; RTA 29May1917; Disemb.08Jul1917 at Melbourne, Vic; Disch.24Jul1917 after unit demobilised; later worked as a bank clerk; Died suddenly 19May1933; Funeral service left his residence at St Peters, Adelaide for the West Terrace Crematorium on 21May1933.

Percy John Marshall was a grandson of Samuel Marshall who arrived in South Australia from England in February 1839 and in 1850 established a music shop, later S.Marshall & Sons, music retailers, in Adelaide. Percy's father, Alfred Witter Marshall, who was the head of the music firm died in December 1915 while Percy was serving on Gallipoli.

The Royal Australian Naval Bridging Train was formed on 28 February 1915 as a horse drawn engineering unit attached to the Royal Naval Division at the time serving as infantry on the Western Front. It was manned by members of the RANR dressed the same as Infantry but with a special RNBT badge. During its short life 1st RANBT served 5 months on Gallipoli, took part in the amphibious assault on El Arish and participated in the First Battle of Gaza. The unit was disbanded on 27 Mar 1917.

With research including copy of Service File and roll of the Naval Contingent of the AN&MEF that includes P.Marshall in No.6 Company.



lot 3348 part

Trios to Brothers KIA - at Gallipoli and France



3348*

Trios to two brothers KIA, one at Gallipoli, the other in France. 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1333 Pte A.L.Oxer 16/Bn A.I.F. on the first trio; second trio: 1618 Pte H.V.Oxer 27/Bn A.I.F. on first medal, L-Cpl H.V.Oxer 27/Bn A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$3,000

1. Arthur Lucas Oxer, clerk, age 20, born 22Aug1894 at Semaphore, Sth Aust; Previously a member of the Cadet Citizens Forces; Enl.10Dec1914 Oatlands, Sth Aust; Emb.02Feb1915 Melbourne; landed at Gallipoli 25Apr1915; KIA 21Aug1915 Gallipoli on the eve of his 21st birthday; Commemorated at Lone Pine Memorial.

2. Harold Victor Oxer, cabinet maker, age 18, born Exeter, Sth Aust; Previously in Senior Cadets 2 yrs; Enl.27Apr1915 at Keswick with 1st Reinf 27th Btn; Emb.31May1915 Adelaide; proceeded to join MEF Gallipoli 04Sep1915; to France 21Mar1916; appointed L-Cpl 01May1917; KIA 11Jun1918 France; Commemorated Villers-Bretonneux Memorial.

With Service Records, photos, Memorial Scroll for both brothers and other research including newspaper articles relating to Arthur Oxer.

WIA at Pozieres and at Battle of Hindenburg Line



3349*

Trio to Twice WIA: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2959 Pte J.S.Robinson. 3/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 2959 Cpl. J.S.Robinson 3 Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, very fine.*

\$450

James Spencer Robinson, fitter and turner, age 18, born at Newtown, Sydney, NSW; Enl.26Jul1915 at Liverpool, NSW in 9th Reinf 3Bn; Emb.30Sep1915; TOS 3Bn 06Jan1916 at Tel-el-Kebir; Trf to 55Bn Sep1916; WIA 20Jul1916 GSW elbow, at Pozieres, France; TOS 62Bn 04May1917; to T/Cpl 26May1917 and attended Lewis Gun Course at Tidworth in England; to Cpl 18Jul1917; to 55Bn 11Oct1917; WIA 01Sep1918 second occasion, SW thigh and arm, at Battle of Hindenburg Line, France; RTA 21Mar1919; Disch.09May1919; WWII: Enl.15Oct1940 at Randwick, NSW, into CMF; Disch.12Aug1941 as L/Sgt ex Special Training School; Died in 1968 at Gosford, NSW.

With research.

WIA near Broodeseinde Ridge



3350*

Trio to WIA: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. B6496 Dvr. L.W.Todd. 6/F.A.Bde. A.I.F. on first medal, 8442 Dvr. L.W.Todd. 6 F.A.B. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, very fine.*

\$400

Together with 1919 Australian Peace medalet suspended below a Rouen souvenir badge; two postcards, one featuring two Australian soldiers and one in silk 'Souvenir from France'.

Leslie William Todd, labourer, age 24, born at Brompton, Sth Aust; Enl.28Aug1915 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; to Driver 16Oct1915; Emb.22Nov1915; Disemb.21Dec1915 at Suez and joined MEF; to France 17Mar1916; Trf to 6FAB 28Sep1916 in France; Trf to 2DAC 28Nov1916; TOS 6FAB 24Dec1916; WIA 26Sep1917 shell gas poisoning near Broodeseinde Ridge in France; rejoined unit 15Feb1918; detached for duty with Aust Postal Corps 14Jan1919; RTA 31May1919; Disch.15Sep1919; Died 08Oct1925 at Hindmarsh, Sth Aust as result of gas poisoning and poor health.

With research.

3351

Trio to Light Horse WIA: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 590 Pte P.Tuohy 7/L.H.Rgt A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$750

Patrick Tuohy, farmer, age 30, born Waipukurau, NZ; Enl.26Sep1914 in Liverpool, NSW; Emb.19Dec1914 Sydney; joined MEF in Gallipoli; WIA GSW 03Jan1915 Gallipoli, resulting in loss of use of foot; RTA.29Aug1915; Disch.11Sep1916 Medically Unfit.

With research including copy of Service Record.

3352

Pair: 1914-15 Star; Victory Medal 1914-19, both appear to be replicas. 143 Pte L.Spotswood. 1/F.Amb. A.I.F. Both medals impressed.; Single: War Medal 1939-35. QX49012 R.L.Gwynne. Impressed. *The last medal without ribbon, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

Lyial Spotswood, driver, age 24, born at Woolloomooloo, Sydney, NSW; Enl.08Oct1914 at Sydney in 1 Field Ambulance, with previous service of one year in junior cadets at Forest Lodge, Sydney; Emb.19Oct1914; to Dardanelles 21Jul1915; to MEF 18Oct1915; WIA 13Aug1918 shrapnel wound to forehead, returned to duty same day; RTA 08Oct1918; Disch.04Sep1919.

Robert Leonard Gwynne, born 25Jul1914 at Maryborough, Qld; Enl.25Mar1943 at Redbank, Qld; Disch.08Mar1946 as Sgt ex 60 Aust Corps Fd Park Coy.



3353*

Group of Four: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Decoration (GVR). Major F.J.Gallagher A.I.F. on first and second medals, Major F.J.Gallagher Unattached List on third medal. First and second medals impressed, third medal engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,250

CAFD: CAG No.52 26Jul1923.

Unattached list 27Jun1923.

Francis Joseph Gallagher, school teacher, age 53, born Letterkenny, County Donegal, Ireland; Enl.10Dec1915; Emb.17Dec1915; served Sea Transport Service 01Dec1915 to 11Nov1916; Major to command 31st (Leichhardt) Inf Regt 01Jul1912; previous service includes - St George's English Rifle Regt, 2/ Lieut 27Jun1903; Lieut 10Sep1904; Capt 01Aug1905; Major 19Feb1907.

With research including AIF service record and Gazette notices.

3354

Pair: British War Medal 1914-1918; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3392 Pte H.F.C.Baumgurtel 48-Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

Herman Frank Charles Baumgurtel, labourer, age 25, born Lobethal, Sth Aust; Enl.04Jan1917 Adelaide; Emb.10Feb1917 Adelaide; RTA.01Jul1919; Disch.23Sep1919.

With copy of Service Record.

3355

Pair to WIA: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2146 Cpl. P.W.Chanter. 47-Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Display mounted, very fine.*

\$250

Together with Returned from Active Service badge (AIF).

Percy William Chanter, farmer, age 25, born at Exeter, Devonshire, England; Enl.18Mar1916 at Cairns, Qld; Emb.16Aug1916; to France 21Dec1916; TOS 47Bn 06Feb1917; to L/Cpl 24Sep1917; to Cpl 17Dec1917; WIA 27Mar1918 near Dernancourt, France, GSW right hand requiring amputation of 3rd finger; RTA 23Sep1918; Disch.02Mar1919 Medically Unfit; Died 19Aug1950 at Greenslopes, Brisbane, Qld.

With research.

3356

Pair to WIA: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5314 Pte. W.A.Clifford. 21-Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Display mounted, contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Together with Rising Sun collar badges (KC) (2) in oxidised bronze; buttons for Australian Military Forces (2, medium and small), British Army General Service WWI (large), German WWI medium.

Walter Albert Clifford, engineer, age 34, born at Glasgow, Scotland; Enl.12Feb1916 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.25Jul1916; to France 31Dec1916; WIA 03May1917 GSW right arm, at second Battle of Bullecourt, France; RTA 27Sep1917; Disch.01Feb1918; Died 16Nov1950 at Adelaide, Sth Aust and buried the next day at the AIF Cemetery West Terrace, Adelaide, Sth Aust. The funeral notice stated that he served in the Boer War and also First AIF.

With research.

3357

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4157 Pte C Cormick 9 Bn A.I.F. on first medal, 4157 Pte. C.Cormick. 9 Bn. A.I.F. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *No ribbons, toned good very fine.*

\$180

Cecil Cormick, labourer, age 18, born at Fitzroy near Rockhampton, Qld; Enl.30Aug1915 at Rockhampton, Qld in 13Reinf 9Bn; Emb.03Jan1916; To hospital in London with appendicitis 15May1916; To France 09Aug1916; To hospital with orchitis (inflammation of testicles) 17Sep1916; In hospital with VD 15Feb-09Mar1917; RTA 08Apr1917; Disch.21Jul1917.

3358

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5330 Spr A.C.Grafham 3 Tun Coy A.I.F. Impressed. *Both medals without ribbons, very fine.*

\$250

Arthur Charles Grafham, carpenter, age 31, born Brighton, UK; Enl.10Feb1916 Perth; Emb.30Sep1916 Melbourne; RTA 01Jun1919; Disch.25Aug1919.

With copy of Service record.

3359

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 31623 Dvr.M.A.Leahy. 2-D.A.C. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Display mounted good very fine -nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Marcellus Ambrose Leahy, farmer, age 21, born at Hornsdale, Sth Aust; Enl.21Aug1916 at Torrens Barracks, Adelaide, Sth Aust; Emb.23Dec1916; proceeded to France 08Aug1917; TOS 23FAB 22Aug1917; trf to 5FAB and posted to 105 Battery 27Nov1917 and fought on Hindenburg Line; RTA and Disemb.14Aug1919; Disch.22Sep1919; Died 18Jun1927 and buried at West Terrace Cemetery, Adelaide, Sth Aust.

With research.

3360

Pair to WIA: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut. F.B.Norman. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Display mounted, very fine.*

\$200

Together with Rising Sun hat badge (KC), oxidised bronze; For King and Country ANZAC 1916 medalet in bronze and Peace medalet 1919 in silvered (C.1916/2, 1919/2); studio b&w photo of F.B.Norman (some white spots).

Frank Bruce Norman, accountant, age 27, born at Melbourne, Vic; Enl.05May1916 at Toowoomba, Qld as Special Draft; to Corporals School 08Jun1916; to Sgt 03Dec1916; to 2/Lt 01Feb1917; Special Draft Officer 26Feb1918; Emb.02Mar1918; to France 14Aug1918; WIA 02Sep1918 GSW ankle during attack on Mount St Quentin and Battle of Hindenburg Line; Trf from 25Bn to 26Bn 12Oct1918; to Lieutenant 23Dec1918; posted as Aide de Camp to GOC 21Mar1919; RTA 19Apr1919; Appt terminated 25Jun1919; Died in 1961 at Marrickville, Sydney, NSW.

With research.

3361

Family Group: Father. Pair to WIA: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.6780 Pte A.L.G.Osbourne. 1 Bn. A.I.F. on both medals.; Son. Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. V325947 F.C.Osbourne on both medals. All medals impressed. *Good very fine, two pairs.*

\$300

Alfred Lindsay Gordon Osbourne, steward, age 22, born Albury, NSW; Enl.06Jun1916 in 1Bn at Cootamundra; previous service two years in Senior Cadets; Emb.08Nov1916; WIA 16Apr1918 GSW right arm, at Armentieres in France; RTA 19Feb1919; Disch.18May1919 as Medically Unfit.

Frederick Charles Osbourne, leaseholder Mechanics Institute, age 27, born Albury, NSW; Enl.13Mar1941; promoted A/Cpl 05Nov1943; Cpl 01Dec1944; Disch.03Apr1946 ex AACCS.

At the time of enlisting, Fred was the licensee of the theatre and billiard room at 530 Dean St, Albury. Fred was a champion snooker player winning many trophies and the Commercial Club in Albury for many years had a Fred Osbourne Memorial Tournament. The 1988 Fred Osbourne Memorial Classic Snooker Tournament was recognised as an official Bicentennial event.

Together with extensive research, photos and a programme book for the 1990 Fred Osbourne Memorial Invitation Snooker Classic 3rd to 5th August 1990.

3362

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 26713 Dvr S.H.Thorpe 4-D.A.C. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Sydney Hargrave Thorpe, painter, age 27, born Paddington, NSW; Enl.06Mar1916 Perth; Emb.07Sep1916 Melbourne; Court Marshalled 31May1918 for using insubordinate language to his superior officer 21May1918, sentence 7 days; RTA.04June1919; Disch.30Aug1919.

With copy of Service Record.

3363

Pair to WIA: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2510 Pte J Tulloch. 32 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Display mounted, very fine.*

\$200

Together with miniature Victory Medal 1914-19; Rising Sun collar badge (KC), cast in brass; WWI German Army uniform button.

John Tulloch, farm labourer, age 35, born at Swan Creek, Warwick, Qld; Enl.11Apr1916 at Warwick, Qld; Emb.19Sep1916; to France 15Feb1917; TOS 33Bn 19Mar1917; served at Battle of the Somme and Battle of Polygon Wood; RTA 25Mar1919; Disch.26Jun1919; Died at Warwick, Qld, with the funeral service held on 11Dec1954 for the burial at Warwick Cemetery.

With research.

3364

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 7866 Spr. J.H.G.Ware. 2 Tun.Coy. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Original damaged ribbons, otherwise very fine.*
\$180

Joseph Hector Gordon Ware, engineer, age 23, born at London, England; Enl.17Jul1917 at Sydney, NSW; Emb.21Nov1917; to France 02Mar1918; Leave granted 17May-18Aug1919 for farming with J.Ware at Reading; RTA 23Aug1919; Disch.12Nov1919.

On 13 March 1917 at the Quarter Sessions Ware pleaded guilty to bigamy. He was married to Ivy Williams (he deserted her and had not proceeded to divorce) and also Mary Whitlock (she stated that he told her his name was Jones). On his enlistment papers for the AIF his next of kin is Mary Ware, so presumably she has taken his real name after the court case. He was caught out when one woman saw him with the other woman in Pitt Street, Sydney, and after he ran away the women talked to each other and found out that he was married to both of them. He was sentenced to nine months hard labour in Long Bay Gaol. Apparently at the time Ware was a member of the Australian Garrison Artillery and listed as a deserter and the judge stated that if the military authorities would take him back then he would agree to hand him over to them.

In his service file is a 3-page letter from an English war widow claiming to be carrying Sapper Ware's unborn child. She wrote to the Australian Army on 3 September 1919 stating that Ware had promised to marry her as he was divorcing his wife in Australia. However, she had since found out that he had returned to Australia. She was seeking help from them to enable her to get support payments from Ware to raise the child after it is born. There is no indication in his service file as to what happened.

3365

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR). A.Fredericks Ldg.Smn R.A.N.B. on first medal, O/N I A.Fredericks L.S. R.A.N.B. on second. First medal impressed, second medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$600

3366

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; War Medal 1939-45 3422 Pte E.O.Collins. 47 Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, Q90448 E.O.Collins on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Display mounted, contact marks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100

3422A Evelyn Oswald Collins, shop assistant, age 18, born at Toowoomba, Qld; Enl.11May1916 at Brisbane, Qld; Emb.24Jan1917; TOS 47Bn; Trf to 46 Bn 28May1918 in France; RTA 12May1919; Disch.28Aug1919; WWII: Enl.19May1941 at Brisbane, Qld in 1 Garrison Bn, CMF; Disch.25Jun1942 as Cpl ex 1 Aust L of C Provost Coy; Died 19Aug1972 at Brisbane, Qld.

With research.

3367

Pair: British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 94050 . N.F.Coles. Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, contact marks and hairlines, otherwise very fine.*
\$100

Together with aluminium dog tags, one circular and one hexagonal and this on a leather neck cord, both are impressed, 'ACW Coles. N.E. 94050 W.A.A.A.F. C.E.' on front and 'A2' on back.

Norma Frances Coles, born 04Sep1918 at Brisbane, Qld; Enl.02Jan1942 at Brisbane, Qld; Disch.28Mar1946 as Corporal ex Air Defence HQs Sydney.

3368

Pair: British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 408487 J.I.McKenzie. Impressed. *No ribbons, very fine.*

\$80

James Ian McKenzie, born 18Dec1912 at Hobart, Tas; Enl.17Jul1942 at Hobart, Tas; Disch.11Sep1945 as LAC ex 1 Aircraft Depot Laverton.



3369*

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 20341 D.O.J.Buchanan on fifth and sixth medals. First four medals unnamed, last two impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$300

PO Teleg (Ty) David Oliver John Buchanan, born 16Feb1916 Prahran, Victoria; Enl.04Sep1934, home port was Melbourne, Vic; Disch.24Jul1946 ex HMAS Rushcutter; sea service in HMA Ships - Sydney (18Mar-08Dec1936), Vendetta (09Dec1936-01Jun1938), Adelaide (01Apr-03May1939), Perth (19May1939-20Apr1940), Orara (21Apr-28Jun1940), Nizam (30Dec1940-26Jan1941), Napier (27Jan-22Aug1941), Stuart (23Aug-25Oct1941).

With research.

Military Cross for El Alamein



3370*

Military Cross Group of Six: Military Cross (GRI); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 1943 chisel engraved on reverse of first medal, SX5289 L.H.Thomas. on second, third fifth and sixth medals, the fourth medal unnamed. *All named medals impressed. Medals display mounted but all ribbons not stitched at back, otherwise good very fine.*

\$6,000

Service Record as well as original correspondence included with lot confirms the award of all the above medals to Lieutenant L.H.Thomas.

Together with medal box and miniature Military Cross, miniature Africa Star, pin-back suspender bar for Military Cross, Anzac Appeal badge missing pin; riband bar for first three medals and with 8 emblem on Africa Star ribbon; Female Relative's badge WWII with one star; Demobilised Sailors Soldiers & Airmens Assn badge with 44 affixed to crown; booklet titled, 'Christmas '42, 2/2 Aust M.G.Bn A.I.F. Abroad'.

MC: LG 25/2/1943, p966; CAG 11/2/1943, p433, to Lieut L.H.Thomas 2/43rd Aust Infy Bn. Presented by The Governor of South Australia at Government House, Adelaide on 9 May 1945

Citation: Outstanding initiative, courage and leadership Tel El Eisa Sector.

Recommendation: 'In the Tel El Eisa Sector. On night 23/24 October 42 in Area Map Ref 87343022 Alamein sheet during a p1 raid, the Comd, Lieut Lindsay Howard Thomas SX5289 displayed outstanding initiative, courage and leadership. On reaching a point midway between the start line and the objective, a working party of numerous enemy was encountered who speedily returned to their lines and gave warning of the approach of the raiding party.

On reaching the enemy wire, the raiding party came under intense S.A. and L.M.G. fire which made the task of blowing two openings through it extremely hazardous. On the cutting of these gaps, Lieut Thomas was the first to dash through and lead his pl on to its limit of exploitation 300 yds fwd. On completion of the task and after ordering the withdrawal, Lieut Thomas remained behind to ensure that all his comd had got clear. Almost immediately after he became a casualty and had to be carried from this point to our own lines.

Throughout the action this officer displayed personal courage and control and inspired his men by his own actions and leadership which resulted in the destruction of one A Tk gun, the capture of 5 PWs and inflicting 30 casualties.'

In a book titled 'Tobruk and El Alamein' by Barton Maughan it relates that, 'Lance Corporal Bingham (2/3 Field Company) began to carry Thomas out. On the way Bingham shot a German with his pistol, then bailed up three others who helped carry Thomas back.'

Lindsay Howard Thomas, farmer and grazier, age 31, born at Burra, Sth Aust; Enl.14Jun1940 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; served with 2/43 Aust Infy Bn; WIA 29Aug1941 GSW left forearm; To Lieut 15Feb1942; WIA 23Oct1942 GSW right leg and placed on seriously ill list; awarded Military Cross during El Alamein operation; Appt terminated and Trf to Reserve of Officers 17Sep1943; Died 10Feb1987 at Mitcham, Sth Aust.

With research.

MIA in Greece then POW



3371*

Group of Seven to POW: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Greece, Commemorative Medal of the War of 1940-41 (Army) Type II; Greece, Commemorative Medal of the War of 1941-45 (Army) Type II. VX11618 R.McFarlane on first five medals, last two medals unnamed as issued. Named medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$750

Royce McFarlane (alias William Royce Forbes), rubber worker, age 23, born Carlton, Vic; Enl.13Mar1940 under the name of William Royce Forbes, his father's name was William Charles Forbes; 18Mar1940 to 18th Infy Trg Bn; 02Apr1940 to 2/6 Bn; Emb.14Apr1940 for Middle East; 20Aug1940 to Aust HQs Palestine Guard Gaza; officially changed name to Royce McFarlane on 26Nov1940, his mother's name was Florence McFarlane; 09Apr1941 to Greece with 2/6 Bn; MIA 02Jun1941 in Greece; reported POW at Stalag XVIII A (18A) Wolfsberg, Carinthia (southernmost Austrian state of land in the Eastern Alps) (no date); recovered by Allies in Western Europe 22May1945 and repatriated to UK 01Jun1945; RTA 08Sep1945; Disch.29Oct1945.

Royce McFarlane reported that his medals and Discharge Certificate were lost when his suitcase was stolen at South Fremantle, Western Australia in 1956. New medals were issued through Central Army Records Office in 1960.

With research including certificates for awarding of Greek medals.



3372*

Group of Six to Rat of Tobruk: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Tobruk Siege Medal. NX50595 G.L.C.Watson on the first five medals, G.Watson on last medal. The first five medals impressed, the last medal engraved. *Swing mounted, contact marks, otherwise fine - good very fine.*

\$500

The Tobruk Siege Medal is an unofficial medal issued by the Rats of Tobruk Association in 1977.

Together with hexagonal fibre compound dog tag for G.L.C. Watson NX50595; Rising Sun collar badge (KC) in oxidised bronze; RSL badge (KC) three figure type; British Devonshire Regiment badge with gilt add-on section missing; five b&w wartime photographs supplied by Military History & Information Section, A.I.F.

George Leslie Watson, contractor, age 32, born at Lismore, NSW; Enl.13Jun1940 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; to A/Cpl 13Sep1940; Emb.03Feb1941 2nd Reinf 2/1 Pnr Bn for Middle East; TOS 2/1 Pnr Bn 11Apr1941 and reverts to Pte; to A/Cpl 16Jun1941; to MG Trg Bn 13Jul1941; to Pnr Trg Bn 27Jul1941; TOS HQ Sec 18Aug1941; to A/Sgt 27Aug1941; rank of Cpl confirmed 18Sep1941; reverts to Cpl 05Jan 1942; assessed as temporarily unfit for service 08Mar1942 due to Malaria; RTA 28May1942; Disch.03Aug1942 Medically Unfit; In Jan1954 he requested the issue of his medals and attended a 'review' by HRH Queen Elizabeth on 05Feb1954; Died 23Jun1985 at Clovelly, Sydney, NSW.

With research.

3373

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star with 8th Army clasp; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX 16647 F.N.Fitch on all medals. Impressed. *Mounted for wear, very fine.*

\$500

Frank Newland Fitch, Cpl 2/32 Aust Inf Btn, truck driver, age 34, born Hampshire, UK; Enl.21Mar1940 Hawthorn, Vic; Emb.15Sep1940 Melbourne; Disch.12Oct1945.

With copy of Service Record, Certificate of Discharge, soldier's pay book, photos, postcards and cloth bag with handwritten soldier's details.

3374

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX 30306 R.J.Cranston on all medals. Impressed. *Court mounted for wear, very fine.*

\$200

Ronald James Cranston, Dvr 2/32 Aust Inf Btn, truck driver, age 22, born North Melbourne, Vic; Enl.10Jun1940 Royal Park, Vic; Emb.29Dec1940 Melbourne; Disch 29Oct1945.

With copy of Service Record and a copy of a photo of Dvr Cranston in uniform.

3375

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX41302 R.A.J.Johnson. The second medal engraved, the rest impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$250

Together with four dog tags, two in aluminium and two in fibrous compound, research including various military documents and photos.

Robert Allan Joseph Johnson, truck driver, age 26, born Melbourne, Victoria; Enl.09Jun1940 at Swan Hill, Victoria; Emb.03May1941 for Middle East; RTA 25Mar1942; 06May1942 married Elizabeth Sarah Johnson at St Paul's Cathedral, Bendigo; Emb.16Jul1943 for Port Moresby, New Guinea; RTA21Jan1944 arriving at Townsville; classified as unfit for operational service 15May1945; 13Aug1945 joined 120 Aust Gen Transport Coy; Disch.18Oct1945. Post war most of Robert's employment was with the Bendigo Ordnance factory.



3376*

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. QX4046 F.Tonge. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$600

Together with matching set of swing mounted miniature medals; riband bars for first two medals, last four medals, and another for first three medals but this out of order; small personal diary for the year 1942 with almost every page entered in ink and in a khaki cloth cover marked 1942, the diary entries mention the fall of Singapore, the bombing of Darwin, Tobruk, the sinking of Hermes in Ceylon and the Italian POWs mingling with Aussie troops in camp at Palestine and other happenings; two booklets of the Allied Geographical Section, Southwest Pacific Area, one issued 9th February 1943 titled 'The Native Carrier, Employment and Treatment of Native Carriers in New Guinea', the other issued 12th February 1943 titled 'You And The Native, Notes for the Guidance of Members of the Forces in their Relations with New Guinea Natives'; government pamphlet accompany medals confirming medal entitlement; leather purse for holding various items.

Frederick Tonge, French polisher, age 31, born at Birkenhead, England; Enl.22Oct1939 at Kelvin Grove, Brisbane, Qld; to training camp at Liverpool, NSW and then Ingleburn, NSW; AWL on 28Jan1940 and again on 13Mar1940; Emb.04May1940; while en route stopped at Cape Town, Sth Africa and again caught AWL; Arrived England and Emb.14Nov1940 for Middle East; AWL again 14Feb1941; to Greece 30Mar1941; fought in Battles of Vevi, Damour and Larisa; slightly wounded and then reported missing 24Apr1941 later found; admitted to VD hospital 07Aug1941; RTA and Disemb.07Aug1942; Emb.15Sep1942 for Port Moresby; Detached to 13 Aust Field Regt; RTA 12Dec1943 by RAAF and admitted to 1st Australian Orthopaedic Hospital at Toowoomba, Qld; Disch.19Apr1944 as Medically Unfit; Died in 1986 at Brisbane, Qld.

With research.

3377

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. Q111574 E.E.Burgess. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, some contact marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250

Ernest Edward Burgess, car greaser, born 31Dec1920 at Townsville, Qld; Enl.23Jun1941 at Townsville, Qld; after training with 26Bn trf to 15Bn in Dec1942; Emb.Jan1943 for Milne Bay; after much fighting including hand-to-hand combat the Bn took up positions in Lae; evacuated with malaria in Oct1944; trf to 47Bn on 29Nov1944 and embarked for Bougainville; trf to 16Bn 19Oct1945; returned to 15Bn Dec1945; RTA 25Jan1946; Disch.03Apr1946 as Private ex 15 Australian Infantry Battalion; Died Oct1999 at Townsville, Qld and was buried at Belgian Gardens, Townsville City, Qld.

With research.

3378

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX31580 C.J.Emery. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Together with RSL Club badge (KC) 3-figure type; small government cards that accompany medals when issued; unused postcards, one in colour 'Near Gawler, South Australia', the other in b&w 'Glen's Point Beachfront, S.A.

Charles John Emery, labourer, age 19, born at Port Adelaide, Sth Aust; Enl.18Sep1941 at Alberton, Sth Aust in 3Fd Amb; Entered training camp 21Oct1941; Emb.27Dec1941 for Port Moresby; TOS 3Fd Amb 29Jan1942; to 2 Fd Amb 10Feb1943; to Duntroon 02Jul1943; various postings including attachment to Reinforcements of 17Infy Bn and also hospitalisation in Sep1943 with malaria; Disch.23May1945; Died 04Sep1996 at Tennyson Nursing Home and buried at Smithfield Memorial Park, Adelaide, Sth Aust.

With research.

Officer Served in New Guinea with Kanga Force



3379*

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX 71395 J.A.W.Evans. All medals impressed. *Court mounted for wear, very fine.*

\$750

John Ambrose Wallis (or Walter) Evans, Lieut 2/7 Independent Coy, radio production assistant, age 20, born Carlton, NSW; Enl.13Feb1941 Paddington, NSW to General Details Depot; to Signals Training 25Mar1941; appointed Sgt 20Apr1941; Qualified Officer Training School, Liverpool, 14Jul to 21Sep1941; Lance Sgt 01Nov1941; Lieut 17Dec1941 and to 8th Inf Training Btn; to 34th Inf Btn 02Jan1942; to HQ 2nd Div 30Jan1942; to 28th Inf Training Btn 18Apr1942; to Commando Reinf 20Jul1942; operations in New Guinea with 2/7 Independent Coy 05Oct1942 including Wau and Mubo with Kanga Force; Disch.09Jun1943 Medically Unfit.

With copy of Service Record and 2/7 Commando patch.

3380

Trio: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45. First medal unnamed, NX179702 K.R.W.J.Parkes on last two medals. Named medals impressed. *Swing mounted, extremely fine.*

\$150

Together with a matching swing mounted set of miniatures; riband bar with first two ribbons; Rising Sun hat and pair of collar badges in oxidised bronze; Australia metal title; Rising Sun over an Australia title gilt sweetheart badge; WWII Nearest Female Relative's badge with one star, reverse numbered A263354; small RAN button; British Royal Artillery hat badge (KC); RSL badge (3 figure type); also a variety of non-military enamelled lapel badges (10); a centre piece from a Masonic jewel; Australia's 150th anniversary 1938 medalet in bronze; two lead discs each about size of a penny.

Kenneth Randolph William John Parkes, born 09Aug1924 at Coogee, Sydney, NSW; Enl.10Sep1944 at Cowra, NSW; Disch.20Mar1946 as Private ex 3 P W Group; in 1946 appointed Honorary Inspector of Fisheries in the Chief Secretary's Department in NSW; died at Queanbeyan on 23Aug1985 and interred at the Tharwn Road Lawn Cemetery, Queanbeyan, NSW.

3381

Group of Four: Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX17756 K.M.Bannerman. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, contact marks, otherwise good fine - extremely fine.*

\$300

Together with matching riband bar; b&w postcard of Cenotaph at Martin Place, Sydney; silvered brass prize plaque inscribed, 'Summer Competition/1939/Telcoma 2/Div. C16./K.M.Bannerman.' (This was a tennis competition conducted by Illawarra Suburbs' Association).

Kenneth Moore Bannerman, bus cleaner, age 20, born Sydney, NSW; Enl.27May1940; TOS 2/1 Medium Regt RAA 03Jun1940; sent to Darwin with 2/13 Fd Regt; Emb.01Sep1941 for Middle East with this unit; RTA Mar1942; Overseas service in camp in Palestine 21Sep1941 to 20Apr1942 but not in operational service, and Borneo 11Apr1945 to 24Jan1946; while serving in North Borneo he was part of Kuching Force; RTA and Disch.04Feb1946 as Pte ex 2/1 Aust Medium Regt; Kenneth Bannerman who was a traveller in spare parts for York Motors, Sydney died 08Aug1948 as result of a car accident at Geurie near Dubbo, NSW and was buried at Sutherland, Sydney, NSW

With research including official pamphlet confirming his medal entitlement.



3382*

Group of Four: Vietnam Medal; Long Service Good Conduct Medal (EIIR) - clasp - Australia; Meritorious Service Medal; South Vietnam Campaign Medal - clasp - 1960. 34716 L.G.Webster. First to third medals impressed, fourth medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$1,200

Lindsay Gordon Webster, born 11 Jan 1935 in Black Rock, Vic. Served with 85 Transport Platoon RAASC 21Feb1970 to 11Nov1970 and Australian Force Vietnam Amenities and Welfare Unit 12Nov1970 to 25Feb1971.

With two pages of service record.

Pair with Rare Tasmania Meritorious Service Medal



3383*

Pair: Tasmania Meritorious Service Medal (EVIIR); Commonwealth of Australia Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR). Warrant Officer, J.Chisholm. 1903. on first medal, Warrant Officer, J.Chisholm, 1904. on second medal. First medal impressed, second medal engraved. *Nicely toned, nearly uncirculated, the first medal very rare.*

\$10,000

Together with King's crown gilt arm badge with backing plate as worn by Warrant Officer II; Armourer-Sergeant brass badge with backing plate.

Ex All items purchased from the auction of the contents of a house in Tasmania.

TASMSM: Tasmania - CAG No.51 31/10/1902, p532 to WO James Chisholm, Late Ordnance Dept.

(Note that this award is recorded in the book of LS&GCMs and MSMs to Australia 1897-1985 by Robert Dalton as being an award of a Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal.)

State Meritorious Service Medals were discontinued in March 1902 when they were replaced by the Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal. There are no recorded Tasmania Meritorious Service Medals and the assumption must be that when WO James Chisholm was awarded his Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal that the medal naming section has picked up an unissued Tasmania medal, which looks almost identical to the Commonwealth issue and have impressed it for issue to Warrant Officer J.Chisholm. This is reinforced by the fact that the medal has the naming impressed, as with many Commonwealth of Australia issues, instead of the normal engraved naming on State issues.

COALS&GCM: Tasmania - CAG No.32 21/5/1904, p386 to WO James Chisholm, Late Ordnance Dept.

In The Mercury, Hobart, Tasmania on Monday 10 November 1902, page 5 was published the following report:- 'Well-earned Compliments. - Letters and personal congratulations have been received by Warrant Officer J.Chisholm, Hobart, on the notification of General Order No.205 of "Commonwealth of Australia Gazette", 31st October, 1902, of his having been awarded the medal for meritorious service, he having served for 42 years in the Defence Forces of Tasmania. He joined the 3rd Volunteer Rifle Company as Armourer Sergeant on June 7, 1860, and continued as a non-commissioned officer for that very long period, and retired as Ordnance Store-keeper on September 1, 1902.'

J.Chisholm was a gun maker prior to 1860. In 1903, after his retirement from the Defence Force, he was a government appointed Inspector of Magazines and Explosives. The Meritorious Service Medal was presented to him at the King Edward VII Birthday Celebrations on 9 November 1903 when he was the first one called up by His Excellency the Governor of Tasmania Sir Arthur Havelock GCSI, GCMG, GCIE who observed that the recipient had served for 43 years with credit and satisfaction to everyone. He then pinned the medal on retired Warrant Officer James Chisholm and complimented him on his service.

In November 1904 when Warrant Officer James Chisholm was presented with his Long Service and Good Conduct Medal it was reported that he had served not less than 18 years with an irreproachable character. He had joined the Tasmanian Volunteer Forces on 7 June 1860, was appointed to Permanent Forces as armourer-sergeant on 1 January 1865, master gunner 1 June 1872, and served as military storekeeper from 1 July 1886 to 31 August 1902, and as at the time of the presentation he was in the employment of the Tasmanian Government as magazine keeper and inspector of explosives.

It was reported in the Daily Post, Hobart on Friday 29 October 1909, page 7, that 'the Premier moved the second reading of the James Chisholm Pension Bill. He explained that James Chisholm, who retired from his position in the public service on December 29, 1908, had rendered long and faithful service since June, 1860. He had held the following positions at various periods:-Armorer (sic) in the defence force, armorer (sic)-sergeant, Southern Division of Volunteer Force; master gunner and sergeant-in-charge of powder magazine, Hobart; military storekeeper, military and magazine Storekeeper and inspector of explosives; inspector of explosives and of magazines, and magazine keeper for the Southern District. The Bill proposed to grant Mr. Chisholm an annual pension of £60 payable monthly, dating from July 1 last, and in case of his death during the currency of any month the Governor could direct payment to be made to his personal representatives of a proportionate part of the pension up to the day of his death.' (after much debate, and with strong opposition from the Labour Party, the Bill was defeated by 2 votes).



lot 3383 part

A befitting civilian award was presented to James Chisholm by the Hobart Regatta Association in January 1907 in the form of a small gold trophy bearing on one side the model of a howitzer and the words 'Hobart Regatta Association', the trophy was encircled with oak leaves and on the reverse side was the legend 'Presented to Mr James Chisholm, in recognition of 43 years' service as gunner, 1863-1906'. For the whole 43 years, the work of firing the howitzers for starting of races had been performed by Gunner James Chisholm until 1906 when he had to relinquish the duty due to ill-health.

The Mercury, Hobart, Thursday 29 September 1910, page 5 printed the following account of his death.

'Mr. James Chisholm, formerly senior ordnance officer at Hobart, died yesterday of pneumonia, being in the 79th year of his age. The deceased was a son of Mr. James William Chisholm, armourer, Edinburgh Castle. His father being transferred to the Royal Scots, the deceased accompanied his parents in their journeyings to Canada and the West Indies, afterwards returning to London. He attended Sunday-school in the Duke of Kent's Palace.

In August, 1852, he landed in Hobart, and for eight years was in the employ of Mr. McConnel, gun maker. In 1860 he volunteered as armourer to the 3rd Rifles, and subsequently filled a similar position in the Buckingham Rifles. He next became Government armourer, and was ultimately promoted to the rank of master gunner and ordnance storekeeper, a position which he held for 32 years. In 1901 he was transferred to the Commonwealth forces as senior ordnance officer. He received a medal for meritorious service, and another for long service and good conduct. Having reached the age limit, he retired on September 1, 1902, receiving a retiring allowance. He then took up the position of magazine keeper and inspector of explosives under the State Government.

'The deceased leaves a widow and a large family. For several decades he held the position of secretary to the Tasmanian Union Masonic Lodge, and some years ago was made a life member, in recognition of long and faithful service. He was a well-known figure in the community, and the news of his death will be received with regret.'

In another report in the Tasmanian News, Wednesday 28 September 1910 it was stated in part as follows.

'For many years he superintended the firing of the regatta guns, and on his retirement his services were fittingly recognised by the Regatta Association, which made him a handsome and appropriate presentation. He was a capable officer, and bore an excellent record. When the Russian war scare led to the formation of a defence force in Hobart in the middle of the seventies (i.e. 1870s), Mr. Chisholm gave great assistance in drilling the Artillery branch, which was then under the command of Captain (now - Lieutenant-Colonel) Evans.

With additional research.

OTHER COUNTRIES



3384*

General Service Medal 1918-62, (EIIR), clasp - Malaya.
R/Ment 37849 Pte R A Williams RNZIR. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$150

Pte Ronald Albert Williams, 1 Battalion HQs, New Zealand Regiment; Died 25Dec2006 at Levin, Manawatu-Wanganui.



3385*

USA, Group of Nine: Air Medal with two oak leaf clusters; Army Good Conduct Medal; American Campaign Medal; Asiatic-Pacific Campaign Medal; World War II Victory Medal; Korean Service Medal with three bronze battle stars; National Defense Medal; Armed Forces Reserve Medal (Naval); United Nations Korea Medal. *Extremely fine and a vastly documented and comprehensive collection.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 4123).

Together with Presidential Unit Citation: USAAF Navigator silver wings badge; miniature of the same badge; a pair of dog tags on a chain; rank insignia for First Lieutenant full size and miniature, Captain full size (2), and Major full size (2), miniature AAF collar badge; patch for AAF Cadet; AAF patch; US Army Pacific (USARPAC) patch; ribands for seven of the above nine medals; Army Aviation Cadet EAB t-shirt; massive number of documents, many wartime restricted items; a large number of b&w photographs, personal and wartime issues; small coloured poster and certificate; book titled, 'Zero Zero, A.A.F.N.S. Selman Field, Monroe, L.A., 44-2' (Army Air Forces Navigation School, Class of Forty-Four-2), features photo of D.Ingraham; timber and colour desk nameplate stand for Lt. Duncan G. Ingraham, Military Air Transport Service U.S.Air Force; several wartime letters written by D.Ingraham; a variety of military and education certificates; University High School, The Spade, books for June 1940 and another for June 1941; woven letter U for sewing on jacket; also another smaller version but with M at bottom; Boy Scout badge and membership card for Duncan Ingraham, dated 1937.

Air Medal: Second Lieutenant Duncan G.Ingraham (0709385), Air Corps, United States Army.

Citation: For Meritorious achievement while participating in sustained operational flight missions in the South-west Pacific Area from 4 November 1944 to 3 January 1945, during which hostile contact was probable and expected. These operations consisted of bombing missions against enemy airdromes and installations and attacks on enemy naval vessels and shipping. The courage and devotion to duty displayed by Lieutenant Ingraham during these flights are worthy of commendation.

Oak Leaf Clusters: (1st) 31Jan1945; (2nd) 3Sep1945.

Presidential Unit Citation (Navy): 7Aug to 9Dec1942.

Major Duncan Greenleaf Ingraham, official number O-709385, born 30Apr1924, served as a navigator in the SW Pacific in the 5th Bombardment Group (Heavy) during WWII and also served in the Korean War. Periods of service 22Oct1942 to 05Mar1971 includes active service WWII: 22Oct1942 to 14Nov1945, and Korea: 27Jul1951 to 26Sep1953. Military education: AFNS Navigation Training (1944 & 1951); AFNS Navigation Refresher (1945); Advanced Navigation School, Selman Field, LA.

Together with various service records including details of postings from 22Oct1942 to 30Jun1969.

3386

USA, Army Commendation Medal (3); Iraq Campaign Medal (3); Global War on Terrorism Expeditionary Medal (3). *All medals in packets of issue with brooch bar mounting, the second and third type medals also have clutch pin backed ribands, uncirculated.* (9)

\$70

MILITARIA



3387*

S.A.S.A (South Africa Soldiers' Association), Life Member lapel badge (KC), in gilt and enamel (24x25mm), by Amor, Sydney, button back. *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



3388*

S.A.S.A (South Africa Soldiers' Association), Member lapel badge (KC), no maker, in gilt and enamel (15x22mm), button back. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3389*

South African & Active Service Association, For Empire, membership badge in silvered and enamel (24mm), by Stokes, scroll and ring top suspension, reverse impressed, '217/1930-1'. *Toned reverse, a few small enamel chips, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3390*

Special School of Instruction, Albury, 1910-11, in gold and enamel (tested as 9ct, 6.86g, 23mm), with scroll suspender, inscribed on reverse 'S.S.M./W.H.Gold'. *Good fine.*

\$450

Staff Sergeant Major William Henry Gold, 3345, born 21May1884; served with Instructional Corps 12Aug1910 to 05Feb1920; skills obtained whilst with Instructional Staff include Rifle, Maxim Gun, Lewis Gun, and Hotchkiss (First Class); to provisional 2Lieut 01Nov1922 in 2ALH; resigned 30Apr1923.



3391*

Mother's and Widow's Ribbon (AIF), one star, number 4040 on reverse of suspension bar, missing pin-back. *Bars heavily toned, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



3392*

Australia, WWI Nearest Female Relative's badge (AIF), by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne, reverse numbered 145929; QNA (Queensland Naval Association) 1913 badge, voided in silver and enamel, stick-pin missing from back; RAF and RAAF Air Gunner's winged bullet brass arm badge c1923-39 (replaced by AG half wing brevet). *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

The Queensland Naval Association was established in 1913 with the first committee meeting held at Brisbane on 19 April of that year.



3393*

Australia, WWI Nearest Female Relative's badge (AIF), in silver and enamel, by Wm McLean & Co, Melbourne, pin-back, reverse numbered 23071, with two bars numbered 8763 and 8764, attached below these is a bar with two enamelled unit colour patches. *Some loss of colour on one colour patch, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

3394

Australia, WWI Volunteered for Active Service Medically Unfit badge, reverse numbered 1994; Returned from Active Service badge (AIF), reverse numbered 2589; Aust. Legion of Ex-Servicemen & Women badge with 49 overlay on crown, reverse numbered 37818; Junior Imperial & Constitutional League badge (KC); War Savings Certificates Voluntary Worker badge, reverse numbered 18550; tinnie for Anzac House 6d Appeal. *Very good - good very fine.* (6)

\$80



part

3395*

Australia, WWI, Volunteered for Active Service, Medically Unfit badge, in silvered, lug back, reverse numbered 4231; Volunteered for Active Service, Required For Home Service badge, in gilt, lug back, reverse numbered 1106 and also inscribed, 'Lieut/Ballantyne/Simpson/29 Inf./A,R,R,' (Australian Rifle Regiment); Returned from Active Service (AIF) badge, by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne, lug back, reverse numbered 224950. *The first two toned, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120

Probably William Ballantyne Simpson, barrister-at-law, born 12Jun1894 at Balmain, Sydney, NSW; commissioned in 1914; 1914-16 served in Australia at HQs, 2Military District; In 1916 while serving with 29th Infantry, Australian Rifles he requested permission to enlist in the ranks of the AIF; Permission was granted and he served as a Driver with 11FCE; Enlisted in 2AIF on 17Jun1940 and by then he held the rank of Lieut-Colonel; In 1942 he relinquished his appointment as Deputy Judge Advocate General but retained temporary rank of Brigadier and appointment of Director General of National Security.



3398*

Volunteered Cross, WWI, in gilt and enamel (24x34mm), with suspension loop, reverse inscribed, 'A.R.McPhee'. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Probably Alan Ross McPhee, born at Fitzroy, Victoria who enlisted at age 19 as 33243 Private with AAMC No 11 AGH on 27Mar1916 but was discharged medically unfit 21Dec1916. He also served in WWII as N172461 Gunner with VDC from 22Mar1942 to 15Sep1945.

3399

Australian Repatriation Fund, To Honour The King And Help Our Heroes, June 4, 1917, cream ribbon with blue and red printing. *Extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

Probably issued in Queensland in conjunction with the King's Birthday which was celebrated on 4 June 1917.



3396*

Australia, Enlisted On Sportsmen's Recruiting Day, July 27, 1917, badge in gilt bronze and enamel (28x37mm), by Angus & Coote Ltd, Sydney, pin-back. *Reverse dirty, needs a good clean, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$200



3397*

Advance Australia, The Empire Calls To Duty, 1914, RAN patriotic badge appears to be in silver (28x32mm), struck bracteate, saluting sailor in centre of a twisted rope border within wreath of wattle, stick-pin missing from reverse. *Nearly extremely fine and previously not seen.*

\$100

lot 3400

3400*

Australia, Demobilised Soldiers' Association WWI, large sized version (KC) in gilt and enamel (28x41.5mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb, two lugs on reverse and with impressed number 2930; WWII Reserved Occupation exemption badge, in white metal, by Wallace Bishop 1940, reverse numbered A.F 290; Royal Australian Air Force Training Corps badge, in bronze, button back; Merchant Navy Australia badge, in white metal, by Wallace Bishop, Brisbane, reverse numbered 3196; Merchant Navy (British) badge, in white metal, button back; Civil Defence Queensland Bomb Disposal badge (KC), in gilt and enamel, by Handford, pin-back, reverse numbered 293; Civil Defence Queensland Auxiliary Fire Service badge (KC), in gilt and enamel, by Handford, pin-back, reverse numbered 1169; (Red Cross) Hon. Collector P.O.W. Appeal badge, in silvered bronze and enamel, by Amor, Sydney, pin-back, reverse numbered 12661. *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$200



3401*

Australia, Demobilised Soldiers' Association, WWI, large sized version badge (KC) (28x41.5mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb, two lugs on reverse and with impressed number 2707. *Very fine.*

\$60

3402

Australia, Demobilised Soldiers Association WWI, small sized version (KC) (23x32mm), by Schlank, Adelaide, two lugs on reverse and with impressed number 2620. *Very fine.*

\$70

3403

Australia, WWI, Returned from Active Service badge (AIF), reverse numbered 24562; WWI trio of miniature medals swing mounted (original ribbons poor); WWI riband trio; Returned Sailors & Soldiers Imperial League Australia, large 2-figure type, reverse numbered S1784; another but small 2-figure type, with 31 overlay on crown, reverse numbered N.S.W 1266; 1919 Peace medalet in silvered; WWI postcards from Egypt to South Yarra, Victoria (4) (see note below); WWI recruitment cigarette card (tear, creases and small paper loss); replica of Anzac commemorative medallion 1915, issued 1967, in darkened bronze (50mm x 75mm) (C.1915/3) in a box; all stored in a vintage metal box. *Fine - very fine.* (lot)

\$60

Note: Postcards written by Lt Hildred Irving Carlile MID (LG 31/12/1918; CAG No.61 23/5/1919), medical practitioner, 1 Aust Gen Hosp, to his family (father Sir Edward Carlile) at Yarroby, Domain Rd, South Yarra, Victoria.



part

3404*

Australia, Returned Sailors and Soldiers Imperial League, two figure large lapel badges in gilt and enamel, each fitted at top with year, includes 1919, by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne, reverse numbered 66351; 1920, by Simes, Sydney, reverse numbered Z14955 (one lug broken but included with lot); 1921, by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne, reverse numbered 40090. *Very fine.* (3)

\$140



3405*

Returned Soldiers' Association (RSA) New South Wales, badge (KC), in gilt, pin-back, reverse numbered 518; **Returned Soldiers' Association (RSA) Victoria**, badge in gilt and enamel, button back, reverse numbered 731. *The first toned, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$100



3406*

Returned Soldiers Assn Q(ueensland), Est.1916, lapel badge (KC) in silver and enamel (19x33mm), by P.J.King, Melb, button back, reverse with impressed number, 555. *Very fine and rare.*

\$450



3407*

Western Australia, Returned Maimed & Limbless Mens Assn, membership badge in silver and enamel (25x29mm), by Austral Stg Co, W.A., lug back (these folded over), reverse with impressed number 84. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$80

3408

Diggers Association (Queensland), badge (KC) in gilt and enamel (23x29mm), by Handford, double lug back. *Very fine.*

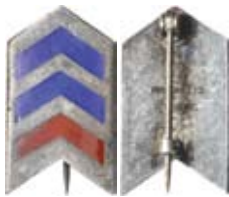
\$50



3409*

Australia, Lest We Forget Yorketown 1915, patriotic badge in gilt and enamel (25mm), by Basse, scroll and ring top suspension but no hole in ring, pin-back but pin missing, fold-over flat prongs in centre of reverse. *Bend on right side and small loss of enamel at top right, otherwise very fine.*

\$50



3410*

Australia, WWI overseas service lapel badge in silver and enamel (15x25mm), by Prouds Ltd, red enamel stripe for 1914 service and two blue enamel stripes for two additional years' overseas service, pin-back. *Very fine.*

\$100



3411*

Soldiers' Dependents' Welfare Association, Drummoyne, 1916, fob badge in silver and enamel (23mm), by Amor, scroll and ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, '1914-18/ Pte. L. Whitney/Fought For/His Country & Honor'. *Some enamel missing, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$100

3738 Leslie Whitney, shop assistant, age 30, born at Drummoyne, Sydney, NSW; Enl. 06 Aug 1917 at Sydney, NSW in 54 Bn; Emb. 31 Oct 1917; to France 06 May 1918; WIA 01 Oct 1918 shrapnel head wound, France; to hospital in England 04 Oct 1918; RTA 22 Dec 1918; Disch. 21 Mar 1919.



3412*

Naval Military Forces Nepean Recreation Club, (Victoria), 1917, membership fob, in voided gilt and enamel (32x29mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb, ring top suspension. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$70



3413*

Mother's and Widow's badge, by Angus & Coote, 1942, pin-back, numbered A.12641, with one star. *Toned, very fine.*

\$150



3414*

Australia, Female Relative badge WWII, with one star, reverse numbered A238474, by Amor, Sydney, pin-back with safety chain. *Extremely fine.*

\$70



3416*

Australia, Female Relative badge WWII, by G & E Rodd, 1940, pin-back, reverse numbered AF 180, with bar and two stars, suspended below this are two enamelled colour patches, one marked RAAF; another by G & E Rodd, 1940, pin-back with safety chain, reverse numbered A6437, with bar and one star. *Very fine.* (2)

\$80



part

3415*

Australia, Female Relative badge WWII, by G & E Rodd, 1940, pin-back, reverse numbered A8327, with bar and two stars; another by G & E Rodd, 1944, pin-back with safety chain, reverse numbered AF.61060, with bar and one star, suspended below this is an enamelled unit colour patch; another by Amor, Sydney, pin-back with safety chain, reverse numbered A265728, with bar and one star. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100



3417*

Australia, WWII, Commando Independent Company lapel badge (KC), in gilt and enamel (19x22mm), no maker, lug back. *Good very fine.*

\$100

The green double diamond was the colour patch of 1st Independent Commando Company.



3418*

Australia, Battalion Association badge, features unidentified unit colour patch, in gilt and enamel, by K.G.Luke, Melb, pin-back (pin missing). *Nearly very fine.*

\$50



3419*

T.A.S. N.S.W.R., (Tank Assembly Staff/or Shop, NSW Railways), WWII, badge in silvered and enamel (oval 40x18mm), pin-back, reverse numbered 333. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3420*

Women's Auxiliary Transport Service, Queensland, in bronze (56x24mm), pin-back; Women's Australian National Services badge, c1942, by Angus & Coote, Jewellers, in silvered and enamel (19mm), pin-back. *The first dark toned, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$120

3421

ARP (Air Raid Precautions) Victoria, badges (all KC) (3) for Auxiliary Ambulance reverse numbered 1718, AF 700 Warden reverse unnumbered, and AH 430 reverse unnumbered, all marked in relief on reverse 'Issued By State Emergency Council Bentley'; ARP whistles (2), by J.Hodson & Co, Barr St, Hockley, Birmingham; ARP cigarette cards (6). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$70



3422*

Australia, Civil Defence Queensland Bomb Disposal badge (KC), in gilt and enamel, by Handford, pin-back, reverse numbered 313; Civil Defence Queensland Auxiliary Fire Service badge (KC), in gilt and enamel, by Handford, pin-back, reverse numbered 3847; Civil Defence Queensland Essential Services badge (KC), in gilt and enamel, by Handford, pin-back, reverse numbered 4497; Civil Defence Queensland Welfare Service badge (KC), in gilt and enamel, by Handford, pin-back, reverse numbered 237; ARP (Air Raid Protection) Warden badge (KC), in gilt and enamel, by Handford, pin-back, reverse numbered F2000; Civil Defence M badge (KC), in gilt and enamel, by Wallace & Bishop, Brisbane, lug-back, reverse numbered 260. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$250



3423*

Australia, Civil Defence Queensland Rescue and Demolition badge (KC), in gilt and enamel, by Handford, pin-back, reverse numbered 1102; Civil Defence Queensland Bomb Disposal badge (KC), in gilt and enamel, by Handford, pin-back, reverse numbered 184; Civil Defence Queensland Decontamination badge (KC), in gilt and enamel, by Handford, pin-back, reverse numbered 657; ARP (Air Raid Protection) Warden badge (KC), in gilt and enamel, by Handford, pin-back, reverse numbered 3713; Mine Watcher badge (KC), in gilt and enamel, by Handford, pin-back, reverse numbered 13(9?). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$250



3424*

Australia, War Savings Certificates For Service, WWII seller's badge in gilt and enamel (27x31.5mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb, lug back, reverse with impressed number 815. *Good very fine.*

\$50



3425*

Australia, WWII patriotic brooch, 'Son on Active Service', in brass and enamel (26x21mm), pin-back. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3426*
NSW Military Forces, c1885, helmet plate in white metal (102mm) (Grebert p78). *Some oxidation and a few bends on cross, otherwise good fine.*

\$100



3427*
NSW Military Forces, c1885, helmet plate in cast bronze (103mm) (Grebert p78), missing lugs. *Fine.*

\$100



3428*
N.S.W. Irish Rifles, 1900 - 1912, hat badge (KC), in white metal (53mm) (Cossum 19). *Missing one lug, toned good very fine and scarce.*

\$300



3429*
NSWMR (NSW Mounted Rifles), shoulder title in brass. *Very fine.*

\$60



3430*
30th Infantry Battalion, (The NSW Scottish Regiment) hat badge, 1930-42, in white metal (74mm), pin-back with safety chain; a pair of shoulder flashes; a miniature metal shoulder flash on regimental colours silk ribbon; 2/30 Bn Association lapel badge on a regimental colours silk ribbon. *The shoulder flashes with some moth holes on grey background, otherwise very fine - good very fine. (5)*

\$150

3431

Australia, 30th Infantry Battalion (The NSW Scottish Regiment), c1935, belt buckle and fittings in nickel plated, by Stokes & Sons, Melb, reverse impressed with number 35. *Fine*.

\$50



3432

New South Wales Scottish Regiment, embroidered shoulder titles (4); 30th Battalion (NSW Scottish), collar badge c1930s, pin-back with safety chain for wear as a sweetheart badge. *Good - very fine*. (5)

\$70



3436*

Queensland Volunteer Artillery, c1860, officer's belt buckle. *Good very fine*.

\$150

Vendor attributes the buckle to Major Richard Moore.



3437*

Queensland Rifles, 1900-12, collar badge in white metal (34mm), by J.R.Gaunt & Son Ltd, London. *Good very fine*.

\$60



3433*

Byron Scottish Regiment, 41st Infantry Battalion hat badge, 1948-53, in white metal (81mm) (Cossum 315), by Stokes. *Uncirculated*.

\$60

3434

Victorian Boy's Naval Brigade, c1897, belt buckle in brass (male side only). *Fine*.

\$50



part

3438*

Queensland Defence Force, hat badge. *Very fine*.

\$120



3435*

Queensland Mounted Infantry, type 1, c1860-1890, hat badge in brass (53mm) (Grebert p212); also London Scottish 14th Battalion, The London Scottish Regiment collar badge in white metal (31mm). *The first dark toned, otherwise good very fine*. (2)

\$120

3439*

Women's Auxiliary Transport Service, Queensland, WWII, badge in gilt and enamel (25mm), by Handford, pin-back. *Toned, small oxidation spot, otherwise very fine*.

\$70



3440*

Australian Engineers, (Militia), 1900-1912, hat badge in brass (60mm). Missing enamel and lugs, otherwise very fine.

\$80



3441*

Australia, 6th Light Horse Brigade unofficial collar badge in white metal WW1, pin-back; 3rd Light Horse (Tasmanian Mounted Infantry) collar badge, in white metal, left facing, 1930-42; No.1 Battalion Volunteer Defence Corps badge, in gilt and enamel, by Handford, pin-back. Very fine - extremely fine. (3)

\$150



3442*

Fifteenth Australian Light Horse (Q.M.I), 1900-12, collar badge in white metal (27mm). Good very fine.

\$100



3443*

Australia, 1930-42, 7th Battalion (The Northwest Murray Borderers) Officer's collar badges, in gilt and enamel. Good very fine. (2)

\$300



3444*

Australia, 42nd Infantry Battalion (The Capricornia Regiment) hat badge (56mm) and collar badge pair (30mm) in gilt bronze, 1930-1942. The collar badges toned, otherwise fine - good very fine. (3)

\$120

3445

Australia, 60th Heidelberg Regiment collar badge pair in gilt and enamel (KC); Royal Military College, Duntroon collar badge pair in gilt (QC), also one button (QC); Royal Australian Infantry Corps hat badge in bronze (QC), by Swann & Hudson, Frankston; Royal Armoured Corps beret badge (QC) and collar badge (QC), both in cupro-nickel. Very fine - extremely fine. (8)

\$100



3446*

Australia, 61st Battalion (Queensland Cameron Highlanders), 1930-42, hat badge in white metal (58mm). *Dark toned, very fine.*

\$70

3447

Royal Australian Infantry Corps, hat badge (KC) in gilt (shield type); collar badge pair (KC) in gilt (shield type); collar badge pair in gilt and silvered (bayonet type). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

3448

Australia, embroidered shoulder titles for Royal Australian Infantry (2, different), Royal New South Wales Regiment, N.S.W. University of Technology Regiment, Adelaide University Regiment (2), and Perth University Regiment. *The first with some moth marks, otherwise very fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$50

3449

Australia, collection of Rising Sun hat badges, includes Australian Commonwealth Military Forces issues (all KC), four in bronze, one in nickel plate and one modern cast copy in copper; Australian Military Forces issues in brass (2); Australian Instructional Corps in bronze (KC); The Australian Army (QC), in brass and another in plastic; also a Rising Sun badge in brass with a map of Australia in centre, wattle flowers at base and the word 'Australia'. *Display mounted on two sheets of thick paper, one fine, the rest very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$250

3450

Australia, collection of Rising Sun collar badges, includes Australian Commonwealth Military Force issues (all KC), one a 2-piece composite in bronze, another in brass and two more in bronze; Australian Military Forces issue (KC) in brass and two others (QC), one nickel plated and one in brass. *Display mounted on sheet of thick paper, fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$70

3451

Australia, varied collection, includes Rising Sun hat and collar badge, Australia titles (2), Warrant Officer's crowns (2), officer's pips (2), all WWII issues in oxidised bronze; WWII Returned from Active Service badge (AIF); Tobruk T colour patch of 9th Australian Infantry Division; Corporal's stripes (3, two embroidered, one in gold braid); slouch hat puggaree; ribands (3, one with three ribbons and two with four), also a single riband for Africa Star with 8 emblem attached; a concave silvered Italian brass souvenir brooch featuring an ancient Roman warrior's helmeted head right (pin missing), on the right side is inscribed, 'XAPI'; Australian pennies, 1938 (4); photo of a pamphlet dropped by Germans on Tobruk in June 1941 directing Aussies to surrender. *Poor - very fine.* (24)

\$100

3452

Australia, Rising Sun badge collection of various items including different style lapel pins, cufflinks, tie-pin, stickers, bookmark and various other newspaper clippings, other articles and photos, an interesting lot. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (lot)

\$50

3453

Australia, uniform buttons for Australian Military Forces, includes map of Australia type with no marked boundaries, medium (KC) in bronze (2), brass (10), small (24, one with some oxidation), map of Australia with marked boundaries, medium (KC) in gilt (6). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (42)

\$70

3454

Royal Australian Navy buttons, pre 1953, in gilt, solid back with fast shank, large (5), by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne, medium (6), by Stokes & Sons (Cossum 58a). *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$30

3455

Australia, RAAF pilot's embroidered wings (KC); RAAF enlisted man's hat badge in oxidised bronze (KC); RAAF Apprentice khaki sleeve insignia for drab uniform. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

3456

Australian Army Badges, 'The Rising Sun Badge', by J.K.Cossum, first edition, 1986, stiff card cover, 40pp, fully illustrated, the standard reference work on this subject. *Small piece of thick board glued to inside top corner of cover, a few small spots on back cover, otherwise virtually unused, extremely fine and scarce in good condition.*

\$70



3457*

Australia, Anzac 'A' badge in brass, with two lugs (2); and another larger size with pin-back fitted, all stored in a jeweller's box marked on the silk lining, 'London/A Saunders/Sydney'. *Very fine.* (3)

\$200



3458*

Australia, Anzac 'A' badge in silvered brass. *Very fine.*

\$120



3459*

Australian YMCA, in London, WWI, badge in gilt and enamel (27.5x27mm), lug back. *Good very fine.*

\$100

The Australian YMCA rented the Aldwych Theatre in London in 1917 to provide accommodation, food, refreshments, and entertainment for Australian troops and it also hosted members of the Australian Munitions Workers Club. It was the YMCA's largest centre during World War I.



3460*

YMCA Snapshots From Home League, WWI, badge in gilt and enamel (24mm), by Bridgland & King, pin-back, reverse also stamped Australia over stamped on Australia. *A small enamel chip, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80

This badge was issued to promote the above League that encouraged all photographers to produce images of soldiers' loved ones at home.



3461*

2nd Battalion, 2nd Brigade Royal Perthshire Militia, c1800, cross belt plate in brass (62x83mm). *Good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200



3462*

George III 19th British Regiment of Foot, Belgic shako plate, c1812, in brass (76x130mm), reverse stamped, 'B O/1804'. *Good very fine.*

\$200



3463*
74th Highlanders, British Regiment of Foot, mid-1800s, cross belt plate in brass (67x92mm). *Good very fine.*
 \$150

3464
Great Britain, King's Colonials, c1907, set of nine hat badges, eight in brass, The King's Colonials, Australasian, British African, Australia, King's Colonials, British Asian, New Zealand, King Edward's Horse (in white metal), British American. *All mounted in a wooden frame (28x24cm), very fine.* (9)
 \$750



3465*
Collection of badges, noted a few Australian and New Zealand, but mostly British, includes hat, collar and qualification badges in brass, bronze or white metal, mostly army but noticed a RAF badge and another unidentified flying badge, all displayed on red felt backing under glass in a white timber frame (49.5x40.0cm). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (approx 90)
 \$600



3466*
Collection of Scottish badges, for Glengarry/hat/sporran, includes The Royal Highlanders Black Watch (KC) in gilt and nickel with maker's plate on reverse; another (KC) in nickel with broad leaves above lion; another (KC) in nickel with narrow leaves above lion; another (KC) in dark finish; Black Watch (QC) in white metal; Black Watch sporran badge in dark finish; Black Watch red feather hackle; Glasgow Highlanders 9th Battalion Highland Light Infantry. *Displayed on sheet of thick paper, very fine - extremely fine, the first scarce.* (8)
 \$300

3467
New Zealand, 1st Armoured Car Regiment (New Zealand Scottish) hat badges (KC), in white metal (2, one missing left and right extreme edge); also N.Z. Scottish colour badge in white metal. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)
 \$60

3468
New Zealand, hat badges for Royal N.Z. Signals (QC), in brass and silvered; 6th Hauraki Regiment, in brass; 13th (North Canterbury & Westland) Regiment, cast in brass; NZ fern leaf collar badges as worn by NZEF (3), in brass. *Fine - very fine.* (6)
 \$60

3469
New Zealand, NZ fern leaf badge in nickel, pin-back; New Zealand Forces large button in brass; New Zealand Volunteers small button in brass; New Zealand embroidered shoulder title; NZ Returned Services Association tag on a paper fundraising poppy with the centre piece marked, 'RSA/Welfare'; WWI postcards (3, two in embroidered silk); also W.D.F.F.N.Z. (Women's Division Federated Farmers of New Zealand) Prov. Life Member badge, in gilt and enamel, pin-back; NZ Centenary 1840 - 1940 fern leaf badge in silvered and enamel, pin-back. *Very good - good very fine.* (10)
 \$50

3470

Canada, MGS (Machine Gun School) title badge in brass with two lugs on reverse; 64 title badge in brass, by P.W.Ellis Co Ltd 1915, with two lugs on reverse; INF title badge in brass, by Caron Bros, Montreal, with two lugs on reverse. *Very fine.* (3)

\$40

The 64th Battalion of the Canadian Expeditionary Force was authorised on 20 April 1915 and disbanded on 27 July 1917. The Machine Gun School was based at Seaford camp in England and the MGS badges were not worn by instructors but by the machine gun sections of each infantry battalion.

With research.

3471

South African Air Force, embroidered pilot's wings (KC). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$40

3472

Black Watch uniform, includes tartan kilt with fitted buckles and straps, c1950s; tartan trews (trousers) with fitted buckles and straps, c1930s; leather sporran with waist belt and fitted silver metal St Andrew's sporran badge, made in Victoria dated 1952; khaki kilt apron with front buttoned pocket and straps, c1930s-50s; pair khaki puttees; also a pair of Scottish red and black tartan hose (long socks). *The socks and puttees with some minor moth marks, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$250



3473*

NSW Scottish Regiment, (30th Infantry Battalion), hair sporran with fitted tassels and EPNS metal plate with 30th Battalion badge and incorporating thistle badges at side, with original white buff belt and brass buckle (Officers & WO1 Pattern), the metal plate by Stokes, the leather purse at back of sporran stamped by maker, 'Nicoll/Bankfoot/1935', also bears the name of soldier printed in ink but difficult to read. *Very fine.*

\$150

3474

NSW Scottish Regiment, (30th Infantry Battalion), hair sporran with EPNS metal plate with St Andrew's badge, with replacement white buff belt and nickel buckle (Senior NCOs & OR's Pattern), four tassels enclosed for fitting, the leather purse at back of sporran stamped by maker, 'Nicoll/Bankfoot/1935'. *Button missing on purse, some removable green colouring on badge, otherwise fine.*

\$100

3475

The Royal Highlanders, The Black Watch large regimental coloured badge mounted on tartan backing and wall hanging timber plaque; red hackle; The Black Watch regimental tie; card from The Black Watch Association New South Wales Branch; also Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders large regimental coloured badge mounted on tartan backing and wall hanging timber plaque. *The last plaque with moth holes in tartan, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$90

3476

Australian Forces Vietnam, metal plaque on wooden wall hanging plaque, features badges of all Australian forces in Vietnam War, missing unit name scroll at bottom; Australian Army Training Team Vietnam, unofficial beret badge, made in South Vietnam with two plastic pin attachments for wear. *Fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

3477

World War I or II era helmet, rust holes from years spent underground, still some earth attached to the interior; Germany, WWII, Luftschutz helmet with partial front decal, broken chin strap and repaired interior lining, size 57, likely a replication. *The first heavily rusted; the second with oxidation, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$100

3478

Great Britain, WWII, military whistle, marked on side, 'J.Hudson & Co/Birmingham/1941/DofD arrow'; WWI, 61st (South Midland) Division Christmas card, signed 'Cyril', together with b&w photo marked on back, '307274 Pte Cyril Dodd, Royal Warwick Regt'. *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$50



3479*

Croydon, Queensland, tribute medal in gold (9ct; 4.98g; 26mm), scroll and ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/H.Cook/from Croydon Friends/23.2.18.' *Good very fine.*

\$180



3480*

Millmerran, Queensland, tribute medal in **gold** and enamel (9ct; 3.44g; 23mm), ring top suspension, obverse inscribed, '1919/Millmerran', reverse inscribed, 'M.J.Kineavy/5th L.H.'. *Good very fine.*

\$150

An enthusiastic welcome home was accorded to returned soldiers from the Millmerran district at the Public Hall on Thursday night 20 November 1919. The President of the Millmerran Welcome Home Committee, Mr G.W.Beer, on behalf of the citizens offered a hearty welcome. Mrs A.Putnam of the patriotic committee then presented medals as a token of the district's appreciation. After several speeches a dance was held.



3481*

Robe, South Australia, tribute medal in **gold** (9ct; 4.26g; 26mm), scroll and ring top suspension, obverse inscribed, 'From Robe Dinkum Club 1919', reverse inscribed, 'To/Pte A.G.Anderson/5" Pioneers'. *Centre piece from obverse missing and with two pierced holes to which it was secured, otherwise good very fine.*

\$140

Dinkum Club was a pastime club established in 1919 for returned soldiers.



3482*

WWI, tribute medal (GVR) in silver, by Stokes & Sons, Melb, uninscribed. *Good very fine.*

\$250

3483

WWI Welcome Home table cover, made of linen (approx 90cm square), with lace embroidered pattern around the sides that reads, 'Welcome Home' and flanked at each end by a Navy ship, and this design is on each of the four sides. *A few small tone spots but in excellent condition for its age, good very fine.*

\$70

Handcrafted by a loving wife for the return of her husband serving in the Royal Australian Navy in World War I.



3484*

For God King And Country, in silvered (57mm) (C.F/4), by K.G.Luke, Melb, reverse inscribed, 'Welcome Home/to Cooma/2-5-47', and on plaque, '261274/S/Ldr.W.P.H.Dakin'. *In a fitted case, tone spots, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80

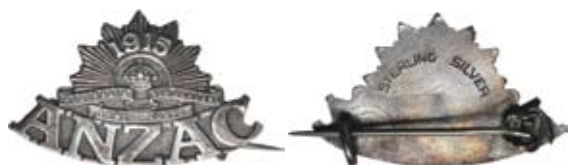
William Peter Harvey Dakin, born 10Jul1915; in 1937 was selected to represent Sydney University in the ski championships at Mt Hotham; graduated Bachelor of Surgery at Sydney University in 1939; William Peter Harvey Dakin MB, BS, Medical Branch, granted a commission as Flight Lieutenant in RAAF 24Jun1940; T/Squadron Leader 05Dec1945; Disch.20May1946 as Squadron Leader, 3 Airfield Construction Squadron; In 1952 was an alderman on Cooma Municipal Council; Died 29Jun1983.



3485*
Australia, World War II, tribute medal in gold (9ct; 4.63g; 17x24.5mm), ring top suspension with red, white and blue ribbon attached, obverse inscribed, 'World War II/Appreciation Of Services' reverse inscribed, 'Spr. T.O. Melody/From/His Friends'. *Good very fine.*

\$250

QX28953 Thomas Owen Melody, born 24Aug1922 at Walkerston, Qld; Enl.14Jan1942 at Mackay, Qld; Disch.10Mar1947 as Corporal ex 6 Docs Oper Coy.



3486*
Australia, WWI sweetheart brooch in silver, features 1915 above a small Rising Sun badge with scroll bearing the words, 'Australia New Zealand Army Corps', all above the word, 'ANZAC', pin-back. *Extremely fine.*

\$60

3487
Victory 1918 sweetheart brooch, in voided gold (9ct; 2.08g; 39x18mm), inset with small pearls, pin-back but pin missing. *Several pearls missing and top left side of V missing, otherwise very fine, probably restorable.*

\$60



3488*
H.M.A.S. Sydney, sweetheart badge in gilt and enamel (31mm), pin-back. *Good very fine.*

\$100



3489*
Marsal (Marshall) Josip Broz Tito, WWII fund-raising badge for 10/-, in silvered and blue enamel (25mm), by Amor, Sydney, pin-back. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Amor archives.

Tito was the only person ever to hold the rank of Marshall in Yugoslavia.



3490*
Marsal (Marshall) Josip Broz Tito, WWII fund-raising badge for 10/-, in silvered and red enamel (25mm), by Amor, Sydney, pin-back. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Amor archives.

Tito was the only person ever to hold the rank of Marshall in Yugoslavia.

As previous lot but with different coloured enamel.



3491*
Australia, Prize medal, handcrafted in silver (cross 32x31mm), obverse with garter (Q) and inside inscribed, E.F.C (probably QEFC), reverse inscribed, 'Officers Trophy/ Won By/J. Caldwell', attached to a short silver watch chain by NCR Co; Queensland Defence Force efficiency silver shield (22x29mm), inscribed, '1887', with two securing loops on back. *Very fine.* (2)

\$140



3492*

A.I.F. Carnival, 1952, in silvered (47.5mm), by Stokes, pierced hole at top and bottom edge for fitting in a swivel frame, reverse inscribed, 'A.I.F. Carnival/1952/Tobruk Shield/won by/O.Campbell-Bondi'. *Good very fine.*

\$80

The A.I.F. Carnival for the State AIF Championships was held at The Spit Baths on 3 February 1952. Metropolitan returned soldiers swimming clubs from Bondi, Coogee-Randwick, Limbless, North Sydney, Cronulla, Dee Why, Manly, The Spit and Tramway Diggers clubs participated. The Tobruk Shield was won by O.Campbell from the Bondi club.

3493

NAAFI award medals, Malta Command, in silver (38mm) (2) and bronze, one inscribed 'Inter Unit Athletics 880 yds Relay', the other two uninscribed; Mediterranean Fleet, in silver (32mm) inscribed 'Invitation Relay/Runners Up/June 1930'; also Aldershot Command Athletic Association, Group Competition, in bronze (32mm) inscribed on reverse 'O.C.T.U. Soccer League/1939-40/Winners/169 O.C.T.U./Pte W.Morris', all cased; together with military badges (5) Royal Malta Artillery, The Wiltshire Regiment, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Carnarvonshire Volunteer Regt, University of Wales OTC; buttons (46) Australian Military Forces, Cameron Highlanders of Canada, Royal Marines Light Infantry, Royal Artillery; postcards (19) including London's Great Victory Marches (6), NAAFI Clubs (4), 12th Lancers Aldershot (1). *Good - extremely fine.* (total 75 items)

\$100



3494*

United States, United States Navy International Geophysical Year (USNIGY), Operation Deepfreeze II, (Antarctic research) 1957-1958, medal in sterling silver (33mm) with loop mount, reverse, a map of Antarctica. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$100

3495

Australia, WWI dog tag in fibre compound, named to 3891 Knight. O.L. 5BN. A.I.F. *Very fine.*

\$50

Oliver Leslie Knight, fitters assistant, age 21, born at White Hills, Bendigo, Vic; Enl.16Aug1915 at Bendigo, Vic, with previous service with 69th Infy; Emb.23Nov1915; WIA 25Jul1916 GSW to back at Somme; to hospital 27Jul1916; Returned to France 22Oct1916; to L/Cpl 18Aug1917; WIA 22Sep1917 GSW back, France; Returned from England to France 24Apr1918; marched into NZ Base Depot 25Apr1918; RTA 14May1919; Disch.06Jul1919; Died 03Apr1977 at Heidelberg, Vic.

With research.

3496

Australia, WWI, map case in leather, Soldier's Pay Book for Lieut C.R.Hilton, 4th Aust Pioneer Btn, Memorial Card that includes his brother's name, Joseph Finian Colombo Hilton, and photo, official note to Lieut C.R.Hilton from his CO regarding his late brother. *Good - fine.* (4)

\$50

Lieutenant Joseph Finian Colombo Hilton enlisted in AIF on 24 August 1915, the same day as his brother, Lieutenant Clement Xavier Richard Hilton. He was blown up and killed in action at Villers-Bretonneux on 25 February 1917 while serving with 9th Battalion. He is commemorated at the Villers-Bretonneux Memorial. His brother also fought in France with 4th Pioneer Battalion. After the war he lived in Ipswich, Queensland where he died on 4 July 1950.

Together with research including copies of both brothers' Service Files.

3497

Australia, WWI, b&w studio photos of Pte Henry Porter McLardy, one in AIF uniform and the other together with another soldier, both wearing kilted uniform of Scottish Rifles; book titled *Sanananda Interlude, The 7th Aust. Division Cavalry Regiment*, by F.J.Hartley Chaplain A.I.F., hardcover with dust jacket and this covered with plastic, 1949 First Edition, 101pp, with b&w photos and a summary of fatal casualties of 7th Aust Div. Cav. Regt. *The book with age toning and some paper loss at the top edge of some pages, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$50

Together with first page of Attestation Paper for McLardy.

Pte Henry Porter McLardy, boilermaker, age 27, born at Newcastle, NSW; Enl.18Sep1916 at Rutherford, Vic, with previous service in Scottish Rifles; to France 25Apr1917; to Cpl 26Oct1917; WIA 08May1918 GSW to head; RTA 02Jan1919; Disch.03Apr1919 Medically Unfit.

3498

Australia, WWI, booklet titled, "Come On, Australia!" and other War Songs, dedicated to Brigadier-General J.W.McCay, V.D., C.B., by "Zekle", 1915, soft cover, 28pp; 12th Aust. Inf. Brigade, Christmas card 1918, unused; 12th Australian Infantry Brigade, Race Meeting on 24th July 1918 at Allonville, Chateau Grounds (a rest area for Australian troops in the Somme sector), two fold-out programmes listing officials and race competitors (both programmes easily legible but badly deteriorated); one photograph of three WWI soldiers in uniform, possibly artillery, with their signatures below, photographer Leon Caron of 58 Rue des Cailloux, Amiens, France, and another post card photograph marked 'Charlie 10th Oct 1918'. *The first booklet with a few foxing marks on cover, otherwise virtually uncirculated, the rest poor - fine.* (6)

\$70

3499

The Distinguished Flying Cross To Australians, by Michael Maton, First Edition 2000, copy no.77 of only 150 copies, hardcover, 515pp. *Foxing on edges when book closed, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$50

3500

The Military Cross To Australians, by Michael Maton, First Edition 2004, copy no.29 of only 100 copies, hardcover, 805pp. *Foxing on edges when book closed, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$50

3501

Military related trays, featuring an Australia Service Medal 1939-45 without suspension, set into the centre of a scooped, circular brass tray (approx 12.5cm), possibly for use as an ashtray, one tray with the obverse of the medal showing and the other with the reverse showing. *Very fine.* (2)

\$70

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



3502*

Japanese symbolic hessian cloth, possibly a soldier's flag (approx 83.5X33cm), with Sun emblem between Japanese characters and with running tiger (the symbol of strength, courage and protector against bad luck) below, matted and under glass in a wooden frame (approx 108x57cm). *Image has been reworked to strengthen, staining and age toning, otherwise fine.*

\$420

3503

Australia, small, coloured silk hand flag on black pole, features the Rising Sun badge 'The Australian Army' version, the flag issued on the occasion of the Centenary of the Australian Army in 2001. *Uncirculated.*

\$50

END OF SALE

Sixteenth Session, Commencing at 9.30am

ONLINE ONLY

Timed Auction Commencing at 9.30am

NUMISMATIC and OTHER LITERATURE

3504

Andrews, Dr. Arthur, Australasian Tokens and Coins, green cloth without dump on spine, 61pl. The Government Printer, Sydney 1921; also ANS Commemorative Report 1959; J.Hunt Deacon and K.J.Irons NSSA No 1 Catalogue of Australian Commonwealth Coinage 1910-1960, 23p, Adelaide 1961., ANJ, Vol 15, No p.141-8. *First fine, others nearly fine.* (4)

\$100

3505

Auction catalogues, Max Stern (3), November 1976, July and October 1977; G.K.Gray, Heyde Collection Part III, 23 March 1974, Spink Australia, November 1981 (sale 6 to sale 127 (missing sale 55), in cartons. *Mostly fine.* (140)

\$120

3506

Auction Catalogues, Downies 277, 288, 291, 306-29 (total 31); IAG (25) 73-92 postal 1, 5, 6, 9, Benchmark; Status (16); Roxbury's 79-91 (13); Aust Numismatic Co 190, 191, 192 (3); CAB (7); others (2); in cartons. *Mostly fine.* (97)

\$80

3507

Australiana publications, in order by author; Dr W.J.D. Mira, James Cook His Coins & Medals, 44pp, gloss card cover as published by the ANS, Sydney 1970; Australian Ballot Box Key Tags & Electoral Seals, 32pp; The NSW Commissariat and its Note Issues, 16pp; From River Boat to Iron Horse, 16pp, all three as published by the MCC in 1989; The Amor Company 1988, 48pp with R.J. Byatt and L.J. Carlisle, published by the MCC; L.R.Smith, Captain James Cook, The Wedgewood Portrait Medallion, Sydney 1979; Royal Society Medal; 1982 The Resolution & Adventure Medal 1985; The Sydney Cove Medallion, 1987, all publications by the Wedgewood Press; Peter Lane, Kangaroos on English Tokens, 1984, 8pp; Leaden Hearts, Adelaide 1997, 15pp. ANJ Vol.37, 1996; L.J. Carlisle, Australia Bicentenary Medals, publication by MCC 1990, 80pp; Apprehension of Bushrangers Medals & Rewards, Sydney 2008, 41pp; Melvin Williams, Queensland Agricultural Societies and their Award Medals, 1859-1909, publication by ANS Brisbane 2002, 59pp; Convict Love Tokens, edited by Michele Field and Timothy Millett, published by the NAA Adelaide 1998; Geoffrey William Tomlinson, South Australian Paper Currency of the Banks of Issue 1837-1910 and Private Note Issues 1836-1875, reprint from ANJ, 1973, 56pp; The Medals of the Aboriginal Kings by Ray Jewell, NAV Vol.17, No 9, March 1963 pp.3-7; Medals to Australia by R.D.Williams, Adelaide, 56pp. hardbound; all inscribed by the authors to John Chapman. *Fine.* (19)

\$120

Each with John Chapman's bookplate on the inside cover.
Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection.

3508

Australian, a small collection of Australian publications including 'A Skeleton Catalogue or Australian Copper Tokens', by Mark H.Long, 1901; 'A Guide to Australian Coins', by Readers Digest, 1978; 'The New South Wales Dumps', by Dr W.J.D.Mira; 'Seven Seas Guide to Australian Coins', by Seven Seas; 'Benjamin Boyd in Australia (1842-1849)' by H.P.Wellings and more. *Some with small damage, otherwise fine.* (16)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3509

Australian, a small collection of numismatic collectable literature including, 'Promissory Notes, as Dealt with in Accordance with the Laws of the Commonwealth', by F.W.Strack, Melbourne, 1913, 35pp.; '100 Years of Australian History, as seen through Banknotes, 1901-2001', by J.C.Dauer, Dr.Ed.A.Dauer & John Pettit, 2007, authors signed inside fly, edition 73/125, housed in presentation cover with gilt pages; 'Australian Money', by Brian & Barbara Kennedy, 1987 and more. *Fine.* (8)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3510

Australian and New Zealand, a small assortment of Australian and New Zealand coinage literature including, 'Renniks New Zealand Coinage Guide', by Dion H.Skinner, 1966; 'James Cook His Coins & Medals', Dr.W.J.Mira, signed fly; 'Australian Military Chits', by John F.Yarwood, 2006; 'The Coins and Tokens of British Oceania', by Robert L.Clarke, 1971 and more. *An interesting assortment of books and all fine.* (18)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3511

Australian and New Zealand numismatic literature, a small assortment of Australian Banking literature including, 'Australia Coins, Notes & Medals', by Bill Myatt & Tom Hanley; 'An account of the Coins, Coinages & Currency of Australasia', by Coleman P.Hyman; 'Collecting and Investing in Australian Coins and Banknotes', by Greg McDonald; 'Modern Australian & New Zealand Coins', by Robert L.Clarke, 1962 first edition & second edition 1964 & third edition (5); 'Coins', by Gilbert Christoph Heyde, 1945 (2) and many more. *Housed in a small box and fine.* (36)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3512

Australian and New Zealand, a small collection of numismatic literature including, 'The Coins of British Oceania', by Robert L.Clarke, 1964 second edition (4); 'The Coins and Tokens of British Oceania', by Robert L.Clarke, 1971 fifth edition; 'Coins and the Story They Tell', by D. Raymond, author signed the fly, 1954; 'Foundations of the Australian Monetary System 1788-1851, by S.J.Butlin, 1953 and many more. *Housed in a small box and fine.* (40)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3513

Australian and New Zealand, a small assortment of numismatic publications including, 'Coins Tokens and Banknotes of New Zealand 1976 Edition', by Alistair F.Robb; 'New Zealand Continuing Development', ANZ, 1957; 'Kersting's Guide to New Zealand, New Guinea and Roman Coinage', 1966 (2); Bank of New Zealand brochures celebrating 100 years of service featuring Wipukurau, Taieri Plain, Beavertown, Bulls, Waimate, Waitara (5), Whangarei (5); 'Bold Century 1859-1959', New Zealand Insurance Company, 1959; Renniks New Zealand and Australian Coins and Banknote Guides; various Pacific & Premier Coins catalogues (10); Max Stern & Co catalogues (4) and a few more. *All fine in a small box.* (50)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3514

British and Colonies, a small collection of British and her Colonies coins and tokens publications including, 'A History of Currency in the British Colonies', by Robert Chalmers, 1972; 'The Coins and Tokens of British Oceania', by Robert L.Clarke, 1971; 'Colonial and Commonwealth Coins', by L.V.W.Wright, 1959; 'Medallic Illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland to the death of George II', by Edward Hawkins, Augustus W.Franks & Herbert A.Gruener, 1969 and more. *Including some brochures and all fine.* (20)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3515

Chapman, Dr John M., original manuscript catalogues of his collection of medals as neatly handwritten in A/4 exercise books (2), with research and correspondence in folder. *Fine.* (3)

\$80

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection.

3516

P.J.Downie, a large collection of auction catalogues spanning the 1970s-80s. *Housed in four boxes and fine.* (lot)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3517

England, a small collection of numismatic literature from England including, 'A Guide to The Coins of Great Britain and Ireland', by Major W.Stewart Thorburn, 1854?; eight Seaby catalogues from, 'English Silver Coinage 1649-1949' (2); 'The Story of the English Coinage' 1952; 'Standard Catalogue of British Coins', 1964, 1965, 1966, 1970; 'A Guide Book of English Coins 1966-1967', by K.E.Bressett (2); 'The Obscure Money of the Great Rebellion 1642-1649', by Philip Nelson and more. *An interesting collection and fine.* (22)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3518

European Numismatic Literature, various titles of books and pamphlets on European coinage, mostly in foreign languages. *Some new and hardcovered books and all fine.* (55)

\$40

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3519

Funny Money, primarily Australian funny money and discount vouchers used for political, promotional and advertising purposes, noted a few world items from USA and 'Dan' educational currency for one, two, ten and twenty dollars, TAFE Teaching Money notes. *Some fine, but mostly extremely fine-uncirculated.* (250+)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3520

Glendining & Co., a collection of twenty one hardcovered books with the listed years auction catalogues for years, 1949, 50, 50-1, 51 (3), 52-3, 53, 57, 59, 55-61, 60 & 61, in box one & 1963, 64, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71 & 72 in box two. *A bit dusty, but all fine.* (21)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3521

Lampard, William H., 'Catalogue of New Zealand Coins Tokens Banknotes', Wellington, 1981, 84pp.; Renniks Unofficial Coins of Colonial Australia and New Zealand', by Gilbert Christoph Heyde, first edition 1967, 92pp.; 'Australian Banknote Catalogue', Alan Nicholson, Melbourne, 1979, 142pp.; 'Australian Banknote Catalogue', Alan Nicholson, Melbourne, 1977, 87pp.; 'Money and Banking in New Zealand', Reserve Bank of New Zealand, 1958, 147pp and more publications covering topics on communion tokens, Sydney Cove Medallion, Benjamin Boyd in Australia and many more. *An interesting assortment and all fine.* (25)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3522

Lampard, William H., 'Catalogue of New Zealand Coins Tokens Banknotes', 84pp.; 'Seven Seas Guide to Australian Coins and Tokens', by Seven Seas Stamps P/L, 1978; 'Australian Ballot Box Key Tags & Electoral Seals', by Dr.W.J.Mira, 1989; 'From Billy-Cans to Bottles, The History of The Metal Milk Tokens of Wanganui', by Angie & Ross Kidd, 1980 and more. *A small interesting collection of publications and all fine.* (20)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3523

Long, Mark H., MD, 'A Skeleton Catalogue of Australia Copper tokens', Sydney 1st January 1901, 37 & 1pp, black cloth as issued; Sutherland, Allan, Numismatic History of New Zealand, parts V & VI, New Plymouth 1940, 1941; Coin Collecting for Beginners, by Reginald Harrison, 16pp, green cloth; Coins, by Gilbert Christoph Heyde, Sydney 1945, 52pp, card cover as issued; Hyman, Coleman P., An Account of the Coins, Coinage and Currency of Australia, no 79 of 750; Morel, Leon G., A Catalogue of Medals, Medalets, Medallions of New Zealand 1865-1940, 54pp, Christchurch 1976, no 61 of 400 copies, card covers, endorsed with thanks to E.C.Price by the author. *Fine.* (7)

\$100

3524

McDonald, Greg., an incomplete collection of 'Australian Coins and Banknotes', catalogues including editions first, second, third, fourth & fifth (2), ninth, tenth, thirteenth, fourteenth, fifteenth, sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth, twentieth, twenty first & twenty second; including hardcover in 'Collecting and Investing Australian Coins and Banknotes' signed fly, 1990; 'Rigby's Australian Coin and Banknote Guide', signed fly, 1954 & 'Australian Coin and Banknote Market Guide', first edition, 1987. *All hardly used and fine.* (19)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3525

McDonald, Greg., a collection of 'The Pocket Guide to Australian Coins and Banknotes', including editions from first (6), third (2), fourth, ninth, tenth, fifteenth, sixteenth (2), seventeenth (2), nineteenth (2); also 'Collecting and Investing in Australian Coins and Banknotes', 1990 and 'Market Guide Australian Coins and Banknotes', first edition 1987 (2). *All fine.* (21)

\$30

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3526

Mira, Dr William J.D., From Cowrie to Kina, The Coinages, Currencies, Badges, Medals, Awards and Decorations of Papua New Guinea, first edition, Spink Australia 1986, 332pp. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex Barry McGown Scott Collection.

3527

W.J.D.Mira and W.J.Noble, The Holey Dollars of New South Wales, A Pictorial Record of Known Surviving Specimens, ANS & MAAS Sydney 1988, 92pp, hardbound limited edition of 100 copies, this No 63, endorsed to John Chapman by Jim Noble 7/3/89, with book plate. *Very fine.*

\$70

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection.

3528

Marks, Percy J., The History of Paper Currency in Australia, a paper read before the Royal Australian Historical Society, Sydney 1919, an offprint from Royal Australian Historical Society, pages 106-151. *Small paperback booklet and fine.*

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3529

Marks, Percy J., The History of Paper Currency in Australia, Sydney 1919, D.S.Ford, gilt black cloth, original brown papercovers bound in (pp.105-152); Read, V., booklets on the penny and the silver crown; Harrison, Reginald W., Coin Collecting for Beginners, 16pp; Heyde, Gilbert Christoph, Coins, Sydney 1945; Coins and the Story They Tell, D.Raymond; Tomlinson, G.W., Australia Bank Notes 1817-1963, 143pp, red cloth with dust jacket as issued. *The third water damaged, otherwise others fine.* (7)

\$100

3530

Melbourne, 'Centennial International Exhibition Melbourne 1888-9 - Official Record', Melbourne 1890, 1138pp., including the official poster folded at the back and black and white pictures of the time. *Hard cover with gilt spine, cover and spine, fine.*

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3531

Mudie, Ian, Wreck of the Admella, Australia, 1966, 184pp. (2); including 'Treasures from the Vergulde Draeck', by Jeremy N.Green, 1985, 34pp.; 'The Sirius Past and Present', by Graeme Henderson & Myra Stanbury, 1988, 167pp.; 'Discovering Treasure hunting', by C.W.Hill, 1980 (2). *All very fine.* (6)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3532

New Zealand, a selection of Mintmark publications on Numismatic Society of Auckland (81); 'Auckland Tradesmens and Transportation Tokens', by B.S.Bolton, (6); 'Collecting Coins and Medals', John C.M.Creswell, 1973; 'Military Badges of New Zealand', by Geoffrey P.Oldham (5); 'Flags of New Zealand', by Allan Sutherland, including many brochures and booklets on Coins and Banknotes of New Zealand. *All fine.* (100)

\$70

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3533

New Zealand, an interesting collection of various publications including, 'The New Zealand Numismatic Journal', various volumes 4/5/6/7 1947-1953, not complete (14); 'Department of Island Territories Tokelau Islands 1949/50/51/56/57 (6); 'New Zealand Famous Firsts and Related Records', by Allan Sutherland; 'The Amor Centenary, Award Medals by Amor 1888-1988', by R.J.Byatt, L.J.Carlisle & W.J.Mira, 1988; 'Money and Banking in New Zealand', 1963; 'New Zealand Coin News', various editions and more booklets. *In a small box and fine.* (111)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3534

Paper Money, a collection of a bi-monthly publication of the Society of Paper Money collectors including years from 1965-1985, with an index to 'Paper Money' Vols:1-10 1962-1971. *A little dusty, otherwise all fine.* (lot)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3535

Pridmore, F., 'The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 3 West Indies', Spink & Son Ltd., 1965, 364pp.; including other titles, 'Spinks Catalogue of British Colonial & Commonwealth Coins', by Andre P.de Clermont & John Wheeler, 1986; 'Australasian Tokens and Coins', by Dr.Arthur Andrews; 'Australian Bank Notes 1817-1963', by Geoffrey William Tomlinson, 1963 and more. *Fine.* (10)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3536

Reed, A.H.& A.W., New Zealand unofficial Histories of the records of World War II publications including titles, 'Stepping Stones to the Solomons; 'The Story of the 34th Battalion, The 35th Battalion, The 36th Battalion; 'Base Wallahs' (2); 'Pacific Kiwis'; 'Shovel, Sword and Scapel'; 'The Gunners' (3); 'Headquarters & Communications' (2); 'Pacific Saga' (2); 'Pacific Service'; 'Pacific Pioneers'; also included 'New Zealand Reinforcement Badges 1914-1918', by Geoffrey J.Lowe; 'Military Badges of New Zealand', by Geoffrey P.Oldham (2); 'Orders, Decorations and Medals Awarded to New Zealanders', by Geoffrey P.Oldham & Brett Delahunt (9). *The hardcovered Reeds have some water damage, all fine.* (29)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3537

Renniks, a large collection of Renniks catalogues both new and used editions ranging from the third (1965) to twenty fifth. *Not a full collection and some duplicates but all fine.* (30)

\$40

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3538

Royal Mint Reports, Royal Mint Annual Reports of the Deputy Master and Comptroller for the years 1934-1973. *Complete collection, some older reports damaged, but mostly fine.* (30)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3539

Seaby, an assortment of 'Coins of England' standard catalogues from various years (27), also Seaby's Coin and Medal bulletin's from various sales over many years. *An interesting collection but nothing complete and fine.* (53)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3540

USA, an assortment of military and numismatic publications including, 'Military Tokens of the United States Vol: 2 (Overseas Issues)', by Paul A.Cunningham, 1998; 'United States Commemorative Coinage', by Arlie R.Slabough, 1963; 'A Guide to Civil War Store Card Tokens', (3); 'Patriotic Civil War Tokens', by George and Melvin Fuld, 1962; 'Hawaiian Coins, Tokens and Paper Money', by Maurice M.Gould and Kenneth Bressett, 1961 (2); 'The Early Medals of Washington' 1776-1834, by Wayte Raymond; 'Hawaiian Money, Standard Catalog "Second Edition"', by Donald Medcalf and Ronald Russell, 1991; 'Hewitt's Numismatic Information Series, Major Varieties of U.S.Gold Dollars', by Walter Breen (2) and more. *A variety of titles and all fine.* (20)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3541

Vort-Ronald, Michael P., 'Australian Banknote Pedigrees', South Australia, 2005, 508pp.; 'Australian Banknote Serial Number Studies', Volume 1, 2006, 124pp.; 'Australian Decimal Banknotes', first edition, 1985, 226pp. (2). *Fine.* (4)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3542

World, a small collection of coin and banknote publications including, 'Money, Past-into-Present Series', by Alan James; 'The Image Maker, The Art of James Berry', by J.R.Tye; 'Money of the World', by Richard G.Doty; 'Modern Coins & Banknotes', Vols: I,II,III (1970-1972); 'Emblems of Unity, Badges of Australia's Trade Union', by Gregory J.Smith; 'The Banknote Yearbook', sixth edition, by Token; 'Coins of the Modern Olympic Games', Vol. I, by Michelle Menard and more. *Including seven brochures and all fine.* (16)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3543

World auction catalogues, from various firms, including Kunker, CNG, Heritage, in two milk crates (approx 50kg), period 2018-2021. *Generally as issued.* (63)

\$100

3544

Military Literature, a small assortment of military medals from Australia and New Zealand publications including, 'Medals to Australia with Valuations', by R.D.Williams, second & third edition, 1981 & 1990; 'Where the Prize is Highest', by G.Bryant, 1972; 'The Victoria Volunteer Efficient Service Medal 1881-1901', by R.D.Williams, 1976; 'An Unknown Few', by Phillip P.O'Shea, 1974 and more. *All fine.* (11)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3545

Military, a large collection of mainly Australian military publications including titles, 'Australians Awarded', a concise Guide to Military and Civilian Decorations, Medals and other Awards to Australians from 1815-2007 with their Valuations, by Renniks, 2007; 'The Boer War, The War Correspondents', by Raymond Sibbald, 1993; 'Jungle Warfare, with the Australian Army in the South Pacific', by Australian War Memorial, Canberra, 1944; 'The Rehearsal, Australians at War in the Sudan 1885', by K.S.Inglis, 1985; 'Medals to Australia with Valuations', by R.D.Williams, 1990, third edition; 'The National Honours & Awards of Australia', by Michael Maton, 1995; 'Bluejackets & Boxers, Australia's Naval Expedition to The Boxer Uprising', by Bob. Nicholls, 1986; including brochures and more books. *A very interesting collection, including 19 books and 11 brochures.* (34)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3546

New Zealand, 'The Postage Stamps of New Zealand, Vol. II', by R.J.G.Collins & C.W.Watts, Wellington, 1950, edition 116 & 1579 & 1649/2000 (3). *Hardcovered and fine.* (3)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3547

New Zealand, 'The Postage Stamps of New Zealand', Vols: II, III & IV, by R.J.G.Collins & C.W.Watts. *All hardcovered with gilt writing and fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3548

Philatelic, a collection of books and booklets on postage stamps and including titles on railways, nudes, flowers, ships, music, flags, drugs and pharmacy, masonic and more including, 'British Elizabethan Stamps', by David Potter, 1971; 'Investing in Stamps', by Colin Narbeth, 1968; 'Stamp Collecting', by L.N. & M. Williams, 1972; 'The Stamp Collectors Annual', by D.B. Armstrong, 1912; 'Check List of Postage Stamps about Music', by A.H.R. Grimsey, 1977 and more. *A lovely collection and fine.* (30)

\$50

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.

3549

Postage, an assortment of postage publications including, 'Stamps of India', by Jal Cooper, 1968; 'Mauritius Postal History and Stamps', by Peter Ibbotson, 1991; 'The Codrington Correspondence 1743-1851', by Robson Lowe, 1951; 'The Bahama Islands', by Ludington & Raymond, 1968; 'The Gold Coast the Post Offices/Agencies and Their Cancellations 1875-1957', by M.T. MacKin, 1985 and a few more. *Including some brochures and all fine.* (22)

\$50

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.

3550

Philatelic, a large collection of various books and booklets on world stamp collecting and valuing including such titles as, 'Airmails 1870-1970', by James MacKay, 1971; 'Commemorative Postage Stamps of Great Britain', by L.N. & M. Williams, 1967; 'The Handbook for First Day Cover Collectors', by Monte Eiserman from the American Society, 1993; 'Queen Elizabeth II, Stamp Catalogue Silver Jubilee Issue', by John Lister, 1978; 'Stamps of Ireland', by David Feldman, 1983 and a lot more. *A must view lot, in two boxes and fine.* (100s)

\$80

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.

3551

Postcard literature, a small assortment of literature including titles, 'Cigarette Cards Australian Issues & Values', by Dion H. Skinner, Adelaide 1983; 'Gentleman's Relish', by Ronnie Barker; 'Matchbox Labels', by Joan Rendell; 'Playing Cards, Pleasures & Treasures', by Roger Tilly; 'The Birth of Photography, The story of the formative years 1800-1900', by Brian Coe; 'Picture Postcards', by Marian Klamkin and more. *Fine.* (8)

\$50

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.

3552

Postcard literature, an assortment of postcard and collecting publications including, 'Greetings from Christmas Past', by Bevis Hillier; 'Playing Cards and Their Story', by George Beal; 'Picture Postcards in Australia 1898-1920', by David Cook; 'A Pennyworth of Art, The Green Album', by Ronnie Barker; 'Cigarette Cards Australian Issues & Values', by Dion H. Skinner; 'George Rose The Postcard Era', by Ron Blum and more. *A lovely collection housed in a wine box and fine.* (12)

\$50

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.

3553

Postcards, a small collection of old and modern postcards from around the world, one box of black and white from 1904 onwards, some with writing and some new and very interesting; the second box of coloured and more modern day cards from Australia; included an autograph album from 1915 with drawings, paintings and short stories. *A very interesting lot in two small boxes and fine.* (100+)

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.

3554

Telephone Cards, a collection of 100s of telephone cards, primarily Telecom & Telstra flat packs, but some loose. *Housed in a small box and fine.* (100s)

\$30

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.

3555

The Encyclopedia of Collectibles, a set of thirteen books covering topics from advertising giveaways to swords. *Not complete but very informative collection and very fine.* (13)

\$50

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.

3556

Art and Collectables, a collection of Art and collectable publications from around the world including titles, The Australian Antique Collector; A Companion to The Mint Collections; Railway Antiques; Train and Transport, a Collectors Guide; How to get the Most Profit from Your Collectables; Collecting Military Antiques; Carter's Collecting Australiana, a guide to Australian Antiques & Collectables; Art of Islam; An Illustrated Companion to World Literature; Arts of Asia and more. *Fine.* (16)

\$80

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.

3557

Publishing, an assortment of literature on book collecting, publishing and writing associated publications including, 'Discovering Book Collecting', by John Chidley; 'Postscript', by James R. Tyrrell, 1957; 'How to Publish Your Own Book', by Bill Hornadge, 1986; 'Letters to an Australian Publishing Dear Robertson', by A.W. Barker, 1982; 'W.C. Penfold Printer and Stationer 1830-1980', by Sheena Coupe; 'The Truth About a Publisher', by Sir Stanley Unwin and more. *Fine.* (15)

\$50

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.

3558

Collector Cards, a large assortment of collector cards on various topics such as, Jurassic Park, Kangaroo vs Lions 1991 Tour, Batman Returns (150 cards), Australian cricket players 1990-1991, Ghost Busters, NSW RL players cards 1991, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles and many more. *Housed in a shoebox, some bagged others loose and fine.* (100s)

\$50

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



3559*

Vintage drink coasters, a large assortment of pubs, hotels and cocktail cardboard coasters including, individual types of drinks, local Sydney businesses, pubs and clubs from the 50's onwards. *Housed in a show box, some with drink stains but mostly fine.* (approx 120)

\$20

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3560

Victorian, 'Ticket Checkers Manual,' by Victorian Railways, 1961, this manual is a guidance to workers showing all tickets issued at the time. *Hard covered with a bolted spine, little water marks otherwise fine.*

\$20

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3561

Australian Banks, a collection of banking publications from Australia including, 'Foundations of the Australian Monetary System 1788-1851', by S.J.Butlin, 1968; 'A Century of Banking the Commercial Banking Company of Sydney 1834-1934', Sydney 1934; 'New Zealand Banker's Hundred, A History of the Bank of New Zealand 1861-1961', by N.M.Chappell, 1961; 'Australia and New Zealand Bank', by S.J.Butlin, 1961 and more. *Fine.* (10)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3562

Australia, an assortment of literature on Australian economics, banks and financial institutions including, 'Economic Institutions and Policy', by J.McB.Grant, A.J.Hagger & A.Hocking, 1968; 'War-Time Economics', by E.Ronald Walker, 1939; 'The Australian Trading Banks', by H.W.Arndt & D.W.Stammer, fourth edition, 1973; 'Bankers and Bastards', by Paul McLean & James Renton, 1992; 'The Battle for the Banks', by A.L.May, 1968; 'The Stock Exchange of Melbourne', by A.R.Hall, 1968 and more. *Fine.* (20)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3563

Australia, a small number of Australian banking publications from the Bank of New South Wales and The Commonwealth Bank including, 'Commonwealth Bank of Australia in the Second World War', 1947; 'The Growth of a Central Bank, The Development of The Commonwealth Bank of Australia, 1924-1945', by L.F.Giblin, 1951; 'Australia's Government Bank', by L.C.Jauncey, 1933; 'Bank of New South Wales Vol:1 & 2', by R.F.Holder, 1970, including various Achievement, Australian Birds, Sixteen Explorers of Australia and many more interesting topics. *Seven books and thirty six booklets and fine.* (43)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3564

Australian Banking, a small assortment of Australian bank literature including, '125 years the story of the State Savings Bank of Victoria 1842-1966', by Trevor Craddock & Maurice Cavanagh, 1967 (2); 'Our Century, A History of the First Hundred Years of the Savings Bank of South Australia', 1948; 'Australia's Government Bank', by L.C.Jauncey, 1933; 'Gold and Paper, A History of the National Bank of Australasia', by Geoffrey Blainey, 1958, signed inside fly by Chief Manager G.O'Niell April 1959; 'A History of the Government Savings Bank of New South Wales', by Noel Griffiths, 1930 and more. *In a small box and fine.* (10)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3565

Australian Banking, a small collection of Australian banking literature including 'The Law relating to Banker and Customer in Australia', by F.A.A.Russell, 1935; 'Monetary & Banking Systems in Australia', by Royal Commission 1936; 'Report of Royal Commissioners on the Statement of Lieutenant-Commander Cabban and Matters Incidental Thereto', by Commonwealth of Australia 1968; 'Australian Banking', by J.K. Gifford, J.Vivian Wood & A.J.Reitsma, 1960 including an ANZ bank Chubb leather money bag. *All fine.* (12)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3566

Australian Banking, an assortment of banking literature covering Australian banks including 'Banking in New Zealand', by B.A.Moore & J.S.Barton, 1935; 'Bank of New Zealand reports of Proceedings', Wellington, 1920; 'Reports of the Bank New Zealand', Dunedin, 1926; 'The Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Origins and Early History', by Robin Gollan, Canberra, 1968; 'Bank of New South Wales, A History Vol:1 & 2, 1817-1970' and more. *Housed in a small box and fine.* (12)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3567

Australian banking, a small collection of Australian banking literature including, 'Other People's Money, Economic Essays', by H.C.Coombs, Canberra, 1971; 'ANZ Bank An Official History', by David Merrett, 1985; 'In Reserve, Central Banking in Australia, 1945-75', by C.B.Schedvin, 1992; 'Gold and Paper 1858-1982, A History of the National Bank of Australasia Ltd', by Geoffrey Blainey & Geoffrey Hutton, 1983; 'Banking Under Difficulties or Life on the Goldfields', by G.O.Preshaw, 1971 and more. *All boxed and fine.* (12)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3568

Australian and New Zealand Banking, a collection of banking literature including, 'Banking in New Zealand', Wellington, 1935; 'Report of the Royal Commission on Monetary, Banking and Credit Systems', 1956; 'The Centenary of the Hobart Savings Bank 1845-1945', Hobart, 1945; 'Launceston Bank for Savings 1835-1970', by E.A.Beever, 1972; 'Australian and New Zealand Bank 1828-1951', by S.J.Butlin, 1961; 'Foundations of the Australian Monetary System 1788-1851', by S.J.Butlin, 1953 and more. *All hardcovered and fine.* (12)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3569

Banking and Finance, a large collection of banking and finance publications including, 'The Money Miners, Australia's Mining Boom 1969-1970', by Trevor Sykes, 1978; 'The First Hundred Years of the Standard Bank', by J.A.Henry & H.A.Siepmann, 1963; 'The Economies of Africa', by P.Robson & D.A.Lury, 1969; 'Modern Banking', sixth edition, by R.S.Sayers, 1964; 'An Economic History of Nigeria 1860-1960', by R.Olufemi Ekundare, 1973; 'All You Need to Know about Exchange Rates', by Howard Flight & Bonita Lee-Swan; 'Currency After the War, The British and American Plans', by Paul Ginzig, and more. *In a large box with nine brochures and fine.* (20)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3570

Banking, a collection of banking publications from around the world including, 'The Bankers Almanac Year Book 1976-77', Barclays International, 132nd year of publication; 'Banks of the World, A History and Analysis', by Roger Orsingher, 1967; 'P.P., On Purchasing Power and the Pound Australian', by J.B.Brigden, 1930; 'Wayfoong, The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation', by Maurice Collis, 1965; 'Swiss Bank Corporation 1872-1972', by Hans Bauer, 1972; 'Reserve Bank of India, fifty years 1935-85'; 'A Popula Manual of Australian Banking', by Thomas C.Reid, ? and more. *All in a large box and fine.* (19)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3571

Banking literature, a collection of banking publications from around the world, Australia and New Zealand including, 'Banking in Australia', by Peat Marwick, 1985; 'Europe and the Money Muddle', by Robert Triffin, 1957; 'Overseas Trade and Finance, with Particular Reference to New Zealand', 1966; 'A Short History of Socialist Money', by Gavin Peebles, 1991; 'The Australian Trading Banks', by H.W.Arndt, 1960; 'Money in New Zealand', by W.Rosenberg, 1973 and more. *All fine.* (15)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3572

Banking, a collection of world countries banks from America, India, Deutsche, Switzerland, England, Singapore, Trinidad and Tobago including, 'One Hunred and Fifty Years of Business and Banking in Trinidad and Tobago 1837-1987'; 'Wayfoong The HongKong and Shanghai Banking Corporation'; 'Union Bank of Switzerland 1862 1912 1962'; 'Inside the Bank of England', by Philip Geddes, 1987; 'History of the Reserve Bank of India 1935-1951', 1970; 'The Post Office Savings Bank of Singapore', and more. *Many hardcovered and fine.* (20)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3573

Banking literature, a small collection of Australian and New Zealand banking publications including, 'The Romance of Banking', by F.W.Strack, 1920; 'Banking Law and Practice in New Zealand', by T.N.Bright, 1962; 'King O'Malley, The American Bounder', by A.R.Hoyle, 1981; 'Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes Cheques Not Negotiable Endorsements Securities War Loans', by F.W.Strack and more. *Housed in a small box and fine.* (14)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3574

Banking literature, a small collection of banking and money publications including titles, 'The Story of Money', by Norman Angell, 1930; 'An Outline of Money', by Geoffrey Crowther, 1955; 'Four Centuries of Banking, as illustrated by the Bankers, Customers and Staff associated with the constituent banks of Martins Bank Limited', by George Chandler, 1964; 'The Westminster Bank Through a Century, Vol:II', by T.E.Gregory, 1936; 'The Rise and Decline of The Medici Bank 1397-1494', by Raymond de Roover, 1963 and more. *All hardcovered and fine.* (10)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3575

Banking Literature, a large assortment of Australian and New Zealand banking publications including some historical editions, 'Cross Currents of Australian Finance, A book of Documents', by D.B.Copland & C.V.Janes, Sydney 1936; 'Money, An Introduction to the Theory of Money and Banking with Special Reference to Austrlia', by R.C.Mills & E.R.Walker, 1936; 'Launceston Bank for Savings 1835-1970, A History of Australia's Oldest Savings Bank', by E.A.Beever, 1972; 'What Have The Banks Done', by D.B.Copland, 1931 and more. *All fine.* (21)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3576

Banking Literature, an assortment of Australian and New Zealand banking publications including, 'Gold and Paper, A History of The National Bank of Australasia', by Geoffrey Blainey, 1958; 'Money', by R.C.Mills & E.Donald Walker, 1941; 'Other People's Money, Economic Essays', by H.C.Coombs, 1971; 'Auckland Savings Bank, Century 1847-1947', 1947; 'The Return of Scarcity', by H.,C.Coombs, 1990 and more. *Housed in a small box and fine.* (28)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3577

Banking, a small collection of Australian banking literature including unused coins wrappers and training tellers money, publications include 'Launceston Bank for Savings 1835-1970', by E.A.Beever, 1972; 'Open Account, Bank of New South Wales', by Keith Sinclair & W.F.Mandle, 1961 (2); 'Bank of New South Wales, A History: Vol I&II', by R.F.Holder, 1970, also some Bank of New South Wales branch brochures. *All fine/extremely fine.* (20)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3578

Banking Literature, an assortment of banking publications from Australian and New Zealand banks including, 'New Zealand Banker's Hundred, A History of the Bank of New Zealand 1861-1961', by N.M.Chappell, ex library book, 1961; 'Australian Financiers, Biographical Essays', by R.T.Appleyard & C.B.Schedvin; 'A Bank for the People, A History of the State Bank of Victoria', by Robert Murray & Kate White; 'ANZ Bank An Official History', by David Merrett, 1985 and more. *Housed in a small box and all fine.* (11)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3579

Banking literature, an assortment of banking publications throughout Australian banks including, 'Australian Banking', by J.K.Gifford, J.Vivian Wood, A.J. Reitsma & A.L.Lougheed, Queensland, fifth edition 1967; 'The Australian Trading Banks', by H.W.Arndt & C.P.Harris, third edition 1965; 'Trial Balance', by H.C.Coombs, 1981; 'A Century of Banking, The Commonwealth Banking Company of Sydney Limited 1834-1934' and more. *Some aged covers, but otherwise fine.* (21)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3580

Banking Literature, a large collection of banking publications from around the world banks. *Mostly hardcovered and fine.* (23)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3581

Banking, a small collection of banking publications from around the world including, 'The Economic Development of India', by Vera Anstey, 1920; 'The Problem of the Rupee', by B.R.Ambedkar, 1923; 'Chartered Banking in Canada', by A.B.Jamison, 1955; 'Ways of Exchange, The Enga Tee of Papua New Guinea', by D.K.Feil, 1984; 'The Monetary Problems of India', by L.C.Jain, 1933 and more. *All hardcovered and fine.* (10)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3582

Banking Literature, a small collection of English banking publications including, 'The Banks and the Monetary System in the UK 1959-1971', by J.E.Wadsworth, 1973 (2); 'The Country Banker', by George Rae, seventh edition 1930; 'Portrait of an Old Lady, Turmoil at the Bank of England', by Stephen Fay, 1987; 'Heir of Adventure, the Story of Brown, Shipley & Co. Merchant Bankers', by Aytoun Ellis, 1960; 'The Drummonds of Charing Cross', by Hector Bolitho & Derek Peel, 1967 and more. *Some foxing and fine.* (10)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3583

England Banking, an assortment of banking literature from various English Banks including, 'The Bank of England A History', Vol. I 1694-1797, by Sir John Clapham, 1944; 'The Bank of England A History', Vol. II 1797-1914, by Sir John Clapham, 1944; 'Four against the Bank of England', by Ann Huxley, 1969; 'The Romance of the Bank of England', by Kate Rosenberg & R.Thurston Hopkins, first edition 1933; 'Lloyds Bank in the History of English Banking', by R.S.Sayers, 1957 and more. *Some foxing due to age, but all fine.* (12)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3584

Bank of New South Wales, a large collection of publications from Bank of New South Wales to Westpac, brochures on products and the development of the bank over the many years including, 'Hold History in your Hands', The Story of Australia's currency; 'Bank of New South Wales', Vols: I & II 1817-1970 (2); 'Westpac The Bank that Broke the Bank', by Edna Carew, author signed fly, 1997; 'Open Account', Keith Sinclair & W.F.Mandle, 1961; 'Deed of Settlement and The Bank of New South Wales', Sydney 1870 (2); 'Bank of New South Wales, Royal Commission on Monetary and Banking Systems 1936'; 'Bank of New South Wales Roll Of Honour', a list of Officers who enlisted for Active Service in the War of 1914-1918, Sydney 1921 and more. *A large box with history brochures and books, fine.* (lot)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3585

Bank of New South Wales, 'The Etruscan', the staff magazine Volume 1, June 1951 to volume 8, March 1959. *A rare find, both bound books are hardcovered and fine.* (2)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3586

Commonwealth Bank of Australia, a collection of publications from the Commonwealth Bank including, 'The Commonwealth Bank of Australia, a Brief History of it's Establishments, Development and Service to the People of Australia and the British Empire', by C.C.Faulkner, 1923; 'The Commonwealth Bank of Australia', by Robin Gollan, 1968 (3); 'The Commonwealth Bank of Australia in the Second World War', by 1947 (4); 'The Commonwealth Banking Corporation, It's Background, History and Present Operations', 1980 including some old coin wrappers and two brouchers. *All fine.* (12)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3587

New Zealand Banking, a small collection of New Zealand banking literature including, 'Open Account, Bank of New South Wales', by Keith Sinclair & W.F.Mandle, 1961; 'Between Governments and Banks', by G.R.Hawke, 1973; 'Auckland Savings Bank, Centenary 1847-1947', 1947 and more. *Including some bank brochures (28), and all fine.* (32)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3588

Banking, an assortment of banking literature primarily from Canada, also from the Netherlands, Hong Kong, Fiji and Bank of England, titles including, 'One Queen's Road Central, The Headquarters of HongKong since 1864', housed in a presentation sleeve; 'Chartered Banking of Canada', by A.B.Jamison, 1959; 'The Money Spinners', by Rod McQueen, 1983; 'Portrait of an Old Lady, Turmoil at the Bank of England', by Stephen Fay, 1988; 'The Brotherhood of Money, The secret World of Bank Note Printers', by Murray Teigh Bloom, 1983; 'The Centenary Bank of the Bank of Montreal 1817-1917', by Head Office, 1917, a beautiful example of early publications including illustrations, includes some brochures (4) and more. *All fine.* (16)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3589

The History of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, volumes I & II, by Victor Ross, 1920 and 1922. *Both hardcovered with gilt spin, quite rare and fine.* (2)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3590

Waterlow & Sons, London Wall, London, 1900, 264pp., a beautiful publication displaying examples of stationary, letterpress', lithographs and engraving equipment Waterlow & Sons produced in the 1900s. *A hardcovered book with gilt lettering, some wear but otherwise, fine.*

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collections.

3591

Gold, a collection of publications highlighting the role gold has taken in the foundation of this country including, 'The Book of Gold', by Kenneth Blakemore, 1971; 'Gold and Paper 1858-1982, A History of The National Bank of Australasia Ltd', by Geoffrey Blainey & Geoffrey Hutton, 1983; 'Gold and Civilisation', by National Museum of Australia, 2001; 'Timber and Gold, a History of the sawmills and tramways of the Wombat Forest', by Norm Houghton, 1980; 'Striking Gold 100 Years of the Perth Mint', by John McIlwraith & Anthea Harris, 1999; 'Gold Escorts in Australia', by L.J.Blake, 1978; 'Written In Gold, The Story of Gulgong', by Eileen Maxwell, 1971 and more. *Housed in a small box and all fine.* (19)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3592

History, an interesting collection of publications including, 'Money', by International Library, 1970; 'The Story of The Red Cross', by Joan & Daryl Lindsay, 1940; 'Helmets and Hatchets, A History of the Hobart Fire Brigade 1883-1983', by Roger V.McNeice, 1983; 'Japan's Radio War on Australia 1941-1945', by L.D.Meo, 1968; 'Die like the Carp, The story of the greatest prison escape ever', by Harry Gordon, 1978; 'Samuel Terry, The Botany Bay Rothschild', by Gwyneth M.Dow, 1974; 'Tatura and the Sire of Rodney', by W.H.Bossence, 1969 and more. *Some hardcovered and all fine.* (12)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3593

History, an assortment of publications from around the world on history including titles, 'Almanac of World History', by National Geographic; 'The Raj at Table', by David Burton, a culinary history of the British in India; 'Odd Fellows', by Geoffrey Blainey, a history of IOOF Australia; 'The Collecting Man', by John Bedford, a concise guide to collecting as a hobby and as an investment; 'War Economy 1942-1945', by S.J.Butlin & C.B.Schedvin; 'Captain Cook, Navigator & Scientist', by G.M.Badger; 'The Crossing of Antarctica', by Sir Vivian Fuchs & Sir Edmund Hillary and more. *A very interesting collection of titles and fine.* (17)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3594

History, a collection of history publications from around the world including, 'Victorian Auckland', by John Fields & John Stacpoole, 1973; 'Commonwealth in Focus, 130 Years of Photographic History', 1982; 'Portals, The Church, the State and the People, Leading to 250 years of Papermaking', by Sir Francis Portal, 1962; 'German Raiders of the South Seas', by Robin Bromby, the naval threat to Australia/New Zealand 1914-17, 1985; 'Backyard of Mars', by Emery Barcs, 1980, a vivid and accurate account of refugees in Australia; 'Cole of the Book Arcade, Picture Book', by Cole Turnley, 1974; 'Treasures of China', by Annette Juliano, 1981; 'Paul Cezanne', a pictorial collection of Cezanne's art works, mainly coloured and more. *Some dusty, but fine.* (11)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3595

History, a small and interesting collection of history publications from Australia, Europe and English titles including, 'Metal Box, A History', by W.J.Reader, London, 1976; 'Freemason's Guide and Compendium', by Bernard E.Jones, London, 1963; 'Don't You Know There's A War On?, The People's Voice 1939-45', by Jonathan Croall, 1988; 'The Rise & Fall of King Cotton', by Anthony Burton, 1984, many visual reminders of a time when cotton was King; 'The Oxford Illustrated History of Medieval Europe', by George Holmes, 1988; 'Australia in the 1920's', by Matthew Williams, 1984; 'Australia in the 1930's', by Matthew Williams, 1985, both photographic publications showing the advancement of our capital cities; 'Australia Through Time', 1997, a beautiful large book of not only photos but it shows attitudes and events from 1868 until 1997. *An interesting collection and very fine.* (8)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3596

History, an assortment of literature from around the world on topics including, 'Kings & Queens of England & Scotland', by Marshall Cavendish; 'The Plantagenet Encyclopedia', by Elizabeth Hallam; 'The English World', by Robert Blake; 'Architecture of the British Empire', photographs by Robert Fermoer-Hesketh; 'Banking, an Illustrated History', by Edwin Green; 'The Royal Presence in Australia 1867-1986', by Philip W.Pike; 'The Boer War 1899-1902', by David Smurthwaite; 'Sydney Side Gregorys' by Richard Whitaker, photographs and maps with streetscapes of early times and more. *All large, hardcovered, unique and extremely fine.* (14)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3597

World History literature, an assortment of World history publications including such titles as, 'Dawn of the Middle Ages', by Michael Grant, 1981; 'The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Archaeology', by Glyn Daniel, 1977; 'Raffles The Story of Singapore', by Raymond Flower, 1984; 'Legacy, The First Fifty Years', by Mark Lyons, 1978; 'Archaeologia Mvndi Indochina', by Bernard Philippe Groslier', 1966; 'Illustrated History of South Africa, The Real Story', by Readers Digest, 1988; 'Islam Art and Architecture', by H.F.Ullmann; 'Thailand', official Yearbook 1968 and three more. *Choice collectable books,housed in a large box and fine.* (11)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3598

Transport, a collection of publications covering most forms of transport including, 'The Tramways of Australia', by Samuel Brimson, 1983, 220pp.; 'A Nostalgic look at Belfast Trams since 1945', by Mike Maybin, 1994, 100pp.; 'Tram Jam, The Hong Kong Tram Collection', by Martin Jones, 1984, mostly coloured pictorial; 'Train Journeys of the World', by Susan Gordon, 1993, 224pp.; 'Australian Coastal Shipping', by Barry Pemberton, 1979, 325pp., and more. *Mostly hardcovered and fine.* (24)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3599

Ships, a small assortment of publications covering titles including, 'Exploring the Titanic', by Robert D.Ballard, London, 1988, 64pp.; 'Home and Back', by Stuart Bremer, Australia's Golden Era & Passenger Ships, 1984, 223pp.; 'Exploring the Lusitania', by Robert D.Ballard, 1995, 212pp.; 'Ocean Liners', by David Williams & Jonathon Forty, 2001, 160pp.; 'Ocean Liners', by Robert Wall, 1977, 252pp.; 'Ships That Passed', by Scott Baty, The Glorious Era of Travel to Australia and New Zealand, 1984, 328pp. *All hardcovered and very fine.* (6)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3600

Australian Territories, a small collection of Australian Territories publications, fifty three prints vols:1-12, but not complete. *All fine.* (53)

\$30

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3601

Australia, an assortment of literature, including 'Surf Beaches of Australia's East Coast', by J.Carter, Sydney, 1968, 144 pp.; 'United We Stand: Impressions of Broken Hill 1908-1910', by E.Stokes, Canterbury, 1983, 235 pp.; 'Milk for the Metropolis', by J.Todd, Sydney, 1994, 307 pp.; 'Australia During the Second World War', by M.McKernan, Melbourne, 1983, 286 pp., and more. *Fine.* (10)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3602

Australia, an assortment of literature, including 'No Mean Destiny: The Story of the War Widow's Guild of Australia 1945-85', by M.T.Clark, South Yarra, 1986, 288 pp.; 'Australia's National Collections', by C.Lloyd and P.Sekuless, Sydney, 1980, 320 pp.; 'A New History of Maitland', by The Maitland and District Historical Society, Maitland, 1983, 79 pp.; 'Australia's Museums', by D.Baglin and Y.Austin, Sydney, 1980, 176 pp., and more. *Fine.* (20)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3603

Africa, a large collection of travel publications covering East to West Africa including such titles as, 'Uganda', by Harold Ingrams; 'The Rhodesian, Life of Sir Roy Welensky', by Don Taylor; 'The Story of the Rhodesians and Nyasaland', by A.J.Hanna; 'The Gold Coast, It's Wealth and Health', by Francis Hart (1904); 'The Beginnings of Nysasland and North-Eastern Rhodesia 1859-95', by A.J.Hanna; 'Leopold to Lumumba, A History of the Belgian Congo' by George Martelli; 'Sweet Smell of Mangoes, a journey through the Congo', by Sigfrid Sodergren and more. *Fine.* (28)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3604

Asia, a large assortment of Asian travel publications from countries of Malaysia, Borneo, Indonesia, Sarawak and titles including, 'Bliss in Bali, The Island of Taboos', by Jacques Chegaray, 1953; 'Asian Frontiers Studies in a Continuing Problem', by Alastair Lamb,1968; 'The Art of Southeast Asia, Cambodia, Vietnam, Thailand, Laos, Burma, Java, Bali', by Philp Rawson, 251 plates 32 in colour, 1967; 'Boardlands', by Delia & Ferdinand Kuhn, 1962 and many more. *All housed in two large boxes and fine.* (70)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3605

Europe, an assortment of literature concerning various European countries, including 'Heatwave in Berlin', by D.Cusack, London, 1961, 268 pp.; 'The Bombard Story', by A.Bombard, Paris, 1953, 214 pp.; 'Islands in Danger', by A.Wood and M.Wood, London, 1955, 255 pp.; 'Gibraltar: The History of a Fortress', by E.Bradford, New York, 1971, 212 pp., and more. *Fine.* (17)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

3606

Pacific Islands, an assortment of literature, including 'White Women in Fiji', by C.Knapman, Sydney, 1986, 226 pp.; 'Trusteeship in the Pacific', by A.H.McDonald, Sydney, 1949, 171 pp.; 'The Violent Friend', by M.Mackay, London, 1970, 376 pp.; 'European Vision and the South Pacific', by B.Smith, Sydney, 1984, 370 pp., and more. *Fine.* (25)

\$60